

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN**

-----	X	
	:	
In re	:	Chapter 9
	:	
CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN,	:	Case No. 13-53846
	:	
Debtor.	:	Hon. Steven W. Rhodes
	:	
-----	X	

---

**FIFTH AMENDED PLAN FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF DEBTS OF THE CITY OF DETROIT  
(July 25, 2014)**

---

DAVID G. HEIMAN  
HEATHER LENNOX  
THOMAS A. WILSON  
JONES DAY  
North Point  
901 Lakeside Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Telephone: (216) 586-3939  
Facsimile: (216) 579-0212  
dgheiman@jonesday.com  
hlennox@jonesday.com  
tawilson@jonesday.com

BRUCE BENNETT  
JONES DAY  
555 South Flower Street  
Fiftieth Floor  
Los Angeles, California 90071  
Telephone: (213) 489-3939  
Facsimile: (213) 243-2539  
bbennett@jonesday.com

JONATHAN S. GREEN  
STEPHEN S. LAPLANTE  
MILLER, CANFIELD,  
PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.  
150 West Jefferson  
Suite 2500  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Telephone: (313) 963-6420  
Facsimile: (313) 496-7500  
green@millercanfield.com  
laplante@millercanfield.com

ATTORNEYS FOR THE DEBTOR



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ARTICLE I DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION AND COMPUTATION OF TIME ..... 1

    A.    Defined Terms. .... 1

    B.    Rules of Interpretation and Computation of Time. .... 26

        1.    Rules of Interpretation. .... 26

        2.    Computation of Time. .... 26

ARTICLE II CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS; CRAMDOWN; EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES ..... 27

    A.    Unclassified Claims. .... 27

        1.    Payment of Administrative Claims. .... 27

        2.    Bar Dates for Administrative Claims. .... 27

    B.    Classified Claims. .... 28

        1.    Designation of Classes. .... 28

        2.    Subordination; Reservation of Rights to Reclassify Claims. .... 29

        3.    Treatment of Claims. .... 29

    C.    Confirmation Without Acceptance by All Impaired Classes. .... 41

    D.    Treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. .... 41

        1.    Assumption. .... 41

        2.    Assumption of Ancillary Agreements. .... 41

        3.    Approval of Assumptions and Assignments. .... 41

        4.    Payments Related to the Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. .... 42

        5.    Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date. .... 42

        6.    Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. .... 42

        7.    Rejection Damages Bar Date. .... 42

        8.    Preexisting Obligations to the City Under Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. .... 42

        9.    Insurance Policies. .... 43

ARTICLE III CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN ..... 43

    A.    Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date. .... 43

    B.    Waiver of Conditions to the Effective Date. .... 44

    C.    Effect of Nonoccurrence of Conditions to the Effective Date. .... 44

    D.    Effect of Confirmation of the Plan. .... 44

        1.    Dissolution of Retiree Committee. .... 44

        2.    Preservation of Rights of Action by the City. .... 44

        3.    Comprehensive Settlement of Claims and Controversies. .... 44

        4.    Discharge of Claims. .... 45

5.	Injunction .....	45
6.	Exculpation .....	46
7.	Releases .....	47
E.	No Diminution of State Power .....	48
F.	Effectiveness of the Plan .....	48
G.	Binding Effect of Plan .....	48
ARTICLE IV MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN .....		48
A.	DWSD .....	48
1.	Rates and Revenues .....	48
2.	DWSD CBAs .....	49
3.	The New DWSD Bonds and New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds .....	49
B.	The New B Notes and New LTGO Bonds .....	49
C.	The UTGO Settlement .....	49
D.	The State Contribution Agreement .....	49
1.	State Contribution .....	50
2.	Income Stabilization Payments .....	50
3.	Conditions to State's Participation .....	50
4.	Release of Claims Against the State and State Related Entities .....	51
E.	The DIA Settlement .....	51
1.	Funding Contributions .....	51
2.	Transfer of DIA Assets .....	51
3.	Conditions to the DIA Funding Parties' Participation .....	51
F.	Contingent Payment Rights .....	52
1.	Special Restoration .....	52
2.	General Restoration .....	52
G.	The OPEB Settlement .....	53
H.	The LTGO Settlement .....	53
I.	Prosecution of COP Litigation .....	53
1.	Creation of Litigation Trust .....	53
2.	Direction of COP Litigation .....	53
3.	Payment of Fees and Expenses .....	53
4.	Settlement of COP Litigation .....	54
J.	Issuance of the New Securities .....	54
K.	Cancellation of Existing Bonds and Bond Documents .....	54
L.	Release of Liens .....	55
M.	Professional Fees .....	55
1.	Professional Fee Reserve .....	55

2.	Fee Review Order .....	55
3.	Dismissal of the Fee Examiner .....	55
4.	Court-Appointed Expert .....	56
N.	Assumption of Indemnification Obligations .....	56
O.	Incorporation of Retiree Health Care Settlement Agreement .....	56
P.	Payment of Workers' Compensation Claims .....	56
Q.	36th District Court Settlement .....	56
R.	Payment of Certain Claims Relating to the Operation of City Motor Vehicles .....	56
S.	Payment of Tax Refund Claims .....	57
T.	Utility Deposits .....	57
U.	Pass-Through Obligations .....	57
V.	Exit Facility .....	57
W.	Post-Effective Date Governance .....	57
X.	Post-Effective Date Reporting .....	58
1.	Appointment of Plan Monitor .....	58
2.	Qualifications of Plan Monitor .....	58
3.	Roles; Post-Effective Date Reporting .....	58
4.	Powers of Plan Monitor .....	59
5.	Powers of the Bankruptcy Court .....	59
6.	Officer of the Bankruptcy Court; Immunity .....	60
7.	Confidentiality .....	60
8.	Payment of the Plan Monitor .....	60
9.	Replacement Plan Monitor .....	60
ARTICLE V PROVISIONS REGARDING DISTRIBUTIONS UNDER THE PLAN .....		61
A.	Appointment of Disbursing Agent .....	61
B.	Distributions on Account of Allowed Claims .....	61
C.	Certain Claims to Be Expunged .....	61
D.	Record Date for Distributions; Exception for Bond Claims .....	61
E.	Means of Cash Payments .....	62
F.	Selection of Distribution Dates for Allowed Claims .....	62
G.	Limitations on Amounts to Be Distributed to Holders of Allowed Claims Otherwise Insured .....	62
H.	City's Rights of Setoff Preserved .....	62
I.	Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions .....	62
1.	Delivery of Distributions Generally .....	62
2.	Delivery of Distributions on Account of Bond Claims .....	62
3.	De Minimis Distributions / No Fractional New Securities .....	63

4.	Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.....	63
5.	Time Bar to Cash Payment Rights.....	63
J.	Other Provisions Applicable to Distributions in All Classes.....	63
1.	No Postpetition Interest.....	63
2.	Compliance with Tax Requirements.....	64
3.	Allocation of Distributions.....	64
4.	Surrender of Instruments.....	64
ARTICLE VI PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS.....		65
A.	Treatment of Disputed Claims.....	65
1.	General.....	65
2.	ADR Procedures.....	65
3.	Tort Claims.....	65
B.	Disputed Claims Reserve.....	66
C.	Objections to Claims.....	66
1.	Authority to Prosecute, Settle and Compromise.....	66
2.	Expungement or Adjustment of Claims Without Objection.....	66
3.	Extension of Claims Objection Bar Date.....	66
4.	Authority to Amend List of Creditors.....	66
ARTICLE VII RETENTION OF JURISDICTION.....		67
ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....		68
A.	Plan Supplements.....	68
B.	Modification of the Plan.....	68
C.	Revocation of the Plan.....	68
D.	Severability of Plan Provisions.....	68
E.	Effectuating Documents and Transactions.....	69
F.	Successors and Assigns.....	69
G.	Plan Controls.....	69
H.	Notice of the Effective Date.....	69
I.	Governing Law.....	69
J.	Request for Waiver of Automatic Stay of Confirmation Order.....	69
K.	Term of Existing Injunctions and Stays.....	70
L.	Service of Documents.....	70
1.	The City.....	70
2.	The Retiree Committee.....	70

## TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit I.A.6	Principal Terms of 36th District Court Settlement
Exhibit I.A.72	Schedule of COP Swap Agreements
Exhibit I.A.89	Form of Detroit General VEBA Trust Agreement
Exhibit I.A.93	Form of Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Trust Agreement
Exhibit I.A.102	Principal Terms of DIA Settlement
Exhibit I.A.103	Form of DIA Settlement Documents
Exhibit I.A.121	Schedule of DWSD Bond Documents & Related DWSD Bonds
Exhibit I.A.128	Schedule of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Documents & Related DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds
Exhibit I.A.131	Schedule of DWSD Revolving Water Bond Documents & Related DWSD Revolving Water Bonds
Exhibit I.A.146	Principal Terms of Exit Facility
Exhibit I.A.172	Schedule of HUD Installment Note Documents & Related HUD Installment Notes
Exhibit I.A.182	Interest Rate Reset Chart
Exhibit I.A.187	Schedule of Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents & Related Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds
Exhibit I.A.198	Form of LTGO Settlement Agreement
Exhibit I.A.206	Principal Terms of New B Notes
Exhibit I.A.207	Form of New B Notes Documents
Exhibit I.A.209	Principal Terms of New DWSD Bonds
Exhibit I.A.211	Principal Terms of New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds
Exhibit I.A.212.a	Form of New GRS Active Pension Plan
Exhibit I.A.212.b	Principal Terms of New GRS Active Pension Plan
Exhibit I.A.216.a	Form of New PFRS Active Pension Plan
Exhibit I.A.216.b	Principal Terms of New PFRS Active Pension Plan
Exhibit I.A.244	Prior GRS Pension Plan
Exhibit I.A.245	Prior PFRS Pension Plan
Exhibit I.A.255	Restoration Trust Agreement

Exhibit I.A.261	Retiree Health Care Settlement Agreement
Exhibit I.A.270	Schedule of Secured GO Bond Documents
Exhibit I.A.294	State Contribution Agreement
Exhibit I.A.310	Schedule of Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents & Related Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds
Exhibit I.A.317	Form of UTGO Settlement Agreement
Exhibit II.B.3.q.ii.A	Schedule of Payments and Sources of Payments for Modified PFRS Pension Benefits
Exhibit II.B.3.q.ii.C	Terms of PFRS Pension Restoration
Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.A	Schedule of Payments and Sources of Payments for Modified GRS Pension Benefits
Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.C	Terms of GRS Pension Restoration
Exhibit II.D.5	Schedule of Postpetition Collective Bargaining Agreements
Exhibit II.D.6	Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Rejected
Exhibit III.D.2	Retained Causes of Action

## INTRODUCTION

The City of Detroit proposes the following plan for the adjustment of its debts pursuant to and in accordance with chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code.

A discussion of the City's organizational structure, operations, capital structure and events leading to the commencement of the City's Chapter 9 Case, as well as a summary and description of the Plan, risk factors and other related matters, is included in the Disclosure Statement. Retirees of the City will receive a supplement summarizing important information relevant to their entitlement to benefits (the "Retiree Supplement"). Other agreements and documents, which have been or will be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court, are referenced in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement and are available for review.

The City encourages all of its creditors to read the Plan, the Disclosure Statement and the other material that has been approved for use in soliciting votes on the Plan and encourages holders of claims for pensions and other post-employment benefits to read the Retiree Supplement and to consider the information included on the Ballot before casting a vote to accept or reject the Plan and before choosing among available treatment options.

## ARTICLE I DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION AND COMPUTATION OF TIME

### A. Defined Terms.

Capitalized terms used in the Plan have the meanings set forth in this Section I.A. Any term that is not otherwise defined herein, but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, shall have the meaning given to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules.

1. "2005 COPs" means, collectively, the Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2005 Certificates of Participation Series 2005-A, issued by the Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2005 pursuant to the 2005 COPs Agreement, in an initial principal amount of \$640 million, bearing interest at 4.0% to 4.948%.

2. "2005 COPs Agreement" means the Trust Agreement by and between the COP Service Corporations and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, dated June 2, 2005, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments.

3. "2006 COPs" means, collectively, the (a) Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2006 Certificates of Participation Series 2006-A, issued by the Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2006 pursuant to the 2006 COPs Agreement, in an initial principal amount of \$148.5 million, bearing interest at 5.989%; and (b) Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2006 Certificates of Participation Series 2006-B, issued by the Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2006 pursuant to the 2006 COPs Agreement, in an initial principal amount of \$800 million, bearing interest at a floating rate.

4. "2006 COPs Agreement" means the Trust Agreement by and between the COP Service Corporations and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, dated June 12, 2006, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments.

5. "36th District Court" means the district court for the thirty-sixth judicial district of the State.

6. "36th District Court Settlement" means the settlement between the City and the Settling 36th District Court Claimants, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.6.

7. "Active Employee" means an active employee of the City on and after the Confirmation Date.



8. "Actual Return" means, for each Fiscal Year during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2013, the actual net return percentage on invested GRS assets for that Fiscal Year; provided that, if the actual net return percentage on invested GRS assets for any given Fiscal Year is greater than 7.9%, the Actual Return for that Fiscal Year shall be 7.9%, and if the actual net return percentage on invested GRS assets for any given Fiscal Year is less than 0.0%, the Actual Return for that Fiscal Year shall be 0.0%.

9. "Adjusted Pension Amount" means the GRS Adjusted Pension Amount or the PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount, as applicable.

10. "Administrative Claim" means a Claim against the City arising on or after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date for a cost or expense of administration related to the Chapter 9 Case that is entitled to priority or superpriority under sections 364(c)(1), 503(b) or 507(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including (a) Claims, pursuant to section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, for the value of goods received by the City in the 20 days immediately prior to the Petition Date and sold to the City in the ordinary course of the City's operations and (b) any Allowed Claims for reclamation under section 546(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or section 2-702 of the Uniform Commercial Code; provided that no claim for professional fees or any other costs or expenses incurred by any official or unofficial creditors' committee or any member thereof shall be considered an Administrative Claim, except that the Retiree Committee's members and the Retiree Committee Professionals shall be entitled to payment in accordance with the Fee Review Order.

11. "ADR Injunction" means the injunction set forth at Section I.B of the ADR Procedures.

12. "ADR Procedures" means the alternative dispute resolution procedures approved by the ADR Procedures Order, as such procedures may be modified by further order of the Bankruptcy Court.

13. "ADR Procedures Order" means the Order, Pursuant to Sections 105 and 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, Approving Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures to Promote the Liquidation of Certain Prepetition Claims (Docket No. 2302), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on December 24, 2013, as it may be subsequently amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

14. "Affiliate" shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

15. "Allowed Claim(s)" means: (a) a Claim, proof of which has been timely Filed by the applicable Bar Date (or for which Claim under express terms of the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code or a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, a proof of Claim is not required to be Filed); (b) a Claim (i) that is listed in the List of Creditors, (ii) that is not identified on the List of Creditors as contingent, unliquidated or disputed and (iii) for which no proof of Claim has been timely Filed; (c) a Claim allowed pursuant to the Plan or a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; (d) a Claim designated as allowed in a stipulation or agreement between the City and the Holder of the Claim that is Filed; or (e) a Claim designated as allowed in a pleading entitled "Designation of Allowed Claims" (or a similar title of the same import) that is Filed; provided that with respect to any Claim described in clauses (a) or (b) above, such Claim shall be considered allowed only if and to the extent that (x) no objection to the allowance thereof has been interposed within the applicable period of time fixed by the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules or the Bankruptcy Court, or (y) if an objection is so interposed, the Claim shall have been allowed by a Final Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim of any Entity subject to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed to be an Allowed Claim unless and until such Entity pays in full the amount that it owes the City. "Allow" and "Allowing" shall have correlative meanings.

16. "Ambac" means Ambac Assurance Corporation.

17. "Annuity Savings Fund" means that sub-account and pension benefit arrangement that is part of the GRS and operated by the trustees of the GRS.

18. "Annuity Savings Fund Excess Amount" means the following, as calculated by the GRS: (a) for an ASF Current Participant who has not received any distributions from the Annuity Savings Fund, the difference between (i) the value of such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of June 30, 2013 and (ii) the value of

such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of June 30, 2013 calculated using the Actual Return; (b) for an ASF Current Participant who has received any distribution from the Annuity Savings Fund other than a total distribution, the difference between (i) the sum of (A) the value of such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of June 30, 2013 and (B) all distributions received by such participant from the Annuity Savings Fund during the ASF Recoupment Period and (ii) the sum of (A) the value of such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of June 30, 2013 calculated using the Actual Return and (B) the value of the participant's distribution calculated as of the date of distribution using the Actual Return through such date; and (c) for an ASF Distribution Recipient, the difference between (i) the value of such ASF Distribution Recipient's Annuity Savings Fund account as of the date of distribution from the Annuity Savings Fund, provided such date falls within the ASF Recoupment Period, and (ii) the value of such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of such date, calculated using the Actual Return. For purposes of this definition, the value of a participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of any date will include the principal amount of any loans to the participant from his Annuity Savings Fund account that are outstanding as of such date or that were defaulted during the ASF Recoupment Period.

19. "ASF/GRS Reduction" means, with respect to a Holder of a GRS Pension Claim who is a retiree who is receiving a monthly pension as of June 30, 2014 or such retiree's later-surviving beneficiary, the 4.5% reduction in the Current Accrued Annual Pension amount described in Section I.A.167, plus the ASF Recoupment.

20. "ASF Current Participant" means a person who (a) participates in the GRS, (b) participated in the Annuity Savings Fund at any time during the ASF Recoupment Period and (c) is not an ASF Distribution Recipient.

21. "ASF Distribution Recipient" means a person who (a) participates in the GRS, (b) participated in the Annuity Savings Fund at any time during the ASF Recoupment Period and (c) has received a total distribution from the Annuity Savings Fund.

22. "ASF Election Date" means the date that is 35 days after the date on which the ASF Election Form is mailed.

23. "ASF Election Form" means a form to be mailed to each ASF Distribution Recipient with the ASF Election Notice to allow such ASF Distribution Recipient to elect the ASF Recoupment Cash Option.

24. "ASF Election Notice" means a notice to be mailed to each ASF Distribution Recipient notifying such ASF Distribution Recipient of the ASF Recoupment Cash Option and providing such recipient with an ASF Election Form.

25. "ASF Final Cash Payment Date" means the later of (a) 90 days after the Effective Date or (b) 50 days after the date of mailing of an ASF Final Cash Payment Notice.

26. "ASF Final Cash Payment Notice" means a notice to be provided by GRS to each ASF Distribution Recipient who timely elects the ASF Recoupment Cash Option indicating the amount of such ASF Distribution Recipient's ASF Recoupment Cash Payment.

27. "ASF Recoupment" means the amount to be deducted from an ASF Current Participant's Annuity Savings Fund account or an ASF Distribution Recipient's monthly pension check, as applicable, pursuant to the formulae set forth in Section II.B.3.r.ii.D.

28. "ASF Recoupment Cap" means, for both ASF Current Participants and ASF Distribution Recipients, 20% of the highest value of such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account during the ASF Recoupment Period. For purposes of this definition, the value of a participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of any date will include the principal amount of any loans to the participant from such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account that are outstanding as of such date or that were defaulted during the ASF Recoupment Period.

29. "ASF Recoupment Cash Option" means an election that may be exercised by an ASF Distribution Recipient to pay the total amount of such ASF Distribution Recipient's ASF Recoupment in a single lump sum.

30. "ASF Recoupment Cash Payment" means the amount of the cash payment that an ASF Distribution Recipient who elects the ASF Recoupment Cash Option will be required to pay on account of such ASF Distribution Recipient's ASF Recoupment.

31. "ASF Recoupment Period" means the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2013.

32. "Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds" means the rights to the proceeds of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy in an amount equal to the principal and interest payable on the Stub UTGO Bonds (but subject to the prior rights of the holders of the Municipal Obligation), which rights shall be assigned to a designee or designees of the City pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.317.

33. "Assured" means, together, Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., formerly known as Financial Security Assurance, Inc., and Assured Guaranty Corp.

34. "Ballot" means the ballot upon which a Holder of an Impaired Claim entitled to vote shall cast its vote to accept or reject the Plan and make certain elections provided for in the Plan.

35. "Bankruptcy Code" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532, as now in effect or hereafter amended.

36. "Bankruptcy Court" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan having jurisdiction over the Chapter 9 Case, and, to the extent of the withdrawal of any reference under 28 U.S.C. § 157 or the General Order of the District Court pursuant to § 151 of title 28 of the United States Code, the District Court.

37. "Bankruptcy Rules" means, collectively, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the general, local and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court, as now in effect or hereafter amended, as applicable to the Chapter 9 Case.

38. "Bar Date" means the applicable bar date by which a proof of Claim must be or must have been Filed, as established by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, including a Bar Date Order and the Confirmation Order.

39. "Bar Date Order" means any order of the Bankruptcy Court establishing Bar Dates for Filing proofs of Claim in the Chapter 9 Case, including the Order, Pursuant to Sections 105, 501 and 503 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 3003(c), Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Proofs of Claim and Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof (Docket No. 1782), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on November 21, 2013, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

40. "Bond Agent" means a trustee, paying agent or similar Entity, as applicable, under the Bond Documents.

41. "Bond Claims" means, collectively, the DWSD Bond Claims, the DWSD Revolving Bond Claims, the General Obligation Bond Claims, the HUD Installment Note Claims, the Parking Bond Claims and the Secured GO Bond Claims.

42. "Bond Documents" means, collectively, the DWSD Bond Documents, the DWSD Revolving Bond Documents, the General Obligation Bond Documents, the HUD Installment Note Documents, the Parking Bond Documents and the Secured GO Bond Documents.

43. "Bond(s)" means, individually or collectively, the DWSD Bonds, the DWSD Revolving Bonds, the General Obligation Bonds, the HUD Installment Notes, the Parking Bonds or the Secured GO Bonds.

44. "Bondholder" means any beneficial or record holder of a Bond.

45. "Bond Insurance Policies" means those policies, surety policies or other instruments insuring any Bond and obligations related thereto, including all ancillary and related documents that may obligate the City to pay any amount to a Bond Insurer for any reason.

46. "Bond Insurance Policy Claim" means a Claim held by a Bond Insurer arising under or in connection with a Bond Insurance Policy.

47. "Bond Insurer" means any party, other than the City, that has issued a Bond Insurance Policy.

48. "Business Day" means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or "legal holiday" (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)).

49. "Cash" means legal tender of the United States of America and equivalents thereof.

50. "Causes of Action" means, without limitation, any and all actions, causes of action, controversies, liabilities, obligations, rights, suits, damages, judgments, claims and demands whatsoever, whether known or unknown, reduced to judgment, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, based in whole or in part upon any act or omission or other event occurring prior to the Effective Date, including without limitation (a) claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 510, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549(a), 549(c), 549(d), 550, 551 and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any other avoidance or similar claims or actions under the Bankruptcy Code or under similar or related state or federal statutes or common law, and, in the case of each Cause of Action, the proceeds thereof, whether received by judgment, settlement or otherwise.

51. "CFSEM Supporting Organization" means the Foundation for Detroit's Future, a supporting organization of, and an Entity legally separate from, the Community Foundation for Southeast Michigan, solely in its capacity as a participant in the DIA Settlement.

52. "Chapter 9 Case" means the bankruptcy case commenced by the City under chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code, captioned as *In re City of Detroit, Michigan*, Case No. 13-53846 (Bankr. E.D. Mich.), and currently pending before the Bankruptcy Court.

53. "City" means the City of Detroit, Michigan.

54. "City Council" means the duly-elected City Council of the City.

55. "Claim" means a claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against the City.

56. "Claims and Balloting Agent" means Kurtzman Carson Consultants, LLC, in its capacity as Bankruptcy Court-appointed claims and balloting agent for the Chapter 9 Case.

57. "Claims Objection Bar Date" means the deadline for objecting to a Claim, which shall be on the date that is the latest of (a) 180 days after the Effective Date, subject to extension by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, (b) 90 days after the Filing of a proof of Claim for such Claim and (c) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, which other period may be set without notice to Holders of Claims.

58. "Claims Register" means the official register of Claims maintained by the Claims and Balloting Agent.

59. "Class" means a class of Claims, as described in Section II.B.

60. "COLAs" means the cost of living adjustments made to annual pension benefits pursuant to collective bargaining agreements, other contracts or ordinances (as applicable) to account for the effects of inflation,

which adjustments sometimes are called "escalators" in such collective bargaining agreements, other contracts or ordinances.

61. "Confirmation" means the entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case.

62. "Confirmation Date" means the date on which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket in the Chapter 9 Case, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

63. "Confirmation Hearing" means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court on Confirmation of the Plan, as such hearing may be continued.

64. "Confirmation Order" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 943 of the Bankruptcy Code, as it may be subsequently amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

65. "Convenience Claim" means a Claim that would otherwise be an Other Unsecured Claim that is (a) an Allowed Claim in an amount less than or equal to \$25,000.00; or (b) in an amount that has been reduced to \$25,000.00 pursuant to an election made by the Holder of such Claim; provided that, where any portion(s) of a single Claim has been transferred, (y) the amount of all such portions will be aggregated to determine whether a Claim qualifies as a Convenience Claim and for purposes of the Convenience Claim election and (z) unless all transferees make the Convenience Claim election on the applicable Ballots, the Convenience Claim election will not be recognized for such Claim.

66. "COPs" means, collectively, the 2005 COPs and the 2006 COPs.

67. "COP Claim" means a Claim under or evidenced by the COP Service Contracts. For the avoidance of doubt, except as provided in any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, the definition of COP Claim shall include any Claim (other than a COP Swap Claim) on account of any act, omission or representation (however described) based upon, arising out of or relating to: (a) the issuance, offering, underwriting, purchase, sale, ownership or trading of any COPs (to the extent any such Claim is not a Subordinated Claim); (b) the COP Service Corporations; (c) any COP Service Contracts; (d) the 2005 COPs Agreement; (e) the 2006 COPs Agreement; (f) the Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2005; (g) the Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2006; (h) the Contract Administration Agreement 2005; (i) the Contract Administration Agreement 2006; (j) any allegations that have been made or could have been made by or against the City or any other person in the COP Litigation; or (k) any policy of insurance relating to the COPs.

68. "COP Litigation" means the adversary proceeding captioned as *City of Detroit, Michigan v. Detroit General Retirement System Service Corporation, Detroit Police and Fire Retirement System Service Corporation, Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2005 and Detroit Retirement Systems Funding Trust 2006*, Case No. 14-04112 (Bankr. E.D. Mich.), filed in the Chapter 9 Case on January 31, 2014.

69. "COP Litigation Counsel" means counsel to the Litigation Trust in the COP Litigation.

70. "COP Service Contracts" means, collectively, the (a) the GRS Service Contract 2005, dated May 25, 2005, by and between the City and the Detroit General Retirement System Service Corporation; (b) the PFRS Service Contract 2005, dated May 25, 2005, by and between the City and the Detroit Police and Fire Retirement System Service Corporation; (c) the GRS Service Contract 2006, dated June 7, 2006, by and between the City and the Detroit General Retirement System Service Corporation; and (d) the PFRS Service Contract 2006, dated June 7, 2006, by and between the City and the Detroit Police and Fire Retirement System Service Corporation, as each of the foregoing may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments.

71. "COP Service Corporations" means, collectively, the Detroit General Retirement System Service Corporation and the Detroit Police and Fire Retirement System Service Corporation.

72. "COP Swap Agreements" means the 1992 ISDA Master Agreements (Local Currency Single Jurisdiction) between the COP Service Corporations and the COP Swap Counterparties, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.72, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified.

73. "COP Swap Claim" means a Claim by the COP Swap Counterparties arising under the COP Swap Documents.

74. "COP Swap Collateral Agreement" means the Collateral Agreement among the City, the COP Service Corporations, the COP Swap Collateral Agreement Custodian and the COP Swap Counterparties, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements.

75. "COP Swap Collateral Agreement Custodian" means U.S. Bank National Association as custodian under the COP Swap Collateral Agreement or any successor custodian.

76. "COP Swap Counterparties" means UBS AG and Merrill Lynch Capital Services, Inc., as successor to SBS Financial Products Company LLC, under the COP Swap Documents.

77. "COP Swap Documents" means the COP Swap Agreements and the COP Swap Collateral Agreement.

78. "COP Swap Exculpated Parties" means the COP Swap Counterparties and their affiliates and each of their respective present and former (a) officers, (b) directors, (c) employees, (d) members, (e) managers, (f) partners and (g) attorneys, attorneys-in-fact and other advisors, in each case solely in their capacity as such.

79. "COP Swap Settlement" means that Settlement and Plan Support Agreement among the City and the COP Swap Counterparties filed with the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on March 26, 2014 (Docket No. 3234), as the same may be subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance therewith.

80. "COP Swap Settlement Approval Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court approving the COP Swap Settlement (Docket No. 4094).

81. "Counties" means, collectively, Macomb County, Oakland County and Wayne County.

82. "Cure Amount Claim" means a Claim based upon the City's defaults under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at the time such contract or lease is assumed by the City under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent such Claim is required to be cured by section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

83. "Current Accrued Annual Pension" means, with respect to any Holder of a Pension Claim, the amount of annual pension benefits that the applicable Retirement System (a) is obligated to pay to such Holder as of June 30, 2014 to the extent such Holder is retired or a surviving beneficiary and receiving, or terminated from City employment and eligible to receive, a monthly pension as of such date or (b) would be obligated to pay such Holder upon his or her future retirement to the extent such Holder is actively employed by the City on June 30, 2014, assuming such Holder's annual pension is frozen as of June 30, 2014, and such Holder is no longer able to accrue pension benefits after such date under the current terms and conditions of the applicable Retirement System, in either case as reflected on the books and records of the applicable Retirement System as of June 30, 2014.

84. "Current GRS Retiree Adjustment Cap" means, if the funding from the State Contribution Agreement and the DIA Settlement is received, an ASF/GRS Reduction in an amount not to exceed 20% of the Current Accrued Annual Pension of a person who was a current retiree as of June 30, 2014.

85. "CUSIP" means the nine-character identifier (consisting of letters and numbers) that uniquely identifies any particular issue of DWSD Bonds.

86. "Detroit General Retiree" means a retired employee or surviving beneficiary of a retired employee of a department of the City who (a) is not a Detroit Police and Fire Retiree, (b) retired (or is a surviving beneficiary of one who retired) on or before December 31, 2014 and (c) is a Holder of an OPEB Claim.

87. "Detroit General VEBA" means a voluntary employees' beneficiary association established in accordance with section 501(c)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations thereunder that provides health benefits to Detroit General VEBA Beneficiaries and certain of their dependents.

88. "Detroit General VEBA Beneficiary" means a Holder of an Allowed OPEB Claim who is a Detroit General Retiree.

89. "Detroit General VEBA Trust Agreement" means the definitive documentation to be executed in connection with the formation of the Detroit General VEBA, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.89.

90. "Detroit Police and Fire Retiree" means a retired employee or surviving beneficiary of a retired employee of the Detroit Police Department or the Detroit Fire Department who (a) was not an employee of the Emergency Medical Services Division of the Detroit Fire Department, (b) is a Holder of an OPEB Claim and (c) retired (or was a surviving beneficiary of one who retired) on or before December 31, 2014.

91. "Detroit Police and Fire VEBA" means a voluntary employees' beneficiary association established in accordance with section 501(c)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations thereunder that provides health benefits to Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiaries and certain of their dependents.

92. "Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiary" means a Holder of an Allowed OPEB Claim that is a Detroit Police and Fire Retiree.

93. "Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Trust Agreement" means the definitive documentation to be executed in connection with the formation of the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.93.

94. "DIA" means The Detroit Institute of Arts, a museum and cultural institution located at 5200 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

95. "DIA Assets" means the "Museum Assets" as defined in the summary of the material terms of the DIA Settlement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.102.

96. "DIA Corp." means The Detroit Institute of Arts, a Michigan non-profit corporation.

97. "DIA Funders" means those persons, businesses, business-affiliated foundations and other foundations listed on Exhibit C to the summary of the material terms of the DIA Settlement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.102, and all additional persons, businesses, business-affiliated foundations and any other foundations from which DIA Corp. secures commitments to contribute monies in furtherance of the DIA Settlement, solely in their capacity as participants in the DIA Settlement.

98. "DIA Funding Parties" means the Foundations, the DIA Funders and DIA Corp.

99. "DIA Proceeds" means, collectively, the irrevocable funding commitments described in Section IV.E.1.

100. "DIA Proceeds Default Amount" means a reduction in the Adjusted Pension Amount of a Holder of a Pension Claim (or a surviving beneficiary) by virtue of a DIA Proceeds Payment Default, as determined by the trustees of the GRS or the PFRS, the aggregate amount of which shall be commensurate with the pertinent DIA Proceeds Payment Default.

101. "DIA Proceeds Payment Default" means a default that has not been cured during any applicable grace period, as determined by the trustees of the GRS or the PFRS, by one or more DIA Funding Parties respecting material amounts scheduled to be paid to the City in accordance with the DIA Settlement that the City, in turn, is required to pay over to the GRS or the PFRS in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan.

102. "DIA Settlement" means the comprehensive settlement regarding the DIA Assets, as described at Section IV.E and as definitively set forth in the DIA Settlement Documents, the principal terms of which are attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.102.

103. "DIA Settlement Documents" means the definitive documentation to be executed in connection with the DIA Settlement, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.103, which documents will substantially conform to the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.102.

104. "Disbursing Agent" means the disbursing agent(s) appointed pursuant to Section V.A.

105. "Disclosure Statement" means the disclosure statement (including all exhibits and schedules thereto or referenced therein) that relates to the Plan and has been prepared and distributed by the City and approved by the Bankruptcy Court in the Disclosure Statement Order, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

106. "Disclosure Statement Order" means the Order Approving the Proposed Disclosure Statement (Docket No. 4401), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on May 5, 2014, approving the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, as it may have been subsequently amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

107. "Discounted Value" means the net present value of all Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds to be received immediately or in the future utilizing a 6.75% discount rate.

108. "Disputed Claim" means any Claim that is not Allowed.

109. "Disputed COP Claims Reserve" means the reserve for Disputed COP Claims established pursuant to Section II.B.3.p.iii.A.

110. "Distribution" means any initial or subsequent payment or transfer made on account of an Allowed Claim under or in connection with the Plan.

111. "Distribution Amount" means the principal amount of \$42,500,000 for each of the COP Swap Counterparties, plus interest, on and after October 15, 2014, on the unpaid Net Amount at the rate applicable to obligations under the Postpetition Financing Agreement, payable in cash in the manner set forth in the COP Swap Settlement Agreement.

112. "Distribution Date" means any date on which a Distribution is made.

113. "Distribution Record Date" means 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the Confirmation Date.

114. "District Court" means the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.

115. "Document Website" means the internet site address <http://www.kccllc.net/Detroit>, at which the Plan, the Disclosure Statement and all Filed Exhibits to the Plan shall be available to any party in interest and the public, free of charge.

116. "Downtown Development Authority Claims" means Claims in respect of the Downtown Development Authority Loans.



117. "Downtown Development Authority Loans" means loans made pursuant to that certain Loan Agreement, dated August 26, 1991, by and between the City and the City of Detroit Downtown Development Authority, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements.
118. "DRCEA" means the Detroit Retired City Employees Association.
119. "DWSD" means the Detroit Water and Sewerage Department, which is a department of the City.
120. "DWSD Bond Claims" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the DWSD Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the DWSD Bonds.
121. "DWSD Bond Documents" means the ordinances passed, resolutions adopted, orders issued or indentures executed with respect to the DWSD Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.121, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.
122. "DWSD Bonds" means the secured bonds issued pursuant to the DWSD Bond Documents, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.121.
123. "DWSD CVR" means a single series of contingent value right certificates representing the right to receive 50% of the Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds received by the General Fund on account of a Qualifying DWSD Transaction.
124. "DWSD Revolving Bond Claims" means, collectively, the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claims and the DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claims.
125. "DWSD Revolving Bond Documents" means, collectively, the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Documents and the DWSD Revolving Water Bond Documents.
126. "DWSD Revolving Bonds" means, collectively, the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds and the DWSD Revolving Water Bonds.
127. "DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claims" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds.
128. "DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Documents" means the ordinances passed, resolutions adopted or indentures or agreements executed with respect to the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.128, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.
129. "DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds" means the secured bonds issued pursuant to the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Documents, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.128.
130. "DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claims" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the DWSD Revolving Water Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the DWSD Revolving Water Bonds.
131. "DWSD Revolving Water Bond Documents" means the ordinances passed, resolutions adopted or indentures or agreements executed with respect to the DWSD Revolving Water Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.131, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

132. "DWSD Revolving Water Bonds" means the secured bonds issued pursuant to the DWSD Revolving Water Bond Documents, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.131.

133. "DWSD Series" means an individual issue of DWSD Revolving Bonds having the same lien priority, issue date and series designation.

134. "Effective Date" means the Business Day, as determined by the City, on which each applicable condition contained in Section III.A has been satisfied or waived.

135. "Eligible Pensioner" means a Holder of a Pension Claim who is eligible to receive an Income Stabilization Payment because such Holder (a) is, as of the Effective Date, at least 60 years of age or is a minor child receiving survivor benefits from GRS or PFRS and (b) has an aggregate annual household income equal to or less than 140% of the Federal Poverty Level in 2013 (as determined by reference to their (or in the case of minor children, their legal guardian's) 2013 income tax returns or equivalent documentation); provided, that no new persons will be eligible to receive Income Stabilization Payments at any time in the future, and any minor child receiving survivor benefits shall cease to be an Eligible Pensioner after he or she turns 18 years of age.

136. "Emergency Manager" means Kevyn D. Orr, in his capacity as emergency manager for the City serving in accordance with PA 436 or any successor emergency manager.

137. "Employee Health and Life Insurance Benefit Plan" means the Employee Health and Life Insurance Benefit Plan, a welfare benefit plan sponsored and administered by the City, which provides health, dental, vision care and life insurance benefits to (a) all officers and employees of the City who were employed on the day preceding the effective date of the benefit plan, and who continue to be employed by the City on and after the Effective Date and (b) substantially all retired officers and employees of the City.

138. "Employees Death Benefit Board of Trustees" means the governing board of the City of Detroit Employee Health and Life Insurance Benefit Plan, which operates and administers the Employees Death Benefit Plan.

139. "Employees Death Benefit Plan" means the City of Detroit Employee Death Benefit Plan, a pre-funded defined benefit plan and trust administered by the Employees Death Benefit Board of Trustees that provides supplemental death benefits to active and retired officers and employees of the City.

140. "Entity" shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

141. "Estimated Future Liability" means the Income Stabilization Payments anticipated to be made from GRS or PFRS, as applicable, in the future in order for the respective Retirement System to fulfill the obligation to make Income Stabilization Payments, as determined by the respective Retirement System's board of trustees in the year 2022, provided that the State has not issued a certificate of default under the State Contribution Agreement with respect to the Retirement System at any time prior to 2022.

142. "Excess Assets" means the amount by which, if at all, the Income Stabilization Fund of either GRS or PFRS is credited with assets in excess of its Estimated Future Liability.

143. "Exculpated Parties" means, collectively and individually, (a) the RDPFFA and its board of trustees/directors, attorneys, advisors and professionals, (b) the DRCEA and its board of trustees/directors, attorneys, advisors and professionals, (c) the postpetition officers of the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association, (d) the postpetition officers of the Detroit Police Command Officers Association, (e) GRS and its postpetition professional advisors, (f) PFRS and its postpetition professional advisors, (g) Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company, (h) the COP Swap Exculpated Parties, (i) the LTGO Exculpated Parties and (j) the UTGO Exculpated Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, Exculpated Parties shall not include the COP Service Corporations.

144. "Executory Contract" means a contract to which the City is a party that is subject to assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

145. "Exhibits" means, collectively, the documents listed on the "Table of Exhibits" included herein, all of which will be made available on the Document Website once they are Filed. The City reserves the right, in accordance with the terms hereof, to modify, amend, supplement, restate or withdraw any of the Exhibits after they are Filed and shall promptly make such changes available on the Document Website. For the avoidance of doubt, Exhibits I.A.103 and I.A.146 will be Filed only if the transactions related to or underlying such Exhibits are to be consummated by the City.

146. "Exit Facility" means a credit facility that will be entered into by the City, the Exit Facility Agent and the other financial institutions party thereto on the Effective Date on substantially the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.146.

147. "Exit Facility Agent" means the agent under the Exit Facility.

148. "Face Amount" means either (a) the full stated amount claimed by the holder of such Claim in any proof of Claim Filed by the Bar Date or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law, if the proof of Claim specifies only a liquidated amount; (b) if no proof of Claim is Filed by the Bar Date or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law, the full amount of the Claim listed on the List of Creditors, provided that such amount is not listed as disputed, contingent or unliquidated; or (c) the amount of the Claim (i) acknowledged by the City in any objection Filed to such Claim, (ii) estimated by the Bankruptcy Court for such purpose pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, or (iii) proposed by City, if (A) no proof of Claim has been Filed by the Bar Date or has otherwise been deemed timely Filed under applicable law and such amount is not listed in the List of Creditors or is listed in List of Creditors as disputed, contingent or unliquidated or (B) the proof of Claim specifies an unliquidated amount (in whole or in part).

149. "Federal Poverty Level" means the poverty guidelines issued each year in the *Federal Register* by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

150. "Fee Examiner" means Robert M. Fishman, in his capacity as the fee examiner appointed pursuant to the Fee Examiner Order.

151. "Fee Examiner Order" means the Order Appointing Fee Examiner (Docket No. 383), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on August 19, 2013, as it may have been amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

152. "Fee Examiner Parties" means, collectively, (a) the Fee Examiner and (b) all counsel and other professionals advising the Fee Examiner whose fees and expenses are subject to the Fee Review Order.

153. "Fee Review Order" means the Fee Review Order (Docket No. 810), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on September 11, 2013, as it may have been amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, including pursuant to the Order Amending and Clarifying Fee Review Order of September 11, 2013 (Docket No. 5150), entered on May 29, 2014.

154. "Fee Review Professionals" means, collectively, (a) those professionals retained by the City and the Retiree Committee to render services in connection with the Chapter 9 Case who seek payment of compensation and reimbursement of expenses from the City for postpetition services pursuant to and in accordance with the Fee Review Order, (b) those additional professionals retained by third parties to provide services in connection with the Chapter 9 Case that seek reimbursement by or payment from the City or any of its departments and are, or are determined (by Bankruptcy Court order or otherwise) to be, subject to the Fee Review Order or the terms of this Plan and (c) the Fee Examiner Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, any professionals retained by any official committee appointed in the Chapter 9 Case other than the Retiree Committee are not Fee Review Professionals.

155. "Fee Review Professional Fees" means the fees and expenses of the Fee Review Professionals incurred during the period beginning on the Petition Date and ending on the Effective Date.

156. "File," "Filed," or "Filing" means file, filed or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or the Claims and Balloting Agent, as applicable, in the Chapter 9 Case.

157. "Final Order" means an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or any other court of competent jurisdiction, as entered on the docket in the Chapter 9 Case or the docket of any other court of competent jurisdiction, that has not been reversed, stayed, modified or amended, and as to which the time to appeal or seek certiorari or move, under Bankruptcy Rule 9023 or Rule 59 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, for a new trial, reargument or rehearing has expired, and no appeal or petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument or rehearing has been timely taken, or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been timely filed has been withdrawn or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought or the new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such order; provided that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed shall not prevent such order from being a Final Order.

158. "Financial Review Commission" means the financial review commission appointed under Section 4 of the Financial Review Commission Act.

159. "Financial Review Commission Act" means Public Act 181 of 2014 of the State, also known as the Michigan Financial Review Commission Act, Michigan Compiled Laws §§ 141.1631, *et seq.*

160. "Fiscal Year" means a fiscal year for the City, commencing on July 1 of a year and ending on June 30 of the following year. A Fiscal Year is identified by the calendar year in which the Fiscal Year ends, such that, for example, the 2015 Fiscal Year is the Fiscal Year commencing on July 1, 2014, and ending on June 30, 2015.

161. "Foundations" means those entities identified on Exhibit B to the summary of the material terms of the DIA Settlement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.102.

162. "General Fund" means the primary governmental fund and the chief operating fund of the City, which fund accounts for several of the City's primary services, including police, fire, public works, community and youth services.

163. "General Obligation Bond Claims" means, collectively, the Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims and the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims.

164. "General Obligation Bond Documents" means, collectively, the Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents and the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents.

165. "General Obligation Bonds" means, collectively, the Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds and the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

166. "GRS" means the General Retirement System for the City of Detroit.

167. "GRS Adjusted Pension Amount" means, with respect to a Holder of a GRS Pension Claim, the Current Accrued Annual Pension payable to such Holder as adjusted in accordance with the following formulas:

(a) If Classes 10 and 11 vote to accept the Plan, and funding is received from the DIA Settlement and the State Contribution Agreement: for a Holder of a GRS Pension Claim who is (i) either retired and receiving a monthly pension or a surviving beneficiary or (ii) an Active Employee or a terminated employee with a right to receive a GRS pension in the future, elimination of the right to supplemental pension benefits to be paid after July 1, 2014 in respect of COLAs, plus an additional 4.5% reduction in the Current Accrued Annual Pension amount, plus the ASF Recoupment, provided that ASF Recoupment shall not apply to a surviving beneficiary of a retiree who died prior to June 30, 2014; and

(b) If Classes 10 and 11 do **not** vote to accept the Plan or funding is **not** received from the DIA Settlement and the State Contribution Agreement: for a Holder of a GRS Pension Claim who is (i) either retired and receiving a monthly pension or a surviving beneficiary or (ii) an Active Employee or a terminated employee with a right to receive a GRS pension in the future, elimination of the right to supplemental pension benefits to be paid after July 1, 2014 in respect of COLAs, plus an additional 27% reduction in the Current Accrued Annual Pension amount, plus the ASF Recoupment; provided that ASF Recoupment shall not apply to a surviving beneficiary of a retiree who died prior to June 30, 2014; and provided further, that with respect to Holders who are Active Employees, in the event the unfunded liabilities of the GRS for the plan year ending June 30, 2014 are greater than the unfunded liabilities of the GRS as of June 30, 2013, the monthly pension amount shall be decreased to the extent necessary to ensure that there is no change in the amount of the underfunding between Fiscal Years 2013 and 2014.

168. "GRS Pension Claim" means any Claim (other than an OPEB Claim), whether asserted by current or former employees of the City or any participants in GRS, their heirs or beneficiaries or by the GRS or any trustee thereof or any other Entity acting on the GRS's behalf, against the City or any fund managed by the City (including, but not limited to, the General Fund, the water fund, the sewage disposal fund, the Detroit General Retirement System Service Corporation fund or the pension funds) based upon, arising under or related to any agreement, commitment or other obligation, whether evidenced by contract, agreement, rule, regulation, ordinance, statute or law for (a) any pension, disability or other post-retirement payment or distribution in respect of the employment of current or former employees or (b) the payment by the GRS to persons who at any time participated in, were beneficiaries of or accrued post-retirement pension or financial benefits under the GRS.

169. "GRS Restoration Payment" means an addition to the pension benefits that comprise the GRS Adjusted Pension Amount as described in Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.C.

170. "Holder" means an Entity holding a Claim.

171. "HUD Installment Note Claims" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the HUD Installment Note Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the HUD Installment Notes.

172. "HUD Installment Note Documents" means the promissory notes executed with respect to the HUD Installment Notes, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.172, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

173. "HUD Installment Notes" means, collectively, the secured notes issued under the HUD Installment Note Documents, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.172.

174. "Impaired" means, with respect to a Class or a Claim, that such Class or Claim is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

175. "Income Stabilization Benefit" means a supplemental pension benefit in an amount necessary to ensure that (a) each Eligible Pensioner's total household income is equal to 130% of the Federal Poverty Level in 2013 or (b) the annual pension benefit payment payable to each Eligible Pensioner equals 100% of the annual pension benefit payment actually received by the Eligible Pensioner in 2013, whichever amount is lower.

176. "Income Stabilization Benefit Plus" means a supplemental pension benefit in an amount necessary to ensure that (a) an Eligible Pensioner's estimated adjusted annual household income (as determined by the applicable Retirement System) in a given calendar year is equal to 105% of the Federal Poverty Level for such year or (b) the annual pension benefit payment payable to an Eligible Pensioner equals 100% of the Eligible Pensioner's Current Accrued Annual Pension, plus COLAs, whichever amount is lower.

177. "Income Stabilization Payments" means the Income Stabilization Benefit and the Income Stabilization Benefit Plus, which will be paid from the Income Stabilization Fund in each of GRS and PFRS to Eligible Pensioners in accordance with the State Contribution Agreement.

178. "Income Stabilization Fund" means a separate recordkeeping sub-account that will be established in each of GRS and PFRS for the sole purpose of paying Income Stabilization Payments to Eligible Pensioners. The assets credited to these sub-accounts will be invested on a commingled basis with the GRS and PFRS assets, as applicable, and will be credited with a pro rata portion of the applicable Retirement System's earnings and losses.

179. "Indirect 36th District Court Claim" means any claim arising in connection with a Cause of Action against the 36th District Court, solely to the extent that (a) the 36th District Court is entitled to receive funding from the City to satisfy any such claim and (b) any Claim for such funding by the 36th District Court is resolved pursuant to the Plan and the 36th District Court Settlement.

180. "Indirect Employee Indemnity Claim" means any claim against an employee or former employee of the City with respect to which such employee has an Allowed Claim against the City for indemnification or payment or advancement of defense costs based upon, arising under or related to any agreement, commitment or other obligation, whether evidenced by contract, agreement, rule, regulation, ordinance, statute or law.

181. "Insured LTGO Bonds" means those Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds that are insured by the LTGO Insurer.

182. "Interest Rate Reset Chart" means a chart identifying interest rates for the New DWSD Bonds, attached as Exhibit I.A.182.

183. "Investment Committee" means, as applicable, the investment committee established by GRS or PFRS for the purpose of making recommendations to, and approving certain actions by, the respective Retirement System's board of trustees or making determinations and taking action under, and with respect to certain matters described in, the State Contribution Agreement.

184. "Liabilities" means any and all claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, derivative claims, causes of action and liabilities, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, arising in law, equity or otherwise, that are based in whole or in part on any act, event, injury, omission, transaction, agreement, employment, exposure or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date.

185. "Lien" shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

186. "Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

187. "Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted and orders issued with respect to the Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.187, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

188. "Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds" means, collectively, the unsecured bonds issued under the Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.187.

189. "Liquidity Event" shall be deemed to occur only if the City has at all times complied with its obligations under the COP Swap Settlement to use its best efforts to secure sufficient exit financing as set forth therein, but is nonetheless unable to secure sufficient exit financing to pay the Net Amount on or promptly following the Effective Date.

190. "List of Creditors" means the Second Amended List of Creditors and Claims, Pursuant to Sections 924 and 925 of the Bankruptcy Code (together with the summaries and schedules attached thereto), attached as Exhibit A to the Notice of Filing of Second Amended List of Creditors and Claims, Pursuant to

Sections 924 and 925 of the Bankruptcy Code (Docket No. 1059), Filed by the City on September 30, 2013, as such list, summaries or schedules may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified.

191. "Litigation Trust" means a trust to be established on the Effective Date to which the City will transfer all of its rights and interest in the COP Litigation.

192. "Litigation Trustee" means the trustee of the Litigation Trust, which shall be selected by the LTGO Insurer and the Retiree Committee and must be acceptable to the City.

193. "LTGO Distribution Agent" means U.S. Bank National Association, in its capacity as agent under a distribution agreement to be entered into in connection with the LTGO Settlement Agreement or such other entity as may be agreed to among the parties to the LTGO Settlement Agreement.

194. "LTGO Exculpated Parties" means (a) the LTGO Insurer, (b) BlackRock Financial Management, solely in its capacity as a Holder of Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, and (c) their respective parents, affiliates, shareholders, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, accountants, consultants, financial advisors and investment bankers, solely in their capacity as such.

195. "LTGO Independent Party" means an entity chosen by the Retiree Committee, the LTGO Insurer and the City to resolve certain disputes regarding the COP Litigation involving the City, VEBA Trust Representatives or the LTGO Insurer pursuant to the LTGO Settlement Agreement.

196. "LTGO Insurer" means Ambac, solely in its capacity as insurer of certain of the City's obligations with respect to the Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

197. "LTGO Litigation Parties" means, collectively, the LTGO Insurer, the VEBA Trust Representatives and the City.

198. "LTGO Settlement Agreement" means the comprehensive settlement regarding Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims and related Bond Insurance Policy Claims, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.198.

199. "Macomb County" means the County of Macomb, Michigan.

200. "Mayor" means the duly-elected mayor of the City.

201. "MFA" means the Michigan Finance Authority.

202. "Municipal Obligation" means the local government municipal obligation to be delivered by the City to the MFA in accordance with the LTGO Settlement Agreement and applicable law.

203. "NPF" means National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation.

204. "Net Amount" means the Distribution Amount less the sum of all quarterly payments received by the COP Swap Counterparties under the COP Swap Collateral Agreement in respect of amounts owed under the COP Swap Agreements since January 1, 2014.

205. "Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds" means (a) the cash proceeds received by or for the benefit of, or for attribution to, the General Fund as a result of a Qualifying DWSD Transaction less (1) any cash payments made by or on behalf of the General Fund in connection with a Qualifying DWSD Transaction, (2) any cash payments previously anticipated or projected to be contributed to GRS by DWSD but for the Qualifying DWSD Transaction and (3) any cash payments previously anticipated or projected to be received by or on behalf of the General Fund but for the Qualifying DWSD Transaction; and (b) any other net payments, assumption of scheduled monetary liability or cancellation of indebtedness or other monetary obligations that inures to the direct benefit of the General Fund as a result of the Qualifying DWSD Transaction. In applying this definition, the City and the

Restoration Trust (or the Retiree Committee if prior to the Effective Date) will work to develop a schedule of Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds at the time of the Qualifying DWSD Transaction that will inform any Value Determination (if requested) and allow the parties to subsequently track actual results and adjust applicable pension restoration levels accordingly.

206. "New B Notes" means the unsecured bonds to be issued by the City pursuant to the New B Notes Documents, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.206.

207. "New B Notes Documents" means the ordinances to be passed, resolutions to be adopted, orders to be issued or indentures to be executed with respect to the New B Notes, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.207.

208. "New DWSD Bond Documents" means the ordinances to be passed, resolutions to be adopted, orders to be issued or indentures to be executed with respect to the New DWSD Bonds.

209. "New DWSD Bonds" means the secured bonds to be issued by the City pursuant to the New DWSD Bond Documents, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.209.

210. "New Existing Rate DWSD Bond Documents" means the ordinances to be passed, resolutions to be adopted, orders to be issued or indentures to be executed to be executed with respect to the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds.

211. "New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds" means the secured bonds to be issued by the City pursuant to the New Existing Rate DWSD Bond Documents, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.211.

212. "New GRS Active Pension Plan" means the terms and conditions for future accrual and payment of pensions for active non-public safety employees of the City or another entity that participates in GRS in connection with employment service performed on and after July 1, 2014, the form documentation of which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.212.a and the material terms of which are attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.212.b.

213. "New GRS Active Pension Plan Formula" means an accrual rate for active employee participants in the GRS for benefits earned for service on or after July 1, 2014 that equals the product of (a) 1.5% multiplied by (b) an employee's average base compensation over such employee's final 10 years of service, multiplied by (c) such employee's years of service after July 1, 2014. For purposes of this definition, base compensation will exclude overtime, longevity or other bonuses, and unused sick leave, and the New GRS Active Pension Plan Formula will be part of a hybrid program that will contain rules to shift funding risk to participants in the event of underfunding of hybrid pensions, and mandate minimum retirement ages for unreduced pensions.

214. "New LTGO Bond Documents" means the ordinances to be passed, resolutions to be adopted, orders to be issued or indentures to be executed with respect to the New LTGO Bonds, in substantially the form attached as an exhibit to the LTGO Settlement Agreement.

215. "New LTGO Bonds" means the bonds to be issued by the City pursuant to the New LTGO Bond Documents, substantially on the terms set forth on Schedule 1 of the LTGO Settlement Agreement.

216. "New PFRS Active Pension Plan" means the terms and conditions for future accrual and payment of pensions for active public safety employees of the City in connection with employment service performed on and after July 1, 2014, the form documentation of which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.216.a and the material terms of which are set forth at Exhibit I.A.216.b.

217. "New PFRS Active Pension Plan Formula" means an accrual rate for active employee participants in the PFRS for benefits earned on or after July 1, 2014 that equals the product of (a) 2.0% multiplied by (b) an employee's average base compensation over the employee's final five or ten years of service, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.216.b, multiplied by (c) such employee's years of service after July 1, 2014. For purposes of this definition, base compensation will mean the employee's actual base compensation and will exclude overtime,



longevity or other bonuses, and unused sick leave, and the New PFRS Active Pension Plan Formula will be part of a hybrid program that will contain rules to shift funding risk to participants in the event of underfunding of hybrid pensions, and mandate minimum retirement ages for unreduced pensions.

218. "New Securities" means, collectively, the New DWSD Bonds, the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds, the New B Notes, the New LTGO Bonds and the Municipal Obligation.

219. "Non-Settling UTGO Bond Insurer" means, together, Syncora Capital Assurance Inc. and Syncora Guarantee Inc., solely in their capacity as insurers of certain of the City's obligations with respect to the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

220. "Oakland County" means the County of Oakland, Michigan.

221. "OPEB Benefits" means, collectively, post-retirement health, vision, dental, life and death benefits provided to retired employees of the City and their surviving beneficiaries pursuant to the Employee Health and Life Insurance Benefit Plan and the Employees Death Benefit Plan, including the members of the certified class in the action captioned *Weiler et. al. v. City of Detroit*, Case No. 06-619737-CK (Wayne County Circuit Court), pursuant to the "Consent Judgment and Order of Dismissal" entered in that action on August 26, 2009.

222. "OPEB Claim" means any Claim against the City for OPEB Benefits held by a retiree who retired on or before December 31, 2014 and is otherwise eligible for OPEB Benefits, and any eligible surviving beneficiaries of such retiree.

223. "Other Secured Claim" means a Secured Claim, other than a COP Swap Claim, a DWSD Bond Claim, a DWSD Revolving Bond Claim, a HUD Installment Note Claim, a Parking Bond Claim or a Secured GO Bond Claim.

224. "Other Unsecured Claim" means any Claim that is not an Administrative Claim, a Convenience Claim, a COP Claim, a Downtown Development Authority Claim, a General Obligation Bond Claim, a GRS Pension Claim, an OPEB Claim, a PFRS Pension Claim, a Secured Claim, an Indirect 36th District Court Claim or a Subordinated Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, Section 1983 Claims and Indirect Employee Indemnity Claims are included within the definition of Other Unsecured Claim.

225. "PA 436" means Public Act 436 of 2012 of the State, also known as the Local Financial Stability and Choice Act, Michigan Compiled Laws §§ 141.1541-141.1575.

226. "Parking Bond Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Parking Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Parking Bonds.

227. "Parking Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted, ordinances passed and orders issued with respect to the Parking Bonds, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

228. "Parking Bonds" means the secured \$27,000,000 City of Detroit Building Authority Revenue Bonds (Parking and Arena System), Series 1998A, issued pursuant to the Parking Bond Documents in the outstanding principal amount of \$8,080,000 as of the Petition Date.

229. "Pass-Through Obligations" means the City's obligations to the Pass-Through Recipients with respect to which the City acts, or may in the future act, as a tax-collecting agent for tax increment revenues derived from property taxes of the City and certain other taxing jurisdictions and required to be transmitted by the Treasurer of the City to the Pass-Through Recipients under their respective tax increment financing enabling statutes.

230. "Pass-Through Recipients" means, collectively, the (a) City of Detroit Downtown Development Authority, (b) Local Development Finance Authority, (c) Detroit Brownfield Redevelopment Authority and (d) City

of Detroit Eight Mile/Woodward Corridor Improvement Authority, each of which are separate legal entities from the City.

231. "Pension Claim" means a GRS Pension Claim or a PFRS Pension Claim.

232. "Petition Date" means July 18, 2013.

233. "PFRS" means the Police and Fire Retirement System for the City of Detroit.

234. "PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount" means, with respect to a Holder of a PFRS Pension Claim, the Current Accrued Annual Pension payable to such Holder as adjusted in accordance with the following formulas:

(a) If Classes 10 and 11 vote to accept the Plan, and funding is received from the DIA Settlement and the State Contribution Agreement: Holders of PFRS Pension Claims will continue to receive their Current Accrued Annual Pension, but COLAs from and after June 30, 2014 shall be 45% of the COLAs provided for in police and fire collective bargaining agreements, other contracts or ordinances; and

(b) If Classes 10 and 11 do **not** vote to accept the Plan or funding is **not** received from the DIA Settlement and the State Contribution Agreement: (i) for a Holder of a PFRS Pension Claim who is (A) either retired and receiving a monthly pension or a surviving beneficiary or (B) a terminated employee with a right to receive a PFRS pension in the future, elimination of the right to supplemental pension benefits to be paid after July 1, 2014 in respect of COLAs; and (ii) for a Holder of a PFRS Pension Claim who is an Active Employee, elimination of the right to supplemental pension benefits to be paid after July 1, 2014 in respect of COLAs, plus elimination of the deferred retirement option plan feature of PFRS for certain Active Employees who have not already irrevocably elected to participate in the feature; provided that, with respect to Holders that are Active Employees, in the event the unfunded liabilities of the PFRS for the plan year ending June 30, 2014 are greater than the unfunded liabilities of the PFRS as of June 30, 2013, the monthly pension amount shall be reduced to the extent necessary to ensure that there is no change in the amount of the underfunding between Fiscal Years 2013 and 2014.

235. "PFRS Pension Claim" means any Claim (other than an OPEB Claim), whether asserted by current or former employees of the City, their heirs or beneficiaries or by the PFRS or any trustee thereof or any other Entity acting on the PFRS's behalf, against the City or any fund managed by the City (including, but not limited to, the General Fund, the Police and Fire Retirement System Service Corporation fund or the pension funds) based upon, arising under or related to any agreement, commitment or other obligation, whether evidenced by contract, agreement, rule, regulation, ordinance, statute or law for (a) any pension, disability, or other post-retirement payment or distribution in respect of the employment of such current or former employees or (b) the payment by the PFRS to persons who at any time participated in, were beneficiaries of or accrued post-retirement pension or financial benefits under the PFRS.

236. "PFRS Restoration Payment" means an addition to the pension benefits that comprise the PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount as described in Exhibit II.B.3.q.ii.C.

237. "Plan" means this plan of adjustment and all Exhibits attached hereto or referenced herein, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified.

238. "Plan Monitor" means the individual appointed under Section IV.X.1.

239. "Plan Supplement" means any supplement to the Plan containing Exhibits that were not Filed as of the date of the entry of the Disclosure Statement Order.

240. "Pledged Property" means the collateral pledged by the City under the COP Swap Collateral Agreement or Ordinance No. 05-09 of the City.

241. "Postpetition Financing Agreement" means, collectively, (a) the Bond Purchase Agreement by and among the City and Barclays Capital, Inc., as purchaser, (b) the Financial Recovery Bond Trust Indenture by and among the City and UMB Bank, N.A., as trustee, and (c) all ancillary and related instruments and agreements approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Postpetition Financing Order.

242. "Postpetition Financing Order" means the Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 362, 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(e), 364(f), 503, 507(a)(2), 904, 921 and 922 (I) Approving Post-Petition Financing, (II) Granting Liens and Providing Superpriority Claim Status and (III) Modifying Automatic Stay (Docket No. 3067) entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on April 2, 2014, approving the Postpetition Financing Agreement.

243. "Postpetition Financing Claims" means any Claim against the City under or evidenced by (a) the Postpetition Financing Agreement and (b) the Postpetition Financing Order.

244. "Prior GRS Pension Plan" means the terms and conditions of the GRS in effect as of June 30, 2014 and applicable to benefits accrued by members of GRS prior to July 1, 2014, the form documentation of which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.244.

245. "Prior PFRS Pension Plan" means the terms and conditions of the PFRS in effect as of June 30, 2014 and applicable to benefits accrued by members of PFRS prior to July 1, 2014, the form documentation of which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.245.

246. "Pro Rata" means, when used with reference to a distribution of property to Holders of Allowed Claims in a particular Class or other specified group of Claims, proportionately so that with respect to a particular Allowed Claim in such Class or in such group, the ratio of (a)(i) the amount of property to be distributed on account of such Claim to (ii) the amount of such Claim, is the same as the ratio of (b)(i) the amount of property to be distributed on account of all Allowed Claims in such Class or group of Claims to (ii) the amount of all Allowed Claims in such Class or group of Claims. Until all Disputed Claims in a Class or other specified group of Claims are resolved, Disputed Claims shall be treated as Allowed Claims in their Face Amount for purposes of calculating a Pro Rata distribution of property to holders of Allowed Claims in such Class or group of Claims.

247. "Professional Fee Reserve" means the reserve for Fee Review Professional Fees established pursuant to Section IV.M.1.

248. "Qualifying DWSD Transaction" means a potential transaction involving the transfer to a third party (including but not limited to a lease) of a majority of the assets of, or the right to operate and manage, the City's water or sewage disposal systems currently operated by the DWSD in one or a series of related transactions.

249. "Quarterly Reports" means the quarterly reports of the Plan Monitor as described in Section IV.X.3.

250. "RDPFFA" means the Retired Detroit Police and Fire Fighters Association.

251. "Reinstated" means (a) leaving unaltered the legal, equitable and contractual rights to which a Claim entitles the Holder or (b) notwithstanding any contractual provision or applicable law that entitles the Holder of such Claim to demand or receive accelerated payment of such Claim after the occurrence of a default, (i) the cure of any such default other than a default of a kind specified in section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code or of a kind that section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code expressly does not require to be cured; (ii) the reinstatement of the maturity of such Claim as such maturity existed before such default; (iii) compensation of the Holder of such Claim for any damages incurred as a result of any reasonable reliance by such Holder on such contractual provision or such applicable law; (iv) if such Claim arises from any failure to perform a nonmonetary obligation other than a default arising from failure to operate a nonresidential real property lease subject to section 365(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, compensation of the Holder of such Claim for any actual pecuniary loss incurred by such Holder as a result of such failure; and (v) not otherwise altering the legal, equitable or contractual rights to which such Claim entitles the Holder. "Reinstated" and "Reinstatement" shall have correlative meanings.

252. "Related Entity" means, with respect to any Entity, such Entity's Affiliates, predecessors, successors and assigns (whether by operation of law or otherwise), and with respect to any of the foregoing their respective present and former Affiliates and each of their respective current and former officials, officers, directors, employees, managers, attorneys, advisors and professionals, each acting in such capacity, and any Entity claiming by or through any of them (including their respective officials, officers, directors, employees, managers, advisors and professionals).

253. "Released Parties" means, collectively and individually, the Retiree Committee, the members of the Retiree Committee, the Retiree Committee Professionals, the DIA Funding Parties and their Related Entities and the CFSEM Supporting Organization and its Related Entities.

254. "Restoration Trust" means a trust to be established pursuant to the Restoration Trust Agreement to (a) hold the DWSD CVR and enforce rights related to its terms and (b) consult with the trustees and the Investment Committee of PFRS or GRS with respect to restoration rights affecting retirees of PFRS or GRS, respectively; provided, however, that the Restoration Trust shall not have any right to initiate enforcement proceedings against the trustees or Investment Committee of either PFRS or GRS with respect to Special Restoration or the general rules governing pension restoration as provided for in Exhibits II.B.3.q.ii.C and II.B.3.r.ii.C.

255. "Restoration Trust Agreement" means the definitive documentation to be executed in connection with the formation of the Restoration Trust, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.255.

256. "Restructured UTGO Bonds" means the bonds to be issued by the MFA to the current Holders of Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims, the Settling UTGO Bond Insurers and the Non-Settling UTGO Bond Insurer in the amount of \$287,560,790 pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, which bonds shall be limited obligations of the MFA and shall be secured as more particularly described in the UTGO Settlement Agreement.

257. "Retiree Classes" means Classes 10, 11 and 12, as set forth in Section II.B.

258. "Retiree Committee" means the official committee of retired employees first appointed by the United States Trustee in the Chapter 9 Case on August 22, 2013 (Docket No. 566), as such committee may be reconstituted, solely in its capacity as such.

259. "Retiree Committee Professionals" means those professionals retained by the Retiree Committee to render services in connection with the Chapter 9 Case that seek payment of compensation and reimbursement of expenses from the City for postpetition services pursuant to and in accordance with the Fee Review Order, solely in their capacity as such.

260. "Retiree Health Care Litigation" means the adversary proceeding captioned as *Official Committee of Retirees of the City of Detroit, Michigan, et al. v. City of Detroit, Michigan, et al.*, Case No. 14-04015 (Bankr. E.D. Mich.), filed in the Chapter 9 Case on January 9, 2014.

261. "Retiree Health Care Settlement Agreement" means the Settlement Agreement, effective February 14, 2014, between the parties to the Retiree Health Care Litigation, pursuant to which such parties agreed to certain modifications to the changes in retiree health care benefits that the City was otherwise to implement on March 1, 2014, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.261.

262. "Retirement System Indemnity Obligations" means any and all obligations of the City, as of the Petition Date, to indemnify, defend, reimburse, exculpate, advance fees and expenses to, or limit the liability of any party in connection with any Causes of Action relating in any way to either GRS or PFRS or the management, oversight, administration or activities thereof, as such obligations may be as provided for in the City Charter of the City or other organizational documents, resolutions, employment contracts, applicable law or other applicable agreements.

263. "Retirement Systems" means, collectively, the GRS and the PFRS.

264. "Section 115" means section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
265. "Section 1983 Claim" means any Claim against the City, its employees or both arising under 42 U.S.C. § 1983 that has not been settled, compromised or otherwise resolved and with respect to which Claim a lawsuit was pending before the District Court on or prior to the Petition Date.
266. "Secured Claim" means a Claim that is secured by a Lien on property in which the City has an interest or that is subject to valid setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the Claim Holder's interest in the City's interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to valid setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506 of the Bankruptcy Code.
267. "Secured GO Bond Claims" means, collectively, the Secured GO Series 2010 Claims, the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Claims, the Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Claims, the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Claims, the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Claims and the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Claims.
268. "Secured GO Bond Documents" means, collectively, the Secured GO Series 2010 Bond Documents, the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bond Documents, the Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Bond Documents, the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bond Documents, the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bond Documents and the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bond Documents.
269. "Secured GO Bonds" means, collectively, the Secured GO Series 2010 Bonds, the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bonds, the Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Bonds, the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bonds, the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bonds and the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bonds.
270. "Secured GO Series 2010 Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted, orders issued and indentures executed with respect to the Secured GO Series 2010 Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.270, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.
271. "Secured GO Series 2010 Bonds" means the secured \$249,790,000 Distributable State Aid General Obligation (Limited Tax) Bonds, Series 2010, issued pursuant to the Secured GO Series 2010 Bond Documents.
272. "Secured GO Series 2010 Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Secured GO Series 2010 Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Secured GO Series 2010 Bonds.
273. "Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted, orders issued and indentures executed with respect to the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.270, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.
274. "Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bonds" means the secured \$100,000,000 Distributable State Aid Second Lien Bonds (Unlimited Tax General Obligation), Series 2010(A) (Taxable-Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds – Direct Payment), issued pursuant to the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bond Documents.
275. "Secured GO Series 2010(A) Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Bonds.
276. "Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted, orders issued and indentures executed with respect to the Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.270, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

277. "Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Bonds" means the secured \$38,865,000 Self-Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(A)(2), issued pursuant to the Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Bond Documents.

278. "Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Secured GO Series 2010(A)(2) Bonds.

279. "Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted, orders issued and indentures executed with respect to the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.270, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

280. "Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bonds" means the secured \$53,520,000 Self-Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(A2-B), issued pursuant to the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bond Documents.

281. "Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Bonds.

282. "Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted, orders issued and indentures executed with respect to the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.270, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

283. "Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bonds" means the \$6,405,000 General Obligation Distributable State Aid Third Lien Capital Improvement Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(B), issued pursuant to the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bond Documents.

284. "Secured GO Series 2012(B) Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Bonds.

285. "Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bond Documents" means the resolutions adopted, orders issued and indentures executed with respect to the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.270, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

286. "Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bonds" means the \$30,730,000 Self-Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(B2), issued pursuant to the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bond Documents.

287. "Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Bonds.

288. "Settled COP Claims" means those Disputed COP Claims with respect to which the City enters into a settlement prior to the Effective Date.

289. "Settling 36th District Court Claimants" means (a) the 36th District Court, (b) Local 917 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, (c) Local 3308 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees and (d) those individuals identified as "Individual Claimants" on the term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.6.

290. "Settling UTGO Bond Insurers" means, collectively, Ambac, Assured and NCFG and each of their respective successors and assigns, solely in their capacity as insurers of certain of the City's obligations with respect to the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

291. "Special Restoration" means the potential restoration or replacement of benefit reductions imposed by the Plan in connection with a Qualifying DWSD Transaction, as described in Section IV.F.

292. "State" means the state of Michigan.

293. "State Contribution" means payments to be made to GRS and PFRS by the State or the State's authorized agent for the purpose of funding Adjusted Pension Amounts in an aggregate amount equal to the net present value of \$350 million payable over 20 years using a discount rate of 6.75%, pursuant to the terms of the State Contribution Agreement.

294. "State Contribution Agreement" means the definitive documentation to be executed in connection with the comprehensive settlement regarding Pension Claims as described in Section IV.D, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.294.

295. "State Related Entities" means, collectively: (a) all officers, legislators, employees, judges and justices of the State; (b) the Governor of the State; (c) the Treasurer of the State; (d) all members of the Local Emergency Financial Assistance Loan Board created under the Emergency Municipal Loan Act, Michigan Compiled Laws §§ 141.931-141.942; (e) each of the State's agencies and departments; and (f) the Related Entities of each of the foregoing.

296. "Stay Extension Order" means the Order Pursuant to Section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code Extending the Chapter 9 Stay to Certain (A) State Entities, (B) Non-Officer Employees and (C) Agents and Representatives of the Debtor (Docket No. 166), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 9 Case on July 25, 2013, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified.

297. "Stub UTGO Bonds" means Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds in the principal amount of \$43,349,210 that, from and after the Effective Date, will (a) be reinstated, (b) remain outstanding and (c) be payable from the UTGO Bond Tax Levy, as more particularly described in the UTGO Settlement Agreement.

298. "Subject COP Litigation Action" means any of the following actions, if proposed to be taken by the Litigation Trustee: (a) replacing the COP Litigation Counsel with new counsel to the Litigation Trust in the COP Litigation; (b) a determination not to appeal an adverse decision on any claim or defense related to the COP Litigation; or (c) the voluntary dismissal of a substantive claim or counterclaim in the COP Litigation or termination by any other means of the COP Litigation.

299. "Subject COP Litigation Settlement" means any settlement with a Holder or Holders of COP Claims with respect to 40% or more of the face amount of COP Claims held by such Holder(s) that proposes to release a Pro Rata share of New B Notes (or equivalent currency) from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve to such Holder(s).

300. "Subordinated Claim" means a Claim of the kind described in sections 726(a)(3) or 726(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code or Claims subordinated under sections 510(b) or 510(c) of the Bankruptcy Code.

301. "Swap Insurance Policies" means those policies or other instruments insuring the COP Swap Agreements and obligations related thereto.

302. "Tax" means: (a) any net income, alternative or add-on minimum, gross income, gross receipts, gross margins, sales, use, stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage recording, ad valorem, value added, transfer, franchise, profits, license, property, payroll, employment, unemployment, occupation, disability, excise, severance, withholding, environmental or other tax, assessment or charge of any kind whatsoever (together in each instance with any interest, penalty, addition to tax or additional amount) imposed by any federal, state, local or foreign taxing

authority; or (b) any liability for payment of any amounts of the foregoing types as a result of being a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group, or being a transferee or successor or a party to any agreement or arrangement whereby liability for payment of any such amounts is determined by reference to the liability of any other Entity.

303. "Top-Off Payments" means the payments to be made to the Settling UTGO Bond Insurers pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement if a Trigger Event occurs in amounts equal to the product of: (a) the amount by which the recovery received by Holders of Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims or Allowed COP Claims, as applicable, under the Plan exceeds 69.5% of the aggregate amount of all such Allowed Claims in such Class, multiplied by (b) the quotient of (i) \$100.5 million, divided by (ii) the sum of (x) 30.5% of the aggregate amount of all Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims or Allowed COP Claims, as the case may be, and (y) \$100.5 million.

304. "Tort Claim" means any Claim that has not been settled, compromised or otherwise resolved that arises out of allegations of personal injury or wrongful death claims and is not a Section 1983 Claim.

305. "Trigger Event" means the receipt by Holders of Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims or Allowed COP Claims, as applicable, of consideration pursuant to the Plan of 69.5% or more of the aggregate amount of all of the Allowed Claims in such Class. For purposes of determining whether a Trigger Event has occurred, all actual recoveries for Holders of Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims and Allowed COP Claims shall be determined by discounting the payments made to such Classes using a 5% discount rate back to the date of Confirmation.

306. "Unexpired Lease" means a lease to which the City is a party that is subject to assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

307. "Unimpaired" means, with respect to a Class or a Claim, that such Class or Claim is not Impaired.

308. "United States Trustee" means the Office of the United States Trustee for the Eastern District of Michigan.

309. "Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claim" means any Claim against the City arising under or evidenced by the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents, including a Claim for principal and interest on the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

310. "Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents" means the resolutions passed and orders issued with respect to the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.310, as the same may have been subsequently amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, together with all ancillary and related instruments and agreements and all related Bond Insurance Policies.

311. "Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds" means, collectively, the bonds issued under the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.310.

312. "Unsecured Claim" means a Claim that is not a Secured Claim or an Administrative Claim.

313. "Unsecured Pro Rata Share" means, when used with reference to a Distribution of New B Notes to Holders of Allowed Claims within Classes 9, 12, 13 and 14 entitled to receive a distribution of New B Notes, the proportion that an Allowed Claim bears to the sum of all Allowed Claims and Disputed Claims within such Classes. Until all Disputed Claims in a Class are resolved, Disputed Claims shall be treated as Allowed Claims in their Face Amount for purposes of calculating the Unsecured Pro Rata Share of property to be distributed to Holders of Allowed Claims in such Class, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

314. "UTGO Bond Tax Levy" means that portion of the proceeds of the ad valorem tax millage levies pledged to and on account of the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds.



315. "UTGO Exculpated Parties" means, collectively, Ambac, Assured and NPMG, solely in their capacity as insurers of certain of the City's obligations with respect to the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds, and each of their respective parents, affiliates, shareholders, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, accountants, consultants, restructuring consultants, financial advisors and investment bankers, solely in their capacity as such.

316. "UTGO Litigation" means, together, the adversary proceedings filed in the Chapter 9 Case on November 8, 2013, captioned as *National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corporation v. City of Detroit, Michigan, et al.*, Case No. 13-05309 (Bankr. E.D. Mich.), and *Ambac Assurance Corporation v. City of Detroit, Michigan, et al.*, Case No. 13-05310 (Bankr. E.D. Mich.), to the extent that such proceedings relate to the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

317. "UTGO Settlement Agreement" means that certain Settlement Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2014, among the City and the Settling UTGO Bond Insurers, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.317.

318. "Value Determination" means a valuation of the expected Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds.

319. "VEBA Trust Representatives" means (a) the chair of the board of trustees of the Detroit General VEBA and (b) the chair of the board of trustees of the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA.

320. "Voting Deadline" means the deadline fixed by the Bankruptcy Court in the Disclosure Statement Order for submitting Ballots to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

321. "Wayne County" means the Charter County of Wayne, Michigan.

## **B. Rules of Interpretation and Computation of Time.**

### **1. Rules of Interpretation.**

For purposes of the Plan, unless otherwise provided herein: (a) whenever from the context it is appropriate, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter gender; (b) any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that such document shall be substantially in such form or substantially on such terms and conditions; (c) any reference herein to an existing document or Exhibit Filed or to be Filed shall mean such document or Exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified pursuant to the Plan, the Confirmation Order or otherwise; (d) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim includes that Entity's successors, assigns and Affiliates; (e) all references to Sections or Exhibits are references to Sections and Exhibits of or to the Plan; (f) the words "herein," "hereunder," "hereof" and "hereto" refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (g) captions and headings to Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (h) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; and (i) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply to the extent not inconsistent with any other provision of this Section.

### **2. Computation of Time.**

In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by the Plan, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply.

**ARTICLE II  
CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS; CRAMDOWN;  
EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

Pursuant to sections 1122 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, Claims are classified under the Plan for all purposes, including voting, Confirmation and Distribution. In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, as described in Section II.A, have not been classified and thus are excluded from the Classes described in Section II.B.1. A Claim shall be deemed classified in a particular Class only to the extent that the Claim qualifies within the description of that Class and shall be deemed classified in a different Class to the extent that any remainder of such Claim qualifies within the description of such other Class. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall any Holder of an Allowed Claim be entitled to receive payments or Distributions under the Plan that, in the aggregate, exceed the Allowed amount of such Holder's Claim.

**A. Unclassified Claims.**

**1. Payment of Administrative Claims.**

**a. Administrative Claims in General.**

Except as specified in this Section II.A.1, and subject to the bar date provisions herein, unless otherwise agreed by the Holder of an Administrative Claim and the City, or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim will receive, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Administrative Claim, Cash in an amount equal to such Allowed Administrative Claim either: (1) on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; or (2) if the Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, 30 days after the date on which such Administrative Claim becomes an Allowed Claim. No Claim of any official or unofficial creditors' committee or any member thereof for professionals' fees or other costs and expenses incurred by such creditors' committee or by a member of such creditors' committee shall constitute an Allowed Administrative Claim, except that the Retiree Committee's members and the Retiree Committee Professionals shall be entitled to payment in accordance with the Fee Review Order.

**b. Claims Under the Postpetition Financing Agreement.**

Unless otherwise agreed by Barclays Capital, Inc. pursuant to the Postpetition Financing Agreement, on or before the Effective Date, Postpetition Financing Claims that are Allowed Administrative Claims will be paid in Cash equal to the amount of those Allowed Administrative Claims.

**2. Bar Dates for Administrative Claims.**

**a. General Bar Date Provisions.**

Except as otherwise provided in Section II.A.2.b, Section II.A.2.c or in a Bar Date Order or other order of the Bankruptcy Court, unless previously Filed, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed and served on the City no later than 45 days after the Effective Date. Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims and that do not File and serve such a request by the applicable Bar Date will be forever barred from asserting such Administrative Claims against the City or its property, and such Administrative Claims will be deemed discharged as of the Effective Date. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the City and the requesting party by the later of (i) 150 days after the Effective Date, (ii) 60 days after the Filing of the applicable request for payment of Administrative Claims or (iii) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by a Final Order for objecting to such Administrative Claims. The foregoing procedures shall be specified in the Confirmation Order and the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order and served on all parties in interest.

**b. Ordinary Course Claims**

Holders of Claims based on Liabilities incurred by the City after the Petition Date in the ordinary course of its operations will not be required to File or serve any request for payment or application for allowance of such Claims. Such Claims will be paid by the City, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Claims, without further action by the Holders of such Claims or further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

**c. Claims Under the Postpetition Financing Agreement.**

Holders of Administrative Claims that are Postpetition Financing Claims will not be required to File or serve any request for payment or application for allowance of such Claims. Such Administrative Claims will be satisfied pursuant to Section II.A.1.b.

**d. No Modification of Bar Date Order.**

The Plan does not modify any other Bar Date Order, including Bar Dates for Claims entitled to administrative priority under section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**B. Classified Claims.**

**1. Designation of Classes.**

The following table designates the Classes and specifies whether such Classes are Impaired or Unimpaired by the Plan.

CLASS	NAME	IMPAIRMENT
<i>Secured Claims</i>		
1A	All Classes of DWSD Bond Claims (One Class for each CUSIP of DWSD Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.121)	Unimpaired/Nonvoting or Impaired/Voting, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.121
1B	All Classes of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claims (One Class for each DWSD Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.128)	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
1C	All Classes of DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claims (One Class for each DWSD Series of DWSD Revolving Water Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit I.A.131)	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
2A	Secured GO Series 2010 Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
2B	Secured GO Series 2010(A) Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
2C	Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
2D	Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
2E	Secured GO Series 2012(B) Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
2F	Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
3	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
4	HUD Installment Notes Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting
5	COP Swap Claims	Impaired/Voting
6	Parking Bond Claims	Unimpaired/Nonvoting

CLASS	NAME	IMPAIRMENT
<i>Unsecured Claims</i>		
7	Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims	Impaired/Voting
8	Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims	Impaired/Voting
9	COP Claims	Impaired/Voting
10	PFRS Pension Claims	Impaired/Voting
11	GRS Pension Claims	Impaired/Voting
12	OPEB Claims	Impaired/Voting
13	Downtown Development Authority Claims	Impaired/Voting
14	Other Unsecured Claims	Impaired/Voting
15	Convenience Claims	Impaired/Voting
16	Subordinated Claims	Impaired/Nonvoting
17	Indirect 36th District Court Claims	Impaired/Voting

**2. Subordination; Reservation of Rights to Reclassify Claims.**

Except with respect to Bond Insurance Policy Claims, the allowance, classification and treatment of Allowed Claims and the respective Distributions and treatments specified in the Plan take into account the relative priority and rights of the Claims in each Class and all contractual, legal and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the City reserves the right to re-classify any Disputed Claim in accordance with any applicable contractual, legal or equitable subordination. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section II.B.2 shall not affect or limit the application of section 509 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar doctrine to Bond Insurance Policy Claims, which are preserved for enforcement by the City or by the relevant Bond Insurer.

**3. Treatment of Claims.**

**a. Class 1A – DWSD Bond Claims.**

**i. Classification and Allowance.**

DWSD Bond Claims relating to each CUSIP of DWSD Bonds shall be separately classified, as reflected on Exhibit I.A.121, with each Class receiving the treatment set forth below. On the Effective Date, the DWSD Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amounts set forth on Exhibit I.A.121.

**ii. Treatment.**

**A. Unimpaired Classes.**

Each Holder of an Allowed DWSD Bond Claim in a Class of DWSD Bond Claims that is identified as Unimpaired on Exhibit I.A.121 shall have its Allowed DWSD Bond Claim Reinstated on the Effective Date, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim. Any Allowed Secured Claims for fees, costs and expenses under the DWSD Bond Documents shall be paid in full in Cash once Allowed.

**B. Impaired Classes.**

Each Holder of an Allowed DWSD Bond Claim in a Class of DWSD Bond Claims that is identified as Impaired on Exhibit I.A.121 shall receive on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, at the option of the City, either (1) New DWSD Bonds having a principal amount equal to the principal amount of the DWSD Bonds held by such Holder; or (2) Cash in the full amount of the principal and interest portion of such Allowed DWSD Bond Claim, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim. Any Allowed Secured Claims for fees, costs and expenses under the DWSD Bond Documents shall be paid in full in Cash once Allowed.

Treatment Option for Classes that Accept the Plan: Each Holder of an Allowed DWSD Bond Claim in an Impaired Class of DWSD Bond Claims that accepts the Plan may elect to receive New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds having a principal amount equal to the principal amount of the DWSD Bonds held by such Holder in lieu of New DWSD Bonds.

Accrued and unpaid interest as of the Distribution Date with respect to those DWSD Bonds for which a Holder of an Allowed DWSD Bond Claim receives New DWSD Bonds or New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds pursuant to the Plan shall be, at the option of the City, either (1) paid in Cash on the first Distribution Date following the date on which such DWSD Bond Claim is Allowed or (2) added to the principal amount of the New DWSD Bonds or New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds, as applicable, distributed to such Holder pursuant to the Plan.

**b. Class 1B – DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claims**

**i. Classification and Allowance.**

DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claims relating to each DWSD Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds shall be separately classified, as reflected on Exhibit I.A.128, with each Class receiving the treatment set forth below. On the Effective Date, the DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amounts set forth on Exhibit I.A.128.

**ii. Treatment.**

On the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claim shall have its Allowed DWSD Revolving Sewer Bond Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**c. Class 1C – DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claims**

**i. Classification and Allowance.**

DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claims relating to each DWSD Series of DWSD Revolving Water Bonds shall be separately classified, as reflected on Exhibit I.A.131, with each Class receiving the treatment set forth below. On the Effective Date, the DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amounts set forth on Exhibit I.A.131.

**ii. Treatment.**

On the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claim shall have its Allowed DWSD Revolving Water Bond Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**d. Class 2A – Secured GO Series 2010 Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the Secured GO Series 2010 Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$252,475,366 and (ii) each Holder of an Allowed Secured GO Series 2010 Claim shall have its

Allowed Secured GO Series 2010 Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**e. Class 2B – Secured GO Series 2010(A) Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the Secured GO Series 2010(A) Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$101,707,848 and (ii) each Holder of an Allowed Secured GO Series 2010(A) Claim shall have its Allowed Secured GO Series 2010(A) Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**f. Class 2C – Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$39,254,171 and (ii) each Holder of an Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Claim shall have its Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(A)(2) Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**g. Class 2D – Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$54,055,927 and (ii) each Holder of an Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Claim shall have its Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(A2-B) Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**h. Class 2E - Secured GO Series 2012(B) Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the Secured GO Series 2012(B) Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$6,469,135 and (ii) each Holder of an Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(B) Claim shall have its Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(B) Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**i. Class 2F – Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$31,037,724 and (ii) each Holder of an Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Claim shall have its Allowed Secured GO Series 2012(B2) Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**j. Class 3 – Other Secured Claims.**

On the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall have its Allowed Other Secured Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**k. Class 4 – HUD Installment Note Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the HUD Installment Note Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$90,075,004 and (ii) each Holder of a HUD Installment Note Claim shall have its Allowed HUD Installment Note Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**l. Class 5 – COP Swap Claims.**

**i. Allowance.**

The COP Swap Claims shall be deemed Allowed as Secured Claims, which, solely for purposes of distributions from the City, will be equal to the Distribution Amount.

**ii. Treatment.**

Each Holder of an Allowed COP Swap Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive, either: (A) within thirty days following the Effective Date, the Net Amount in full in cash, provided that until paid in cash in full, such Secured Claims will remain secured by the Pledged Property; or (B) solely in the case of a Liquidity Event, the Net Amount in cash in full within 180 days following the Effective Date, provided that (1) other than with respect to net proceeds used to repay the Postpetition Financing Agreement, to the extent permitted by law but without taking into consideration any limitations imposed by the City, including in any ordinance or resolution of the City, the first dollars of any net cash proceeds of any financing or refinancing consummated in connection with, or subsequent to, the consummation of such Plan and either (a) supported by the full faith and credit of the City or (b) payable from the general fund of the City, will be used to pay the Net Amount, (2) the City will continue to comply with its obligations under the COP Swap Settlement and the COP Swap Settlement Approval Order until the Net Amount is paid in cash in full, (3) until paid in cash in full, such Secured Claims will remain secured by the Pledged Property, (4) from and after the Effective Date, the unpaid Net Amount will accrue interest at the rate applicable to obligations under the Postpetition Financing Agreement plus 1.5% with the interest obligation likewise being secured by the Pledged Property and (5) the COP Swap Counterparties will receive from the City on the Effective Date a deferral fee in cash equal to 1.0% of the Net Amount to be shared equally between them.

**m. Class 6 – Parking Bond Claims.**

On the Effective Date, (i) the Parking Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amount of \$8,099,287 and (ii) each Holder of an Allowed Parking Bond Claim shall have its Allowed Parking Bond Claim Reinstated, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**n. Class 7 – Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims.**

**i. Allowance.**

On the Effective Date, the Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amount of \$163,544,770.

**ii. Treatment.**

Unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim, (A) each Holder of an Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claim that is not attributable to the Insured LTGO Bonds and (B) the LTGO Insurer with respect to those Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims attributable to the Insured LTGO Bonds, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim(s), shall receive, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, (X) a Pro Rata share of, at the City's option, (1) \$55,000,000 in Cash or (2) the New LTGO Bonds and (Y) distributions from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve in accordance with Section II.B.3.p.iii.B.

**iii. Impact of UTGO Settlement.**

Pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, the City has agreed that (a) the Plan shall not permit the Holders of Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims to recover more on a percentage basis on account of such Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims than the Holders of Allowed Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims recover on a percentage basis on account of such Allowed Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims, as such percentage recoveries are projected on the terms set forth in the UTGO Settlement Agreement at Confirmation; and (b) if a Trigger Event occurs, the Settling UTGO Bond Insurers shall receive Top-Off Payments (as set forth in Section IV.C).

**o. Class 8 – Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims.**

**i. Allowance.**

On the Effective Date, the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amount of \$388,000,000.

**ii. Treatment.**

Unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, a Pro Rata share of Restructured UTGO Bonds as set forth in Schedules 1a and 1b to the UTGO Settlement Agreement. Those Holders identified on Schedule 1a of the UTGO Settlement Agreement shall retain ownership of the Stub UTGO Bonds, subject to Sections I.A.32 and IV.C, which Stub UTGO Bonds shall be reinstated.

**p. Class 9 – COP Claims.**

**i. Disputed.**

The COP Claims are Disputed Claims and are not Allowed by the Plan, and the City reserves all rights to (A) object to, avoid or subordinate such Claims on any and all available grounds, including through the assertion of any and all grounds asserted in the COP Litigation, and (B) assign the right to object to, avoid or subordinate such Claims or the City's rights in the COP Litigation to the Litigation Trust. If the City seeks to settle the COP Litigation on terms other than those set forth herein, the City will use its best efforts to reach agreement with the Retiree Committee or the Detroit General VEBA and the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA, as applicable, on any such settlement.

**ii. Assignment.**

Those COP Claims or portions thereof that relate to, and are measured by, the payment schedule under the COPs shall be deemed assigned to the beneficial holders of the COPs on a Pro Rata basis on and as of the Effective Date, solely for purposes of facilitating Distributions under this Plan and for no other purpose. Each beneficial holder shall be deemed to receive such COP Claims or portions thereof in an amount equal to the proportion that the unpaid principal amount of such holder's COPs bears to the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all COPs.

**iii. Treatment.**

Each beneficial holder of COPs shall receive the following treatment on account of its COP Claims unless such holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claims:

**A. Disputed COP Claims Reserve.**

On the Effective Date, the City shall establish the Disputed COP Claims Reserve. The Disputed COP Claims Reserve shall contain: (a) an Unsecured Pro Rata Share of New B Notes calculated as if such Disputed COP Claims were Allowed in an amount equal to the aggregate unpaid principal amount as of the Petition Date for the COPs other than those giving rise to the Settled COP Claims (or such other amount as may be required by an order of the Bankruptcy Court); and (b) any distributions made on account of New B Notes held in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve. In addition, in the event any Holder of a Disputed COP Claim enters into a settlement of such Claim with the City prior to the Effective Date, including pursuant to the Plan, the portion of the New B Notes allocable to such Disputed COP Claim if such Disputed COP Claim had been allowed in full that is not used to satisfy the Disputed COP Claim pursuant to the terms of such settlement shall be deposited into the Disputed COP Claims Reserve and distributed from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve pursuant to Section II.B.3.p.iii.B.



**B. Distributions From The Disputed COP Claims Reserve.**

If and to the extent that Disputed COP Claims become Allowed Claims, the Holders of such Allowed Claims shall be sent a Distribution from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve of no less than (a) the portion of New B Notes held in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve initially allocated to the Disputed COP Claims that became Allowed Claims; and (b) any distributions received by the Disputed COP Claims Reserve on account of such portion of New B Notes. Upon the entry of a Final Order resolving any objection to any Disputed COP Claim and after all Distributions on account of Allowed COP Claims respecting such resolved Disputed COP Claims have been made or provided for: (a) an amount of New B Notes or distributions thereon in an amount equal to the costs, fees and expenses related to the COP Litigation incurred by the Litigation Trust from and after the Effective Date shall be distributed to the City, on the terms set forth in Section IV.I; and (b) following such distribution, the New B Notes and any distributions thereon remaining in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve shall be distributed as follows: (i) 65% to the Detroit General VEBA and the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA in proportion with the New B Notes allocated to each pursuant to Sections II.B.3.s.ii.A and II.B.3.s.ii.B; (ii) 20% to be distributed Pro Rata among holders of Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims in Class 7; and (iii) 15% to be distributed Pro Rata among holders of Allowed Other Unsecured Claims in Class 14.

**iv. Impact of UTGO Settlement.**

Pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, the City has agreed that (a) the Plan shall not permit the Holders of Allowed COP Claims to recover more on a percentage basis on account of such Allowed COP Claims than the Holders of Allowed Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims recover on a percentage basis on account of such Allowed Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims, as such percentage recoveries are projected on the terms set forth in the UTGO Settlement Agreement at Confirmation; and (b) if a Trigger Event occurs, the Settling UTGO Bond Insurers shall receive Top-Off Payments (as set forth in Section IV.C).

**q. Class 10 – PFRS Pension Claims.**

**i. Allowance.**

The PFRS Pension Claims shall be allowed in an aggregate amount equal to the sum of approximately \$1,250,000,000.

**ii. Treatment.**

**A. Contributions to PFRS.**

During the Fiscal Years from the Effective Date through Fiscal Year 2023, annual contributions shall be made to fund benefits accrued under the Prior PFRS Pension Plan only in the amounts identified on Exhibit II.B.3.q.ii.A. The exclusive source for such contributions shall be certain DIA Proceeds and a portion of the State Contribution. After June 30, 2023, (1) PFRS will receive certain additional DIA Proceeds and (2) the City will contribute sufficient funds required to pay each Holder of a PFRS Pension Claim his or her PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount in accordance with and as modified by the terms and conditions contained in the Plan and the Prior PFRS Pension Plan, in accordance with the State Contribution Agreement and exhibits thereto. Nothing in this Plan prevents any non-City third party from making additional contributions to or for the benefit of PFRS if such party chooses to do so.

**B. Investment Return Assumption.**

During the period that ends on June 30, 2023, the trustees of the PFRS, or the trustees of any successor trust or pension plan, shall adopt and maintain an investment return assumption and discount rate for purposes of determining the assets and liabilities of the PFRS that shall be 6.75%.

**C. Modification of Benefits for PFRS Participants.**

During the period that ends no earlier than June 30, 2023, the pension benefits payable to each Holder of a PFRS Pension Claim shall be equal to the PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount for such Holder, provided that such PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount shall be (1) automatically reduced by the DIA Proceeds Default Amount in the event of a DIA Proceeds Payment Default and (2) increased by any PFRS Restoration Payment.

Restoration of all or a portion of the modified pension benefits will be provided in accordance with the methodology set forth on Exhibit II.B.3.q.ii.C. For purposes of calculating a PFRS Restoration Payment, market value of assets shall not include any City contributions through June 30, 2023, other than those listed on Exhibit II.B.3.q.ii.A or any State contributions if the PFRS trustees fail to comply with the requirements described in the State Contribution Agreement. In the event that the Foundations and DIA Corp. accelerate all or a portion of their funding commitments described in Section IV.E.1 prior to June 30, 2023, the incremental portion of the acceleration will not count towards pension restoration.

**D. Contingent Payment Rights.**

The City will issue the DWSD CVR to the Restoration Trust for the benefit of Holders of Pension Claims, as described in Section IV.F.

**E. Accrual of Future Benefits.**

Each Holder of a PFRS Pension Claim who is an Active Employee shall receive, in addition to his or her PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount, as such amount may be modified herein, such additional pension benefit for service on or after July 1, 2014 consistent with the terms and conditions of the New PFRS Active Pension Plan Formula and the New PFRS Active Pension Plan.

**F. Governance.**

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, an Investment Committee shall be established under PFRS in accordance with the State Contribution Agreement. The Investment Committee shall be vested with the authority and responsibilities set forth in the State Contribution Agreement for a period of 20 years following the Effective Date.

**G. No Changes in Terms for Ten Years.**

**Except as may be required to maintain the tax-qualified status of the PFRS or to comply with the terms of the Plan, the City, the trustees of the PFRS and all other persons or entities shall be enjoined from and against the subsequent amendment of the terms, conditions and rules of operation of the PFRS, or any successor plan or trust, that govern the calculation of pension benefits (including the PFRS Adjusted Pension Amount, accrual of additional benefits, the DIA Proceeds Default Amount, the Prior PFRS Pension Plan, the PFRS Restoration Payment, the New PFRS Active Pension Plan Formula and the terms of the New PFRS Active Pension Plan) or against any action that governs the selection of the investment return assumption described in Section II.B.3.q.ii.B, the contribution to the PFRS or the calculation or amount of PFRS pension benefits for the period ending June 30, 2023, notwithstanding whether that subsequent amendment or act is created or undertaken by contract, agreement (including collective bargaining agreement), statute, rule, regulation, ordinance, charter, resolution or otherwise by operation of law.**

**H. State Contribution Agreement.**

The State Contribution Agreement, the effectiveness of which is contingent upon the acceptance of the Plan by Classes 10 and 11, shall include the following principal terms: (1) the State, or the State's authorized agent, will distribute the State Contribution for the benefit of Holders of Pension Claims; and (2) the Plan shall provide for the release of the State and the State Related Entities by each holder of a Pension Claim from all Liabilities arising from or related to the City, the Chapter 9 Case, the Plan, all Exhibits, the Disclosure Statement,

PA 436 and its predecessor or replacement statutes, and Article IX, Section 24 of the Michigan Constitution, as more particularly described in the State Contribution Agreement and as set forth at Section III.D.7.b.

**r. Class 11 – GRS Pension Claims.**

**i. Allowance.**

The GRS Pension Claims shall be allowed in an aggregate amount equal to the sum of approximately \$1,879,000,000.

**ii. Treatment.**

**A. Contributions to GRS.**

During the Fiscal Years from the Effective Date through Fiscal Year 2023, annual contributions shall be made to fund benefits accrued under the Prior GRS Pension Plan only in the amounts identified on Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.A. The exclusive sources for such contributions shall be certain pension-related, administrative and restructuring payments received from the DWSD equal to approximately \$428.5 million, a portion of the State Contribution, certain DIA Proceeds, a portion of the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds and certain revenues from City departments and the Detroit Public Library. After June 30, 2023, (1) certain DIA Proceeds shall be contributed to the GRS and (2) the City will contribute such additional funds as are necessary to pay each Holder of a GRS Pension Claim his or her GRS Adjusted Pension Amount in accordance with and as modified by the terms and conditions contained in the Plan and the Prior GRS Pension Plan, in accordance with the State Contribution Agreement and exhibits thereto. Nothing in this Plan prevents any non-City third party from making additional contributions to or for the benefit of GRS if such party chooses to do so.

**B. Investment Return Assumption**

During the period that ends on June 30, 2023, the board of trustees of the GRS, or the trustees of any successor trust or pension plan, shall adopt and maintain an investment return assumption and discount rate for purposes of determining the assets and liabilities of the GRS that shall be 6.75%.

**C. Modification of Benefits for GRS Participants.**

During the period that ends no earlier than June 30, 2023, the pension benefits payable to each Holder of a GRS Pension Claim shall be equal to the GRS Adjusted Pension Amount for such Holder, provided that such GRS Adjusted Pension Amount shall be (1) automatically reduced by the DIA Proceeds Default Amount in the event of a DIA Proceeds Payment Default and (2) increased by any GRS Restoration Payment.

Restoration of all or a portion of the modified pension benefits will be provided in accordance with the methodology set forth on Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.C. For purposes of calculating a GRS Restoration Payment, market value of assets shall not include any City contributions through June 30, 2023, other than those listed on Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.A or any State contributions if the GRS trustees fail to comply with the requirements described in the State Contribution Agreement. In the event that the Foundations and DIA Corp. accelerate all or a portion of their funding commitments described in Section IV.E.1 prior to June 30, 2023, the incremental portion of the acceleration will not count towards pension restoration.

**D. Annuity Savings Fund Recoupment.**

**1. ASF Current Participants.**

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Annuity Savings Fund Excess Amount will be calculated for each ASF Current Participant and will be deducted from such participant's Annuity Savings Fund account and be used to fund the accrued pension benefits of all GRS participants; provided, however, that in no event shall the amount deducted from an ASF Current Participant's Annuity Savings Fund account exceed

the ASF Recoupment Cap. In the event that the amount credited to an ASF Current Participant's Annuity Savings Fund account as of the Effective Date is less than such participant's Annuity Savings Fund Excess Amount, the ASF Current Participant will be treated as an ASF Distribution Recipient to the extent of the shortfall.

**2. ASF Distribution Recipients.**

**i. Monthly Deduction**

For each ASF Distribution Recipient that does not elect the ASF Recoupment Cash Option described in Section II.B.3.r.ii.D.2.ii and in the case of any ASF Distribution Recipient that elected the ASF Recoupment Cash Option but does not timely deliver the ASF Recoupment Cash Payment to the GRS, the Annuity Savings Fund Excess Amount will: (A) be calculated and converted into monthly annuity amounts based on common actuarial assumptions (such as the ASF Distribution Recipient's life expectancy, gender and, if not already retired, expected date of retirement) and amortized using a 6.75% interest rate; and (B) then be deducted from the ASF Distribution Recipient's monthly pension check; provided, however, that in no event shall the total amount deducted from an ASF Distribution Recipient's monthly pension checks exceed the ASF Recoupment Cap or, if applicable, the Current GRS Retiree Adjustment Cap.

**ii. Single Lump Sum Payment**

Each ASF Distribution Recipient shall be afforded the ASF Recoupment Cash Option.

No later than seven days following the Effective Date, the City, through its Claims and Balloting Agent, shall send the ASF Election Notice and the ASF Election Form by first-class U.S. mail to each ASF Distribution Recipient. The ASF Election Form shall explain that the amount of the ASF Recoupment Cash Payment shall be equal to the total amount of ASF Recoupment shown on the ASF Distribution Recipient's Ballot, unless the aggregate amount of ASF Recoupment for all ASF Distribution Recipients electing the ASF Recoupment Cash Option exceeds \$30,000,000, in which case (A) the ASF Recoupment Cash Payment will be the ASF Distribution Recipient's Pro Rata portion of \$30,000,000, and (B) the remaining portion of the ASF Distribution Recipient's ASF Recoupment will be annuitized and deducted from the ASF Distribution Recipient's monthly pension check, as provided for in Section II.B.3.r.ii.D.2.i.

An ASF Distribution Recipient must return his or her ASF Election Form to the Claims and Balloting Agent so that it is actually received by the Claims and Balloting Agent by the ASF Election Date.

GRS shall mail the ASF Final Cash Payment Notice no later than 14 days after the ASF Election Date. ASF Distribution Recipients shall have until the ASF Final Cash Payment Date to make the ASF Recoupment Cash Payment, which payment must be made by cashier's check or wire transfer and may not be made by personal check. If an ASF Distribution Recipient's ASF Recoupment Cash Payment is not received by the ASF Final Cash Payment Date, GRS will notify the ASF Distribution Recipient of the failure to timely pay, and ASF Recoupment will be effected through diminution of such recipient's monthly pension check, as provided for in Section II.B.3.r.ii.D.2.i. The calculation of each electing ASF Distribution Recipient's ASF Recoupment Cash Payment shall not be adjusted under any circumstances, including as a result of default by any other electing ASF Distribution Recipient to remit his or her ASF Recoupment Cash Payment by the ASF Final Cash Payment Date.

**E. Contingent Payment Rights.**

The City will issue the DWSD CVR to the Restoration Trust for the benefit of Holders of Pension Claims, as described in Section IV.F.

**F. Accrual of Future Benefits.**

Each Holder of a GRS Pension Claim who is an Active Employee shall receive, in addition to his or her GRS Adjusted Pension Amount, as such amount may be modified herein, such additional pension benefit for

service on or after July 1, 2014, consistent with the terms and conditions of the New GRS Active Pension Plan Formula and the New GRS Active Pension Plan.

**G. Governance.**

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, an Investment Committee shall be established under GRS in accordance with the State Contribution Agreement. The Investment Committee shall be vested with the authority and responsibilities set forth in the State Contribution Agreement for a period of 20 years following the Effective Date.

**H. No Changes in Terms for Ten Years.**

**Except as may be required to maintain the tax-qualified status of the GRS or to comply with the terms of the Plan, the City, the trustees of the GRS and all other persons or entities shall be enjoined from and against the subsequent amendment of the terms, conditions and rules of operation of the GRS, or any successor plan or trust, that govern the calculation of pension benefits (including the GRS Adjusted Pension Amount, accrual of additional benefits, the DIA Proceeds Default Amount, the Prior GRS Pension Plan, the GRS Restoration Payment, the New GRS Active Pension Plan Formula and the terms of the New GRS Active Pension Plan) or against any action that governs the selection of the investment return assumption described in Section II.B.3.r.ii.B, the contribution to the GRS, or the calculation or amount of GRS pension benefits for the period ending June 30, 2023, notwithstanding whether that subsequent amendment or act is created or undertaken by contract, agreement (including collective bargaining agreement), statute, rule, regulation, ordinance, charter, resolution or otherwise by operation of law.**

**I. State Contribution Agreement**

The State Contribution Agreement, the effectiveness of which is contingent upon the acceptance of the Plan by Classes 10 and 11, shall include the following principal terms: (1) the State, or the State's authorized agent, will distribute the State Contribution for the benefit of Holders of Pension Claims; and (2) the Plan shall provide for the release of the State and the State Related Entities by each holder of a Pension Claim from all Liabilities arising from or related to the City, the Chapter 9 Case, the Plan, all Exhibits, the Disclosure Statement, PA 436 and its predecessor or replacement statutes, and Article IX, Section 24 of the Michigan Constitution, as more particularly described in the State Contribution Agreement and as set forth at Section III.D.7.b.

**s. Class 12 – OPEB Claims.**

**i. Allowance.**

As a result of a settlement between the City and the Retiree Committee, the OPEB Claims shall be allowed in an aggregate amount equal to \$4,303,000,000.

**ii. Treatment.**

**A. Detroit General VEBA.**

Establishment of Detroit General VEBA: On or as soon as practicable following the Effective Date, the City will establish the Detroit General VEBA to provide health benefits to Detroit General VEBA Beneficiaries and certain of their dependents. The Detroit General VEBA will be governed by a seven member board of trustees that will be responsible for, among other things, management of property held by the Detroit General VEBA, administration of the Detroit General VEBA and determination of the level of and distribution of benefits to Detroit General VEBA Beneficiaries. The Detroit General VEBA Trust Agreement and related plan documentation will be substantially in the form set forth on Exhibit I.A.89, and shall, among other things, identify the members of the Detroit General VEBA's initial board of trustees. With respect to the initial appointment of the board of trustees, the DRCEA and the Retiree Committee will each appoint two board members, and the City will appoint three board members. The DRCEA will fill board member vacancies created by the departure of members

initially appointed by the Retiree Committee or the DRCEA, and the City will fill board member vacancies created by the departure of members initially appointed by the City. Nothing in the Plan precludes either the Detroit General VEBA from being formed under Section 115 or the formation of a separate trust under Section 115, in each case with the City's consent, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

Distributions to Detroit General VEBA: On the Effective Date, the City shall distribute to the Detroit General VEBA New B Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$218,000,000, in satisfaction of the Allowed OPEB Claims held by Detroit General VEBA Beneficiaries. The Detroit General VEBA shall also be entitled to contingent additional distributions from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve as set forth in Section II.B.3.p.iii.B.

#### **B. Detroit Police and Fire VEBA.**

Establishment of Detroit Police and Fire VEBA: On or as soon as practicable following the Effective Date, the City will establish the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA to provide health benefits to Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiaries and certain of their dependents. The Detroit Police and Fire VEBA will be governed by a seven member board of trustees that will be responsible for, among other things, management of property held by the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA, administration of the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA and determination of the level of and distribution of benefits to Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiaries. The Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Trust Agreement and related plan documentation will be substantially in the form set forth on Exhibit I.A.93, and shall, among other things, identify the members of the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA's initial board of trustees. With respect to the initial appointment of the board of trustees, the RDPFFA and the Retiree Committee will each appoint two board members, and the City will appoint three board members. The RDPFFA will fill board member vacancies created by the departure of members initially appointed by the Retiree Committee or the RDPFFA, and the City will fill board member vacancies created by the departure of members initially appointed by the City. Nothing in the Plan precludes either the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA from being formed under Section 115 or the formation of a separate trust under Section 115, in each case with the City's consent, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

Distributions to Detroit Police and Fire VEBA: On the Effective Date, the City shall distribute to the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA New B Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$232,000,000, in satisfaction of the Allowed OPEB Claims held by Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiaries. The Detroit Police and Fire VEBA shall also be entitled to contingent additional distributions from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve as set forth in Section II.B.3.p.iii.B.

#### **C. No Further Responsibility.**

From and after the Effective Date, the City shall have no further responsibility to provide retiree healthcare or any other retiree welfare benefits. The City shall have no responsibility from and after the Effective Date to provide life insurance or death benefits to current or former employees. On the Effective Date, the Employees Death Benefit Plan will be frozen, and the City will no longer have an obligation to contribute to fund death benefits under the plan for any participant or beneficiary. The Employees Death Benefit Plan will be self-liquidating, and existing retirees who participate in the plan will be granted a one-time opportunity to receive a lump sum distribution of the present value of their actuarially determined death benefit to the extent of the plan funding. For the avoidance of doubt, the Employees Death Benefit Plan shall not be merged into or operated by either the Detroit General VEBA or the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA. The Employees Death Benefit Board of Trustees shall continue to manage the Employees Death Benefit Plan and employ the staff of the Retirement Systems to administer the disbursement of benefits thereunder, the costs of which administration shall be borne by the assets of the Employees Death Benefit Plan.

**t. Class 13 – Downtown Development Authority Claims.**

**i. Allowance.**

On the Effective Date, the Downtown Development Authority Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amount of \$33,600,000.

**ii. Treatment.**

Unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Downtown Development Authority Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, an Unsecured Pro Rata Share of New B Notes.

**u. Class 14 – Other Unsecured Claims.**

**i. Treatment.**

Unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Unsecured Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, an Unsecured Pro Rata Share of New B Notes.

**v. Class 15 – Convenience Claims.**

**i. Treatment.**

Each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive Cash equal to the amount of 25% of such Allowed Claim (as reduced, if applicable, pursuant to an election by such Holder in accordance with Section I.A.65) on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim.

**w. Class 16 – Subordinated Claims.**

**i. Treatment.**

On the Effective Date, all Subordinated Claims shall be disallowed, extinguished and discharged without Distribution under the Plan, and Holders of Subordinated Claims shall not receive or retain any property on account of such Claims. Pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, Class 16 is deemed to have rejected the Plan and Holders of Subordinated Claims are not entitled to cast a Ballot in respect of such Claims.

**x. Class 17 – Indirect 36th District Court Claims.**

**i. Treatment.**

Unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of its Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Indirect 36th District Court Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive: (A) if the Allowed amount of such Indirect 36th District Court Claim is less than \$100,000.00, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, Cash in an amount equal to 33% of the Allowed amount of such Allowed Indirect 36th District Court Claim; or (B) if the Allowed amount of such Indirect 36th District Court Claim is equal to or more than \$100,000.00, Cash equal to 33% of the Allowed amount of such Indirect 36th District Court Claim, plus simple interest on outstanding amounts at a rate of five percent per annum, payable in five equal annual installments, with the first installment to be paid on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date and the remaining four installments to be paid on the date of the first four anniversaries of the Effective Date or, if any such date is not a Business Day, on the first Business Day thereafter.

**ii. Further Obligation of City, State and 36th District Court.**

Subject to the terms of the 36th District Court Settlement, the treatment of Allowed Indirect 36th District Court Claims set forth in Section II.B.3.x.i shall fulfill any obligation of the City and the 36th District Court that may exist with respect to all Indirect 36th District Court Claims. Nothing in Section II.B.3.x.i prevents the Holder of an Indirect 36th District Court Claim from seeking further relief or payment from the State with respect to such Indirect 36th District Court Claim to the extent such Claim is not satisfied pursuant to the Plan.

**C. Confirmation Without Acceptance by All Impaired Classes.**

The City requests Confirmation under section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that any impaired Class does not accept or is deemed not to accept the Plan pursuant to section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Plan shall constitute a motion for such relief.

**D. Treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.**

**1. Assumption.**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan or in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, or as requested in any motion Filed by the City on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the City will be deemed to assume all Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to which it is a party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Retirement System Indemnity Obligations shall not be assumed under the Plan and shall be discharged.

**2. Assumption of Ancillary Agreements.**

Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to Section II.D.1 will include any modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements or other agreements made directly or indirectly by any agreement, instrument or other document that in any manner affects such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, unless any such modification, amendment, supplement, restatement or other agreement is rejected pursuant to Section II.D.6 or designated for rejection in accordance with Section II.D.3.

**3. Approval of Assumptions and Assignments.**

The Confirmation Order will constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to Sections II.D.1 and II.D.2 (and any related assignment) as of the Effective Date, except for Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that (a) have been rejected pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, (b) are subject to a pending motion for reconsideration or appeal of an order authorizing the rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (c) are subject to a motion to reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease Filed on or prior to the Effective Date, (d) are rejected pursuant to Section II.D.6 or (e) are designated for rejection in accordance with the last sentence of this paragraph. An order of the Bankruptcy Court (which may be the Confirmation Order) entered on or prior to the Confirmation Date will specify the procedures for providing notice to each party whose Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is being assumed pursuant to the Plan of: (a) the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease being assumed; (b) the Cure Amount Claim, if any, that the City believes it would be obligated to pay in connection with such assumption; (c) any assignment of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease; and (d) the procedures for such party to object to the assumption of the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the amount of the proposed Cure Amount Claim or any assignment of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. If an objection to a proposed assumption, assumption and assignment or Cure Amount Claim is not resolved in favor of the City, the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease may be designated by the City for rejection, which shall be deemed effective as of the Effective Date.



**4. Payments Related to the Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.**

To the extent that such Claims constitute monetary defaults, the Cure Amount Claims associated with each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed pursuant to the Plan will be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, at the option of the City: (a) by payment of the Cure Amount Claim in Cash on the Effective Date or (b) on such other terms as are agreed to by the parties to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. If there is a dispute regarding: (a) the amount of any Cure Amount Claim, (b) the ability of the City or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed or (c) any other matter pertaining to the assumption of such contract or lease, the payment of any Cure Amount Claim required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code will be made within 30 days following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

**5. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date.**

Contracts, leases and other agreements entered into after the Petition Date by the City, including (a) any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases assumed by the City and (b) the collective bargaining agreements identified on Exhibit II.D.5, will be performed by the City in the ordinary course of its business. Accordingly, such contracts and leases (including any assumed Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases) will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order.

**6. Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.**

On the Effective Date, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease that is listed on Exhibit II.D.6 shall be deemed rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Confirmation Order will constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving such rejections, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the later of: (a) the Effective Date or (b) the resolution of any objection to the proposed rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Each contract or lease listed on Exhibit II.D.6 shall be rejected only to the extent that any such contract or lease constitutes an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. The City reserves its right, at any time on or prior to the Effective Date, to amend Exhibit II.D.6 to delete any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease therefrom, thus providing for its assumption pursuant to Section II.D.1, or add any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease thereto, thus providing for its rejection pursuant to this Section II.D.6. The City will provide notice of any amendments to Exhibit II.D.6 to the parties to the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases affected thereby and to the parties on the then-applicable service list in the Chapter 9 Case. Listing a contract or lease on Exhibit II.D.6 shall not constitute an admission by the City that such contract or lease is an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that the City has any liability thereunder. Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan shall be treated as Class 14 Claims (Other Unsecured Claims), subject to the provisions of section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**7. Rejection Damages Bar Date.**

Except as otherwise provided in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, Claims arising out of the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served upon counsel to the City on or before the later of: (a) 45 days after the Effective Date; or (b) 45 days after such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is rejected pursuant to a Final Order or designated for rejection in accordance with Section II.D.3. Any Claims not Filed within such applicable time periods will be forever barred from receiving a Distribution from, and shall not be enforceable against, the City.

**8. Preexisting Obligations to the City Under Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.**

Pursuant to section 365(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall constitute a breach of such contract or lease and not a termination thereof, and all obligations owing to the City under such contract or lease as of the date of such breach

shall remain owing to the City upon rejection. Notwithstanding any applicable non-bankruptcy law to the contrary, the City expressly reserves and does not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a non-City party to provide, warranties, indemnifications or continued maintenance obligations on goods previously purchased, or services previously received, by the City from non-City parties to rejected Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, and any such rights shall remain vested in the City as of the Effective Date.

**9. Insurance Policies.**

From and after the Effective Date, each of the City's insurance policies (other than welfare benefits insurance policies) in existence as of or prior to the Effective Date shall be reinstated and continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and, to the extent applicable, shall be deemed assumed by the City pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Section II.D.1. Nothing contained herein shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Causes of Action that the City may hold against any Entity, including any insurer under any of the City's insurance policies. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section II.D.9 shall apply to reinstate or continue any obligation of the City or any fund thereof to any Bond Insurer.

**ARTICLE III  
CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN**

**A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.**

The Effective Date will not occur, and the Plan will not be consummated, unless and until the City has determined that all of following conditions have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Section III.B:

1. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order in form and substance satisfactory to the City.
2. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an order (which may be included in the Confirmation Order) approving and authorizing the City to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement the Plan, including the transactions contemplated by the Plan and the implementation and consummation of the contracts, instruments, settlements, releases and other agreements or documents entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan.
3. The Confirmation Order shall not be stayed in any respect.
4. All actions and all contracts, instruments, settlements, releases and other agreements or documents necessary to implement the terms and provisions of the Plan are effected or executed and delivered, as applicable, in form and substance satisfactory to the City.
5. All authorizations, consents and regulatory approvals, if any, required in connection with the consummation of the Plan have been obtained and not revoked, including all governmental and Emergency Manager consents and approvals required to carry out the terms of the LTGO Settlement Agreement.
6. Any legislation that must be passed by the State legislature to effect any term of the Plan shall have been enacted.
7. The MFA board shall have approved the issuance of the Restructured UTGO Bonds and the Restructured UTGO Bonds shall have been issued.
8. The City shall have obtained all governmental and Emergency Manager consents and approvals required to carry out the terms of the UTGO Settlement Agreement.
9. The Plan and all Exhibits shall have been Filed and shall not have been materially amended, altered or modified from the Plan as confirmed by the Confirmation Order, unless such material amendment, alteration or modification has been made in accordance with Section VIII.B.

10. If Classes 10 and 11 have accepted the Plan, all conditions to the effectiveness of the State Contribution Agreement and the DIA Settlement Documents have been satisfied.

11. The Effective Date shall have occurred within 180 days of the entry of the Confirmation Order, unless the City requests an extension of such deadline and such deadline is extended by the Bankruptcy Court.

**B. Waiver of Conditions to the Effective Date.**

The conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Section III.A may be waived in whole or part at any time by the City in its sole and absolute discretion, except for those conditions set forth in Section III.A.7 and Section III.A.8, which conditions cannot be waived.

**C. Effect of Nonoccurrence of Conditions to the Effective Date.**

If each of the conditions to the Effective Date is not satisfied, or duly waived in accordance with Section III.B, then, before the time that each of such conditions has been satisfied and upon notice to such parties in interest as the Bankruptcy Court may direct, the City may File a motion requesting that the Bankruptcy Court vacate the Confirmation Order; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the Filing of such motion, the Confirmation Order may not be vacated if each of the conditions to the Effective Date is satisfied before the Bankruptcy Court enters an order granting such motion. If the Confirmation Order is vacated pursuant to this Section III.C: (1) the Plan will be null and void in all respects, including with respect to (a) the discharge of Claims pursuant to section 944(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) the assumptions, assignments or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to Section II.D and (c) the releases described in Section III.D.7; and (2) nothing contained in the Plan, nor any action taken or not taken by the City with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order, will be or will be deemed to be (a) a waiver or release of any Claims by or against the City, (b) an admission of any sort by the City or any other party in interest or (c) prejudicial in any manner the rights of the City or any other party in interest.

**D. Effect of Confirmation of the Plan.**

**1. Dissolution of Retiree Committee.**

On the Effective Date, the Retiree Committee, to the extent not previously dissolved or disbanded, will dissolve and disband, and the members of the Retiree Committee and their respective professionals will cease to have any role arising from or related to the Chapter 9 Case.

**2. Preservation of Rights of Action by the City.**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, in accordance with section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, the City will retain and may enforce any claims, demands, rights, defenses and Causes of Action that it may hold against any Entity, including but not limited to any and all Causes of Action against any party relating to the past practices of the Retirement Systems (including any investment decisions related to, and the management of, the Retirement Systems' respective pension plans or assets), to the extent not expressly released under the Plan or pursuant to any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court. A nonexclusive schedule of currently pending actions and claims brought by the City is attached as Exhibit III.D.2. The City's inclusion of, or failure to include, any right of action or claim on Exhibit III.D.2 shall not be deemed an admission, denial or waiver of any claims, demands, rights or Causes of Action that the City may hold against any Entity, and all Entities are hereby notified that the City intends to preserve all such claims, demands, rights or Causes of Action.

**3. Comprehensive Settlement of Claims and Controversies.**

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the distributions and other benefits provided under the Plan, the provisions of the Plan will constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all claims or controversies relating to the rights that a holder of a Claim may have with respect to any Allowed Claim or

any Distribution to be made pursuant to the Plan on account of any Allowed Claim. The entry of the Confirmation Order will constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, as of the Effective Date, of the compromise or settlement of all such claims or controversies and the Bankruptcy Court's finding that all such compromises or settlements are (a) in the best interests of the City, its property and Claim Holders and (b) fair, equitable and reasonable. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section III.D.3 shall not affect or limit the application of section 509 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar doctrine to Bond Insurance Policy Claims.

**4. Discharge of Claims.**

**a. Complete Satisfaction, Discharge and Release.**

Except as provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the rights afforded under the Plan and the treatment of Claims under the Plan will be in exchange for and in complete satisfaction, discharge and release of all Claims arising on or before the Effective Date, including any interest accrued on Claims from and after the Petition Date. Except as provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, Confirmation will, as of the Effective Date, discharge the City from all Claims or other debts that arose on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in section 502(g), 502(h) or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not (i) a proof of Claim based on such debt is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) a Claim based on such debt is allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code or (iii) the Holder of a Claim based on such debt has accepted the Plan.

**b. Discharge.**

In accordance with Section III.D.4.a, except as expressly provided otherwise in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Order will be a judicial determination, as of the Effective Date, of a discharge of all debts of the City, pursuant to sections 524(a)(1), 524(a)(2) and 944(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and such discharge will void any judgment obtained against the City at any time, to the extent that such judgment relates to a discharged debt; provided that such discharge will not apply to (i) debts specifically exempted from discharge under the Plan; and (ii) debts held by an Entity that, before the Confirmation Date, had neither notice nor actual knowledge of the Chapter 9 Case.

**5. Injunction.**

**On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein or in the Confirmation Order,**

**a. all Entities that have been, are or may be holders of Claims against the City, Indirect 36th District Court Claims or Indirect Employee Indemnity Claims, along with their Related Entities, shall be permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions against or affecting the City or its property, DIA Corp. or its property, the DIA Assets, the Released Parties or their respective property and the Related Entities of each of the foregoing, with respect to such claims (other than actions brought to enforce any rights or obligations under the Plan and appeals, if any, from the Confirmation Order):**

**1. commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding of any kind against or affecting the City or its property (including (A) all suits, actions and proceedings that are pending as of the Effective Date, which must be withdrawn or dismissed with prejudice, (B) Indirect 36th District Court Claims and (C) Indirect Employee Indemnity Claims);**

**2. enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering by any manner or means, directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or order against the City or its property;**

**3. creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any encumbrance of any kind against the City or its property;**

4. asserting any setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind, directly or indirectly, against any obligation due the City or its property;

5. proceeding in any manner in any place whatsoever that does not conform to or comply with the provisions of the Plan or the settlements set forth herein to the extent such settlements have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court in connection with Confirmation of the Plan; and

6. taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or consummation of the Plan.

b. All Entities that have held, currently hold or may hold any Liabilities released pursuant to the Plan will be permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions against the State, the State Related Entities, the officers, board of trustees/directors, attorneys, advisors and professionals of the RDPFFA or the DRCEA, and the Released Parties or any of their respective property on account of such released Liabilities: (i) commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding of any kind; (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering by any manner or means, directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or order; (iii) creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any lien; (iv) asserting any setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind, directly or indirectly, against any obligation due the State, a State Related Entity, the officers, board of trustees/directors, attorneys, advisors and professionals of the RDPFFA or the DRCEA, or a Released Party; and (v) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner, in any place that does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing and without limiting the injunctions in Section III.D.5.a, the Holders of Indirect 36th District Court Claims shall not be enjoined from taking any of the foregoing actions against the State or the State Related Entities with respect to Indirect 36th District Court Claims to the extent such Claims are not satisfied pursuant to the Plan.

#### 6. Exculpation.

From and after the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law and except as expressly set forth in this Section, neither the City, its Related Entities (including the members of the City Council, the Mayor and the Emergency Manager), to the extent a claim arises from actions taken by such Related Entity in its capacity as a Related Entity of the City, the State, the State Related Entities, the Exculpated Parties nor the Released Parties shall have or incur any liability to any person or Entity for any act or omission in connection with, relating to or arising out of the City's restructuring efforts and the Chapter 9 Case, including the authorization given to file the Chapter 9 Case, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, consummation, implementation, confirmation or approval (as applicable) of the Plan, the property to be distributed under the Plan, the settlements implemented under the Plan, the Exhibits, the Disclosure Statement, any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document provided for or contemplated in connection with the consummation of the transactions set forth in the Plan or the management or operation of the City; provided that the foregoing provisions shall apply to (a) the LTGO Exculpated Parties solely in connection with acts or omissions taken in connection with the LTGO Settlement Agreement or the Plan (as it relates to the LTGO Settlement Agreement) and (b) the UTGO Exculpated Parties solely in connection with acts or omissions taken in connection with the UTGO Settlement Agreement or the Plan (as it relates to the UTGO Settlement Agreement); provided, further, that the foregoing provisions shall not affect the liability of the City, its Related Entities, the State, the State Related Entities, the Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties that otherwise would result from any such act or omission to the extent that such act or omission is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct or any act or omission occurring before the Petition Date. The City, its Related Entities (with respect to actions taken by such Related Entities in their capacities as Related Entities of the City), the State, the State Related Entities, the Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties shall be entitled to rely upon the advice of counsel and financial advisors with respect to their duties and responsibilities under, or in connection with, the Chapter 9 Case, the administration thereof and the Plan; provided, further, that this Section III.D.6 shall not affect any liability of any of the COP Swap Exculpated Parties to Syncora Guarantee Inc., Syncora Capital Assurance Inc. or Financial Guaranty Insurance Company in connection with the COP Swap Settlement.

## 7. Releases

Without limiting any other applicable provisions of, or releases contained in, the Plan or any contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents to be entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, as of the Effective Date, in consideration for the obligations of the City under the Plan and the consideration and other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents to be entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan (including the State Contribution Agreement):

- a. each holder of a Claim that votes in favor of the Plan, to the fullest extent permissible under law, will be deemed to forever release, waive and discharge (which release will be in addition to the release and discharge of Claims otherwise provided herein and under the Confirmation Order and the Bankruptcy Code):
  - i. all Liabilities in any way relating to the City, the Chapter 9 Case (including the authorization given to file the Chapter 9 Case), the Plan, the Exhibits or the Disclosure Statement, in each case that such holder has, had or may have against the City or its current and former officials, officers, directors, employees, managers, attorneys, advisors and professionals, each acting in such capacity; and
  - ii. all Liabilities in any way relating to (A) Claims that are compromised, settled or discharged under or in connection with the Plan, (B) the Chapter 9 Case (including the authorization given to file the Chapter 9 Case), (C) the Plan, (D) the Exhibits, (E) the Disclosure Statement or (F) the DIA Settlement, in each case that such holder has, had or may have against the City's Related Entities, the State, the State Related Entities and the Released Parties; provided that any such Liability of the Foundations, the DIA Funders and the CFSEM Supporting Organization and their Related Entities shall be released only to the extent that such Liability arises from any such entity's participation in the DIA Settlement;

provided, however, that the foregoing provisions shall not affect the liability of the City, its Related Entities and the Released Parties that otherwise would result from any act or omission to the extent that act or omission subsequently is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct; and provided further, however, that if Classes 10 and 11 vote to accept the Plan, but any necessary conditions precedent to the receipt of the initial funding from the State (pursuant to the State Contribution Agreement) and the DIA Funding Parties (pursuant to the DIA Settlement) that can be satisfied or waived by the applicable funding party prior to the Confirmation Hearing (including, but not limited to, adoption of relevant legislation and appropriations by the State and execution of necessary and irrevocable agreements for their funding commitments by each of the DIA Funding Parties, which conditions may not be waived) are not satisfied or waived by the applicable funding party prior to the Confirmation Hearing, then Holders of Claims in Classes 10 and 11 that voted to accept the Plan shall be deemed to have voted to reject the Plan, and the voluntary release set forth in the first sentence of this Section III.D.7.a shall not apply to Holders of Claims in Classes 10 and 11; provided, further, that nothing in this Section III.D.7.a shall release (i) the City's obligations under the Plan or (ii) any defenses that any party may have against the City, its Related Entities, the State, the State Related Entities or the Released Parties; and
- b. if the State Contribution Agreement is consummated, each holder of a Pension Claim will be deemed to forever release, waive and discharge all Liabilities arising from or related to the City, the Chapter 9 Case, including the authorization given to file the Chapter 9 Case, the Plan, all Exhibits, the Disclosure Statement, PA 436 and its predecessor or replacement statutes, and Article IX, Section 24 of the Michigan Constitution that such party has, had or may have against the State and any State Related Entities. For the avoidance of doubt, the Plan does not release, waive or discharge obligations of the City that are established in the Plan or that arise from and after the Effective Date with respect

to (i) pensions as modified by the Plan or (ii) labor-related obligations. Such post-Effective Date obligations shall be enforceable against the City or its representatives by active or retired employees or their collective bargaining representatives to the extent permitted by applicable non-bankruptcy law or the Plan, or, with respect to pensions only, GRS or PFRS.

Notwithstanding Sections III.D.5-7 and IV.L of the Plan, except as set forth in the COP Swap Settlement, nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall or shall be deemed to provide a release by the COP Swap Counterparties of any Liabilities related to the COPs, the COP Service Corporations, the Transaction Documents (as defined in the COP Swap Settlement), the COP Swap Settlement or the COP Swap Settlement Approval Order.

**E. No Diminution of State Power**

No provision of this Plan shall be construed: (1) so as to limit or diminish the power of the State to control, by legislation or otherwise, the City in the exercise of the political or governmental powers of the City, including expenditures for such exercise; (2) so as to limit or diminish the power of the State to effect setoffs necessary to compensate the State or relieve the State of liability against funds (a) owing to the City from the State, (b) granted to the City by the State, or (c) administered by the State on behalf of the City or the federal government (including funds resulting from federal or state grants), for acts or omissions by the City (including but not limited to misappropriation or misuse of funds); and (3) as a waiver by the State of its rights as a sovereign or rights granted to it pursuant to the Tenth Amendment to the United States Constitution, or limit or diminish the State's exercise of such rights.

**F. Effectiveness of the Plan.**

The Plan shall become effective on the Effective Date. Any actions required to be taken on the Effective Date shall take place and shall be deemed to have occurred simultaneously, and no such action shall be deemed to have occurred prior to the taking of any other such action.

**G. Binding Effect of Plan.**

Pursuant to section 944(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, on and after the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan shall bind all Holders of Claims, and their respective successors and assigns, whether or not the Claim of any such Holder is Impaired under the Plan and whether or not such Holder has accepted the Plan. The releases and settlements effected under the Plan will be operative, and subject to enforcement by the Bankruptcy Court, from and after the Effective Date, including pursuant to the injunctive provisions of the Plan. Once approved, the compromises and settlements embodied in the Plan, along with the treatment of any associated Allowed Claims, shall not be subject to any collateral attack or other challenge by any Entity in any court or other forum. As such, any Entity that opposes the terms of any compromise and settlement set forth in the Plan must (1) challenge such compromise and settlement prior to Confirmation of the Plan and (2) demonstrate appropriate standing to object and that the subject compromise and settlement does not meet the standards governing bankruptcy settlements under Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and other applicable law.

**ARTICLE IV  
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN**

**A. DWSD.**

**1. Rates and Revenues.**

DWSD will maintain Fiscal Year 2015 rate setting protocols for a minimum of five years, subject to certain changes necessary to stabilize water and sewer revenues. Rates will be determined by the Board of Water Commissioners. The City may seek to implement a rate stability program for City residents, which program may,

among other things, (a) provide a source of funds to mitigate against rate increases, (b) enhance affordability and (c) provide a buffer against delinquent payments.

**2. DWSD CBAs.**

Collective bargaining agreements with respect to current DWSD employees that are in effect and not expired as of the Effective Date will be assumed by the City.

**3. The New DWSD Bonds and New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds.**

DWSD shall, as necessary: (a) execute the New DWSD Bond Documents, issue the New DWSD Bonds substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.209, and distribute the New DWSD Bonds as set forth in the Plan; and (b) execute the New Existing Rate DWSD Bond Documents, issue the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.211, and distribute the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds as set forth in the Plan.

**B. The New B Notes and New LTGO Bonds.**

On the Effective Date, the City shall (a) execute the New B Notes Documents, issue the New B Notes, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.206, and distribute the New B Notes as set forth in the Plan; and (b) execute the New LTGO Bond Documents, issue the New LTGO Bonds, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.198, and distribute the New LTGO Bonds as set forth in the Plan.

**C. The UTGO Settlement.**

On the Effective Date, the City and the Settling UTGO Bond Insurers shall consummate the UTGO Settlement Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.317. The treatment of Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims under the Plan is provided for pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, which involves the settlement of, among other things, the UTGO Litigation and is subject to Bankruptcy Court approval pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019. The Plan shall be construed as a motion for approval of, and the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving, the UTGO Settlement Agreement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

Pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, among other things: (1) the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the amount of \$388,000,000; (2) the City shall issue the Municipal Obligation to the MFA, which in turn will issue the Restructured UTGO Bonds; (3) Holders of Allowed Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims shall be entitled to receive their Pro Rata share of \$279,618,950 of the Restructured UTGO Bonds as set forth in Schedule 1a of the UTGO Settlement Agreement; (4) the Settling UTGO Bond Insurers and the Non-Settling UTGO Bond Insurer shall be entitled to receive \$7,941,840 of the Restructured UTGO Bonds as set forth in Schedule 1b to the UTGO Settlement Agreement; and (5) a designee or designees of the City shall have the right to receive the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds, which Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds will be distributed over a 14-year period to the Income Stabilization Funds of GRS and PFRS for the payment of Income Stabilization Payments to Eligible Pensioners and to the Retirement Systems, in accordance with applicable agreements.

Each Settling UTGO Bond Insurer shall receive, as soon as reasonably practicable after the occurrence of a Trigger Event, its allocable share of the Top-Off Payments in accordance with the terms of the UTGO Settlement Agreement.

**D. The State Contribution Agreement.**

Prior to or on the Effective Date, if Classes 10 and 11 vote to accept the Plan, the City, GRS, PFRS and the State will enter into the State Contribution Agreement, substantially on the terms set forth on Exhibit I.A.294.



**1. State Contribution.**

The State or the State's authorized agent will contribute the net present value of \$350 million payable over 20 years using a discount rate of 6.75% to GRS and PFRS for the benefit of the Holders of Pension Claims.

**2. Income Stabilization Payments.**

The Income Stabilization Funds of GRS and PFRS will receive not less than an aggregate amount of \$20 million over 14 years of the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds in the form of annual installment payments pursuant to a payment schedule approved by the State. Following the Effective Date, on an annual basis, GRS and PFRS will distribute such portion of the funds held in their respective Income Stabilization Fund to Eligible Pensioners entitled to receive the Income Stabilization Benefit and the Income Stabilization Benefit Plus. The Income Stabilization Benefit, which will be calculated in the first year following the Effective Date and will not increase thereafter, will be provided by the applicable Retirement System to each Eligible Pensioner. In addition, to the extent that an Eligible Pensioner's estimated adjusted annual household income (as determined by the applicable Retirement System) in any calendar year after the first year of the income stabilization program is less than 105% of the Federal Poverty Level for such year, the applicable Retirement System will distribute the Income Stabilization Benefit Plus to such Eligible Pensioner.

In the event that, in 2022 (provided that the State has not issued a certificate of default under the State Contribution Agreement with respect to GRS or PFRS, as applicable, at any time prior to 2022), it is the opinion of at least 75% of the independent members of the Investment Committee of GRS or PFRS, as applicable, that the Income Stabilization Fund of the applicable Retirement System is credited with Excess Assets, the respective Investment Committee may recommend that the Excess Assets, in an amount not to exceed \$35 million, be used to fund the Adjusted Pension Amounts payable by the applicable Retirement System. In the event that any funds remain in the Income Stabilization Fund of each or either of GRS or PFRS on the date upon which no Eligible Pensioners under the applicable Retirement System are living, such funds shall be used to fund the Adjusted Pension Amounts payable by the applicable Retirement System.

**3. Conditions to State's Participation.**

The payment of the State Contribution by the State or the State's authorized agent is conditioned upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in the State Contribution Agreement, including, among other things, the following: (a) the Confirmation Order becoming a Final Order no later than December 31, 2014, which Confirmation Order must contain certain provisions as set forth in the State Contribution Agreement, including a requirement that the governing documents of GRS and PFRS be amended to include (i) the governance terms and conditions set forth in the State Contribution Agreement and (ii) the Income Stabilization Funds and Income Stabilization Payments; (b) the occurrence of the Effective Date no later than April 1, 2015; (c) acceptance of the Plan by Classes 10 and 11, which Plan must be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the State and contain certain release provisions; (d) the Retiree Committee's endorsement of the Plan, including a letter from the Retiree Committee recommending that Classes 10 and 11 vote in favor of the Plan, or equivalent assurances from member organizations representing a majority of retirees in Classes 10 and 11; (e) active support of the Plan by, a release of and covenant not to sue the State from, and an agreement not to support in any way the litigation described in subsection (f) of this Section by, the City, the Retiree Committee, the Retirement Systems and certain unions and retiree associations, or equivalent assurances of litigation finality; (f) cessation of all litigation, or equivalent assurances of finality of such litigation, including the cessation of funding of any litigation initiated by any other party, as it relates to the City, (i) challenging PA 436 or any actions taken pursuant to PA 436 or (ii) seeking to enforce Article IX, Section 24 of the Michigan Constitution; (g) evidence satisfactory to the State of an irrevocable commitment by the Foundations to fund \$366 million (or the net present value thereof) as part of the DIA Settlement; and (h) evidence satisfactory to the State of an irrevocable commitment by DIA Corp. to fund \$100 million (or the net present value thereof) as part of the DIA Settlement.

The State shall File and serve via the Court's electronic case filing and noticing system a notice that the conditions precedent to the State's payment of the State Contribution have been satisfied or otherwise

addressed pursuant to the procedures outlined in the State Contribution Agreement no later than ten days after all such conditions have been satisfied or otherwise addressed.

#### **4. Release of Claims Against the State and State Related Entities.**

The State Contribution Agreement requires that the Plan provide for the release of the State and the State Related Entities by each holder of a Pension Claim from all Liabilities arising from or related to the City, the Chapter 9 Case, the Plan, all Exhibits, the Disclosure Statement, PA 436 and its predecessor or replacement statutes, and Article IX, Section 24 of the Michigan Constitution, as more particularly described in the State Contribution Agreement and as set forth at Section III.D.7.b.

#### **E. The DIA Settlement.**

On the Effective Date, the City, the Foundations and DIA Corp. will enter into the DIA Settlement, pursuant to which (1) the DIA Funding Parties have committed to assist in the funding of the City's restructured legacy pension obligations and (2) the City has agreed to enter into certain transactions that will cause the DIA to remain in the City in perpetuity, as described in and subject to the terms and conditions of the DIA Settlement Documents, and to otherwise make the DIA Assets available for the benefit of the residents of the City and the Counties and the citizens of the State. The DIA Settlement Documents attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.103 will qualify the description of the DIA Settlement in the Plan, Disclosure Statement and Exhibit I.A.102. The Plan shall be construed as a motion for approval of, and the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving, the DIA Settlement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

##### **1. Funding Contributions.**

The DIA Settlement will be funded as follows: (a) irrevocable commitments in an aggregate amount of at least \$366 million by the Foundations; and (b) in addition to its continuing commitments outside of the DIA Settlement, an irrevocable commitment from DIA Corp. to raise at least \$100 million from its donors (subject to certain adjustments as set forth in the DIA Settlement Documents), the payment of which \$100 million will be guaranteed by DIA Corp., subject to the terms of the DIA Settlement Documents. The foregoing commitments shall be funded over the course of the 20-year period immediately following the Effective Date (subject to the annual confirmation of the City's continuing compliance with the terms of the DIA Settlement) according to the "Agreed Required Minimum Schedule" and subject to the Foundations' and the DIA Funders' option at any time for the "Present Value Discount," as set forth in Exhibit I.A.102. Amounts committed by the Foundations will be paid to the CFSEM Supporting Organization, which will (a) transfer such amounts for the purpose of funding the Retirement Systems upon the City's satisfaction of certain conditions and (b) not be subject to claims of creditors of the Community Foundation for Southeast Michigan.

##### **2. Transfer of DIA Assets.**

On the Effective Date, the City shall irrevocably transfer all of its right, title and interest in and to the DIA Assets to DIA Corp., as trustee, to be held in perpetual charitable trust, and within the City limits, for the primary benefit of the residents of the City and the Counties and the citizens of the State.

##### **3. Conditions to the DIA Funding Parties' Participation.**

The DIA Funding Parties participation in the DIA Settlement is conditioned upon, among other things, the following: (a) execution of the DIA Settlement Documents by each Foundation; (b) the irrevocable commitment from the DIA Corp. described in Section IV.E.1; (c) the acceptance of the Plan by Classes 10 and 11; (d) the irrevocable transfer by the City of the DIA Assets described in Section IV.E.2; (e) approval by the DIA's Board of Directors and the taking effect of the recommendation of the governance committee as described in Exhibit I.A.102; (f) the earmarking of all funds provided by the DIA Funding Parties towards the recoveries upon Pension Claims under the Plan for Holders of Claims in Classes 10 and 11; (g) the adoption of prospective governance and financial oversight mechanisms for the Retirement Systems that are reasonably satisfactory to the DIA Funding Parties; (h) the amendment by DIA Corp. and the art institute authority for each of Macomb County,

Oakland County and Wayne County, Michigan of each art institute authority's respective service agreement so that the termination of the 1997 Operating Agreement between the City and DIA Corp. will not affect the art institute authorities' obligations under such agreements to pay millage proceeds to DIA Corp.; (i) the approval of the DIA Settlement by the Attorney General for the State; (j) the agreement of the State to provide the State Contribution; (k) the occurrence of the Effective Date no later than December 31, 2014; and (l) the City's agreement to indemnify and hold harmless the DIA Funding Parties and the CFSEM Supporting Organization and their Related Entities pursuant to, and in accordance with, the terms of the DIA Settlement Documents.

## **F. Contingent Payment Rights**

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Confirmation Date, the City shall establish the Restoration Trust. The City shall issue the DWSD CVR to the Restoration Trust. If a Qualifying DWSD Transaction has not occurred before the seventh anniversary of the Effective Date, the DWSD CVR shall terminate and expire. The Restoration Trust shall distribute proceeds from the DWSD CVR in the following amounts and priorities: (1) first, to GRS up to an amount sufficient for all three GRS waterfall classes identified on Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.C to have their 4.5% pension reductions restored; (2) second, to GRS up to an amount sufficient for all three GRS waterfall classes identified on Exhibit II.B.3.r.ii.C to have 92% of their COLA benefits restored; and (3) third, 53% to GRS and 47% to PFRS. If the City makes any contributions to either GRS or PFRS out of its portion of the Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds, such contributions and earnings thereon shall not be taken into account for determining whether any pension restoration may be made. The DWSD CVR may not be transferred.

### **1. Special Restoration**

Any proceeds from the DWSD CVR distributed by the Restoration Trust on account of a Qualifying DWSD Transaction consummated on or before the Effective Date, or fully executed and enforceable before the Effective Date but consummated after the Effective Date, shall be utilized for the purpose of funding the Special Restoration; provided that the City shall act in good faith so as not to unreasonably delay the execution of a Qualifying DWSD Transaction solely to avoid Special Restoration. In such case, the City will perform a Value Determination and arrive at the Discounted Value. The City will engage in good faith discussion as to the reasonableness of the Value Determination with the Retiree Committee or Restoration Trust, as applicable. In the event that the Retiree Committee or the Restoration Trust, as applicable, does not accept the Value Determination, the Retiree Committee or the Restoration Trust, as applicable, may seek to have the Bankruptcy Court determine the dispute, and the City consents to such jurisdiction.

Special Restoration shall follow the priorities of restoration of benefits set forth in Exhibits II.B.3.q.ii.C and II.B.3.r.ii.C. In order for benefits to be restored pursuant to the Special Restoration, such benefits must be fully funded by 50% of the Discounted Value for the full actuarially-determined lives of all participants for whom benefits are restored. In the event that actual Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds from the DWSD CVR do not equal 50% of the contemplated Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds as of the date of the Value Determination, the Investment Committees of the Retirement Systems will reduce or eliminate the Special Restoration benefits, as applicable, by the amount that 50% of the Discounted Value exceeds the actual Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds from the DWSD CVR received or projected to be received using a 6.75% discount rate. In the event that the Retiree Committee, the Restoration Trust or the City, as applicable, does not agree with the reduction in the Special Restoration benefits, the Retiree Committee or the Restoration Trust, as applicable, or the City may consult with the trustees and Investment Committees of PFRS or GRS with respect to any such reduction. Neither the Retiree Committee nor the Restoration Trust shall have any right to initiate any enforcement proceeding with respect to Special Restoration.

### **2. General Restoration**

Any Net DWSD Transaction Proceeds from the DWSD CVR distributed by the Restoration Trust on account of a Qualifying DWSD Transaction consummated after the Effective Date, if such Qualifying Transaction was not fully executed and enforceable before the Effective Date, shall be utilized for the purpose of funding the pension trusts, and such cash contributions shall be included in any calculations allowing for the restoration of benefits in accordance with the general rules governing pension restoration as provided for in Exhibits II.B.3.q.ii.C and II.B.3.r.ii.C.

**G. The OPEB Settlement.**

The City and the Retiree Committee have reached a settlement related to the allowance and calculation of the OPEB Claims in Class 12 and the treatment of such Allowed OPEB Claims, the terms of which settlement are reflected in the Plan. The Plan shall be construed as a motion for approval of, and the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving, such settlement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

**H. The LTGO Settlement.**

The City, the LTGO Insurer and BlackRock Financial Management have reached a settlement related to the treatment of Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims, the terms of which settlement are reflected in the Plan. Pursuant to the LTGO Settlement Agreement, Distributions attributable to the Insured LTGO Bonds shall be made to the LTGO Distribution Agent (as opposed to directly to the record owners of the Insured LTGO Bonds or to the LTGO Insurer) for the benefit of the record owners of the Insured LTGO Bonds in accordance with the LTGO Settlement Agreement. In the event that the City intends to redeem the principal amount of New LTGO Notes during any time that the Insured LTGO Bonds are outstanding, the City and the LTGO Distribution Agent shall be required to take certain actions as described in the LTGO Settlement Agreement. The Plan shall be construed as a motion for approval of, and the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving, the LTGO Settlement Agreement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

**I. Prosecution of COP Litigation.**

**1. Creation of Litigation Trust.**

From and after the Effective Date, the City will remain a named plaintiff and defendant in the COP Litigation, but shall transfer all of its rights and interests in the COP Litigation to the Litigation Trust. The beneficiaries of the Litigation Trust, for the purpose of the COP Litigation, shall be the LTGO Litigation Parties and the Holders of Allowed Other Unsecured Claims. The document creating the Litigation Trust shall include indemnification of the Litigation Trustee by the City and will contain such other terms satisfactory to the Retiree Committee, the LTGO Insurer and the City.

**2. Direction of COP Litigation.**

The Litigation Trustee shall follow the day to day direction of the VEBA Trust Representatives in prosecuting and defending the COP Litigation, including defending any counterclaims and third-party claims therein. The Litigation Trustee and VEBA Trust Representatives shall meet, in person or by phone at reasonable times and with reasonable advance notice, with all or any of the LTGO Litigation Parties, as requested, to discuss the COP Litigation. The Litigation Trustee shall provide copies of all court filings by any party in the COP Litigation and such other documents relating to the COP Litigation as may be reasonably requested by the LTGO Litigation Parties. Upon request from a LTGO Litigation Party, the Litigation Trustee will provide to such LTGO Litigation Party drafts of court papers that will be Filed by the Litigation Trustee as early as practicable under the circumstances.

**3. Payment of Fees and Expenses.**

The cost of all fees and expenses incurred by the Litigation Trustee in connection with the COP Litigation shall be borne by the Disputed COP Claims Reserve, subject to the funding of the Disputed COP Claims Reserve pursuant to Section II.B.3.p.iii.A. The Litigation Trustee's fees shall be fixed and consented to by the LTGO Insurer and the VEBA Trustee Representatives.

The Litigation Trustee shall submit to the City on a monthly basis invoices for its fees and expenses incurred in connection with the COP Litigation, including for the Litigation Trustee's professional fees. The City shall pay such invoices within 30 days of receipt of such invoices, pending reimbursement from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve. Reimbursement of the City from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve will be effected by an offset in the amount of fees and expenses paid to the date of such reimbursement against the amount to be paid by the City to the Disputed COP Claims Reserve on that date.

In the event that a Final Order is entered against the City or the Litigation Trust, as successor in interest to the City, in the COP Litigation such that the New B Notes in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve are subject to Distribution to the Holders of Allowed COP Claims in accordance with the Plan, the City will reimburse the Disputed COP Claims Reserve for any amounts withdrawn from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve prior to the date of such Final Order becoming a Final Order.

#### **4. Settlement of COP Litigation.**

The Litigation Trustee shall consult with the LTGO Litigation Parties in connection with any potential settlement of the COP Litigation. The Litigation Trustee shall provide the LTGO Litigation Parties with advance notice, as early as practicable under the circumstances, of any COP Litigation settlement negotiations, and the LTGO Litigation Parties and their counsel shall have the right to participate in such negotiations. Any potential settlement of the COP Litigation must resolve the settled claims in their entirety, including the release by the settling party of all counterclaims and third party claims relating to the settled claims that it made or could have made against any party. The Litigation Trustee will not take any Subject COP Litigation Actions without the consent of the LTGO Litigation Parties. The Litigation Trustee will not enter into a Subject COP Litigation Settlement without the consent of the LTGO Insurer.

In the event that, after consultation with the Litigation Trustee, (i) the LTGO Insurer does not consent to the Litigation Trustee entering into a Subject COP Litigation Settlement or (ii) the LTGO Litigation Parties do not consent to the Litigation Trustee taking a Subject COP Litigation Action, the Litigation Trustee or any LTGO Litigation Party may present the issue to the LTGO Independent Party for mediation and resolution. The LTGO Independent Party shall conduct a mediation to attempt to consensually resolve the issue. If a consensual resolution cannot be reached, the LTGO Independent Party shall resolve the issue or issues, which resolution will be binding on the LTGO Insurer or the LTGO Litigation Parties, as the case may be, and the Litigation Trustee. Subject to such mediation, the Litigation Trustee shall have the authority to take whatever action may be required to avoid potentially adverse or prejudicial consequences of inaction in the COP Litigation. The City, the COP Litigation Counsel, the VEBA Trust Representatives and the LTGO Insurer shall take any steps that may be required to preserve applicable privileges of the City and the COP Litigation Counsel with regard to the COP Litigation.

#### **J. Issuance of the New Securities.**

The City shall issue the New Securities on the Effective Date or a subsequent Distribution Date, as applicable. To the maximum extent provided by section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable non-bankruptcy law, the issuance of New Securities will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and any other applicable non-bankruptcy law or regulation.

#### **K. Cancellation of Existing Bonds and Bond Documents.**

Except (a) as provided in any contract, instrument or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, (b) for purposes of evidencing a right to Distribution under the Plan or (c) as specifically provided otherwise in the Plan, on the Effective Date, the Bonds and the Bond Documents will be deemed automatically cancelled, terminated and of no further force or effect against the City without any further act or action under any applicable agreement, law, regulation, order or rule and the obligations of the parties, as applicable, under the Bonds and the Bond Documents shall be discharged; provided, however, that the Bonds and Bond Documents shall continue in effect solely (i) to allow the Disbursing Agent to make any Distributions as set forth in the Plan and to perform such other necessary administrative or other functions with respect thereto, (ii) for any trustee, agent or similar entity under the Bond Documents to have the benefit of all the rights and protections and other provisions of the Bond Documents and all other related agreements with respect to priority in payment and lien rights with respect to any Distribution and (iii) as may be necessary to preserve any claim by a Bondholder or Bond Agent under a Bond Insurance Policy or against any Bond Insurer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, such Bonds or Bond Documents as remain outstanding shall not form the basis for the assertion of any Claim against the City. Nothing in the Plan impairs, modifies, affects or otherwise alters the rights of (a) Bondholders or Bond Agents with respect to claims under applicable Bond Insurance Policies or against the Bond Insurers or (b) Holders of COP Claims with respect to claims under applicable policies or other

instruments insuring the COPs and obligations related thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section IV.K shall not apply to any Bonds that are Reinstated pursuant to the Plan.

**L. Release of Liens.**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, or where a Claim is Reinstated, on the Effective Date, all Liens against the City's property will be deemed fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title and interest of any holder of such Liens, including any rights to any collateral thereunder, will revert to the City. As of the Effective Date, (1) the holders of such Liens will be authorized and directed to release any collateral or other property of the City (including any cash collateral) held by such Holder and to take such actions as may be requested by the City to evidence the release of such Lien, including the execution, delivery, filing or recording of such releases as may be requested by the City, and (2) the City shall be authorized to execute and file on behalf of creditors Form UCC-3 termination statements or such other forms as may be necessary or appropriate to implement the provisions of this Section IV.L.

**M. Professional Fees**

**1. Professional Fee Reserve**

On the Effective Date, the City shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Reserve from the General Fund or, where applicable, the DWSD's funds, in an amount determined by the City to be sufficient to pay the Fee Review Professional Fees that remain unpaid as of the Effective Date, solely to the extent that such amounts are payable from the General Fund or the DWSD's funds. The initial amount of the Professional Fee Reserve shall be equal to the sum of (a) all invoices received from Fee Review Professionals as of the establishment and funding of the Professional Fee Reserve to the extent not yet paid (including holdbacks) and (b) an estimate of the Fee Review Professionals' unbilled fees through the Effective Date as determined by the City in consultation with the Fee Review Professionals, which estimate shall be no lower than 125% of the aggregate amount of the highest monthly invoices respectively submitted by each Fee Review Professional pursuant to the Fee Review Order prior to the establishment and funding of the Professional Fee Reserve. The funds held in the Professional Fee Reserve may not be used for any purpose other than the payment of Fee Review Professional Fees until any and all disputes regarding the Fee Review Professional Fees, including any disputes arising under the Fee Review Order, have been fully and finally resolved pursuant to a Final Order or a stipulation between the disputing parties. Any amounts remaining in the Professional Fee Reserve after final resolution of all such disputes and the payment of all Fee Review Professional Fees determined to be reasonable in accordance with the Fee Review Order shall be released to the General Fund or the DWSD's funds, as applicable. If the Professional Fee Reserve is insufficient to pay all Fee Review Professional Fees that are determined to be reasonable in accordance with the Fee Review Order and that are payable from the General Fund or the DWSD's funds, the City shall pay such additional amounts from the General Fund or the DWSD's funds, as applicable.

**2. Fee Review Order**

The Fee Examiner shall review all fees and expenses of the Fee Review Professionals for the period from the Petition Date and ending on the Effective Date in accordance with the terms of the Fee Review Order. For the avoidance of doubt, the Fee Review Order shall not apply to any fees or expenses of the Fee Review Professionals for the period on and after the Effective Date, and the Fee Examiner shall not review any such fees or expenses; provided, however, that all fees and expenses of the Fee Examiner Parties, whether incurred before, on or after the Effective Date, shall remain subject to review and approval of the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the terms of the Fee Review Order.

**3. Dismissal of the Fee Examiner**

Once the Fee Examiner completes his review of all Fee Review Professional Fees and submits or Files all reports related thereto as required by the Fee Review Order, the Fee Examiner shall be dismissed of all duties and obligations under the Fee Examiner Order and the Fee Review Order, other than any obligations of

confidentiality thereunder. The confidentiality obligations of the Fee Examiner and the other Fee Examiner Parties, including the confidentiality obligations set forth in paragraph 22 of the Fee Review Order, shall remain binding from and after the Effective Date.

**4. Court-Appointed Expert**

The Court-appointed expert, Martha E. M. Kopacz of Phoenix Management Services, and her counsel shall be compensated for any reasonable fees and expenses incurred through the Confirmation Date in accordance with the terms of the Court's Order Appointing Expert Witness (Docket No. 4215), entered on April 22, 2014, as amended.

**N. Assumption of Indemnification Obligations.**

Notwithstanding anything otherwise to the contrary in the Plan, nothing in the Plan shall discharge or impair the obligations of the City as provided in the City Charter of the City or other organizational documents, resolutions, employment contracts, applicable law or other applicable agreements as of the Petition Date to indemnify, defend, reimburse, exculpate, advance fees and expenses to, or limit the liability of officers and employees of the City (consistent with the injunction provisions of Section III.D.5 and including the members of the City Council, the Mayor and the Emergency Manager) and their Related Entities, in each case to the extent such Entities were acting in such capacity, against any claims or causes of action whether direct or derivative, liquidated or unliquidated, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted; provided that this Section IV.N shall be read in conjunction with the provisions for Indirect Employee Indemnity Claims set forth in Section III.D.5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Retirement System Indemnity Obligations shall not be assumed under the Plan and shall be discharged. For the avoidance of doubt, no indemnification provision in any loan document, bond document, Bond Insurance Policy or other agreement with a Bond Insurer is exempted from discharge by reason of this Section IV.N.

**O. Incorporation of Retiree Health Care Settlement Agreement.**

The terms of the Retiree Health Care Settlement Agreement resolving the Retiree Health Care Litigation, which agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.261, are incorporated herein by reference and shall be binding upon the parties thereto.

**P. Payment of Workers' Compensation Claims.**

From and after the Effective Date, (a) the City will continue to administer (either directly or through a third party administrator) and pay all valid claims for benefits and liabilities for which the City is responsible under applicable State workers' compensation law, regardless of when the applicable injuries were incurred, in accordance with the City's prepetition practices and procedures and governing State workers' compensation law, and (b) nothing in the Plan shall discharge, release or relieve the City from any current or future liability under applicable State workers' compensation law. The City expressly reserves the right to challenge the validity of any claim for benefits or liabilities arising under applicable State workers' compensation law.

**Q. 36th District Court Settlement.**

The City and the Settling 36th District Court Claimants have reached a settlement related to (1) the allowance of certain of the Settling 36th District Court Claimants' Claims and (2) the treatment of Allowed Indirect 36th District Court Claims under the Plan substantially on the terms attached hereto as Exhibit I.A.6. The 36th District Court Settlement is incorporated into the Plan, which shall be construed as a motion for approval of, and the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving, such settlement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

**R. Payment of Certain Claims Relating to the Operation of City Motor Vehicles.**

From and after the Effective Date, the City will continue to administer (either directly or through a third party administrator) and pay valid prepetition Claims for liabilities with respect to which the City is required to

maintain insurance coverage pursuant to MCL § 500.3101 in connection with the operation of the City's motor vehicles, as follows: (1) Claims for personal protection benefits as provided by MCL § 500.3107 and MCL § 500.3108, for which insurance coverage is required by MCL § 500.3101(1), shall be paid in full, to the extent valid, provided, however, that the City will not be liable for or pay interest or attorneys' fees under MCL § 500.3142 or MCL § 500.3148 on prepetition Claims for personal protection benefits; (2) tort claims permitted by MCL § 500.3135, for which residual liability insurance coverage is required by MCL § 500.3101(1) and MCL § 500.3131, shall be paid, to the extent valid, only up to the minimum coverages specified by MCL § 500.3009(1), i.e., up to a maximum of (a) \$20,000 because of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident, and subject to that limit for one person, (b) \$40,000 because of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident and (c) \$10,000 because of injury to or destruction of property of others in any accident; and (3) Claims for property protection benefits under MCL § 500.3121 and MCL § 500.3123 shall be paid, to the extent valid, only up to the maximum benefits specified in MCL § 500.3121; provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, to the extent any valid Claim subject to subsections 2 and 3 above exceeds the applicable payment limits, the excess claim amount shall be treated as an Other Unsecured Claim or a Convenience Claim (as applicable). Nothing in the Plan shall discharge, release or relieve the City from any current or future liability with respect to Claims subject to insurance coverage pursuant to MCL § 500.3101 or Claims within the minimum coverage limits in MCL § 500.3009(1). The City expressly reserves the right to challenge the validity of any Claim subject to this Section IV.R, and nothing herein shall be deemed to expand the City's obligations or claimants' rights with respect to these Claims under State law.

**S. Payment of Tax Refund Claims.**

From and after the Effective Date, the City will continue to administer (either directly or through a third party administrator) and pay all valid claims for income tax refunds and property tax refunds for which the City is responsible under applicable law, regardless of when the applicable right to a refund arose, in accordance with the City's prepetition practices and procedures. The City expressly reserves the right to challenge the validity of any claim for an income tax refund or property tax refund.

**T. Utility Deposits.**

From and after the Effective Date, the City will continue to administer utility deposits in accordance with the City's prepetition practices and procedures, including the payment of any undisputed, non-contingent, liquidated claims against the City for the refund of a utility deposit.

**U. Pass-Through Obligations.**

The City shall continue to honor its Pass-Through Obligations to the Pass-Through Recipients.

**V. Exit Facility.**

On the Effective Date, the City shall enter into the Exit Facility, as well as any ancillary notes, documents or agreements in connection therewith, including, without limitation, any documents required in connection with the creation or perfection of the liens securing the Exit Facility.

**W. Post-Effective Date Governance.**

Prior to or on the Effective Date, the Financial Review Commission shall be established pursuant to and in accordance with the Financial Review Commission Act. The Financial Review Commission shall provide oversight as set forth in the Financial Review Commission Act, including to ensure that, post-Effective Date, the City adheres to the Plan and continues to implement financial and operational reforms that promote more efficient and effective delivery of services to City residents. Nothing herein shall expand, limit or otherwise modify the role or powers of the Financial Review Commission.



**X. Post-Effective Date Reporting.**

**1. Appointment of Plan Monitor.**

As soon as practicable after the Confirmation Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall appoint an individual to serve as Plan Monitor. The Plan Monitor shall have the qualifications set forth in Section IV.X.2. In the Confirmation Order, or in a separate Order, the Bankruptcy Court shall establish a process for: (a) interested, qualified individuals to submit applications to be considered for the role of Plan Monitor; and (b) selected candidates to be interviewed by the Bankruptcy Court, if desired. The individual selected as Plan Monitor shall be identified in an Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

**2. Qualifications of Plan Monitor.**

The Plan Monitor shall demonstrate the following qualifications to the satisfaction of the Bankruptcy Court:

- a. The Plan Monitor shall be a neutral party, independent of the City and the State and free of all conflicts;
- b. The Plan Monitor shall not be an appointed or elected official of any governmental unit currently serving in such capacity and shall not be a former appointed or elected official of the City or the State;
- c. The Plan Monitor shall have experience in the areas of municipal finance, planning and budgeting, preferably involving municipalities with annual revenues of \$250 million or more;
- d. The Plan Monitor shall have an accounting or other financial background sufficient to review, analyze and prepare complex financial analyses; and
- e. The Plan Monitor shall have experience in complex financial and operational restructurings, preferably including municipal restructurings.

Other relevant experience and expertise may be considered by the Bankruptcy Court in selecting a Plan Monitor, including, solely by way of example, experience and expertise with public pensions, health care and other post-employment benefits, governmental labor relations, actuarial science, grant management, information technology systems and procedures, internal controls and public safety.

**3. Roles; Post-Effective Date Reporting.**

The Plan Monitor's sole role and responsibility will be to evaluate the City's ongoing compliance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order and to report to the Bankruptcy Court on such matters on a periodic basis in writing. Unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Monitor shall report to the Bankruptcy Court through Quarterly Reports.

The Quarterly Reports shall be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and available publicly; provided that such Quarterly Reports shall not include any confidential or sensitive non-public information. In the discretion of the Plan Monitor, and with the prior approval of the Bankruptcy Court, portions of a Quarterly Report may be redacted and Filed under seal.

Quarterly Reports shall be due on the first Business Day that is at least 45 days after the end of each calendar quarter. The first such Quarterly Report shall cover the period from the Effective Date until the end of the calendar quarter during which the Effective Date falls; provided that, if the period from the Effective Date to the end of such calendar quarter is less than 30 days, the initial Quarterly Report shall cover this stub period along with the subsequent calendar quarter.

The Quarterly Reports shall be in a format acceptable to the Bankruptcy Court. The Quarterly Reports shall report on some or all of the following topics: (a) distributions made by Plan Class and to unclassified Claims (including professionals), and the status of any reserves established under the Plan; (b) compliance with the DIA Settlement and the status of funding thereunder; (c) compliance with the State Contribution Agreement and the status of funding thereunder (including the funding of the Income Stabilization Payments); (d) current funding levels of GRS and PFRS and any significant actions taken by the trustees of GRS or PFRS; (e) the status of DWSD and any transaction related thereto; (f) the status of the Restoration Trust and any DWSD CVR; (g) the status of the Detroit General VEBA and the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA, including the respective level of funding and benefits provided; (h) the status of the LTGO Settlement Agreement, the UTGO Settlement Agreement and any other settlements incorporated into the Plan; (i) the status of the COP Litigation; (j) the status of any appeals of key orders of the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 9 Case, including the order for relief dated December 5, 2013 (Docket No. 1946) and, if applicable, the Confirmation Order; (k) the funding and status of the Exit Facility; (l) the scheduled payments under debt instruments issued or Reinstated pursuant to the Plan and the status of payments and compliance thereunder; (m) the status of the City's efforts to resolve Claims, either through settlement, mediation, the ADR Procedures or claims litigation; (n) any identified areas of non-compliance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order or related agreements; and (o) any other matter relevant to the City's compliance with, and successful implementation of, the Plan and the Confirmation Order.

Not less than ten Business Days prior to Filing any Quarterly Report or other report, the Plan Monitor shall provide an advance copy of such report to the Mayor (or the Mayor's designee), the City's Chief Financial Officer, the City's Corporation Counsel and the notice parties for the City identified in Section VIII.L.1 and thereby provide the City with an opportunity to (i) propose any corrections or clarifications and (ii) identify any confidential or sensitive non-public information included in the report. In its discretion, the City may File a response to any Quarterly Report or other report Filed by the Plan Monitor.

In addition to the Quarterly Reports, the Plan Monitor also may File reports on an *ad hoc* basis with respect to any significant or extraordinary developments of a material nature that could impact the City's compliance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the restructuring contemplated thereby.

Unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Monitor shall File Quarterly Reports until the entry of an Order closing the Chapter 9 Case.

#### **4. Powers of Plan Monitor.**

Officers of the City, the trustees of GRS and PFRS, the trustees of the Detroit General VEBA and the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA and the Litigation Trustee shall cooperate with the Plan Monitor by providing information reasonably requested by the Plan Monitor in connection with the preparation of Quarterly Reports. The City also shall promptly provide to the Plan Monitor copies of any reports given to, or received from, the Financial Review Commission. Disputes relating to the City's cooperation with the Plan Monitor, including with respect to the reasonableness of the Plan Monitor's information requests, may be brought by motion to the Bankruptcy Court for determination. The Plan Monitor's requests for information from the City shall be made in writing to the Mayor (or the Mayor's designee), the City's Chief Financial Officer, the City's Corporation Counsel and the notice parties for the City identified in Section VIII.L.1. The Plan Monitor will have the power to issue subpoenas to obtain information reasonably necessary to prepare the Quarterly Reports.

#### **5. Powers of the Bankruptcy Court.**

In its discretion, the Bankruptcy Court may conduct regular or periodic status conferences in connection with the Quarterly Reports or other reports Filed by the Plan Monitor. Unless otherwise ordered, such status conferences shall be on the record and open to the public. In its discretion, the Bankruptcy Court may request that the Plan Monitor prepare additional reports on designated topics.

**6. Officer of the Bankruptcy Court; Immunity.**

The Plan Monitor will serve as an officer of the Bankruptcy Court, appointed solely for the purposes of, and to fulfill the duties set forth in, this Section IV.X. The Plan Monitor will have no role at the City and no powers to direct the City to take, or forbear from taking, any action. The Plan Monitor will assist the Bankruptcy Court by reporting on the City's compliance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order through the mechanisms described herein. The Plan Monitor shall not participate in any *ex parte* communications with the Bankruptcy Court.

As an officer of the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Monitor is hereby provided with the maximum immunity permitted by law from civil actions for all acts taken or not taken in the performance of his/her duties and the exercise of his/her powers. No person or entity shall commence an action against the Plan Monitor in connection with such duties and powers except in the Bankruptcy Court, and with the prior approval of the Bankruptcy Court, which retains exclusive jurisdiction therefor.

**7. Confidentiality.**

To protect privileged or confidential material received by the Plan Monitor from the City and other parties to the maximum extent possible under applicable law, the following will apply:

The City or any other party providing information to the Plan Monitor may designate confidential and sensitive non-public information as "confidential" or otherwise establish a protocol with the Plan Monitor to clearly identify any confidential information. Any such confidential information shall be held by the Plan Monitor in confidence as an officer of the Bankruptcy Court and not as a party to the Chapter 9 Case or any other case or proceeding. Such confidential information shall be used by the Plan Monitor to carry out his/her duties under the Plan and not for any other purpose. Confidential information and any summaries thereof (a) shall not be disclosed by the Plan Monitor to any third parties (except with the written consent of the party providing the information), (b) shall not be included in any publicly available report and (c) shall not be available to third parties by discovery of the Plan Monitor.

Because the Plan Monitor may receive and hold information on a confidential basis as an officer of the Bankruptcy Court, the attorney-client privilege and any other privileges attaching to this material are fully preserved to the extent otherwise valid and shall not be deemed waived or limited in any manner or for any purpose by virtue of the City or any other party having provided the Plan Monitor with such information in accordance with this Section IV.X. In addition, all applicable privileges related to the information provided to the Plan Monitor belongs solely to the party providing such information, and the Plan Monitor may not raise or waive any applicable privileges (except with the written consent of the party providing the information).

The Plan Monitor is not a public body and is not subject to (a) the State's Open Meetings Act, Public Act 267 of 1976, as amended; (b) the State's Freedom of Information Act, Public Act 442 of 1976, as amended; or (c) any similar law.

**8. Payment of the Plan Monitor.**

The City will pay the reasonable and appropriate fees, and reimburse the reasonable and actual out-of-pocket expenses, of the Plan Monitor. To obtain payment of its fees and expenses, the Plan Monitor shall File applications with the Bankruptcy Court subject to the standards of section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code. The City will have the right to challenge any such application.

**9. Replacement Plan Monitor.**

The Plan Monitor's appointment may be terminated by order of the Bankruptcy Court in its discretion on a motion of a party in interest or on the Bankruptcy Court's own initiative. Appropriate cause to terminate the appointment of the Plan Monitor includes (a) the failure of the Plan Monitor to timely fulfill his/her

duties and obligations, (b) the failure of the Plan Monitor to prepare complete and accurate reports, (c) a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict or (d) unprofessional conduct.

A vacancy in the role of Plan Monitor, whether due to the termination of his/her appointment, resignation, death, incapacity or any other reason, shall be promptly filled by the Bankruptcy Court. The Bankruptcy Court may establish a process for the submission of applications for consideration by the Bankruptcy Court. A replacement Plan Monitor shall have the qualifications set forth in Section IV.X.2.

## **ARTICLE V PROVISIONS REGARDING DISTRIBUTIONS UNDER THE PLAN**

### **A. Appointment of Disbursing Agent.**

The City may act as Disbursing Agent or may employ or contract with other Entities to act as the Disbursing Agent or to assist in or make the Distributions required by the Plan. Any Disbursing Agent appointed by the City will serve without bond. Other than as specifically set forth in the Plan, the Disbursing Agent shall make all Distributions required to be made under the Plan.

### **B. Distributions on Account of Allowed Claims.**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter (or if a Claim is not an Allowed Claim on the Effective Date, on the date that such a Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter), each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall receive from the Disbursing Agent the Distributions that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims in the applicable Class. In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, Distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Section VI.B. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends or accruals on the Distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such Distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Holder of an Allowed Claim shall, on account of such Allowed Claim, receive a Distribution in excess of the Allowed amount of such Claim.

### **C. Certain Claims to Be Expunged.**

Any Claim that has been or is hereafter listed in the List of Creditors as contingent, unliquidated or disputed, and for which no proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, is not considered to be an Allowed Claim and shall be expunged without further action by the City and without further notice to any party or any action, approval or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

### **D. Record Date for Distributions; Exception for Bond Claims.**

With the exception of Bond Claims, neither the City nor any Disbursing Agent will have any obligation to recognize the transfer of, or the sale of any participation in, any Claim that occurs after the close of business on the Distribution Record Date, and will be entitled for all purposes herein to recognize and distribute only to those Holders of Allowed Claims (including Holders of Claims that become Allowed after the Distribution Record Date) that are Holders of such Claims, or participants therein, as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. With the exception of the Bond Claims, the City and any Disbursing Agent shall instead be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with only those record Holders stated on the official Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. Unless otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order, the City shall not establish a record date for Distributions to Holders of Bond Claims.

**E. Means of Cash Payments.**

Except as otherwise specified herein, all Cash payments made pursuant to the Plan shall be in U.S. currency and made by check drawn on a domestic bank selected by the Disbursing Agent or, at the option of the Disbursing Agent, by wire transfer, electronic funds transfer or ACH from a domestic bank selected by the Disbursing Agent; provided, however, that Cash payments to foreign Holders of Allowed Claims may be made, at the option of the Disbursing Agent, in such funds and by such means as are necessary or customary in a particular foreign jurisdiction.

**F. Selection of Distribution Dates for Allowed Claims.**

Except where the Plan requires the making of a Distribution on account of a particular Allowed Claim within a particular time, the Disbursing Agent shall have the authority to select Distribution Dates that, in the judgment of the Disbursing Agent, provide Holders of Allowed Claims with payments as quickly as reasonably practicable while limiting the costs incurred in the distribution process. Upon the selection of a Distribution Date by the Disbursing Agent, the Disbursing Agent shall File a notice of such Distribution Date that provides information regarding the Distribution to be made.

**G. Limitations on Amounts to Be Distributed to Holders of Allowed Claims Otherwise Insured.**

No Distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the City's insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy; provided that, if the City believes a Holder of an Allowed Claim has recourse to an insurance policy and intends to direct the Disbursing Agent to withhold a Distribution pursuant to this Section V.G, the City shall provide written notice to such Holder regarding what the City believes to be the nature and scope of applicable insurance coverage. To the extent that one or more of the City's insurance carriers agrees to satisfy a Claim in full, then immediately upon such agreement such Claim may be expunged without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice or any action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Nothing in the Plan, including this Section V.G, shall constitute a waiver of any claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action or liabilities that any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including the City's insurance carriers and Bond Insurers, other than the City. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section shall not apply to Bond Insurance Policies or Swap Insurance Policies.

**H. City's Rights of Setoff Preserved.**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise applicable non-bankruptcy law, the City may set off against any Allowed Claim and the Distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan on account of such Allowed Claim the claims, rights and Causes of Action of any nature that the City may assert against the Holder of such Claim; provided, however, that neither the failure to effect a setoff nor the allowance of any Claim pursuant to the terms of the Plan shall constitute a waiver or release by the City of any claims, rights and Causes of Action that the City may assert against such Holder, all of which are expressly preserved.

**I. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.**

**1. Delivery of Distributions Generally.**

Except as set forth in Section V.I.2, Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be made at the addresses set forth in the City's records unless such addresses are superseded by proofs of Claim or transfers of Claim Filed pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3001.

**2. Delivery of Distributions on Account of Bond Claims.**

Distributions on account of the Bond Claims shall (a) be made by the Disbursing Agent to the Bond Agent under the applicable Bond Documents for the benefit of Holders of Bond Claims and (b) be deemed

completed when made by the Disbursing Agent to the Bond Agent as if such Distributions were made directly to the Holders of such Claims. The applicable Bond Agent, in turn, shall make such distributions to the applicable Holders pursuant to the terms and conditions of the applicable Bond Documents and subject to the respective rights, claims and interests, if any, that the Bond Agent may have under the applicable Bond Documents or otherwise to the recovery or reimbursement of their fees, costs and expenses (including the fees, costs and expenses of counsel and financial advisors) from any distribution hereunder, whether such rights, claims or interests are in the nature of a charging lien or otherwise. The Bond Agent shall not be required to give any bond, surety or other security for the performance of its duties with respect to such Distributions.

**3. De Minimis Distributions / No Fractional New Securities.**

No distribution shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on account of an Allowed Claim if the amount to be distributed to the specific Holder of an Allowed Claim on the applicable Distribution Date has an economic value of less than \$25.00. No fractional New Securities shall be distributed. Where a fractional portion of a New Security otherwise would be called for under the Plan, the actual issuance shall reflect a rounding down to the nearest whole New Security.

**4. Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.**

In the event that any Distribution to any Holder is returned as undeliverable, no Distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such Distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest.

**Any Holder of an Allowed Claim that does not claim an undeliverable or unclaimed Distribution within six months after the Effective Date shall be deemed to have forfeited its claim to such Distribution and shall be forever barred and enjoined from asserting any such claim against the City or its property.** In such cases, any Cash held by the City on account of such undeliverable or unclaimed Distributions shall become the property of the City free of any restrictions thereon and notwithstanding any federal or state escheat laws to the contrary. Any New Securities held for distribution on account of such Claims shall be canceled and of no further force or effect. Nothing contained in the Plan shall require any Disbursing Agent to attempt to locate any Holder of an Allowed Claim.

**5. Time Bar to Cash Payment Rights.**

Checks issued in respect of Allowed Claims shall be null and void if not negotiated within 90 days after the date of issuance thereof. Requests for reissuance of any check shall be made to the Disbursing Agent by the Holder of the Allowed Claim to whom such check originally was issued within 180 days after the date of the original check issuance. After such date, the Claim of any Holder to the amount represented by such voided check shall be released and forever barred from assertion against the City and its property.

**J. Other Provisions Applicable to Distributions in All Classes.**

**1. No Postpetition Interest.**

Except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan, or required by applicable bankruptcy law, the City shall have no obligation to pay any amount that constitutes or is attributable to interest on an Allowed Claim accrued after the Petition Date and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to be paid any amount that constitutes or is attributable to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any Claim without regard to the characterization of such amounts in any document or agreement or to whether such amount has accrued for federal income tax purposes. Any such amount that constitutes or is attributable to interest that has been accrued and has not been paid by the City shall be cancelled as of the Effective Date for federal income tax purposes.

## **2. Compliance with Tax Requirements.**

In connection with the Plan and all instruments issued in connection therewith and distributed thereon, the City and any Disbursing Agent shall comply with all Tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on it by any governmental unit, and all Distributions under the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. All such amounts withheld and paid to the appropriate governmental unit shall be treated as if made directly to the Holder of an Allowed Claim. The City and the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take any actions that they determine, in their reasonable discretion, to be necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including withholding Distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such Distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, each Entity receiving or deemed to receive a Distribution pursuant to the Plan shall have sole and exclusive responsibility for the satisfaction and payment of any Tax imposed on such Entity on account of such Distribution, including income, withholding and other Tax obligations. The City has the right, but not the obligation, to refuse, or to direct a Disbursing Agent to refuse, to make a Distribution until a Holder of an Allowed Claim has made arrangements satisfactory to the City and any Disbursing Agent for payment of any such Tax obligations. The City may require, as a condition to making a Distribution, that the Holder of an Allowed Claim provide the City or any Disbursing Agent with a completed Form W-8, W-9 or other Tax information, certifications and supporting documentation, as applicable.

If the City makes such a request and the Holder of an Allowed Claim fails to comply before the date that is 180 days after the initial request is made, the amount of such Distribution shall irrevocably revert to the City and any Claim in respect of such Distribution shall be released and forever barred from assertion against the City and its property.

## **3. Allocation of Distributions.**

All Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims that have components of principal and interest shall be deemed to apply first to the principal amount of such Claim until such principal amount is paid in full, and then the remaining portion of such Distributions, if any, shall be deemed to apply to any applicable accrued interest included in such Claim to the extent interest is payable under the Plan.

## **4. Surrender of Instruments.**

As a condition to participation under this Plan, the Holder of a note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness of the City that desires to receive the property to be distributed on account of an Allowed Claim based on such note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness shall surrender such note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness to the City or its designee (unless such Holder's Claim will not be Impaired by the Plan, in which case such surrender shall not be required), and shall execute and deliver such other documents as are necessary to effectuate the Plan; provided, however, that, if a claimant is a Holder of a note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness for which no physical certificate was issued to the Holder but which instead is held in book-entry form pursuant to a global security held by the Depository Trust Company or other securities depository or custodian thereof, there shall be no requirement of surrender. In the City's sole discretion, if no surrender of a note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness occurs and the Holder of Claim does not provide an affidavit and indemnification agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the City, that such note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness was lost, then no distribution may be made to such Holder in respect of the Claim based on such note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness. For the avoidance of doubt, (a) no Bond, note, debenture or other evidence of indebtedness of the City shall be surrendered or deemed surrendered that is subject to any Bond Insurance Policy and (b) no COP shall be surrendered or deemed surrendered hereby to the extent necessary to make or preserve a claim under any applicable policies or other instruments insuring the COPs and obligations related thereto or against any party, other than the City, that insures the COPs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such Bonds or Bond Documents as remain outstanding shall not form the basis for the assertion of any Claim against the City.

**ARTICLE VI  
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS**

**A. Treatment of Disputed Claims.**

**1. General.**

No Claim shall become an Allowed Claim unless and until such Claim is deemed Allowed under the Plan or the Bankruptcy Code, or the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order (including the Confirmation Order) allowing such Claim. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, no payments or Distributions shall be made on account of a Disputed Claim until such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim. Without limiting the foregoing in any way, no partial payments and no partial Distributions will be made with respect to a disputed, contingent or unliquidated Claim, or with respect to any Claim for which a proof of Claim has been Filed but not Allowed, until the resolution of such disputes or estimation or liquidation of such Claim by settlement or by Final Order.

**2. ADR Procedures.**

At the City's option, any Disputed Claim designated or eligible to be designated for resolution through the ADR Procedures may be submitted to the ADR Procedures in accordance with the terms thereof and the ADR Procedures Order. For the avoidance of doubt, the designation of a Disputed Claim for resolution through the ADR Procedures, either prior to or after the Effective Date, will not modify, and will not be deemed to have modified, the terms of the ADR Injunction imposed pursuant to the ADR Procedures Order. Disputed Claims not resolved through the ADR Procedures will be resolved pursuant to the Plan.

**3. Tort Claims.**

At the City's option, any unliquidated Tort Claim (as to which a proof of Claim was timely Filed in the Chapter 9 Case) not resolved through the ADR Procedures or pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court will be determined and liquidated in the administrative or judicial tribunal(s) in which it is pending on the Effective Date (subject to the City's right to seek removal or transfer of venue) or, if no action was pending on the Effective Date, in an administrative or judicial tribunal of appropriate jurisdiction that (a) has personal jurisdiction over the parties, (b) has subject matter jurisdiction over the Tort Claim and (c) is a proper venue. The City may exercise the above option by service upon the holder of the applicable Tort Claim of a notice informing such holder that the City has exercised such option (which notice shall be deemed to satisfy the notice requirements of Section I.B of the ADR Procedures). Upon the City's service of such notice, the automatic stay imposed pursuant to sections 362 and 922 of the Bankruptcy Code (along with any extension of such stay pursuant to the terms of the Stay Extension Order) or, after the Effective Date, the injunction set forth at Section III.D.5, will be deemed modified, without the necessity for further Bankruptcy Court approval or any further action by the City, solely to the extent necessary to allow the parties to determine or liquidate the Tort Claim in the applicable administrative or judicial tribunal(s); provided that nothing contained in this Section will modify, or will be deemed to have modified, the terms of the Stay Extension Order with respect to any Tort Claim prior to the City having served notice of its intent to determine and liquidate such Tort Claim pursuant to this Section. If the City does not serve such a notice upon a holder of a Tort Claim by the Claims Objection Bar Date, such holder may file a motion with the Bankruptcy Court no later than 30 days after the Claims Objection Bar Date seeking relief from the discharge injunction imposed pursuant to Section III.D.5 in order to liquidate and determine its Claim, which right and the deadline for exercising such right shall be set forth in the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order.

Any Tort Claim determined and liquidated pursuant to a judgment obtained in accordance with this Section VI.A.3 and applicable non-bankruptcy law that is no longer appealable or subject to review will be deemed an Allowed Claim, provided that only the amount of such Allowed Tort Claim that is not satisfied from proceeds of insurance payable to the holder of such Allowed Tort Claim will be treated as an Allowed Claim for the purposes of distributions under the Plan and subject to the terms of the Plan. Distributions on account of any such Allowed Tort Claim shall be made in accordance with the Plan. Nothing contained in this Section will constitute or be deemed a waiver of any claim, right or Cause of Action that the City may have against any Entity in connection with or arising out of any Tort Claim, including any rights under section 157(b)(5) of title 28 of the United States



Code. All claims, demands, rights, defenses and Causes of Action that the City may have against any Entity in connection with or arising out of any Tort Claim are expressly retained and preserved.

**B. Disputed Claims Reserve.**

On and after the Effective Date, until such time as all Disputed Claims have been compromised and settled or determined by Final Order and before making any Distributions, consistent with and subject to section 1123(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, the City shall establish and maintain a reserve of property equal to (1) the Distributions to which Holders of Disputed Claims would be entitled under the Plan if such Disputed Claims were Allowed Claims in the Face Amount of such Disputed Claims or (2) such lesser amount as required by an order of the Bankruptcy Court. On the first Distribution Date that is at least 30 days (or such fewer days as may be agreed to by the City in its sole discretion) after the date on which a Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, the Disbursing Agent shall remit to the Holder of such Allowed Claim any Distributions such Holder would have been entitled to under the Plan on account of such Allowed Claim had such Claim been Allowed as of the Effective Date. If a Disputed Claim is disallowed by Final Order, the property reserved on account shall become available for Distribution to the Holders of Allowed Claims within the Class(es) entitled to receive such property. Each Holder of a Disputed Claim that ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim will have recourse only to the assets held in the disputed claims reserve and not to any other assets held by the City, its property or any property previously distributed on account of any Allowed Claim. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the disputed claim reserve established pursuant to this Section shall not include any reserve of property on account of Disputed COP Claims, which shall receive the treatment set forth in Section II.B.3.p.iii.

**C. Objections to Claims.**

**1. Authority to Prosecute, Settle and Compromise.**

The City's rights to object to, oppose and defend against all Claims on any basis are fully preserved. Except as otherwise provided in Section II.B.3.p.i with respect to Disputed COP Claims, as of the Effective Date, only the City shall have the authority to File, settle, compromise, withdraw or litigate to judgment objections to Claims, including pursuant to the ADR Procedures or any similar procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court. Any objections to Claims shall be Filed no later than the Claims Objection Bar Date. On and after the Effective Date, the City may settle or compromise any Disputed Claim or any objection or controversy relating to any Claim without any further notice or any action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

**2. Expungement or Adjustment of Claims Without Objection.**

Any Claim that has been paid, satisfied or superseded shall be expunged from the Claims Register by the Claims and Balloting Agent at the request of the City, and any Claim that has been amended by the Holder of such Claim shall be adjusted on the Claims Register by the Claims and Balloting Agent at the request of the City, without the Filing of an objection and without any further notice or any action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

**3. Extension of Claims Objection Bar Date.**

Upon motion by the City to the Bankruptcy Court, the City may request, and the Bankruptcy Court may grant, an extension to the Claims Objection Bar Date generally or with respect to specific Claims. Any extension granted by the Bankruptcy Court shall not be considered to be a modification to the Plan under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

**4. Authority to Amend List of Creditors.**

The City will have the authority to amend the List of Creditors with respect to any Claim and to make Distributions based on such amended List of Creditors without approval of the Bankruptcy Court. If any such amendment to the List of Creditors reduces the amount of a Claim or changes the nature or priority of a Claim, the City will provide the Holder of such Claim with notice of such amendment and such Holder will have 20 days to

File an objection to such amendment with the Bankruptcy Court. If no such objection is Filed, the Disbursing Agent may proceed with Distributions based on such amended List of Creditors without approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

## **ARTICLE VII RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Pursuant to sections 105(c), 945 and 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and notwithstanding entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, and related to, the Chapter 9 Case and the Plan to the fullest extent permitted by law, including, among other things, jurisdiction to:

A. Allow, disallow, estimate, determine, liquidate, reduce, classify, re-classify, estimate or establish the priority or secured or unsecured status of any Claim, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the amount, allowance, priority or classification of Claims;

B. Confirm the maturity date and the terms as written of the collective bargaining agreements identified on Exhibit II.D.5 of the Plan, which agreements are incorporated as part of the Plan (it being understood that the enforcement, interpretation and resolution of disputes of the terms of the contracts shall proceed under applicable state law);

C. Resolve any matters related to the assumption, assignment or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease and to hear, determine and, if necessary, liquidate any Claims arising therefrom, including claims for payment of any cure amount;

D. Ensure that Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan;

E. Adjudicate, decide or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving the City that may be pending on the Effective Date or brought thereafter;

F. Enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order;

G. Resolve any cases, controversies, suits or disputes that may arise in connection with the consummation, interpretation or enforcement of the Plan or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document that is entered into or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Entity's rights arising from or obligations incurred in connection with the Plan or such documents;

H. Approve any modification of the Plan or approve any modification of the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistency in any order, the Plan, the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or enter any order in aid of confirmation pursuant to sections 945 and 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in such manner as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate the Plan;

I. Issue injunctions, enforce the injunctions contained in the Plan and the Confirmation Order, enter and implement other orders or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with consummation, implementation or enforcement of the Plan or the Confirmation Order;

J. Adjudicate, decide or resolve (1) any matters relating to the City's compliance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order consistent with section 945 of the Bankruptcy Code, (2) any disputes relating to information requested by the Plan Monitor under Section IV.X.4, (3) requests for approval of fees and expenses of the Plan

Monitor under Section IV.X.8 and (4) any actions against the Plan Monitor and any requests to commence such actions pursuant to Section IV.X.6;

K. Enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason or in any respect modified, stayed, reversed, revoked or vacated or Distributions pursuant to the Plan are enjoined or stayed;

L. Determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order;

M. Enforce or clarify any orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 9 Case;

N. Enter a final decree closing the Chapter 9 Case pursuant to section 945(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and

O. Hear any other matter over which the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules subject to any limits on the Bankruptcy Court's jurisdiction and powers under sections 903 and 904 of the Bankruptcy Code.

#### **ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

**A. Plan Supplements.**

All Plan Supplements not previously filed will be Filed no later than ten days before the Confirmation Hearing.

**B. Modification of the Plan.**

Subject to section 942 and 1127(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, the City may alter, amend or modify the Plan or the Exhibits at any time prior to or after the Confirmation Date but prior to the substantial consummation of the Plan. A Holder of a Claim that has accepted the Plan shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan as altered, amended or modified so long as the proposed alteration, amendment or modification does not materially and adversely change the treatment of the Claim of such Holder.

**C. Revocation of the Plan.**

The City reserves the right to revoke or withdraw the Plan prior to the Confirmation Date. If the City revokes or withdraws the Plan, or if the Confirmation Date does not occur, then the Plan shall be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in the Plan, nor any action taken or not taken by the City with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order, shall be or shall be deemed to be: (1) a waiver or release of any claims by or against the City; (2) an admission of any sort by the City or any other party in interest, or (3) prejudicial in any manner to the rights of the City or any other party in interest.

**D. Severability of Plan Provisions.**

If any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court, in each case at the election of and with the consent of the City, shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated by such holding, alteration or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have

been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the City's consent; and (3) non-severable and mutually dependent.

**E. Effectuating Documents and Transactions.**

The City is authorized to execute, deliver, File or record such contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and any notes or securities issued pursuant to the Plan. All such actions shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect pursuant to applicable non-bankruptcy law and the Bankruptcy Code, without any requirement of further action by the City Council, the Emergency Manager, the Mayor or any employees or officers of the City. On the Effective Date, the appropriate employees and officers of the City are authorized and directed to execute and deliver the agreements, documents and instruments contemplated by the Plan, and to take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan, in the name and on behalf of the City.

**F. Successors and Assigns.**

Except as expressly provided otherwise in the Plan, the rights, benefits and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of, any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, representative, beneficiary or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

**G. Plan Controls.**

In the event and to the extent that any provision of the Plan is inconsistent with the provisions of the Disclosure Statement, the provisions of the Plan shall control and take precedence.

**H. Notice of the Effective Date.**

On or before ten Business Days after occurrence of the Effective Date, the City shall mail or cause to be mailed to all Holders of Claims a notice that informs such Holders of (1) entry of the Confirmation Order; (2) the occurrence of the Effective Date; (3) the assumption and rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan, as well as the deadline for the filing of Claims arising from such rejection; (4) the deadline for the filing of Administrative Claims; and (5) such other matters as the City deems to be appropriate.

**I. Governing Law.**

Unless (1) a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or (2) otherwise specifically stated herein or in any contract, articles or certificates of incorporation, bylaws, codes of regulation, ordinance, similar constituent documents, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the laws of the State of Michigan, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction and implementation of the Plan and any contract, articles or certificates of incorporation, bylaws, codes of regulation, similar constituent documents, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan.

**J. Request for Waiver of Automatic Stay of Confirmation Order.**

The Plan shall serve as a motion seeking a waiver of the automatic stay of the Confirmation Order imposed by Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e). Any objection to this request for waiver shall be Filed and served on the parties listed in Section VIII.L on or before the Voting Deadline.

**K. Term of Existing Injunctions and Stays.**

**All injunctions or stays provided for in the Chapter 9 Case under sections 105, 362 or 922 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, and in existence on the Confirmation Date, shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date.**

**L. Service of Documents**

Any pleading, notice or other document required by the Plan or the Confirmation Order to be served on or delivered to (1) the City and (2) the Retiree Committee must be sent by overnight delivery service, facsimile transmission, courier service or messenger to:

**1. The City**

David G. Heiman, Esq.  
Heather Lennox, Esq.  
Thomas A. Wilson, Esq.  
JONES DAY  
North Point  
901 Lakeside Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Telephone: (216) 586-3939  
Facsimile: (216) 579-0212

Bruce Bennett, Esq.  
JONES DAY  
555 South Flower Street  
Fiftieth Floor  
Los Angeles, California 90071  
Telephone: (213) 243 2382  
Facsimile: (213) 243 2539

Jonathan S. Green, Esq.  
Stephen S. LaPlante, Esq.  
MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.  
150 West Jefferson  
Suite 2500  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Telephone: (313) 963-6420  
Facsimile: (313) 496-7500

(Counsel to the City)

**2. The Retiree Committee**

Claude Montgomery, Esq.  
Carole Neville, Esq.  
DENTONS US LLP  
1221 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10020  
Telephone: (212) 768-6700  
Facsimile: (212) 768-6800

Sam J. Alberts, Esq.  
DENTONS US LLP  
1301 K Street NW, Suite 600, East Tower  
Washington, DC 20005-3364  
Telephone: (202) 408-6400  
Facsimile: (202) 408-6399

Matthew E. Wilkins, Esq.  
Paula A. Hall, Esq.  
BROOKS WILKINS SHARKEY & TURCO PLLC  
401 South Old Woodward, Suite 400  
Birmingham, Michigan 48009  
Telephone: (248) 971-1711  
Facsimile: (248) 971-1801

(Counsel to the Retiree Committee)

Dated: July 25, 2014

Respectfully submitted,

The City of Detroit, Michigan

By: /s/ Kevyn D. Orr  
Name: Kevyn D. Orr  
Title: Emergency Manager for the City of Detroit, Michigan

COUNSEL:

/s/ David G. Heiman  
David G. Heiman  
Heather Lennox  
Thomas A. Wilson  
JONES DAY  
North Point  
901 Lakeside Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Telephone: (216) 586-3939  
Facsimile: (216) 579-0212

Bruce Bennett  
JONES DAY  
555 South Flower Street  
Fiftieth Floor  
Los Angeles, California 90071  
Telephone: (213) 243 2382  
Facsimile: (213) 243 2539

Jonathan S. Green  
Stephen S. LaPlante  
MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.  
150 West Jefferson  
Suite 2500  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Telephone: (313) 963-6420  
Facsimile: (313) 496-7500

ATTORNEYS FOR THE DEBTOR

**EXHIBIT I.A.6**

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF 36TH DISTRICT COURT SETTLEMENT



**TERM SHEET REGARDING CLAIMS INVOLVING 36TH DISTRICT COURT**

<p>I. Parties</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The City of Detroit, Michigan (the "<u>City</u>")</li> <li>• The 36th District Court, State of Michigan (the "<u>36th District Court</u>")</li> <li>• Local 917 and Local 3308 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (the "<u>AFSCME Locals</u>")</li> <li>• Bobby Jones, Richard T. Weatherly, Roderick Holley and Carlton Carter (collectively, the "<u>Individual Claimants</u>" and, together with the City, the 36th District Court and the AFSCME Locals, the "<u>Parties</u>")</li> </ul>
<p>II. Resolved Proofs of Claim</p>	<p>This Term Sheet applies to all proofs of claim (collectively, the "<u>Claims</u>") filed by: (a) the AFSCME Locals, (b) the individuals and entities identified in the AFSCME Locals Claim (as defined below), with the exception of any proof of claim filed by Arnette Rodgers solely to the extent such proof of claim asserts liabilities that arise from that certain proceeding pending in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan and captioned <u>Arnette Rodgers, et al. v. 36th District court and Chief Judge Marilyn Adkins</u>, Case No. 10-cv-11799 (E.D. Mich.); (c) the Individual Claimants; and (d) the 36th District Court. The Claims include, without limitation, the following proofs of claim:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proof of claim number 1828 filed by Bobby Jones (the "<u>Jones Claim</u>") asserting a general unsecured nonpriority claim in the amount of \$1,039,242.40;</li> <li>• Proof of claim number 1843 filed by Richard T. Weatherly (the "<u>Weatherly Claim</u>") asserting the total amount of \$1,580,708.74 (consisting of \$1,568,233.74 asserted as a general unsecured nonpriority claim and \$12,475.00 asserted as a priority claim pursuant to section 507(a)(4) of title 11 of the United States Code (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>"));</li> <li>• Proof of claim number 2280 filed by Roderick Holley (the "<u>Holley Claim</u>") asserting the total amount of \$1,408,200.13 (consisting of \$1,395,725.13 asserted as a general unsecured nonpriority claim and \$12,475.00 asserted as a priority claim pursuant to section 507(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code);</li> <li>• Proof of claim number 2281 filed by Carlton Carter (the "<u>Carter Claim</u>") asserting a general unsecured nonpriority claim in the total amount of \$1,621,760.41;</li> <li>• Proof of claim number 2422 filed by the 36th District Court (the "<u>36th District Court Claim</u>") asserting contingent and unliquidated liabilities against the City; and</li> <li>• Proof of claim number 2841 filed by the AFSCME Locals (the "<u>AFSCME Locals Claim</u>") asserting general unsecured nonpriority claims in the total amount of \$8,747,322.44 on behalf of the AFSCME Locals' members and themselves arising from grievances, administrative actions and other legal proceedings that the AFSCME Locals commenced against the 36th District Court.</li> </ul>

<p>III. Agreed Liquidated Amounts of Claims</p>	<p>By agreement of the Parties, (a) the 36th District Court Claim is withdrawn with prejudice and (b) the remaining Claims (collectively, the "<u>Allowed Claims</u>") are liquidated and deemed allowed as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Jones Claim is liquidated as a nonpriority unsecured claim in the amount \$1,061,716.99.</li> <li>• The Weatherly Claim is liquidated as a nonpriority unsecured claim in the amount of \$1,486,820.23.</li> <li>• The Holley Claim is liquidated as a nonpriority unsecured claim in the amount of \$1,438,322.30.</li> <li>• The Carter Claim is liquidated as a nonpriority unsecured claim in the amount of \$1,656,869.17.</li> <li>• The AFSCME Locals Claim is liquidated as a nonpriority unsecured claim in the amount of \$319,721.00, consisting of the following amounts relating to the grievance claims of the following parties with respect to the 36th District Court (collectively, the "<u>Grievances</u>"): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Donnita Cleveland (Grievance Nos. BH31808 and NKC11-1-7) - \$85,000.00</li> <li>○ Arnette Rodgers (Grievance Nos. BH022709 and BH120408) - \$125,000.00</li> <li>○ Jonathan Mapp (Case No. 13-154132) - \$75,000.00</li> <li>○ Annette Walton (Grievance No. BH102408) - \$500.00</li> <li>○ Quanetta Anderson (Grievance No. BH081007) - \$1,250.00</li> <li>○ Pamela Muldron (Grievance No. BH081110) - \$1,500.00</li> <li>○ Samuel Jamison (Arbitration No. AJ-30512/AJ-32712) - \$10,000.00</li> <li>○ Kiambu Boyd (Grievance No. 4-BH091710) - \$2,940.00</li> <li>○ Selena Wilson (wrongful suspension claim) - \$488.00</li> <li>○ Laticia Lemus (Grievance No. YM5208) - \$750.00</li> <li>○ Michele Hembree (Arbitration No. A17671-3308-07) - \$293.00</li> <li>○ AFSCME Local 3308 (Grievance No. BH011608) - \$16,500.00</li> </ul> </li> <li>• All (a) Claims other than the Allowed Claims and the 36th District Court Claim and (b) liabilities asserted in the AFSCME Locals Claim other than the Grievances are liquidated in the amount of \$0.00.</li> </ul>
<p>IV. Mutual Releases</p>	<p>Effective upon the date of approval of this settlement by the Bankruptcy Court, each of the Parties shall for itself and for each of its successor firms, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, assigns, agents, attorneys, representatives, executors and administrators, present and former members, principals, judges, officers and employees, and each of their respective assigns, agents, representatives, partners, heirs, executors and administrators release each and every other Party and each of its successor firms, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, assigns, agents, attorneys, representatives, executors and administrators, present and former members, principals, judges, officers and employees, and each of their respective assigns, agents, representatives, partners, heirs, executors and administrators of all claims and causes of action, whether legal or equitable, known or unknown, that arose prior to such date (including, without limitation, the reinstatement claims of Richard T. Weatherly and Arnette Rodgers) <u>provided, however</u>, that the Parties agree that the AFSCME Locals and the Individual Claimants (other than Richard T. Weatherly) shall not release the 36th District Court or any other parties with respect to that certain proceeding captioned <u>In the Matter of: 36th District Court, Respondent v. AFSCME Council 25, Local 917, Charging Party (13-012254-MERC / C13 I-163)</u>.</p>

<p>V. Treatment of Claims Under the City's Fourth Amended Plan of Adjustment [Docket No. 4392] (as it may be modified, amended or supplemented, the "<u>Plan</u>")</p>	<p>Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this section shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All of the Allowed Claims shall be Indirect 36th District Court Claims under the Plan.</li> <li>• All Indirect 36th District Court Claims shall be reclassified into a new Class 17 under the Plan, which will provide for the following treatment of Indirect 36th District Court Claims: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Indirect 36th District Court Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive: (a) if the Allowed Amount of such Indirect 36th District Court Claim is less than \$100,000.00, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, Cash in an amount equal to 33% of the Allowed Amount of such Allowed Indirect 36th District Court Claim; or (b) if the Allowed Amount of such Indirect 36th District Court Claim is equal to or more than \$100,000.00, Cash, equal to 33% of the Allowed Amount of such Indirect 36th District Court Claim, plus simple interest on outstanding amounts at a rate of five percent <i>per annum</i>, payable in five equal annual installments, with the first installment to be paid on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date and the remaining four installments to be paid on the date of the first four anniversaries of the Effective Date or, if any such date is not a business day, on the first business day thereafter.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Subject to the terms of the 36th District Court Settlement, the foregoing shall fulfill any obligation of the City and the 36th District Court that may exist with respect to all Indirect 36th District Court Claims. Nothing in the foregoing prevents the Holder of an Indirect 36th District Court Claim from seeking further relief or payment from the State with respect to such Indirect 36th District Court Claim to the extent such Claim is not satisfied pursuant to the Plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The City shall make such other modifications to the Plan as are necessary or appropriate to effectuate the foregoing treatment of Indirect 36th District Court Claims including, solely by way of example, by modifying the definition of "Other Unsecured Claim" under the Plan to exclude Indirect 36th District Court Claims.</li> <li>• Solely for the purpose of the treatment under the Plan of the AFSCME Locals Claim, each of the Grievances shall be deemed to be a separate Indirect 36th District Court Claim.</li> </ul>
--	---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For the avoidance of doubt, based on the foregoing treatment of the Allowed Claims in Class 17, the Individual Claimants and the AFSCME Locals will receive the following distributions in Cash on account of the Allowed Claims: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The Jones Claim (\$350,366.61 payable in five equal annual payments in the amount of \$77,072.24)</li> <li>○ The Weatherly Claim (\$490,650.68 payable in five equal annual payments in the amount of \$107,931.37)</li> <li>○ The Holley Claim (\$474,646.36 payable in five equal annual payments in the amount of \$104,410.81)</li> <li>○ The Carter Claim (\$546,766.83 payable in five equal annual payments in the amount of \$120,275.58)</li> <li>○ The AFSCME Locals Claim (\$105,507.93), consisting of the following amounts relating to the claims of the following parties: (a) Donnita Cleveland (\$28,050.00 lump sum), (b) Arnette Rodgers (\$41,250.00 payable in five equal annual payments in the amount of \$9,074.01), (c) Jonathan Mapp (\$24,750.00 lump sum), (d) Annette Walton (\$165.00 lump sum), (e) Quanetta Anderson (\$412.50 lump sum), (f) Pamela Muldron (\$495.00 lump sum), (g) Samuel Jamison (\$3,300.00 lump sum), (h) Kiambu Boyd (\$970.20 lump sum), (i) Selena Wilson (\$161.04 lump sum), (j) Laticia Lemus (\$247.50 lump sum), (k) Michele Hembree (\$96.69 lump sum) and (l) AFSCME Local 3308 (\$5,445.00 lump sum).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
VI. Plan Voting	The AFSCME Locals and the Individual Claimants each shall be deemed to have voted their applicable Claims in favor of the Plan in the amounts established by the Order Regarding the Voting of Claims Relating to the 36th District Court (Docket No. 5905).
VII. Discharge, Release and Injunction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section III.D.5.b of the Plan shall be revised to add the following provision: <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>Notwithstanding the foregoing and without limiting the injunctions in Section III.D.5.a, the Holders of Indirect 36th District Court Claims shall not be enjoined from taking any of the foregoing actions against the State or the State Related Entities with respect to the liabilities asserted in the Indirect 36th District Court Claims, to the extent not satisfied pursuant to the Plan.</u></b></p> </li> <li>• Section III.D.7.a of the Plan shall be revised to provide that no Holders of Indirect 36th District Court Claims shall, by voting in favor of the Plan, be deemed to release, waive and discharge the State and the State Related Entities with respect to any liabilities asserted in the Indirect 36th District Court Claims.</li> </ul>
VIII.	The AFSCME Locals, the Individual Claimants and the 36th District Court shall stipulate to the entry of judgment against the 36th District Court in that certain proceeding pending in the Circuit Court for the County of Wayne and captioned <u>36th District Court v. Michigan American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees Council 25, et al.</u> , Case No. 13-013170-CL, in the respective liquidated amounts set forth in Section III above with respect to the Jones Claim, the Weatherly Claim, the Holley Claim and the Carter Claim (the "Judgment"), <u>provided, however</u> , that the AFSCME Locals and the Individual Claimants shall waive all right to collect upon the Judgment from the City and the 36th District Court except pursuant to the terms of this settlement and the Plan.
IX. Definitive Documentation/ Court Approval	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The foregoing terms are subject to definitive documentation reasonably acceptable to the Parties and approval of the Bankruptcy Court, which may be as part of the order confirming the Plan.</li> </ul>

**EXHIBIT I.A.72**

SCHEDULE OF COP SWAP AGREEMENTS

### SCHEDULE OF COP SWAP AGREEMENTS

<b>COP Swap Agreements</b>
ISDA Master Agreement (including the Schedule thereto) dated as of May 25, 2005, between Detroit Police and Fire Retirement System Service Corporation (" <u>DPFRS Service Corporation</u> ") and Merrill Lynch Capital Services, Inc. (as successor to SBS Financial Products Company LLC (" <u>Merrill Lynch</u> ")) and the Confirmation thereunder dated June 7, 2006 (bearing Reference No. SBSFPC-0010) (as amended, modified or supplemented).
ISDA Master Agreement (including the Schedule thereto) dated as of May 25, 2005 between DFPRS Service Corporation and Merrill Lynch and the Confirmation thereunder dated June 7, 2006 (bearing Reference No. SBSFPC-0011) (as amended, modified or supplemented).
ISDA Master Agreement (including the Schedule thereto) dated as of May 25, 2005 between Detroit General Retirement System Service Corporation (" <u>DGRS Service Corporation</u> ") and Merrill Lynch and the Confirmation thereunder dated June 7, 2006 (bearing Reference No. SBSFPC-0009) (as amended, modified or supplemented).
ISDA Master Agreement (including the Schedule thereto) dated as of June 7, 2006 between DGRS Service Corporation and Merrill Lynch and the Confirmation thereunder dated June 7, 2006 (bearing Reference No. SBSFPC-0012) (as amended, modified or supplemented).
ISDA Master Agreement between DGRS Service Corporation and UBS AG, dated as of June 7, 2006, including the Schedule and Credit Support Annex thereto and the Confirmations thereunder, dated June 7, 2006, bearing UBS AG Reference No. 37380291 (as amended, modified or supplemented).
ISDA Master Agreement between DFPRS Service Corporation and UBS AG, dated as of May 25, 2005, including the Schedule and Credit Support Annex thereto and the Confirmations thereunder, dated June 7, 2006, bearing UBS AG Reference No. 37380351 (as amended, modified or supplemented).
ISDA Master Agreement between DFPRS Service Corporation and UBS AG, dated as of May 25, 2005, including the Schedule and Credit Support Annex thereto and the Confirmations thereunder, dated June 7, 2006, bearing UBS Reference No. 37380313 (as amended, modified or supplemented).
ISDA Master Agreement between DGRS Service Corporation and UBS AG, dated as of May 25, 2005, including the Schedule and Credit Support Annex thereto and the Confirmations thereunder, dated June 7, 2006, bearing UBS Reference No. 37380341 (as amended, modified or supplemented).

**EXHIBIT I.A.89**

FORM OF DETROIT GENERAL VEBA TRUST AGREEMENT

## CITY OF DETROIT RETIREE HEALTH CARE TRUST

THIS TRUST AGREEMENT, entered into effective \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and among, the City of Detroit (“Detroit” or the “City”) and [\_\_\_\_\_ Bank] (the “Bank”).

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Detroit filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code on July 18, 2013 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the United States Bankruptcy Court Eastern District of Michigan (the “Court”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit (the “Plan of Adjustment”), the City agreed to establish a voluntary employees beneficiary association (“VEBA”) to provide health care benefits to certain retirees and their Eligible Dependents;

WHEREAS, Detroit hereby establishes this City of Detroit Retiree Health Care Trust (the “Trust”);

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees shall be responsible for: (i) managing the property held by, and administration of, this Trust; and (ii) designing, adopting, maintaining and administering the “Health Care Plan for Retirees of the City of Detroit” (the “Plan”), through which all health care benefits to the Trust’s beneficiaries shall be provided;

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees is willing to exercise the authority granted to it herein with regard to the Trust and Plan;

WHEREAS, through this Trust Agreement, Detroit intends to designate the Bank to serve in the capacity of the institutional trustee with respect to the Trust and to maintain custody of the Trust assets;

WHEREAS, the Bank is willing to receive, hold, and invest the assets of the Trust in accordance with the terms of this Trust Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Trust and the interdependent Plan are intended to comply with the requirements of section 501(c)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and are together intended to constitute a “governmental plan” within the meaning of section 3(32) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, Detroit and the Bank agree as follows:



## ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Bank. The entity referred to in the Preamble to this Trust Agreement named to perform the duties set forth in this Trust Agreement, or any successor thereto appointed by Detroit in accordance with Section 7.3. Any corporation continuing as the result of any merger or consolidation to which the Bank is a party, or any corporation to which substantially all the business and assets of the Bank may be transferred, will be deemed automatically to be continuing as the Bank.

Section 1.2 Board of Trustees or Board. The Board is the body described in Article VIII to which Detroit has delegated responsibility for: (i) managing the property held by, and administering, this Trust; and (ii) designing, adopting, maintaining and administering the Plan, through which all benefits to the Trust's beneficiaries shall be provided. It shall be constituted and operated in accordance with Article IX.

Section 1.3 Code. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor statute thereto.

Section 1.4 Detroit VEBA Beneficiary. Has the meaning given to that term in the Plan of Adjustment.

Section 1.5 Detroit VEBA Contribution. Has the meaning given to that term in the Plan of Adjustment.

Section 1.6 Eligible Dependent. Means an Eligible Retiree Member's dependent, within the meaning of Code section 501(c)(9) and the regulations promulgated thereunder, who is eligible to receive benefits under the Plan in accordance with its terms.

Section 1.7 Eligible Retiree Member. Means a former employee of Detroit who is a Detroit VEBA Beneficiary.

Section 1.8 Investment Act. Means Act No. 314 of the Public Acts of 1965, being sections 38.1132 et seq. of the Michigan Compiled Laws, as amended, which governs the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans.

Section 1.9 Investment Manager. An investment manager appointed by the Board or its successor in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.4 hereof.

Section 1.10 New B Notes. Has the meaning given to that term in the Plan of Adjustment.

Section 1.11 OPEB Claims Notes. Means the New B Notes contributed to the Trust pursuant to the Detroit VEBA Contribution.

Section 1.12 Participant. An Eligible Retiree Member or Eligible Dependent who is entitled to health care benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

Section 1.13 Plan. The Health Care Plan for Retirees of the City of Detroit, to be adopted and thereafter amended from time to time by the Board, as specified herein, and which will provide health care benefits permitted to be provided by a VEBA under Code section 501(c)(9).

Section 1.14 Plan of Adjustment. The Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit.

Section 1.15 Trust Agreement. This agreement as it may be amended thereafter from time to time by the parties hereto.

Section 1.16 Trust or Trust Fund. The Detroit Retiree Health Care Trust established by this Trust Agreement, comprising all property or interests in property held by the Bank from time to time under this Trust Agreement.

## ARTICLE II ESTABLISHMENT OF TRUST

Section 2.1 Purpose. The Trust is established for the purpose of providing health care benefits, directly or through the purchase of insurance, to the Participants in accordance with the Plan and consistent with Section 501(c)(9) of the Code and the regulations and other guidance promulgated thereunder. The Trust, together with the Plan, is intended to constitute a VEBA under Section 501(c)(9) of the Code.

Section 2.2 Receipt of Funds. The Bank shall accept all sums of money and other property contributed to the Trust by Detroit pursuant to Article III. The Bank shall hold, manage and administer the Trust Fund without distinction between principal and income. The Bank shall be accountable for the contributions or transfers it receives, but shall not be responsible for the collection of any contributions or transfers to the Trust or enforcement of the terms of the OPEB Claims Notes.

Section 2.3 Inurement and Reversion Prohibited. At no time shall any part of the principal or income of the Trust Fund be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than sponsoring, operating and administering the Plan and Trust to provide benefits that are permitted under Code section 501(c)(9) to Participants. Nothing in this Trust Agreement shall be construed in such a way as to prohibit the use of assets of the Trust Fund to pay reasonable fees and other expenses and obligations incurred in maintaining, administering and investing the Trust Fund or in sponsoring, administering and operating the Plan in accordance with the provisions of this Trust Agreement. At no time shall any part of the net earnings inure to the benefit of any individual other than through the provision of benefits as permitted under Code section 501(c)(9) and the regulations promulgated thereunder. In no event will the assets held in the Trust Fund revert to Detroit. Upon termination of the Trust Fund, any assets remaining upon satisfaction of all liabilities to existing Participants shall be applied, either directly or through the purchase of insurance, to provide life, sick accident or other permissible benefits under Code section 501(c)(9) and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, pursuant to criteria consistent with such rules and regulations.

Section 2.4 No Guarantee. Nothing contained in the Trust or the Plan shall constitute a guarantee that the assets of the Trust Fund will be sufficient to pay any benefit to any person or make any other payment. The obligation of the Plan to pay any benefit provided under the Plan is expressly conditioned on the availability of cash in the Trust to pay the benefit, and no plan fiduciary or any other person shall be required to liquidate the OPEB Claims Notes or any other Plan asset in order to generate cash to pay benefits. Detroit shall not have any obligation to contribute any amount to the Trust except as provided in Article III. Except for payments of benefits under the Plan, no Participant shall receive any distribution of cash or other thing of current or exchangeable value, either from the Board or the Bank, on account of or as a result of the Trust Fund created hereunder.

Section 2.5 No Interest. Detroit shall not have any legal or equitable interest in the assets of the Trust Fund at any time, including following the termination of the Trust.

**ARTICLE III  
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE TRUST FUND**

Section 3.1 Detroit Contributions. The Trust Fund shall accept from Detroit the Detroit VEBA Contribution. Apart from the Detroit VEBA Contribution, Detroit shall have no further obligation to contribute to the Trust or otherwise fund the Plan.

**ARTICLE IV**  
**PAYMENTS FROM THE TRUST FUND**

Section 4.1 Payments from the Trust Fund.

(a) Subject to paragraph (b) below, the Bank shall make payments from the Trust Fund to provide, directly or through the purchase of insurance, benefits under the Plan as directed by the Board.

(b) To the extent permitted by law, the Bank shall be fully protected in making payments out of the Trust Fund, and shall have no responsibility to see to the application of such payments or to ascertain whether such payments comply with the terms of the Plan, and shall not be liable for any payment made by it in good faith and in the exercise of reasonable care without actual notice or knowledge of the impropriety of such payments hereunder. The Bank may withhold all or any part of any payment as the Bank in the exercise of its reasonable discretion may deem proper, to protect the Bank and the Trust against any liability or claim on account of any income or other tax whatsoever; and with all or any part of any such payment so withheld, may discharge any such liability. Any part of any such payment so withheld by the Bank that may be determined by the Bank to be in excess of any such liability will upon such determination by the Bank be paid to the person or entity from whom or which it was withheld.

Section 4.2 Method of Payments. The Bank may make any payment required to be made by it hereunder, unless directed otherwise by the Board, by direct electronic deposit of the amount thereof to the financial institution where the person or entity to whom or to which such payment is to be made maintains an account, or by mailing a check in the amount thereof by first class mail in a sealed envelope addressed to such person or entity to whom or to which such payment is to be made, according to the direction of the Board. If any dispute arises as to the identity or rights of persons who may be entitled to benefits hereunder, the Bank may withhold payment until such dispute is resolved by a court of competent jurisdiction or, at the discretion of the Board, is settled by written stipulation of the parties concerned.

Section 4.3 Excessive Payments. If the payment of any benefit under the Plan is determined to have been excessive or improper, and the recipient thereof fails to make repayment to the Bank or Bank's agent of such excessive or improper payment upon the Bank's request, the Bank shall deduct the amount of such excessive or improper payment from any other benefits thereafter payable to such person. Until repaid to the Bank or Bank's agent, the amount of said excessive or improper payment shall not be included in the Trust Fund.

**ARTICLE V**  
**BANK POWERS AND DUTIES**

Section 5.1 Powers of the Bank Generally. The Bank has whatever powers are required to discharge its obligations and to accomplish any of the purposes of this Trust Agreement, including (but not limited to) the powers specified in the following Sections of this Article, and the powers and authority granted to the Bank under other provisions of this Trust Agreement. The enumeration of any power herein shall not be by way of limitation, but shall be cumulative and construed as full and complete power in favor of the Bank.

Section 5.2 Powers Exercisable by the Bank in Its Discretion. The Bank is authorized and empowered to exercise the following powers at its discretion in satisfaction of the duties imposed on it under this Trust Agreement:

- (a) To place securities orders, settle securities trades, hold securities in custody, deposit securities with custodians or securities clearing corporations or depositories or similar organizations, and other related activities as shall be necessary and appropriate in performing its duties under this Trust Agreement. Any indicia of ownership of any Trust Fund assets, however, shall not be maintained outside the jurisdiction of the district courts of the United States. Trades and related activities conducted through a broker shall be subject to reasonable fees and commissions established by the broker, which may be paid from the Trust Fund or netted from the proceeds of trades.
- (b) To make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents of transfer and conveyance and any and all other instruments that may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the powers herein granted.
- (c) To cause any investment in the Trust Fund to be registered in, or transferred into, its name as the institutional trustee or the name of its nominee or nominees, or to retain such investments unregistered in a form permitting transfer by delivery, but the books and records of the Bank shall at all times show that all such investments are part of the Trust Fund, and the Bank shall be fully responsible for any misappropriation in respect of any investment held by its nominee or held in unregistered form and shall cause the indicia of ownership to be maintained within the jurisdiction of the district courts of the United States;
- (d) To deliver to the Board, or the person or persons identified by the Board, on a timely basis as required under Section 5.5, proxies and powers of attorney and related informational material, for any shares or other property held in the Trust.

Section 5.3 Powers Exercisable by the Bank Only Upon the Direction of the Board. The Bank shall exercise the following powers only upon the direction of the Board (or, in the case of subparagraphs (a) and (b)), a duly appointed Investment Manager):

- (a) To receive, hold, invest and reinvest Trust Fund assets and income under provisions of law from time to time existing and in accordance with Article IX.

- (b) To exercise or abstain from exercising any option, privilege or right attaching to any Trust Fund assets.
- (c) To make payments from the Trust Fund for the provision of benefits in accordance with Article IV and for the payment of expenses as provided in Section 5.8.
- (d) To employ suitable agents and depositaries (domestic or foreign), public accountants, brokers, custodians, ancillary trustees, appraisers, enrolled actuaries, and legal counsel as shall be necessary and appropriate, and to pay their reasonable expenses and compensation.
- (e) To pay any income or other tax or estimated tax, charge or assessment attributable to any property or benefit out of such property or benefit in its sole discretion, or any tax on unrelated business income of the Trust, if any, out of the Trust Fund.
- (f) To vote, in person or by general or limited proxy, at any election of any corporation in which the Trust Fund is invested, and similarly to exercise, personally or by a general or limited power of attorney, any right appurtenant to any investment held in the Trust Fund.
- (g) To accept, compromise or otherwise settle any obligations or liability due to or from them as the Bank hereunder, including any claim that may be asserted for taxes, assessments or penalties under present or future laws, or to enforce or contest the same by appropriate legal proceedings.

Section 5.4 Title to Trust Fund. All rights, title and interest in and to the Trust Fund shall at all times be vested exclusively in the Bank.

Section 5.5 General Duties and Obligations of Bank.

- (a) In accordance with Article II, the Bank shall hold all property received by it and any income and gains thereupon. In accordance with this Article and Article IX, the Bank shall manage, invest and reinvest the Trust Fund following the directions of the Board or a duly appointed Investment Manager, shall collect the income therefrom, and shall make payments or disbursements as directed by the Board.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of Articles VII and X, the Bank shall comply with any directive issued by the Board to withdraw and transfer all or any part of the Trust Fund to another institutional trustee, custodian or a funding agent.
- (c) The Board shall have responsibility for directing the Bank as to the voting (by proxy or in person) of any shares or other property held in the Trust. Accordingly, the Bank shall deliver to the Board (or the person or persons identified by the Board), on a timely basis, proxies, powers of attorney and related informational material that are necessary for the Board to fulfill its responsibility.

The Bank may use agents to effect such delivery to the Board (or the person or persons identified by the Board).

(d) The Bank shall discharge its duties in the interests of Participants and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits to Participants and defraying reasonable expenses of administering the Trust and the Plan and shall act with the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in conduct of an enterprise of like character and with like aims. The Bank will be under no liability or obligation to anyone with respect to any failure of the Board to perform any of its obligations under the Plan or Trust Agreement or for any error or omission of the Board.

Section 5.6 Determination of Rights. The Bank shall have no power, authority, or duty hereunder in respect to the determination of the eligibility of any person to coverage under the Plan, or the entitlement of any person to any benefit payments under the Plan.

Section 5.7 Continuance of Plan; Availability of Funds. Neither the Board, the Bank nor Detroit assumes any contractual obligation as to the continuance of the Plan and shall not be responsible for the adequacy of the Trust Fund to meet and discharge any liabilities under the Plan, and the Bank's obligation to make any payment shall be limited to amounts held in the Trust Fund at the time of the payment.

Section 5.8 Payment of Expenses. The Bank shall apply the assets of the Trust Fund to pay all reasonable costs, charges, and expenses (including, but not limited to, all brokerage fees and transfer tax expenses and other expenses incurred in connection with the sale or purchase of investments, all real and personal property taxes, income taxes and other taxes of any kind at any time levied or assessed under any present or future law upon, or with respect to, the Trust Fund or any property included in the Trust Fund and all legal, actuarial, accounting and financial advisory expenses) reasonably incurred by the Bank or the Board in connection with establishing, sponsoring, administering or operating the Trust or Plan. The Board shall by written certificate provided to the Bank request payment for any expenses related to the administration of the Trust and/or the Plan. Upon receipt of the written certificate, the Bank may make the payment requested by the Board. The expenses of the Bank shall constitute a lien on the Trust Fund.

Section 5.9 Bank Compensation. The Bank will apply the assets of the Trust Fund to pay its own fees in the amounts and on the dates [set forth in Exhibit A]. The Bank's compensation shall constitute a lien on the Trust Fund.

Section 5.10 Reliance on Written Instruments. The Bank shall be fully protected in acting upon any instrument, certificate or paper believed by it to be genuine and to be signed or presented by a duly authorized person or persons, and shall be under no duty to make any investigation or inquiry as to any statement contained in any such writing, but may accept the same as conclusive evidence of the truth and accuracy of the statements therein contained.



## ARTICLE VI BANK ACCOUNTS

Section 6.1 Records. The Bank shall maintain accurate and detailed records and accounts of all investments, receipts, disbursements, and other transactions with respect to the Trust, and all accounts, books and records relating thereto shall be open at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by the Board or such person or persons as the Board may designate.

Section 6.2 Annual Audit. The Trust Fund shall be audited annually, and a statement of the results of such audit shall be provided to the Bank and also made available for inspection by interested persons at the principal office of the Trust.

Section 6.3 No Interest by Participants. In no event shall any Participant or beneficiary have any interest in any specific asset of the Trust Fund. At no time shall any account or separate fund be considered a savings account or investment or asset of any particular Participant, beneficiary, or class of Participants and beneficiaries, and no Participant or beneficiary shall have any right to any particular asset which the Board or Bank may have allocated to any account or separate fund for accounting purposes.

Section 6.4 Furnishing Written Accounts. The Bank shall file with the Board a written account setting forth a description of all securities and other property purchased and sold, and all receipts, disbursements, and other transactions effected by it during the accounting period to which the Board and the Bank have agreed, and showing the securities and other properties held, and their fair market values at such times and as of such dates as may be agreed by the Board and the Bank in writing. Such written account shall be filed with the Board within thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar quarter.

Section 6.5 Accounting Year, Cash Basis. The accounting year of the Trust shall be the calendar year. All accounts of the Bank shall be kept on a cash basis.

Section 6.6 Judicial Proceedings. If the Bank and the Board cannot agree with respect to any act or transaction reported in any statement, the Bank shall have the right to have its accounts settled by judicial proceedings in which only the Bank and the Board shall be necessary parties. No Participant shall have any right to compel an accounting, judicial or otherwise, by the Bank.

**ARTICLE VII  
PROCEDURES FOR THE BANK**

Section 7.1 Removal. The Bank may be removed by Detroit at any time upon thirty (30) days' advance written notice. Such removal shall be effective on the date specified in such written notice, provided that notice has been given to the Bank of the appointment of a successor institutional trustee or custodian in the manner set forth in Section 7.3 below.

Section 7.2 Resignation. The Bank may resign by filing with Detroit a written resignation that shall take effect ninety (90) days after the date of such filing, unless prior thereto a successor institutional trustee or custodian has been appointed by the Board. In no event may the Bank's resignation take effect before a successor institutional trustee or custodian has been appointed. If Detroit fails to appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian, the retiring Bank may seek the appointment of a successor entity in the manner set forth in Section 7.3.

Section 7.3 Successor.

(a) Detroit may appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian by delivering to such successor an instrument in writing, executed by an authorized representative of Detroit, appointing such successor entity, and by delivering to the removed or resigning Bank an acceptance in writing, executed by the successor so appointed. Such appointment shall take effect upon the date specified in Section 7.1 or 7.2 above, as applicable.

(b) Alternatively, Detroit may appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian by securing from such successor an amendment to this Trust Agreement, executed by both the successor and an authorized representative of Detroit, which replaces the current Bank with the successor institutional trustee or custodian, appointing such successor institutional trustee or custodian, and by delivering to the removed or resigning Bank an executed copy of the amendment. Such appointment shall take effect upon the date specified in the amendment.

(c) If no appointment of a successor institutional trustee or custodian is made by Detroit within a reasonable time after such resignation, removal or other event, any court of competent jurisdiction may, upon application by the retiring Bank, appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian after such notice to Detroit and the retiring Bank, as such court may deem suitable and proper.

Section 7.4 Effect of Removal or Resignation of Bank. Upon the removal or resignation of the Bank in accordance with Section 7.1 or 7.2 above, the Bank shall be fully discharged from further duty or responsibility under this Trust Agreement to the extent permitted by law.

Section 7.5 Merger or Consolidation of the Bank. Any corporation continuing as the result of any merger or resulting from any consolidation, to which merger or consolidation the Bank is a party, or any corporation to which substantially all the business and assets of the Bank may be transferred, will be deemed to be continuing as the Bank.

**ARTICLE VIII**  
**COMPOSITION OF AND PROCEDURES FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Section 8.1 Number and Appointment of Members. The Board of Trustees shall consist of seven (7) voting members, who are selected by the Mayor of Detroit and by the Eligible Retiree Members (directly or indirectly through a representative) as provided below.

(a) The Mayor of Detroit shall appoint three (3) voting members, both of whom shall be residents of the State of Michigan and neither of whom may be an employee, contractor, agent or affiliate of the City or any labor union representing employees of the City, a member of any such labor union, or a Participant. At least one (1) of such independent members shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to economics, finance, or institutional investments, and at least one (1) of such independent members shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to administration of public or private health and welfare benefit plans, executive management, benefits administration or actuarial science. The voting members of the Board selected by the Mayor as of the Effective Date shall be [\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.]

(b) The Eligible Retiree Members shall select four (4) voting members pursuant to procedures established by the Board; provided, however, that two (2) such voting members shall initially be designated by the Official Committee of Retirees of the City of Detroit, Michigan, and two (2) such voting members shall initially be designated by the Detroit Retired City Employees Association on behalf of such Eligible Retiree Members. The members initially selected on behalf of the Eligible Retiree Members are [\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.]

Each Board member shall acknowledge his or her appointment and acceptance of the duties and responsibilities set forth in this Trust Agreement in writing.

Section 8.2 Term of Office. Each member of the Board shall serve a period of four (4) years, or if earlier, until his or her death, incapacity to serve hereunder, or resignation. In the event of a vacancy, the replacement Board member shall be appointed as provided in Section 8.1.

Section 8.3 Resignation. A Board member may resign, and shall be fully discharged from further duty or responsibility under this Trust Agreement to the extent permitted by law, by giving at least ninety (90) days' advance written notice to Detroit stating a date when such resignation shall take effect, which notice or time period may be waived by the Board.

Section 8.4 Fees and Expenses. The Board members appointed by the Mayor shall each be paid a stipend of [\$12,000] per year (payable ratably on a monthly basis). The Board members selected by the Eligible Retiree Members shall each be paid a stipend of [\$\_\_\_\_\_] per year (payable ratably on a monthly basis). Each Board member may be reimbursed by the Trust for reasonable expenses properly and actually incurred in the performance of its duties. Compensation payable to the Board members and all reimbursed expenses shall be payable out of the Trust.

Section 8.5 Operation of the Board; Quorum. The Board shall select from among its members a chair and a vice chair. The Board shall hold regular meetings, and shall designate the time and place thereof in advance. The Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure and shall keep a record of proceedings. Each Board Member shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the Board. Five (5) members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting. A majority vote of the members present at a meeting of the Board at which a quorum exists shall be necessary for a decision by the Board.

**ARTICLE IX  
POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Section 9.1 General. The Board shall be responsible for designing, adopting, maintaining and administering the Plan, as well as administering the Trust and managing the Trust assets as provided herein. Subject to the provisions of this Trust Agreement, the Plan documents and applicable laws, the Board shall have sole, absolute and discretionary authority to adopt such rules and regulations and take all actions that it deems desirable for the administration of the Plan and Trust, and to interpret the terms of the Plan and Trust. The decisions of the Board will be final and binding on all Participants and all other parties to the maximum extent allowed by law.

Section 9.2 Plan Design and Administration.

(a) Adoption of Plan. The Board shall adopt a Plan to offer health care benefits to Participants. All terms of the Plan shall be determined by the Board; provided that such terms shall be consistent with this Trust Agreement, Code section 501(c)(9) and the regulations promulgated thereunder. The Board shall be under no obligation to design the Plan to assure that the assets of the Trust Fund are sufficient to provide benefits to all potential Participants of the Plan in subsequent years.

(b) Benefits. The Plan shall include benefits and any other features including, without limitation, premium-sharing or other cost-sharing, that the Board from time to time determines appropriate or desirable in its sole discretion. The Plan may provide for different benefit structures or programs for different groups of Participants, as determined by the Board in its sole discretion. In designing the Plan and the benefits to be provided thereunder, the Board may take into account relevant circumstances, including, without limitation, the degree to which Participants may have alternative resources or coverage sources, as well as the resources of the Trust Fund. Benefits provided under the Plan shall be limited to those health care benefits permitted by Code Section 501(c)(9), and any Plan eligibility restrictions established by the Board shall conform with the requirements set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.501(c)(9)-2.

(c) Method of Providing Benefits. Benefits under the Plan may be fully insured, partially insured or self-insured, as determined by the Board from time to time in its sole discretion. The expected cost of benefits under the Plan shall not exceed the amount expected to be available under the Trust.

(d) Plan Documentation. The Board shall be responsible for creating, adopting and/or executing any documents necessary to set forth the Plan's governing terms, and shall be responsible for communicating the terms of the Plan to the Eligible Retiree Members and Eligible Dependents in accordance with applicable law.

Section 9.3 Investment of the Trust. The Board shall have full power and authority to manage, control, invest and reinvest the money and other assets of the Trust Fund subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions imposed on the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans by the Investment Act, and the Bank shall comply with the

proper written direction of the Board concerning those assets. The Board may employ outside advisors, including investment advisors, to advise it with regard to the investment of the assets of the Trust Fund. Any outside advisors who are investment fiduciaries (as defined in the Investment Act) shall satisfy any applicable requirements of the Investment Act.

Section 9.4 Appointment of Investment Managers. The Board, from time to time, may appoint one or more independent Investment Managers, pursuant to a written investment management agreement describing the powers and duties of the Investment Manager, to direct the investment and reinvestment of all or a portion of the Trust (hereinafter referred to as an "Investment Account"). The Board shall determine that each Investment Manager satisfies the requirements of section 38.1133(11) of the Investment Act and, is entitled (under its investment management agreement) to direct the investment and reinvestment of the Investment Account for which it is responsible, in its sole and independent discretion and without limitation, except for any limitations which from time to time the Board determines shall modify the scope of such authority. If an Investment Manager is appointed, it shall have the authority of the Bank specified in Section 5.1 hereof with respect to the Investment Account over which it has investment discretion and the Bank's duties with respect to such Investment Account shall be limited to following the instructions of the Investment Manager. Provided that an Investment Manager is prudently selected and monitored by the Board, the Board shall have no liability (a) for the acts or omissions of such Investment Manager; (b) for following directions of such Investment Manager which are given in accordance with this Trust Agreement; or (c) for any loss of any kind which may result by reason of the manner of division of the Trust into Investment Accounts.

Section 9.5 Government Reports and Returns. The Board shall file all reports and returns that are required to be made with respect to the Trust and the Plan.

Section 9.6 Compromise or Settle Claims. The Board may compromise, settle and release claims or demands in favor of or against the Trust or the Board on such terms and conditions as the Board may deem advisable.

Section 9.7 Appointment of Administrator. The Board may appoint a third party to perform any administrative functions it has with regard to the Trust or Plan.

Section 9.8 Employment of Assistance. The Board has the exclusive authority to employ, contract and pay for all professional services including, but not limited to, actuarial, investment, legal, accounting, medical, and any other services that the Board considers necessary for the proper operation and administration of the Plan and Trust. The powers granted to the Board in this subparagraph include complete control of the procurement process, including contracts for office space, computer hardware and software, and human resource services. In accordance with the provisions of Section 5.3 hereof, the Board may direct the Bank to pay reasonable compensation therefor from the Trust Fund. The Board may take or may refrain from taking any action in accordance with or reliance upon the opinion of counsel or such expert advisors.

Section 9.9 Reliance on Written Instruments. The Board shall be fully protected in acting upon any instrument, certificate or paper believed by him or her to be genuine and to be signed or presented by a duly authorized person or persons, and shall be under no duty to make any

investigation or inquiry as to any statement contained in any such writing, but may accept the same as conclusive evidence of the truth and accuracy of the statements therein contained.

Section 9.10 No Individual Liability on Contracts. The Board shall not be liable personally for any debts, obligations, or undertakings contracted by them, or for the breach of any contracts. Such claims and obligations shall be paid out of the Trust; provided, however, that the Board shall not be exempt from personal liability for willful misconduct, intentional wrongdoing, breach of applicable fiduciary duty, or fraud, and the Trust shall not indemnify the Board for such liabilities, or to the extent that application of this sentence would violate any law.

Section 9.11 Detroit Not Liable for Conduct of Board. The Board is not in its capacity as Board an officer, agent, employee, or representative of Detroit. In its capacity as Board, the Board is a principal acting independently of Detroit, which shall not be liable for any act, omission, contract, obligation, or undertaking of the Board or its officers, agents, or representatives.

Section 9.12 Liability Insurance. The Board may obtain and keep current a policy or policies of insurance, insuring the members of the Board from and against any and all liabilities, costs and expenses incurred by such persons as a result of any act, or omission to act, in connection with the performance of their duties, responsibilities and obligations under this Trust Agreement or the Plan. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the premiums on such policies may be paid from the Trust Fund.

Section 9.13 Reimbursement for Defense of Claims. To the extent permitted by applicable law and not otherwise covered by liability insurance purchased by the Trust (without regard to any non-recourse rider purchased by the insured), the Board, employees of the Board and persons acting on the Board's behalf pursuant to an express written delegation (each separately, the "Indemnified Party") shall be reimbursed by the Trust Fund for reasonable expenses, including without limitation attorneys fees, incurred in defense of any claim that seeks a recovery of any loss to the Plan or Trust Fund or for any damages suffered by any party to, or beneficiary of this Trust Agreement (a) for which the Indemnified Party is adjudged not liable, or (b) which is dismissed or compromised in a final settlement, where the Board – or, where required by applicable law, an independent fiduciary – determines that the settling Indemnified Party was not primarily responsible (in such cases, all or only a portion of the settling Indemnified Party's reasonable expenses may be reimbursed, as directed by the Board or an independent fiduciary), provided that, the Board shall have the right to approve of the retention of any counsel whose fees would be reimbursed by the Trust Fund, but such approval shall not be withheld unreasonably.

Section 9.14 Subrogation and Reimbursement. If the Plan is self-insured, the following provisions regarding subrogation and third-party reimbursement will apply.

- (a) If the Trust Fund pays, or is obligated to pay, any amount to or on behalf of an individual ("Benefit Recipient"), the Trust Fund shall be subrogated as provided in this Section 9.14 to all the Benefit Recipient's rights of recovery with respect to the illness or injury for which the payment of benefits is made by the Trust Fund. The right of recovery referred to in the preceding sentence shall include the right to make a claim, sue,

and recover against any person or entity from the first dollars of any funds which are paid or payable as a result of a personal injury claim or any reimbursement of health care expenses. If requested in writing by the Board, the Benefit Recipient shall take, through any representative designated by the Board, such action as may be necessary or appropriate to recover such payment from any person or entity, said action to be taken in the name of the Benefit Recipient. In the event of a recovery or settlement, the Trust Fund shall be reimbursed in full on a first priority basis out of such recovery or settlement for expenses, costs, and attorneys' fees incurred by it in connection therewith.

(b) If the Trust Fund pays, or is obligated to pay, any amount to or on behalf of a Benefit Recipient for an illness or injury, the Trust Fund shall be entitled to, and shall have a first priority equitable lien on, the proceeds of any recovery, by judgment, settlement or otherwise, with respect to the illness or injury, and if paid to the Benefit Recipient, the Benefit Recipient shall immediately pay any such proceeds to the Trust Fund. If the Benefit Recipient fails to pay such proceeds, or does not cause such proceeds to be paid, to the Trust Fund, the Board may, in addition to any other remedy to which it may be entitled, recover the proceeds directly or by offset against claims for benefits under the Plan and Trust made with respect to the affected Benefit Recipient (or such Benefit Recipient's beneficiaries, heirs, attorneys, agents, representatives, or estate).

(c) The Trust Fund shall have the right of subrogation and reimbursement set forth in this Section 9.14 regardless of whether the Benefit Recipient is made whole and regardless of whether the recovery, or any part thereof, is designated as payment for health care expenses, pain and suffering, loss of income or any other specified or unspecified damages or reason, and without regard to whether recovery is designated as including or excluding the health care expenses covered by the Plan and Trust. Any recovery by a Benefit Recipient, an attorney or other third party shall be deemed to be for the benefit of the Plan and Trust and shall be held in constructive trust for the Trust Fund until the Trust Fund is reimbursed in full for all amounts paid by the Trust Fund. The subrogation and reimbursement rights of the Trust Fund described in this Section 9.14 include all rights against, and include all rights with respect to, proceeds from or held by any attorney, third party, insurance carrier or payer of medical benefits, including an uninsured or under-insured motorist carrier, a no-fault carrier and a school insurance carrier, even if such coverage was purchased by the Benefit Recipient, and without regard to whether the proceeds have been paid or are payable.

(d) By participating in the Plan, each Benefit Recipient agrees to cooperate fully with the Plan and Trust and to execute and deliver agreements, liens and other documents and do whatever else the Board deems necessary to enable and assist the Trust Fund in exercising its rights under this Section 9.14, but the Trust Fund's rights under this Section 9.14 shall be effective regardless of whether the Benefit Recipient actually signs any agreements, liens or other documents. By participating in the Plan, each Benefit Recipient also agrees (i) that he or she will not make or maintain any make whole, common trust fund or apportionment action or claim in contravention of the subrogation and reimbursement provisions of this Section 9.14; and (ii) that he or she will not oppose any proceeding by the Trust Fund to obtain reimbursement on procedural grounds. The Benefit Recipient, directly or through his or her representatives, shall not do anything to



impair the Trust Fund's rights. If the Board determines that any Trust Fund recovery rights under Section 9.14 have been impaired by any action of the Benefit Recipient or his or her representatives or by the Benefit Recipient's or such other person's failure to comply with the Benefit Recipient's obligations under Section 9.14, the Board may, in addition to any other remedy to which it may be entitled, determine the amount by which the Trust Fund's recovery rights have been impaired and recover such amount directly or by offset against claims for benefits under the Trust Fund made with respect to the affected Benefit Recipient.

(e) This Section 9.14 entitles the Trust Fund to subrogation and reimbursement equal to the entire amount paid by the Trust Fund for the illness or injury to which the subrogation or reimbursement relates, including related expenses, costs and attorneys' fees, which shall be from the first dollars payable to or received by the Benefit Recipient, his representatives, heirs, legal counsel, estate or any other third party from any settlement, judgment or other payment, without reduction for attorneys' fees or for any other reason. The common fund, make-whole, apportionment or any similar doctrines shall not apply to any amounts received. Any attorneys' fees shall be the responsibility solely of the Benefit Recipient, and the Trust Fund shall not pay any attorneys' fees or costs associated with a Benefit Recipient's claim or lawsuit without the Board's prior written authorization.

(f) The intention of this Section 9.14 is to give the Trust Fund the first right of subrogation and reimbursement in full with respect to the first dollars paid or payable, even though the Benefit Recipient is not made whole. Each Benefit Recipient agrees that as a condition to receiving benefits under the Plan and from the Trust Fund, the Benefit Recipient shall comply with the requirements of this Section 9.14.

**ARTICLE X  
AMENDMENT, TERMINATION AND MERGER**

Section 10.1 Amendment. The Trust Agreement may be amended at any time in writing by Detroit or by Court order upon proper motion, provided, however, that no amendment may impose a contribution obligation on Detroit; and provided further that no amendment shall adversely affect the exempt status of the Trust or Plan under Section 501(c)(9) of the Code. No amendment to the Trust Agreement shall modify the responsibilities of the Bank hereunder unless the Bank has first consented to such amendment.

Section 10.2 Termination.

(a) The Trust and this Trust Agreement may be terminated at any time in writing by Detroit with a copy of such written instrument to be provided to the Bank, or by Court order upon proper motion. Upon termination of this Trust Agreement, the assets of the Trust Fund shall be paid out at the direction of the Board in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of reasonable and necessary administrative expenses (including taxes); (ii) the payment of benefits to Participants entitled to payments for claims arising prior to such termination; and (iii) upon satisfaction of all liabilities to existing Participants, either directly or through the purchase of insurance, to provide life, sick accident or other permissible benefits in accordance with Code section 501(c)(9) and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Neither Detroit nor the Board shall have any beneficial interest in the Trust Fund. The Trust Fund shall remain in existence until all assets have been distributed.

(b) Upon termination, the Bank and the Board shall continue to have all of the powers provided in this Trust Agreement as are necessary or desirable for the orderly liquidation and distribution of the Trust Fund in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Section 10.3 Transfer of Assets and/or Liabilities. To the extent permitted by Code section 501(c)(9) and other applicable law, some or all of the assets and/or liabilities of the Trust Fund may at the discretion of the Board be transferred directly to another trust for the purpose of providing health or welfare benefits to some or all of the Participants on such terms and conditions as the Board may determine.

**ARTICLE XI  
MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 11.1 Rights in Trust Fund. No Participant or other person shall have any right, title or interest in the Trust Fund or any legal or equitable right against the Bank, the Board, or Detroit, except as may be otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or in this Trust Agreement.

Section 11.2 Non-Alienation. Except to the extent required by applicable law, the rights or interest of any Participant to any benefits or future payments hereunder or under the provisions of the Plan shall not be subject to attachment or garnishment or other legal process by any creditor of any such Participant, nor shall any such Participant have any right to alienate, anticipate, commute, pledge, encumber or assign any of the benefits or payments which he may expect to receive, contingent or otherwise, under this Trust Agreement.

Section 11.3 Controlling Laws. The Trust shall be construed and the terms hereof applied according to the laws of the state of Michigan to the extent not superseded by federal law.

Section 11.4 Counterparts. This Trust Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered as an original.

Section 11.5 Headings. The headings and subheadings of this Trust Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall have no substantive effect on the provisions of this Trust Agreement.

Section 11.6 Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Trust Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) on the date of receipt if served personally or by confirmed facsimile or other similar communication; (b) on the first business day after sending if sent for guaranteed next day delivery by Federal Express or other next-day courier service; or (c) on the fourth business day after mailing if mailed to the party or parties to whom notice is to be given by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and properly addressed as follows:

If to the Bank:

**[insert name and address]**

If to the Board:

**[insert name and address]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and as evidence of the establishment of the Trust created hereunder, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed as of the date above first written.

\_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_  
[insert name]

BANK  
[\_\_\_\_\_ Bank]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

CITY OF DETROIT

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A**

**Bank Compensation**

**EXHIBIT I.A.93**

FORM OF DETROIT POLICE AND FIRE VEBA TRUST AGREEMENT

**CITY OF DETROIT POLICE AND FIRE RETIREE HEALTH CARE TRUST**

THIS TRUST AGREEMENT, entered into effective \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and among, the City of Detroit (“Detroit” or the “City”) and [\_\_\_\_\_ Bank] (the “Bank”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Detroit filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code on July 18, 2013 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the United States Bankruptcy Court Eastern District of Michigan (the “Court”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit (the “Plan of Adjustment”), the City agreed to establish a voluntary employees beneficiary association (“VEBA”) to provide health care benefits to certain retirees and their Eligible Dependents;

WHEREAS, Detroit hereby establishes this City of Detroit Retiree Health Care Trust (the “Trust”);

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees shall be responsible for: (i) managing the property held by, and administration of, this Trust; and (ii) designing, adopting, maintaining and administering the “Health Care Plan for Retirees of the City of Detroit” (the “Plan”), through which all health care benefits to the Trust’s beneficiaries shall be provided;

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees is willing to exercise the authority granted to it herein with regard to the Trust and Plan;

WHEREAS, through this Trust Agreement, Detroit intends to designate the Bank to serve in the capacity of the institutional trustee with respect to the Trust and to maintain custody of the Trust assets;

WHEREAS, the Bank is willing to receive, hold, and invest the assets of the Trust in accordance with the terms of this Trust Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Trust and the interdependent Plan are intended to comply with the requirements of section 501(c)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and are together intended to constitute a “governmental plan” within the meaning of section 3(32) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, Detroit and the Bank agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Bank. The entity referred to in the Preamble to this Trust Agreement named to perform the duties set forth in this Trust Agreement, or any successor thereto appointed by Detroit in accordance with Section 7.3. Any corporation continuing as the result of any merger or consolidation to which the Bank is a party, or any corporation to which substantially all the business and assets of the Bank may be transferred, will be deemed automatically to be continuing as the Bank.

Section 1.2 Board of Trustees or Board. The Board of Trustees is the body described in Article VIII to which Detroit has delegated responsibility for: (i) managing the property held by, and administering, this Trust; and (ii) designing, adopting, maintaining and administering the Plan, through which all benefits to the Trust's beneficiaries shall be provided. It shall be constituted and operated in accordance with Article IX.

Section 1.3 Code. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor statute thereto.

Section 1.4 Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiary. Has the meaning given to that term in the Plan of Adjustment.

Section 1.5 Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Contribution. Has the meaning given to that term in the Plan of Adjustment.

Section 1.6 Eligible Dependent. Means an Eligible Retiree Member's dependent, within the meaning of Code section 501(c)(9) and the regulations promulgated thereunder, who is eligible to receive benefits under the Plan in accordance with its terms.

Section 1.7 Eligible Retiree Member. Means a former employee of Detroit who is a Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiary.

Section 1.8 Investment Act. Means Act No. 314 of the Public Acts of 1965, being sections 38.1132 et seq. of the Michigan Compiled Laws, as amended, which governs the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans.

Section 1.9 Investment Manager. An investment manager appointed by the Board or its successor in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.4 hereof.

Section 1.10 New B Notes. Has the meaning given to that term in the Plan of Adjustment.

Section 1.11 OPEB Claims Notes. Means the New B Notes contributed to the Trust pursuant to the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Contribution.

Section 1.12 Participant. An Eligible Retiree Member or Eligible Dependent who is entitled to health care benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan.



Section 1.13 Plan. The Health Care Plan for Retirees of the City of Detroit, to be adopted and thereafter amended from time to time by the Board, as specified herein, and which will provide health care benefits permitted to be provided by a VEBA under Code section 501(c)(9).

Section 1.14 Plan of Adjustment. The Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit.

Section 1.15 Trust Agreement. This agreement as it may be amended thereafter from time to time by the parties hereto.

Section 1.16 Trust or Trust Fund. The Detroit Police and Fire Retiree Health Care Trust established by this Trust Agreement, comprising all property or interests in property held by the Bank from time to time under this Trust Agreement.

## ARTICLE II ESTABLISHMENT OF TRUST

Section 2.1 Purpose. The Trust is established for the purpose of providing health care benefits, directly or through the purchase of insurance, to the Participants in accordance with the Plan and consistent with Section 501(c)(9) of the Code and the regulations and other guidance promulgated thereunder. The Trust, together with the Plan, is intended to constitute a VEBA under Section 501(c)(9) of the Code.

Section 2.2 Receipt of Funds. The Bank shall accept all sums of money and other property contributed to the Trust by Detroit pursuant to Article III. The Bank shall hold, manage and administer the Trust Fund without distinction between principal and income. The Bank shall be accountable for the contributions or transfers it receives, but shall not be responsible for the collection of any contributions or transfers to the Trust or enforcement of the terms of the OPEB Claims Notes.

Section 2.3 Inurement and Reversion Prohibited. At no time shall any part of the principal or income of the Trust Fund be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than sponsoring, operating and administering the Plan and Trust to provide benefits that are permitted under Code section 501(c)(9) to Participants. Nothing in this Trust Agreement shall be construed in such a way as to prohibit the use of assets of the Trust Fund to pay reasonable fees and other expenses and obligations incurred in maintaining, administering and investing the Trust Fund or in sponsoring, administering and operating the Plan in accordance with the provisions of this Trust Agreement. At no time shall any part of the net earnings inure to the benefit of any individual other than through the provision of benefits as permitted under Code section 501(c)(9) and the regulations promulgated thereunder. In no event will the assets held in the Trust Fund revert to Detroit. Upon termination of the Trust Fund, any assets remaining upon satisfaction of all liabilities to existing Participants shall be applied, either directly or through the purchase of insurance, to provide life, sick accident or other permissible benefits under Code section 501(c)(9) and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, pursuant to criteria consistent with such rules and regulations.

Section 2.4 No Guarantee. Nothing contained in the Trust or the Plan shall constitute a guarantee that the assets of the Trust Fund will be sufficient to pay any benefit to any person or make any other payment. The obligation of the Plan to pay any benefit provided under the Plan is expressly conditioned on the availability of cash in the Trust to pay the benefit, and no plan fiduciary or any other person shall be required to liquidate the OPEB Claims Notes or any other Plan asset in order to generate cash to pay benefits. Detroit shall not have any obligation to contribute any amount to the Trust except as provided in Article III. Except for payments of benefits under the Plan, no Participant shall receive any distribution of cash or other thing of current or exchangeable value, either from the Board or the Bank, on account of or as a result of the Trust Fund created hereunder.

Section 2.5 No Interest. Detroit shall not have any legal or equitable interest in the assets of the Trust Fund at any time, including following the termination of the Trust.

**ARTICLE III**  
**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE TRUST FUND**

Section 3.1 Detroit Contributions. The Trust Fund shall accept from Detroit the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Contribution. Apart from the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Contribution, Detroit shall have no further obligation to contribute to the Trust or otherwise fund the Plan.

**ARTICLE IV  
PAYMENTS FROM THE TRUST FUND**

Section 4.1 Payments from the Trust Fund.

(a) Subject to paragraph (b) below, the Bank shall make payments from the Trust Fund to provide, directly or through the purchase of insurance, benefits under the Plan as directed by the Board.

(b) To the extent permitted by law, the Bank shall be fully protected in making payments out of the Trust Fund, and shall have no responsibility to see to the application of such payments or to ascertain whether such payments comply with the terms of the Plan, and shall not be liable for any payment made by it in good faith and in the exercise of reasonable care without actual notice or knowledge of the impropriety of such payments hereunder. The Bank may withhold all or any part of any payment as the Bank in the exercise of its reasonable discretion may deem proper, to protect the Bank and the Trust against any liability or claim on account of any income or other tax whatsoever; and with all or any part of any such payment so withheld, may discharge any such liability. Any part of any such payment so withheld by the Bank that may be determined by the Bank to be in excess of any such liability will upon such determination by the Bank be paid to the person or entity from whom or which it was withheld.

Section 4.2 Method of Payments. The Bank may make any payment required to be made by it hereunder, unless directed otherwise by the Board, by direct electronic deposit of the amount thereof to the financial institution where the person or entity to whom or to which such payment is to be made maintains an account, or by mailing a check in the amount thereof by first class mail in a sealed envelope addressed to such person or entity to whom or to which such payment is to be made, according to the direction of the Board. If any dispute arises as to the identity or rights of persons who may be entitled to benefits hereunder, the Bank may withhold payment until such dispute is resolved by a court of competent jurisdiction or, at the discretion of the Board, is settled by written stipulation of the parties concerned.

Section 4.3 Excessive Payments. If the payment of any benefit under the Plan is determined to have been excessive or improper, and the recipient thereof fails to make repayment to the Bank or Bank's agent of such excessive or improper payment upon the Bank's request, the Bank shall deduct the amount of such excessive or improper payment from any other benefits thereafter payable to such person. Until repaid to the Bank or Bank's agent, the amount of said excessive or improper payment shall not be included in the Trust Fund.

**ARTICLE V**  
**BANK POWERS AND DUTIES**

Section 5.1 Powers of the Bank Generally. The Bank has whatever powers are required to discharge its obligations and to accomplish any of the purposes of this Trust Agreement, including (but not limited to) the powers specified in the following Sections of this Article, and the powers and authority granted to the Bank under other provisions of this Trust Agreement. The enumeration of any power herein shall not be by way of limitation, but shall be cumulative and construed as full and complete power in favor of the Bank.

Section 5.2 Powers Exercisable by the Bank in Its Discretion. The Bank is authorized and empowered to exercise the following powers at its discretion in satisfaction of the duties imposed on it under this Trust Agreement:

- (a) To place securities orders, settle securities trades, hold securities in custody, deposit securities with custodians or securities clearing corporations or depositories or similar organizations, and other related activities as shall be necessary and appropriate in performing its duties under this Trust Agreement. Any indicia of ownership of any Trust Fund assets, however, shall not be maintained outside the jurisdiction of the district courts of the United States. Trades and related activities conducted through a broker shall be subject to reasonable fees and commissions established by the broker, which may be paid from the Trust Fund or netted from the proceeds of trades.
- (b) To make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents of transfer and conveyance and any and all other instruments that may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the powers herein granted.
- (c) To cause any investment in the Trust Fund to be registered in, or transferred into, its name as the institutional trustee or the name of its nominee or nominees, or to retain such investments unregistered in a form permitting transfer by delivery, but the books and records of the Bank shall at all times show that all such investments are part of the Trust Fund, and the Bank shall be fully responsible for any misappropriation in respect of any investment held by its nominee or held in unregistered form and shall cause the indicia of ownership to be maintained within the jurisdiction of the district courts of the United States;
- (d) To deliver to the Board, or the person or persons identified by the Board, on a timely basis as required under Section 5.5, proxies and powers of attorney and related informational material, for any shares or other property held in the Trust.

Section 5.3 Powers Exercisable by the Bank Only Upon the Direction of the Board. The Bank shall exercise the following powers only upon the direction of the Board (or, in the case of subparagraphs (a) and (b)), a duly appointed Investment Manager):

- (a) To receive, hold, invest and reinvest Trust Fund assets and income under provisions of law from time to time existing and in accordance with Article IX.

- (b) To exercise or abstain from exercising any option, privilege or right attaching to any Trust Fund assets.
- (c) To make payments from the Trust Fund for the provision of benefits in accordance with Article IV and for the payment of expenses as provided in Section 5.8.
- (d) To employ suitable agents and depositaries (domestic or foreign), public accountants, brokers, custodians, ancillary trustees, appraisers, enrolled actuaries, and legal counsel as shall be necessary and appropriate, and to pay their reasonable expenses and compensation.
- (e) To pay any income or other tax or estimated tax, charge or assessment attributable to any property or benefit out of such property or benefit in its sole discretion, or any tax on unrelated business income of the Trust, if any, out of the Trust Fund.
- (f) To vote, in person or by general or limited proxy, at any election of any corporation in which the Trust Fund is invested, and similarly to exercise, personally or by a general or limited power of attorney, any right appurtenant to any investment held in the Trust Fund.
- (g) To accept, compromise or otherwise settle any obligations or liability due to or from them as Bank hereunder, including any claim that may be asserted for taxes, assessments or penalties under present or future laws, or to enforce or contest the same by appropriate legal proceedings.

Section 5.4 Title to Trust Fund. All rights, title and interest in and to the Trust Fund shall at all times be vested exclusively in the Bank.

Section 5.5 General Duties and Obligations of Bank.

- (a) In accordance with Article II, the Bank shall hold all property received by it and any income and gains thereupon. In accordance with this Article and Article IX, the Bank shall manage, invest and reinvest the Trust Fund following the directions of the Board or a duly appointed Investment Manager, shall collect the income therefrom, and shall make payments or disbursements as directed by the Board.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of Articles VII and X, the Bank shall comply with any directive issued by the Board to withdraw and transfer all or any part of the Trust Fund to another institutional trustee, custodian or a funding agent.
- (c) The Board shall have responsibility for directing the Bank as to the voting (by proxy or in person) of any shares or other property held in the Trust. Accordingly, the Bank shall deliver to the Board (or the person or persons identified by the Board), on a timely basis, proxies, powers of attorney and related informational material that are necessary for the Board to fulfill its responsibility.

The Bank may use agents to effect such delivery to the Board (or the person or persons identified by the Board).

(d) The Bank shall discharge its duties in the interests of Participants and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits to Participants and defraying reasonable expenses of administering the Trust and the Plan and shall act with the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in conduct of an enterprise of like character and with like aims. The Bank will be under no liability or obligation to anyone with respect to any failure of the Board to perform any of its obligations under the Plan or Trust Agreement or for any error or omission of the Board.

Section 5.6 Determination of Rights. The Bank shall have no power, authority, or duty hereunder in respect to the determination of the eligibility of any person to coverage under the Plan, or the entitlement of any person to any benefit payments under the Plan.

Section 5.7 Continuance of Plan; Availability of Funds. Neither the Board, the Bank nor Detroit assumes any contractual obligation as to the continuance of the Plan and shall not be responsible for the adequacy of the Trust Fund to meet and discharge any liabilities under the Plan, and the Bank's obligation to make any payment shall be limited to amounts held in the Trust Fund at the time of the payment.

Section 5.8 Payment of Expenses. The Bank shall apply the assets of the Trust Fund to pay all reasonable costs, charges, and expenses (including, but not limited to, all brokerage fees and transfer tax expenses and other expenses incurred in connection with the sale or purchase of investments, all real and personal property taxes, income taxes and other taxes of any kind at any time levied or assessed under any present or future law upon, or with respect to, the Trust Fund or any property included in the Trust Fund and all legal, actuarial, accounting and financial advisory expenses) reasonably incurred by the Bank or the Board in connection with establishing, sponsoring, administering or operating the Trust or Plan. The Board shall by written certificate provided to the Bank request payment for any expenses related to the administration of the Trust and/or the Plan. Upon receipt of the written certificate, the Bank may make the payment requested by the Board. The expenses of the Bank shall constitute a lien on the Trust Fund.

Section 5.9 Bank Compensation. The Bank will apply the assets of the Trust Fund to pay its own fees in the amounts and on the dates [set forth in Exhibit A]. The Bank's compensation shall constitute a lien on the Trust Fund.

Section 5.10 Reliance on Written Instruments. The Bank shall be fully protected in acting upon any instrument, certificate or paper believed by it to be genuine and to be signed or presented by a duly authorized person or persons, and shall be under no duty to make any investigation or inquiry as to any statement contained in any such writing, but may accept the same as conclusive evidence of the truth and accuracy of the statements therein contained.

## ARTICLE VI BANK ACCOUNTS

Section 6.1 Records. The Bank shall maintain accurate and detailed records and accounts of all investments, receipts, disbursements, and other transactions with respect to the Trust, and all accounts, books and records relating thereto shall be open at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by the Board or such person or persons as the Board may designate.

Section 6.2 Annual Audit. The Trust Fund shall be audited annually, and a statement of the results of such audit shall be provided to the Bank and also made available for inspection by interested persons at the principal office of the Trust.

Section 6.3 No Interest by Participants. In no event shall any Participant or beneficiary have any interest in any specific asset of the Trust Fund. At no time shall any account or separate fund be considered a savings account or investment or asset of any particular Participant, beneficiary, or class of Participants and beneficiaries, and no Participant or beneficiary shall have any right to any particular asset which the Board or Bank may have allocated to any account or separate fund for accounting purposes.

Section 6.4 Furnishing Written Accounts. The Bank shall file with the Board a written account setting forth a description of all securities and other property purchased and sold, and all receipts, disbursements, and other transactions effected by it during the accounting period to which the Board and the Bank have agreed, and showing the securities and other properties held, and their fair market values at such times and as of such dates as may be agreed by the Board and the Bank in writing. Such written account shall be filed with the Board within thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar quarter.

Section 6.5 Accounting Year, Cash Basis. The accounting year of the Trust shall be the calendar year. All accounts of the Bank shall be kept on a cash basis.

Section 6.6 Judicial Proceedings. If the Bank and the Board cannot agree with respect to any act or transaction reported in any statement, the Bank shall have the right to have its accounts settled by judicial proceedings in which only the Bank and the Board shall be necessary parties. No Participant shall have any right to compel an accounting, judicial or otherwise, by the Bank.



**ARTICLE VII  
PROCEDURES FOR THE BANK**

Section 7.1 Removal. The Bank may be removed by Detroit at any time upon thirty (30) days' advance written notice. Such removal shall be effective on the date specified in such written notice, provided that notice has been given to the Bank of the appointment of a successor institutional trustee or custodian in the manner set forth in Section 7.3 below.

Section 7.2 Resignation. The Bank may resign by filing with Detroit a written resignation that shall take effect ninety (90) days after the date of such filing, unless prior thereto a successor institutional trustee or custodian has been appointed by the Board. In no event may the Bank's resignation take effect before a successor institutional trustee or custodian has been appointed. If Detroit fails to appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian, the retiring Bank may seek the appointment of a successor entity in the manner set forth in Section 7.3.

Section 7.3 Successor Bank.

(a) Detroit may appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian by delivering to such successor an instrument in writing, executed by an authorized representative of Detroit, appointing such successor entity, and by delivering to the removed or resigning Bank an acceptance in writing, executed by the successor so appointed. Such appointment shall take effect upon the date specified in Section 7.1 or 7.2 above, as applicable.

(b) Alternatively, Detroit may appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian by securing from such successor an amendment to this Trust Agreement, executed by both the successor and an authorized representative of Detroit, which replaces the current Bank with the successor institutional trustee or custodian, appointing such successor institutional trustee or custodian, and by delivering to the removed or resigning Bank an executed copy of the amendment. Such appointment shall take effect upon the date specified in the amendment.

(c) If no appointment of a successor institutional trustee or custodian is made by Detroit within a reasonable time after such resignation, removal or other event, any court of competent jurisdiction may, upon application by the retiring Bank, appoint a successor institutional trustee or custodian after such notice to Detroit and the retiring Bank, as such court may deem suitable and proper.

Section 7.4 Effect of Removal or Resignation of Bank. Upon the removal or resignation of the Bank in accordance with Section 7.1 or 7.2 above, the Bank shall be fully discharged from further duty or responsibility under this Trust Agreement to the extent permitted by law.

Section 7.5 Merger or Consolidation of the Bank. Any corporation continuing as the result of any merger or resulting from any consolidation, to which merger or consolidation the Bank is a party, or any corporation to which substantially all the business and assets of the Bank may be transferred, will be deemed to be continuing as the Bank.

**ARTICLE VIII**  
**COMPOSITION OF AND PROCEDURES FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Section 8.1 Number and Appointment of Members. The Board of Trustees shall consist of seven (7) voting members, who are selected by the Mayor of Detroit and by the Eligible Retiree Members (directly or indirectly through a representative) as provided below.

(a) The Mayor of Detroit shall appoint three (3) voting members, both of whom shall be residents of the State of Michigan and neither of whom may be an employee, contractor, agent or affiliate of the City or any labor union representing employees of the City, a member of any such labor union, or a Participant. At least one (1) of the such independent members shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to economics, finance, or institutional investments, and at least one (1) of such independent members shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to administration of public or private health and welfare benefit plans, executive management, benefits administration or actuarial science. The voting members of the Board selected by the Mayor as of the Effective Date shall be [ \_\_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.]

(b) The Eligible Retiree Members shall select four (4) voting members pursuant to procedures established by the Board; provided, however, that two (2) such voting members shall initially be designated by the Official Committee of Retirees of the City of Detroit, Michigan, and two (2) such voting members shall initially be designated by the Retired Detroit Police and Fire Fighters Association on behalf of such Eligible Retiree Members. The members initially selected on behalf of the Eligible Retiree Members are [ \_\_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.]

Each Board member shall acknowledge his or her appointment and acceptance of the duties and responsibilities set forth in this Trust Agreement in writing.

Section 8.2 Term of Office. Each member of the Board shall serve a period of four (4) years, or if earlier, until his or her death, incapacity to serve hereunder, or resignation. In the event of a vacancy, the replacement Board member shall be appointed as provided in Section 8.1.

Section 8.3 Resignation. A Board member may resign, and shall be fully discharged from further duty or responsibility under this Trust Agreement to the extent permitted by law, by giving at least ninety (90) days' advance written notice to Detroit stating a date when such resignation shall take effect, which notice or time period may be waived by the Board.

Section 8.4 Fees and Expenses. The Board members appointed by the Mayor shall each be paid a stipend of [\$12,000] per year (payable ratably on a monthly basis). The Board members selected by the Eligible Retiree Members shall each be paid a stipend of [\$ \_\_\_\_\_] per year (payable ratably on a monthly basis). Each Board member may be reimbursed by the Trust for reasonable expenses properly and actually incurred in the performance of its duties. Compensation payable to the Board members and all reimbursed expenses shall be payable out of the Trust.

Section 8.5 Operation of the Board; Quorum. The Board shall select from among its members a chair and a vice chair. The Board shall hold regular meetings, and shall designate the time and place thereof in advance. The Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure and shall keep a record of proceedings. Each Board Member shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the Board. Five (5) members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting. A majority vote of the members present at a meeting of the Board at which a quorum exists shall be necessary for a decision by the Board.

**ARTICLE IX  
POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Section 9.1 General. The Board shall be responsible for designing, adopting, maintaining and administering the Plan, as well as administering the Trust and managing the Trust assets as provided herein. Subject to the provisions of this Trust Agreement, the Plan documents and applicable laws, the Board shall have sole, absolute and discretionary authority to adopt such rules and regulations and take all actions that it deems desirable for the administration of the Plan and Trust, and to interpret the terms of the Plan and Trust. The decisions of the Board will be final and binding on all Participants and all other parties to the maximum extent allowed by law.

Section 9.2 Plan Design and Administration.

(a) Adoption of Plan. The Board shall adopt a Plan to offer health care benefits to Participants. All terms of the Plan shall be determined by the Board; provided that such terms shall be consistent with this Trust Agreement, Code section 501(c)(9) and the regulations promulgated thereunder. The Board shall be under no obligation to design the Plan to assure that the assets of the Trust Fund are sufficient to provide benefits to all potential Participants of the Plan in subsequent years.

(b) Benefits. The Plan shall include benefits and any other features including, without limitation, premium-sharing or other cost-sharing, that the Board from time to time determines appropriate or desirable in its sole discretion. The Plan may provide for different benefit structures or programs for different groups of Participants, as determined by the Board in its sole discretion. In designing the Plan and the benefits to be provided thereunder, the Board may take into account relevant circumstances, including, without limitation, the degree to which Participants may have alternative resources or coverage sources, as well as the resources of the Trust Fund. Benefits provided under the Plan shall be limited to those health care benefits permitted by Code Section 501(c)(9), and any Plan eligibility restrictions established by the Board shall conform with the requirements set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.501(c)(9)-2.

(c) Method of Providing Benefits. Benefits under the Plan may be fully insured, partially insured or self-insured, as determined by the Board from time to time in its sole discretion. The expected cost of benefits under the Plan shall not exceed the amount expected to be available under the Trust.

(d) Plan Documentation. The Board shall be responsible for creating, adopting and/or executing any documents necessary to set forth the Plan's governing terms, and shall be responsible for communicating the terms of the Plan to the Eligible Retiree Members and Eligible Dependents in accordance with applicable law.

Section 9.3 Investment of the Trust. The Board shall have full power and authority to manage, control, invest and reinvest the money and other assets of the Trust Fund subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions imposed on the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans by the Investment Act, and the Bank shall comply with the

proper written direction of the Board concerning those assets. The Board may employ outside advisors, including investment advisors, to advise it with regard to the investment of the assets of the Trust Fund. Any outside advisors who are investment fiduciaries (as defined in the Investment Act) shall satisfy any applicable requirements of the Investment Act.

Section 9.4 Appointment of Investment Managers. The Board, from time to time, may appoint one or more independent Investment Managers, pursuant to a written investment management agreement describing the powers and duties of the Investment Manager, to direct the investment and reinvestment of all or a portion of the Trust (hereinafter referred to as an "Investment Account"). The Board shall determine that each Investment Manager satisfies the requirements of section 38.1133(11) of the Investment Act and, is entitled (under its investment management agreement) to direct the investment and reinvestment of the Investment Account for which it is responsible, in its sole and independent discretion and without limitation, except for any limitations which from time to time the Board determines shall modify the scope of such authority. If an Investment Manager is appointed, it shall have the authority of the Bank specified in Section 5.1 hereof with respect to the Investment Account over which it has investment discretion and the Bank's duties with respect to such Investment Account shall be limited to following the instructions of the Investment Manager. Provided that an Investment Manager is prudently selected and monitored by the Board, the Board shall have no liability (a) for the acts or omissions of such Investment Manager; (b) for following directions of such Investment Manager which are given in accordance with this Trust Agreement; or (c) for any loss of any kind which may result by reason of the manner of division of the Trust into Investment Accounts.

Section 9.5 Government Reports and Returns. The Board shall file all reports and returns that are required to be made with respect to the Trust and the Plan.

Section 9.6 Compromise or Settle Claims. The Board may compromise, settle and release claims or demands in favor of or against the Trust or the Board on such terms and conditions as the Board may deem advisable.

Section 9.7 Appointment of Administrator. The Board may appoint a third party to perform any administrative functions it has with regard to the Trust or Plan.

Section 9.8 Employment of Assistance. The Board has the exclusive authority to employ, contract and pay for all professional services including, but not limited to, actuarial, investment, legal, accounting, medical, and any other services that the Board considers necessary for the proper operation and administration of the Plan and Trust. The powers granted to the Board in this subparagraph include complete control of the procurement process, including contracts for office space, computer hardware and software, and human resource services. In accordance with the provisions of Section 5.3 hereof, the Board may direct the Bank to pay reasonable compensation therefor from the Trust Fund. The Board may take or may refrain from taking any action in accordance with or reliance upon the opinion of counsel or such expert advisors.

Section 9.9 Reliance on Written Instruments. The Board shall be fully protected in acting upon any instrument, certificate or paper believed by him or her to be genuine and to be signed or presented by a duly authorized person or persons, and shall be under no duty to make any

investigation or inquiry as to any statement contained in any such writing, but may accept the same as conclusive evidence of the truth and accuracy of the statements therein contained.

Section 9.10 No Individual Liability on Contracts. The Board shall not be liable personally for any debts, obligations, or undertakings contracted by them, or for the breach of any contracts. Such claims and obligations shall be paid out of the Trust; provided, however, that the Board shall not be exempt from personal liability for willful misconduct, intentional wrongdoing, breach of applicable fiduciary duty, or fraud, and the Trust shall not indemnify the Board for such liabilities, or to the extent that application of this sentence would violate any law.

Section 9.11 Detroit Not Liable for Conduct of Board. The Board is not in its capacity as Board an officer, agent, employee, or representative of Detroit. In its capacity as Board, the Board is a principal acting independently of Detroit, which shall not be liable for any act, omission, contract, obligation, or undertaking of the Board or its officers, agents, or representatives.

Section 9.12 Liability Insurance. The Board may obtain and keep current a policy or policies of insurance, insuring the members of the Board from and against any and all liabilities, costs and expenses incurred by such persons as a result of any act, or omission to act, in connection with the performance of their duties, responsibilities and obligations under this Trust Agreement or the Plan. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the premiums on such policies may be paid from the Trust Fund.

Section 9.13 Reimbursement for Defense of Claims. To the extent permitted by applicable law and not otherwise covered by liability insurance purchased by the Trust (without regard to any non-recourse rider purchased by the insured), the Board, employees of the Board and persons acting on the Board's behalf pursuant to an express written delegation (each separately, the "Indemnified Party") shall be reimbursed by the Trust Fund for reasonable expenses, including without limitation attorneys fees, incurred in defense of any claim that seeks a recovery of any loss to the Plan or Trust Fund or for any damages suffered by any party to, or beneficiary of this Trust Agreement (a) for which the Indemnified Party is adjudged not liable, or (b) which is dismissed or compromised in a final settlement, where the Board – or, where required by applicable law, an independent fiduciary – determines that the settling Indemnified Party was not primarily responsible (in such cases, all or only a portion of the settling Indemnified Party's reasonable expenses may be reimbursed, as directed by the Board or an independent fiduciary), provided that, the Board shall have the right to approve of the retention of any counsel whose fees would be reimbursed by the Trust Fund, but such approval shall not be withheld unreasonably.

Section 9.14 Subrogation and Reimbursement. If the Plan is self-insured, the following provisions regarding subrogation and third-party reimbursement will apply.

- (a) If the Trust Fund pays, or is obligated to pay, any amount to or on behalf of an individual ("Benefit Recipient"), the Trust Fund shall be subrogated as provided in this Section 9.14 to all the Benefit Recipient's rights of recovery with respect to the illness or injury for which the payment of benefits is made by the Trust Fund. The right of recovery referred to in the preceding sentence shall include the right to make a claim, sue,

and recover against any person or entity from the first dollars of any funds which are paid or payable as a result of a personal injury claim or any reimbursement of health care expenses. If requested in writing by the Board, the Benefit Recipient shall take, through any representative designated by the Board, such action as may be necessary or appropriate to recover such payment from any person or entity, said action to be taken in the name of the Benefit Recipient. In the event of a recovery or settlement, the Trust Fund shall be reimbursed in full on a first priority basis out of such recovery or settlement for expenses, costs, and attorneys' fees incurred by it in connection therewith.

(b) If the Trust Fund pays, or is obligated to pay, any amount to or on behalf of a Benefit Recipient for an illness or injury, the Trust Fund shall be entitled to, and shall have a first priority equitable lien on, the proceeds of any recovery, by judgment, settlement or otherwise, with respect to the illness or injury, and if paid to the Benefit Recipient, the Benefit Recipient shall immediately pay any such proceeds to the Trust Fund. If the Benefit Recipient fails to pay such proceeds, or does not cause such proceeds to be paid, to the Trust Fund, the Board may, in addition to any other remedy to which it may be entitled, recover the proceeds directly or by offset against claims for benefits under the Plan and Trust made with respect to the affected Benefit Recipient (or such Benefit Recipient's beneficiaries, heirs, attorneys, agents, representatives, or estate).

(c) The Trust Fund shall have the right of subrogation and reimbursement set forth in this Section 9.14 regardless of whether the Benefit Recipient is made whole and regardless of whether the recovery, or any part thereof, is designated as payment for health care expenses, pain and suffering, loss of income or any other specified or unspecified damages or reason, and without regard to whether recovery is designated as including or excluding the health care expenses covered by the Plan and Trust. Any recovery by a Benefit Recipient, an attorney or other third party shall be deemed to be for the benefit of the Plan and Trust and shall be held in constructive trust for the Trust Fund until the Trust Fund is reimbursed in full for all amounts paid by the Trust Fund. The subrogation and reimbursement rights of the Trust Fund described in this Section 9.14 include all rights against, and include all rights with respect to, proceeds from or held by any attorney, third party, insurance carrier or payer of medical benefits, including an uninsured or under-insured motorist carrier, a no-fault carrier and a school insurance carrier, even if such coverage was purchased by the Benefit Recipient, and without regard to whether the proceeds have been paid or are payable.

(d) By participating in the Plan, each Benefit Recipient agrees to cooperate fully with the Plan and Trust and to execute and deliver agreements, liens and other documents and do whatever else the Board deems necessary to enable and assist the Trust Fund in exercising its rights under this Section 9.14, but the Trust Fund's rights under this Section 9.14 shall be effective regardless of whether the Benefit Recipient actually signs any agreements, liens or other documents. By participating in the Plan, each Benefit Recipient also agrees (i) that he or she will not make or maintain any make whole, common trust fund or apportionment action or claim in contravention of the subrogation and reimbursement provisions of this Section 9.14; and (ii) that he or she will not oppose any proceeding by the Trust Fund to obtain reimbursement on procedural grounds. The Benefit Recipient, directly or through his or her representatives, shall not do anything to

impair the Trust Fund's rights. If the Board determines that any Trust Fund recovery rights under Section 9.14 have been impaired by any action of the Benefit Recipient or his or her representatives or by the Benefit Recipient's or such other person's failure to comply with the Benefit Recipient's obligations under Section 9.14, the Board may, in addition to any other remedy to which it may be entitled, determine the amount by which the Trust Fund's recovery rights have been impaired and recover such amount directly or by offset against claims for benefits under the Trust Fund made with respect to the affected Benefit Recipient.

(e) This Section 9.14 entitles the Trust Fund to subrogation and reimbursement equal to the entire amount paid by the Trust Fund for the illness or injury to which the subrogation or reimbursement relates, including related expenses, costs and attorneys' fees, which shall be from the first dollars payable to or received by the Benefit Recipient, his representatives, heirs, legal counsel, estate or any other third party from any settlement, judgment or other payment, without reduction for attorneys' fees or for any other reason. The common fund, make-whole, apportionment or any similar doctrines shall not apply to any amounts received. Any attorneys' fees shall be the responsibility solely of the Benefit Recipient, and the Trust Fund shall not pay any attorneys' fees or costs associated with a Benefit Recipient's claim or lawsuit without the Board's prior written authorization.

(f) The intention of this Section 9.14 is to give the Trust Fund the first right of subrogation and reimbursement in full with respect to the first dollars paid or payable, even though the Benefit Recipient is not made whole. Each Benefit Recipient agrees that as a condition to receiving benefits under the Plan and from the Trust Fund, the Benefit Recipient shall comply with the requirements of this Section 9.14.



**ARTICLE X  
AMENDMENT, TERMINATION AND MERGER**

Section 10.1 Amendment. The Trust Agreement may be amended at any time in writing by Detroit or by Court order upon proper motion, provided, however, that no amendment may impose a contribution obligation on Detroit; and provided further that no amendment shall adversely affect the exempt status of the Trust or Plan under Section 501(c)(9) of the Code. No amendment to the Trust Agreement shall modify the responsibilities of the Bank hereunder unless the Bank has first consented to such amendment.

Section 10.2 Termination.

(a) The Trust and this Trust Agreement may be terminated at any time in writing by Detroit with a copy of such written instrument to be provided to the Bank, or by Court order upon proper motion. Upon termination of this Trust Agreement, the assets of the Trust Fund shall be paid out at the direction of the Board in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of reasonable and necessary administrative expenses (including taxes); (ii) the payment of benefits to Participants entitled to payments for claims arising prior to such termination; and (iii) upon satisfaction of all liabilities to existing Participants, either directly or through the purchase of insurance, to provide life, sick accident or other permissible benefits in accordance with Code section 501(c)(9) and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Neither Detroit nor the Board shall have any beneficial interest in the Trust Fund. The Trust Fund shall remain in existence until all assets have been distributed.

(b) Upon termination, the Bank and the Board shall continue to have all of the powers provided in this Trust Agreement as are necessary or desirable for the orderly liquidation and distribution of the Trust Fund in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Section 10.3 Transfer of Assets and/or Liabilities. To the extent permitted by Code section 501(c)(9) and other applicable law, some or all of the assets and/or liabilities of the Trust Fund may at the discretion of the Board be transferred directly to another trust for the purpose of providing health or welfare benefits to some or all of the Participants on such terms and conditions as the Board may determine.

**ARTICLE XI  
MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 11.1 Rights in Trust Fund. No Participant or other person shall have any right, title or interest in the Trust Fund or any legal or equitable right against the Bank, the Board, or Detroit, except as may be otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or in this Trust Agreement.

Section 11.2 Non-Alienation. Except to the extent required by applicable law, the rights or interest of any Participant to any benefits or future payments hereunder or under the provisions of the Plan shall not be subject to attachment or garnishment or other legal process by any creditor of any such Participant, nor shall any such Participant have any right to alienate, anticipate, commute, pledge, encumber or assign any of the benefits or payments which he may expect to receive, contingent or otherwise, under this Trust Agreement.

Section 11.3 Controlling Laws. The Trust shall be construed and the terms hereof applied according to the laws of the state of Michigan to the extent not superseded by federal law.

Section 11.4 Counterparts. This Trust Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered as an original.

Section 11.5 Headings. The headings and subheadings of this Trust Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall have no substantive effect on the provisions of this Trust Agreement.

Section 11.6 Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Trust Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) on the date of receipt if served personally or by confirmed facsimile or other similar communication; (b) on the first business day after sending if sent for guaranteed next day delivery by Federal Express or other next-day courier service; or (c) on the fourth business day after mailing if mailed to the party or parties to whom notice is to be given by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and properly addressed as follows:

If to the Bank:

**[insert name and address]**

If to the Board:

**[insert name and address]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and as evidence of the establishment of the Trust created hereunder, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed as of the date above first written.

\_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_  
[insert name]

BANK  
[\_\_\_\_\_ Bank]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

CITY OF DETROIT

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A**

**Bank Compensation**

**EXHIBIT I.A.102**

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF DIA SETTLEMENT

## Term Sheet

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Definitions</b></p>	<p>For the purposes of this Term Sheet the following terms have the meanings provided below:</p> <p><b><u>CFSEM</u></b> means Community Foundation for Southeast Michigan.</p> <p><b><u>City</u></b> means the City of Detroit.</p> <p><b><u>Closing</u></b> means the closing of the transactions contemplated herein.</p> <p><b><u>Definitive Documentation</u></b> means the definitive agreements and other transaction documents to be executed and delivered at Closing.</p> <p><b><u>DIA Funders</u></b> means those persons, businesses, business-affiliated foundations and other foundations that are listed on Exhibit C to this Term Sheet and all additional persons, businesses, business-affiliated foundations and any other foundations from which The DIA secures commitments to contribute monies as “DIA Funders” in furtherance of the transactions contemplated by this Term Sheet.</p> <p><b><u>Foundation Funders</u></b> means the foundations that are listed on Exhibit B to this Term Sheet and any additional foundations (other than foundations that are DIA Funders) that, subsequent to the date of this Term Sheet, agree to contribute monies as “Foundation Funders” in furtherance of the transactions contemplated by this Term Sheet.</p> <p><b><u>Funder</u></b> means a Foundation Funder, a DIA Funder, or The DIA (collectively, the “<b>Funders</b>”).</p> <p><b><u>Museum</u></b> means the museum that is commonly referred to as the Detroit Institute of Arts.</p> <p><b><u>Museum Assets</u></b> means the Museum art collection, operating assets, buildings, parking lots and structures, and any other assets having title vested in the City that are used primarily in servicing the Museum, including those covered by the 1997 Operating Agreement between the City and The DIA (the “<b>Operating Agreement</b>”) all as more particularly described on Exhibit A to this Term Sheet.</p> <p><b><u>Payment Amount</u></b> means at least \$815 million without interest and, to the extent applicable, reduced by any Present Value Discount.</p>
---	--

	<p><b>Payment Period</b> means the twenty year period commencing on and immediately following the date of the Closing.</p> <p><b>State</b> means the State of Michigan.</p> <p><b>Supporting Organization</b> means the Foundation for Detroit’s Future, a Michigan nonprofit corporation, which is a supporting organization of CFSEM, which was established to accommodate the contribution and payment of monies from the Funders, as contemplated under this Term Sheet, and will obtain 501(c)(3) status prior to the Closing.</p> <p><b>The DIA</b> means The Detroit Institute of Arts, a Michigan not-for-profit corporation.</p> <p><b>Tri-Counties</b> means the Counties of Macomb, Oakland and Wayne, all in the State.</p> <p>Other capitalized terms are defined elsewhere in this Term Sheet.</p>
<p><b>Scope of Settlement</b></p>	<p>The consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Term Sheet shall be in full and final settlement of all disputes relating to the rights of the City, the Police and Fire Retirement System and the General Retirement System for the City (collectively, the “Pensions”), The DIA, and the State with respect to the Museum, including the Museum Assets. Disputes held by other of the City’s creditors pertaining to the foregoing subject matter shall be resolved by confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment (defined below).</p>
<p><b>Reservation of Rights</b></p>	<p>This Term Sheet proposes a settlement of disputed factual and legal issues. Nothing in this Term Sheet constitutes an admission as to any factual or legal issue or a waiver of any claim or defense, and all rights of the City, The DIA, the Funders and all other parties in the City’s bankruptcy case regarding the Museum and the Museum Assets are fully preserved until the Closing.</p>
<p><b>Treatment of Museum Assets</b></p>	<p>As a result of this settlement, at Closing, all right, title and interest in and to the Museum Assets shall be conveyed to The DIA to be held in perpetual charitable trust for the benefit of the people of the City and the State, including the citizens of the Tri-Counties, permanently free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, claims and interests of the City and its creditors (the “Transfer”).</p>

**Funding Commitments**

All commitments of the Funders shall, subject to the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet and the Definitive Documentation, be the irrevocable, authorized, valid and binding commitments by the Funders, enforceable against such Funders, except that the commitment of The DIA as to any DIA Deficiency will be subject to its right of substitution as discussed in *"DIA Commitment Regarding Funding"* below. Exhibit B and Exhibit C, as applicable, set forth the commitment amount and, to the extent known prior to the date of this Term Sheet, the payment schedule for each Funder. Prior to execution of the Definitive Documentation, each Funder with respect to which the payment schedule was not known as of the date of this Term Sheet (unless such party becomes a **"Funder"** only after the date of the Definitive Documentation) shall agree to a payment schedule. Each Funder shall have the right to prepay its commitment in whole or in part at any time without penalty and no interest will be owed on any Funder's payments.

All payments by the Funders shall be made as set forth in *"Payment Mechanism"* of this Term Sheet. (The mechanics, timing and terms of all payments by the State shall be determined between the State and the City.)

The parties acknowledge that Funder payments are conditioned on the City meeting certain conditions both initially and on a continuing basis. See *"Conditions to Future Funding Obligations"* of this Term Sheet. Failure of the City to meet those conditions in any material respect may result in the delay of a scheduled payment by the Funders to the Supporting Organization and a delay of a scheduled payment by the Supporting Organization to the City until (i) all material requisite conditions for that payment are met; or (ii) cancellation of that payment if the material requisite conditions are not met within any established cure period.

Funding commitments of the following amounts (before giving effect to any Present Value Discount, as applicable) are required as a condition to Closing:

Foundation Funders (net)	\$366 million
DIA Funders and DIA	\$100 million*
State	\$350 million

\*inclusive of the intended funding amounts for the identified Foundation Funders



	<p>listed in Exhibit B</p> <p>To the extent the City fails to meet its indemnity obligations further described in Exhibit D, the Funders', the Supporting Organization's and The DIA's (with respect to a DIA Deficiency or under the Guaranty) funding commitments will be reduced by any litigation or defense costs, damages or settlement costs incurred by the applicable Funder, the Supporting Organization or The DIA in connection therewith. Similarly, the Funders, the Supporting Organization and The DIA may reduce their funding commitments to the extent that any litigation or defense costs, damages or settlement costs incurred by them and arising from the transactions contemplated by this Term Sheet and the Definitive Documentation are not otherwise covered by the City's indemnity obligations described in Exhibit D.</p>
<p><b>Present Value Discount</b></p>	<p>To the extent that the DIA Funders and The DIA have agreed upon an aggregate payment schedule (determined as of the Closing and adjusted after the Closing for any New Donor Commitments), that provides for the payment of greater than an aggregate of \$5 million per year during the Payment Period (the "<b>Agreed Required Minimum Schedule</b>"), the amount and timing of such annual excess in commitments shall, applying a discount rate to be agreed upon hereafter but prior to Closing, which may or may not be the same earnings rate that the Pensions use as provided for in the confirmed Plan of Adjustment as the Pensions' assumed future investment return, result in a present value discount in an amount which reflects the payments required to be made being instead made more rapidly than required by the Agreed Required Minimum Payment Schedule, which present value discount shall reduce the aggregate amount of the commitments that The DIA is required to secure or, as to any DIA Deficiency, undertake itself (the "<b>Present Value Discount</b>").</p> <p>Each Foundation Funder which funds its commitment more rapidly than ratably over twenty years shall likewise be entitled to a Present Value Discount determined in the same manner as set forth in the preceding paragraph.</p> <p>Any disputes regarding the calculation or application of a Present Value Discount will be irrevocably determined,</p>

	<p>based upon the formula described in this Term Sheet, by an independent auditing firm to be agreed upon in the Definitive Documentation.</p>
<p><b>The DIA Commitment Regarding Funding</b></p>	<p>The DIA undertakes to secure commitments for contributions of \$100 million (subject to the Present Value Discount) from the business community (and their related foundations), other foundations and individuals. As of the Closing, The DIA shall be responsible for any portion of the \$100 million (subject to the Present Value Discount) for which it has not secured commitments from DIA Funders as of the Closing (the “<b>DIA Deficiency</b>”). However, The DIA shall have the right after the Closing to substitute for its obligation to pay any or all of the DIA Deficiency commitments from new DIA Funders or an increased funding commitment from an existing DIA Funder (each a “<b>New Donor Commitment</b>”) for such amount of the DIA Deficiency. Subject to the terms of this Term Sheet, all New Donor Commitments shall be payable according to payment schedules which shall not run later than the end of the Payment Period. In addition, The DIA agrees that it will have no claims against the Foundation Funders for failure to fund their commitments and that the Foundation Funders have made no commitments beyond those set forth in this Term Sheet (as will be reflected in the Definitive Documentation).</p>
<p><b>DIA Guaranty</b></p>	<p>Subject to the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet, The DIA shall guaranty (the “<b>Guaranty</b>”) the payment by all DIA Funders of all amounts such DIA Funders pledge against the \$100 million (subject to the Present Value Discount) commitment of The DIA under the “<i>Funding Commitment</i>” section of this Term Sheet. The City may take action to collect Default Amounts under the Guaranty as permitted under the “<i>Default and Remedies</i>” section of this Term Sheet. The City shall not otherwise take action to collect any amounts under the Guaranty, and under no circumstances will anyone other than the City have any right to take any action to collect any amounts under the Guaranty. The DIA Guaranty shall be in form and substance acceptable to the City and the Funders.</p>
<p><b>Default and Remedies</b></p>	<p>All Funders (including The DIA, both as to any DIA Deficiency and with respect to the Guaranty) shall have the right to rely upon the determination of the Board of Directors of the Supporting Organization as to whether the conditions</p>

to a scheduled payment have been satisfied and, if not initially satisfied, whether they have been timely cured. In the event that the Supporting Organization has determined that the conditions have not been satisfied (or timely cured) and the City disputes that determination, the City's only recourse shall be to dispute the Supporting Organization's determination. The City shall have no claim against any Funder (or under the Guaranty) for such Funder's reliance upon the determination of the Board of Directors of the Supporting Organization. Any dispute between the City and the Supporting Organization regarding whether the conditions had been satisfied or timely cured shall be determined in accordance with the "Dispute Resolution" section of this Term Sheet.

In the event it is determined by the Supporting Organization or through arbitration that the conditions to a scheduled payment have been satisfied or timely cured, all Funders shall be required to make their scheduled payments to the Supporting Organization (or, as to DIA Funders that so elect in accordance with the "Payment Mechanism" section of this Term Sheet, to The DIA, which will be required to make its scheduled payments to the Supporting Organization). If a Foundation Funder, a DIA Funder or The DIA (either with respect to a Deficiency Amount or on behalf of a DIA Funder who elects to make its payments to The DIA) has made its scheduled payment to the Supporting Organization, the City shall have recourse only to the Supporting Organization (and not any Funder that made its scheduled payment) for such payment. If a Foundation Funder, a DIA Funder or The DIA (either with respect to a Deficiency Amount or on behalf a DIA Funder who elects to make its payments to The DIA) has not made its scheduled payment after it is determined by the Supporting Organization or through arbitration that the conditions to such payment have been satisfied or timely cured, the Supporting Organization shall, after making reasonable efforts to collect the scheduled payment from the Funder (the "**Non-funding Party**"), assign its right to enforce payment of that scheduled payment (the "**Default Amount**") to the City in full satisfaction of the Supporting Organization's obligation to make such payment to the City.

If the Supporting Organization assigns to the City, in accordance with the preceding paragraph, the Supporting Organization's right to enforce payment of a Default Amount from a DIA Funder (a "**Defaulted DIA Funder**"), during the twelve-month period following the assignment of the claim

	<p>to the City (the “<b>City Collection Period</b>”), the City shall exercise commercially reasonable efforts to collect the Default Amount from that Defaulted DIA Funder, and any amounts collected from that Defaulted DIA Funder shall reduce the amount subject to the Guaranty. If the City is unable to collect the Default Amount from a Defaulted DIA Funder during the City Collection Period, upon the expiration of the City Collection Period, the City may collect the Default Amount from The DIA under the Guaranty and, in such event, assign to The DIA all right and title to (and exclusive authority to collect) the Default Amount.</p> <p>In no event will any Funder other than the Non-funding Party have any responsibility for the payment or obligations of such Non-funding Party (except, as to The DIA, under the Guaranty), and the City will not have any right to collect any amounts from any Funder except as set forth above. Moreover, there will be no third-party beneficiaries to the rights of the City or the Supporting Organization, and no party other than the City or the Supporting Organization (or The DIA in respect of the Guaranty), as applicable, shall have the right to assert any claim against any Funder in respect of the obligations arising under the Definitive Documentation. Without limiting the foregoing, the failure of any Funder or the Supporting Organization to make a scheduled payment shall give rise to a claim by the City against such Non-funding Party, as set forth above, and not against any other Funder, the Supporting Organization, The DIA or the Museum Assets; provided, however, (i) as contemplated in “<i>The DIA Commitment Regarding Funding</i>” above, The DIA will be obligated for any DIA Deficiency except to the extent the DIA Deficiency is replaced during the Payment Period with a New Donor Commitment, and (ii) The DIA will have its obligations under the Guaranty.</p> <p>The City will be responsible for all costs of its enforcement against the Non-funding Party and will not seek reimbursement of costs of enforcement from any other party or the Supporting Organization. No other person or entity shall have the right to enforce payment.</p>
<p><b>Initial Payment</b></p>	<p>At and as a condition to the Closing (a) each of the Foundation Funders and the State shall pay at least 5% of its commitment under this Term Sheet and (b) The DIA and the DIA Funders in the aggregate shall pay at least \$5 million.</p>

<p><b>Transfer on Initial Payment</b></p>	<p>The Transfer shall be irrevocably consummated upon the Initial Payment to the City Account (defined in “Conditions to Future Funding Obligations” of this Term Sheet) (which shall be made at the Closing). In addition, at the Closing, the City and The DIA will enter into an agreement that (1) terminates the Operating Agreement, (2) includes a mutual release of pre-Closing claims, and (3) assigns (without recourse) from the City to The DIA all current and future commitments or gifts made or intended for the benefit of the Museum or The DIA, including without limitation money and works of art. The City will not, however, make any representations or warranties relating to the condition of, or title to, the Museum Assets or such commitments and will not have any liability with respect thereto.</p>
<p><b>Payment Mechanism</b></p>	<p>All payments by the Funders shall be made directly to the Supporting Organization which shall hold such payments in a segregated account (the “Account”) pending payment to the City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any DIA Funder may make its payments to The DIA instead of to the Supporting Organization; payments by The DIA (either with respect to a Deficiency Amount or on behalf a DIA Funder who elects pursuant to the preceding sentence to make its payments to The DIA) to the Supporting Organization shall be pursuant to the terms of an agreement which will be entered into between The DIA and the Supporting Organization in connection with the execution of the Definitive Documentation. As set forth under “Default and Remedies” above, only the City will have recourse or claims against the Account, provided all conditions specified in “Conditions to Future Funding Obligations” of this Term Sheet have been satisfied and as otherwise provided in this Term Sheet, and the City shall be paid when due, directly from the Account for the exclusive payment of the Pensions. The City will not be entitled to any interest or earnings on the balances of the Account. The City shall then pay such amounts to and for the exclusive payment of the Pensions in accordance with the allocation determined by the City and agreed by the Funders.</p>
<p><b>DIA Commitment for State-wide Services for State Contribution</b></p>	<p>In addition to continuing to operate the Museum for the benefit of the people of the City and the State, including the citizens of the Tri-Counties, and continuing to provide the special services to the residents of the Tri-Counties during the millage term that are provided for in the millage</p>

agreements, during the Payment Period The DIA will provide an array of art programs at no or discounted costs to the residents of the State. In determining which programs to offer, both the cost to The DIA of developing and operating these programs and The DIA's other fundraising obligations, including its need to raise funds for general operations and its stated goal of building endowment funds, as well as any fundraising obligation under this settlement, will be taken into account. As appropriate, The DIA will collaborate with its Michigan museum colleagues in the development of these programs. Given the length of the Payment Period, it is expected that these programs would be developed and adjusted over time. Such programs could include at the outset:

- Two exhibitions in each twelve-month period, with the first such period beginning six months after the Closing, of objects from the Museum collection that would rotate through museums and art centers around the State on a schedule to be determined by The DIA and the recipient museums. Each exhibition will be developed and organized by The DIA and will include installation and de-installation of the objects, a marketing package (logo and advertising template) and, possibly, input on programming and education opportunities.
- An annual professional development program coordinated with the Michigan Museums Association designed to strengthen museum professionals and introduce museum job opportunities to student audiences.
- An expansion of the Museum's popular Inside/Out program (during the tenure of the program), which places high-quality art reproductions in Southeast Michigan communities, to include two additional outstate locations annually, supporting tourism, cultural awareness and life-long learning.
- Art object conservation services at a discounted rate to Michigan museums conducted in consultation with the Museum conservators and the curatorial staff of the requesting museum.
- The development of an educational program based on the Museum collection that supports National Common Core Standards, to be offered in two

	<p>Michigan communities annually and to include follow-up support for educators.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>DIA Operating and Maintenance Commitments</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Subject to the terms set forth herein and the Definitive Documentation, The DIA shall have complete responsibility for and control over Museum operations, capital expenditures, collection management, purchase or sale of assets, <i>etc.</i> and will be responsible for all related liabilities, including existing liabilities of The DIA to its employees, contractors and vendors.</li> <li>(2) The permanent primary situs of The DIA and its art collection will remain in the City in perpetuity. This Term Sheet and the Definitive Documentation will not otherwise restrict the ability of The DIA to lend or to otherwise allow works to travel outside of the City or the State, consistent with ordinary Museum operations and the state-wide services proposed under this settlement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Term Sheet, The DIA acknowledges and agrees that the Museum shall be operated primarily for the benefit of the people of the City and the State, including the citizens of the Tri-Counties.</li> <li>(3) The DIA will be required to operate the Museum as an encyclopedic art museum in the City, in accordance with changing future demands in the operation of such a Museum. The DIA will not deaccession from its collection or sell, lease, pledge, mortgage, or otherwise encumber art that is accessioned to or otherwise held in its collection except in accordance with the code of ethics or applicable standards for museums published by the American Alliance of Museums (the "AAM") as amended or modified by the accreditation organization. If the AAM ceases to exist or to be generally regarded by leading American art museums as the preeminent American art museum accreditation organization, then the AAM's successor organization or such other organization that is at that time generally regarded by leading American art museums as the preeminent American art museum accreditation organization shall be substituted for the AAM.</li> </ol>

	<p>(4) In the event of a liquidation of The DIA, the Museum Assets will be transferred only to another not-for-profit entity (which entity shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the City and the Supporting Organization, if then in existence, and otherwise by majority vote of the City and the then-existing Foundation Funders). Such successor entity would subject itself to the same conditions as set forth in this Term Sheet and the Definitive Documentation, including but not limited to holding the Museum Assets in perpetual charitable trust for the people of the City and the State, including the citizens of the Tri-Counties. For the purposes of determining the majority vote described above, and for the avoidance of doubt, the parties agree that the City and each of the then-existing Foundation Funders shall each have one vote with respect to such approval.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>City Commitments Relating to Pensions</b></p>	<p>(1) The City will adopt and maintain pension governance mechanisms that meet or exceed commonly accepted best practices reasonably satisfactory to the Funders and the State to ensure acceptable fiscal practices and procedures for management and investment of pensions and selection of acceptable pension boards to ensure the foregoing.</p> <p>(2) The City will establish, by the Effective Date (as defined below), a Receivership Transition Review Board ("<b>Review Board</b>") or other independent fiduciary that is independent of the City and any association of City employees or retirees for future supervision of the Pensions' management, administration and investments for at least twenty years after the Effective Date.</p> <p>(3) Any commitments by the City to make payments hereunder, or cause payments to be made, to the Pensions shall be subject to receipt of the related payment amount from the Supporting Organization which, in turn, will be conditioned on the City's compliance with the above.</p> <p>(4) The Pension funds themselves shall agree as part of the settlements approved through the confirmed Plan of Adjustment that they waive and release</p>



	<p>any and all claims against, and shall have no recourse directly against, the Funders or the Supporting Organization with respect to enforcement of the City's commitment to make payments to the Pensions or any such party, nor for any matter arising from the contemplated transaction. The agreement of the Pension funds, as implemented through the Plan of Adjustment and any associated court orders shall be binding on the Pensions and all entities or persons claiming through the Pensions, including without limitation any successors or assigns and any plan participants, and any of their representatives, successors or assigns.</p>
<p><b>Other City Commitments</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) The City shall pass no charter, ordinance or other provision that solely affects or primarily targets the Museum, The DIA or museums within the City generally which such charter, ordinance or other provision has a material adverse impact on the Museum or The DIA (it being understood that a "material adverse impact" shall include any adverse financial impact or any contradiction, or adverse impact on the enforceability, of the terms of this settlement), except pursuant to State-enabling legislation, and the City agrees that the Detroit Arts Commission will henceforth have no oversight of The DIA, the Museum or the Museum Assets.</li> <li>(2) The City shall not impose any fee, tax or other cost on the Museum or The DIA that solely affects or primarily targets the Museum, The DIA or museums within the City generally.</li> <li>(3) The City shall provide (or cause to be provided) utilities and other City services to The DIA at the same pricing and on the same terms upon which the City offers to provide utilities and such other City services to arm's-length third parties generally.</li> <li>(4) The City agrees that there are no further commitments from the Funders, the Supporting Organization, The DIA or the State relating to the Museum or the Museum Assets beyond those contained in the Term Sheet or the Definitive</li> </ol>

	<p>Documentation.</p> <p>(5) The City agrees to the indemnification, jurisdiction, venue and choice of law language contained in Exhibit D for the benefit of the Funders.</p>
<p><b>Bankruptcy Court Approval Process</b></p>	<p>The settlement between the City and The DIA over the Transfer in exchange for the Funders' and the State's commitments for the Payment Amount and The DIA's commitment to provide for the operation and maintenance of the Museum is subject to the Bankruptcy Court's approval in a manner acceptable to the parties hereto, which the City shall seek promptly after the signing of the Definitive Documentation for the settlement.</p>
<p><b>Conditions to The DIA's, the City's and the Funders' Commitments and Initial Payments under the Settlement</b></p>	<p>The City's and the Funders' obligations under the settlement will become binding only upon:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) execution of Definitive Documentation acceptable in all respects to The DIA, the City, the State and the Funders, memorializing the terms of this Term Sheet, including irrevocable commitments (subject to The DIA's right of substitution as to the DIA Deficiency) of the Funders, in the aggregate, for the full Payment Amount,</li> <li>(2) Bankruptcy Court entry of an order confirming the Plan of Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit, Michigan (the "<b>Plan of Adjustment</b>") that is binding on The DIA, the City and all of the City's creditors and provides, among other things, for approval and inclusion of all of the terms of this settlement, including treatment of the Payment Amount in accordance with this Term Sheet and protection of the Museum Assets as provided in "<i>Treatment of Museum Assets</i>" of this Term Sheet, and not stayed on appeal,</li> <li>(3) occurrence of the Effective Date,</li> <li>(4) approval of the settlement by the Michigan Attorney General as consistent with Michigan law and with Attorney General Opinion No. 7272,</li> <li>(5) agreement by the millage authorities for each of the Tri-Counties to the settlement for protection of the three-county millage payable to the Museum for the balance of the millage period approved in 2012,</li> </ol>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(6) approval of the relevant City and State persons or entities specified in the Local Financial Stability and Choice Act (PA 436) to the extent applicable, including, but not limited to, the Emergency Manager, the Governor of the State and/or the Treasurer of the State and (if needed) the Detroit City Council and/or Detroit Arts Commission, in each case, for the Transfer,</li> <li>(7) The DIA, the Foundation Funders, the City and the State being satisfied with The DIA's governance structure, mechanisms and documents, program for provision of statewide services, multi-year fundraising plan, insurance coverage, policies, practices and procedures and such other matters as the Funders determine are critical to their decision to fund and the City determines are critical to its decision to execute the Definitive Documentation,</li> <li>(8) Closing occurring no later than December 31, 2014,</li> <li>(9) All existing agreements and other arrangements between the City and The DIA are either affirmed, modified or terminated, as provided in this Term Sheet or as otherwise agreed between the City and The DIA.</li> <li>(10) The DIA agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Foundation Funders, the City and the Supporting Organization from any and all claims against them (together with all reasonable associated costs and expenses) that result from The DIA's failure to perform any of its obligations under the Definitive Documentation. The DIA acknowledges that the Foundation Funders and the Supporting Organization have no financial obligations other than, in the case of the Foundation Funders, the amount specified in the "Funding Commitments" of this Term Sheet and are not guaranteeing payment to the City of any amount committed by the DIA Funders or The DIA.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Closing of Settlement</b></p>	<p>Upon satisfaction of all "Conditions to The DIA's, the City's, the State's and the Funders' Commitments and Initial Payments under the Settlement" under this Term Sheet (any of which may be waived by agreement of all parties to this Term Sheet for whose benefit the condition exists) and the occurrence of the</p>

	effective date of the Plan of Adjustment (“ <b>Effective Date</b> ”).
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Conditions to Future Funding Obligations</b></p>	<p>The Funders’ obligations to continue to fund the settlement (and the Supporting Organization’s obligation to continue to pay funds provided by the Funders to the City) are conditioned on the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) all amounts paid by the Funders shall be used only to pay Pensions as provided in this Term Sheet and the confirmed Plan of Adjustment,</li> <li>(2) the Funders’ receipt of an annual certification from the Review Board or other oversight authority reasonably acceptable to the Funders that the City is in compliance with its obligation to use the amounts paid by the Funders solely for the benefit of the pensioners and that the amounts received from the Funders are unencumbered by the City or any other entity,</li> <li>(3) the amounts paid by the Funders and transmitted by the Supporting Organization to the City are placed into a segregated account to be used for payments to the Pensions only and shown separately on the City’s books (“<b>City Account</b>”),</li> <li>(4) the Funders’ receipt of an annual reconciliation report of the City Account prepared by external auditors reasonably satisfactory to the Funders at the City’s expense, certifying use of funds in a manner consistent with the settlement,</li> <li>(5) full compliance by the City with the terms of the funding agreements with the Funders or the Supporting Organization, and</li> <li>(6) the City’s continued compliance with the first two commitments set forth above in the provision entitled “<i>City Commitments Relating to Pensions</i>” of this Term Sheet.</li> </ol> <p>The City shall have the opportunity to cure any breach or failure of these conditions within 180 days of issuance of notice of the same by the Funders or the Supporting Organization. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the applicable event of default cannot reasonably be cured within the period specified above, and as long as the City has commenced to cure, and diligently pursues the cure of such default in good faith, such cure period shall be</p>

	<p>extended by a reasonable period of time to permit the City to cure such event of default; provided, however, such additional extended cure period shall not extend beyond the later of: (i) 180 days beyond the initial cure period; and (ii) the date that the next applicable payment is due the City by the Supporting Organization. The City's ability to receive the benefit of the extended cure period, beyond the initial cure period, shall be subject to the approval of the Supporting Organization upon receipt of a written request from the City setting forth why the City is entitled to such extended cure period by meeting the requirements set forth above, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. All obligations of the Funders and Supporting Organization to make payments shall be suspended for the duration of the cure period. If the City fails to cure a breach or failure during the cure period each Funder and the Supporting Organization shall have the right to cancel its remaining commitments.</p>
<p><b>Changes in DIA Governance</b></p>	<p>The DIA shall establish an ad-hoc committee (the "<b>Governance Committee</b>") to review best practices in museum governance, gather input from the parties to this Term Sheet and the State, and make recommendations regarding the future governance of The DIA. In addition to three members representing the perspective of The DIA, The DIA shall appoint to the Governance Committee one member representing each of the following perspectives: 1) the Foundation Funders; 2) the City; and 3) the State. In addition, The DIA shall appoint to the Governance Committee one person who is selected by agreement of the millage authorities of the Tri-Counties. The parties believe the proposed make-up of the Governance Committee will appropriately represent the perspectives of The DIA, the City, the State, the millage authorities and the Foundation Funders, but The DIA will consider adjustments to the proposed membership to the extent necessary to address any concerns raised by the State. Susan Nelson, principal of Technical Development Corporation, will facilitate and advise the process, with funding as required from the Foundation Funders. The process will be completed as quickly as possible but in any event prior to the Closing, with the Governance Committee's recommendations taking effect upon their approval by The DIA's Board of Directors and prior to Closing. The goal of the Governance Committee will be to ensure that The DIA has the best possible governance</p>

	<p>structure for maintaining its position as one of America's great art museums.</p>
<p><b>Future Obligations of The DIA</b></p>	<p>The DIA will provide to the other Funders and the City, or their representatives, on an annual basis, a narrative report covering overall operations, fundraising and state services, as well as audited financial statements.</p>
<p><b>Dispute Resolution</b></p>	<p>In connection with the negotiation of the Definitive Documentation, the parties shall use good faith efforts to work with the State to identify and agree upon alternative dispute resolution mechanisms that provide a process for resolution of disputes surrounding whether conditions to a scheduled payment have been satisfied or cured while considering the ability of the public, Pensions and other stakeholders to monitor such alternative dispute resolution process.</p>

## EXHIBIT A

### MUSEUM ASSETS

1. The Museum building and grounds, and the employee parking lot located at 5200 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, comprised of land and improvements bounded by Woodward Avenue as widened, existing John R Street, existing East Kirby Avenue and the South line of Farnsworth Avenue, depicted on the attached Exhibit A-1 AERIAL PHOTO MAP, and more particularly described in Commitment for Title Insurance No. 58743275 revision 5, with an effective date of December 16, 2013, and Commitment for Title Insurance No. 58781215, with an effective date of December 26, 2013, (collectively, the "Title Commitment") issued by Title Source Inc., as follows:

PARCEL 1: Block A; together with the Northerly half of vacated Frederick Douglass Avenue adjacent thereto, of Ferry's Subdivision of Park Lot 40 and of Lots 1 to 18 inclusive of Farnsworth's Subdivision of Park Lots 38 and 39, according to the recorded plat thereof, as recorded in Liber 18 of Plats, Page 71, Wayne County Records.

PARCEL 6: Lots 43 through 78, both inclusive, together with the Southerly half of vacated Frederick Douglass Avenue adjacent to Lots 43 through 58, and the Northerly half of vacated Farnsworth Avenue adjacent to Lots 63 through 78, and together with vacated alleys appurtenant to said lots.

PARCEL 11: Lots 103 through 120, both inclusive, together with the Southerly half of vacated Farnsworth Avenue adjacent to Lots 103 through 118, and vacated portions of Farnsworth Avenue adjacent to the South of Lots 103 through 117 and Lot 120, and vacated alleys appurtenant to said lots, of Farnsworth Subdivision of Park Lots 38 and 39, according to the recorded plat thereof, as recorded in Liber 1, Page 16, Wayne County Records.

2. The Frederick Lot (across from the Museum, Easterly from existing John R to existing Brush) located, in the City of Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan, depicted on the attached Exhibit A-1 AERIAL PHOTO MAP, and more particularly described in the Title Commitment as follows:

PARCEL 4: Lots 31 to 37 of Farnsworth Subdivision of Park Lots 38 and 39, together with the southerly half of vacated Frederick Douglass Avenue adjacent to said lots and together with the vacated alley appurtenant to said lots, according to the recorded plat thereof, as recorded in Liber 1, Page 16, Wayne County Records.

PARCEL 7: Lots 79 and 80 of Farnsworth Subdivision of Park Lots 38 and 39, together with the Northerly half of vacated Farnsworth Avenue adjacent to said lots and together with the vacated alley appurtenant to said lots, as recorded in Liber 1, Page 16 of Plats, Wayne County Records.

PARCEL 9: The East 5 feet of Lot 85 and Lots 86 and 87 and the West 16 feet of Lot 88, together with the Northerly half of vacated Farnsworth Avenue adjacent to said lots and together with the vacated alley appurtenant to said lots of Farnsworth Subdivision of Park Lots 38 and 39, as recorded in Liber 1, Page 16 of Plats, Wayne County Records.

PARCEL 12: Lots 1 through 5, both inclusive, and Lots 10 through 14, both inclusive, Block 25, together with the Southerly half of vacated Frederick Douglass Avenue adjacent to Lots 1 through 5, Block 25, and the Northerly half of vacated Farnsworth Avenue adjacent to Lots 10 through 14, Block 25 and together with the vacated alley appurtenant to said lots of Brush's Subdivision of that part of the Brush Farm lying between the North line of Farnsworth Street and South line of Harper Avenue, as recorded in Liber 17, Page 28 of Plats, Wayne County Records.

3. The cultural center underground garage<sup>1</sup> *i.e.*, the parking garage with all appurtenant utilities, equipment, drives, pedestrian and vehicular entrances and easements therefor, on the south side of the Museum building located at 40 Farnsworth, Detroit, Michigan, depicted on the attached Exhibit A-1 AERIAL PHOTO MAP, and more particularly described in the Title Commitment as follows:

PARCEL 14: A parking structure in the City of Detroit occupying space under and on the following described parcel of land. Land in the City of Detroit, being a part of Lots 62 through 68 inclusive; parts of Lot 112 and 118 through 120 inclusive; all that part of Lots 113 through 117 inclusive not set aside as a part of Farnsworth Avenue, parts of public alleys and Farnsworth Avenue (60 feet wide) vacated by the Common Council on October 7, 1924 and January 11, 1927; all as platted in "Farnsworth's Subdivision of Park Lots 38 and 39, City of Detroit" recorded in Liber 1, Page 16 of Plats, Wayne County Records and also a portion of the Northerly 49 feet of Farnsworth Avenue (70 feet wide), which was opened as a public street by action of the Common Council on October 7, 1924. Being more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the South line of Farnsworth Avenue 70 feet wide and the East line of Woodward Avenue as widened August 2, 1932, J.C.C. Page 1279, thence North 29 degrees 42 minutes 10 seconds West 22.17 feet, thence North 60 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds East 6.00 feet to the point of beginning of this parcel, thence North 29 degrees 42 minutes 10 seconds West 248.16 feet; thence North 60 degrees 11 minutes 50 seconds East 268.00 feet; thence South 29 degrees 42 minutes 10 seconds East 15.79 feet; thence North 60 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds East 1.00 feet to a point of curve; thence 11.77 feet along the arc of a curve concave to the Northeast with a Radius of 14.00 feet, a Delta of 48 degrees 11 minutes 23 seconds with a Long Chord of 11.43 feet which bears South 53 degrees 47 minutes 52 seconds East to a point of reverse curve; thence 26.07 feet along the arc of curve concave to the Southwest, with a Radius of 31 feet, a Delta 48

---

<sup>1</sup> In connection with the preparation for Closing, the City will advise on the mechanics for the release of existing encumbrances on title to the garage.



degrees 11 minutes 23 seconds with a Long Chord of 25.31 feet which bears South 53 degrees 47 minutes 52 seconds East; thence South 29 degrees 42 minutes 10 seconds East 140.50 feet; thence 78.54 feet along the arc of a curve concave to the Northwest, with a Radius of 50.00 feet, a Delta of 90 degrees with a Long Chord of 70.71 feet which bears South 15 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West; thence South 60 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West 0.50 feet; thence South 29 degrees 42 minutes 10 seconds East 4.00 feet; thence South 60 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West 4.00 feet; thence South 29 degrees 42 minutes 10 seconds East 6.00 feet; thence South 60 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West 39.50 feet; thence North 29 degrees 42 minutes 10 seconds West 1.67 feet; thence South 60 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West 190 feet to the point of beginning.

The bottom floor of this structure is at elevation 129.10 feet as related to the City of Detroit Datum Plane; the structure has two (2) floors of vehicle parking with the top of the roof at elevation 149.34 feet. The structure has three (3) pedestrian exit buildings, four (4) air exhaust shafts and a vehicular ramp all of which extend upwards from the garage roof to the ground surface at elevations varying from 150.6 to 153.7 feet.

Together with the Easements created in Liber 20846, Page 762, Wayne County Records.

4. The collection of works of art owned by the City and located primarily at the Museum, the Museum's off-site warehouse or the Josephine Ford Sculpture Garden located at or about 201 East Kirby Street, Detroit, Michigan (which included at the effective date of the Operating Agreement the items listed in Exhibit 2 to the Operating Agreement) or included in the Museum collection (whether or not accessioned), whether or not reflected on any inventory and irrespective of the manner in which acquired by the City.
5. All assets of any kind located on or within the real estate described in items 1-4 above and used in the operations of the Museum, as well as any easements or other property rights benefiting such real estate.
6. All intangible property solely to the extent used in connection with the Museum and its art collection, including trademarks, copyrights and intellectual property, whether or not related to collection pieces.
7. All City records, books, files, records, ledgers and other documents (whether on paper, computer, computer disk, tape or other storage media) presently existing to the extent relating to the Museum, its art collection or its operations or to The DIA (other than those documents which are confidential to the City and not The DIA).
8. All monies held by the City that are designated for The DIA or the Museum or that were raised for the benefit of, or express purpose of supporting, The DIA or the Museum, including the approximately \$900,000 balance of proceeds of bonds issued for the benefit of The DIA by the City in 2010.

EXHIBIT B

FOUNDATION FUNDERS

**NOTE: The list of Foundation Funders below is being provided based on information known as of March 27, 2014. Foundation Funder commitments remain subject to: (i) final approval of the commitments by the appropriate governing body of the respective foundation listed below; (ii) all conditions otherwise contained in the Term Sheet and Definitive Documentation being met; (iii) approval of the Definitive Documentation by the Foundation Funder; and (iv) approval of the Plan of Adjustment through the bankruptcy proceedings.**

<u>Foundation Funder</u>	<u>Intended Funding Amount</u>
Community Foundation for Southeast Michigan	\$10,000,000
William Davidson Foundation	25,000,000
The Fred A. and Barbara M. Erb Family Foundation	10,000,000
Max M. and Marjorie S. Fisher Foundation	2,500,000*
Ford Foundation	125,000,000
Hudson-Webber Foundation	10,000,000
The Kresge Foundation	100,000,000
W. K. Kellogg Foundation	40,000,000
John S. and James L. Knight Foundation	30,000,000
McGregor Fund	6,000,000
Charles Stewart Mott Foundation	10,000,000
A. Paul and Carol C. Schaap Foundation	5,000,000*
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$373,500,000</b>
Less Credits to DIA Commitments	(7,500,000)
<b>Net Total</b>	<b>\$366,000,000</b>

\*The payment of the intended funding amount by these Foundation Funders will be credited against the \$100 million to be paid by DIA Funders and the DIA provided under *Funding Commitments* of the Term Sheet.

Payment Schedule

Each Foundation Funder intends to make payments available at 5% of the total intended funding amount per year over the 20 year term, subject to the right of any Foundation Funder to pay early without penalty and as otherwise provided in the Term Sheet and Definitive Documentation. Collectively, this will result in an annual payment of **\$18,300,000** (exclusive of Foundation Funder commitments credited to the DIA) to the City of Detroit as provided in the Term Sheet and Definitive Documentation.

**EXHIBIT C**

**DIA FUNDERS**

**[to be provided]**

## EXHIBIT D

### INDEMNIFICATION, JURISDICTION, VENUE AND CHOICE OF LAW

*All capitalized terms used but not defined in this Exhibit D are defined in the Term Sheet.*

- (a) To the maximum extent permitted by law, the City shall indemnify, defend, and hold the Foundation Funders, the DIA Funders, The DIA and the Supporting Organization and their affiliates and all their respective shareholders, officers, directors, members, managers, employees, successors, assigns, representatives, attorneys and agents (the “**Indemnified Parties**”) harmless from, against, and with respect to any claim, liability, obligation, loss, damage, assessment, judgment, cost and expense (including, without limitation, actual out-of-pocket attorney fees and actual expenses incurred in investigating, preparing, defending against, or prosecuting any litigation or claim, action, suit, hearing, proceeding or demand) of any kind or character, arising out of or in any manner, incident, relating or attributable to the following (provided indemnification will not be available to an Indemnified Party to the extent resulting from such Indemnified Party’s breach of contract, sole ordinary negligence, gross negligence or intentional wrongful acts):
- (i) *Any claims by third parties or the City arising out of any action properly taken by the Indemnified Parties under the Definitive Documentation with respect to the contemplated transaction including, but not limited to, any payment, non-payment or other obligation of the Indemnified Parties permitted thereunder;*
  - (ii) *Any breach or failure of any representation or warranty of the City contained in the Definitive Documentation between the City and the Indemnified Parties and/or other parties related to the contemplated transaction;*
  - (iii) *Any failure by the City to perform, satisfy or comply with any covenant, agreement or condition to be performed, satisfied or complied with by the City under the Definitive Documentation with the Indemnified Parties or under agreements with any third parties contemplated by this transaction;*
  - (iv) *Reliance by the Indemnified Parties upon any books or records of the City or reliance by them on any written information furnished by the City or any of the City’s employees, officials or agents to them to the extent any such information should prove to be false or materially inaccurate or misleading (including, without limitation, by omission), but only to the extent that such books, records or written information was furnished by the City in connection with the City showing its compliance with the conditions to initial or future funding as set forth in the Term Sheet;*
  - (v) *Any claim or objection made in the City’s Chapter 9 Bankruptcy (Case No. 13-53846) or any other action brought against, or involving, the Indemnified Parties with respect to their participation in any transaction contemplated by the proposed or confirmed Plan of Adjustment;*

- (vi) *The transfer, assignment or sale by the City to The DIA of any assets or property (real or personal) and any rights, title and interests therein including, but not limited to, the Museum and all of the Museum Assets;*
- (vii) *Any action or claim against the Indemnified Parties made by the Pensions, including any successors or assigns and any plan participants, or their representatives, successors or assigns (collectively, the "Pension Funds"), as nothing under the Term Sheet or the Definitive Documentation is intended to, nor are they to be construed or interpreted to, make the Indemnified Parties a party in privity with, or having an obligation in any capacity to the Pension Funds. By way of illustration and not limitation, the following statements apply:*

*First, the Indemnified Parties have no responsibility for the operation or administration of the Pension Funds and have no fiduciary responsibility for the Pension Funds as plan sponsor, plan administrator, investment advisor or otherwise.*

*Second, the Indemnified Parties have no obligation to contribute towards the funding of the Pension Funds and are not a funding guarantor.*

- (viii) *Any action or claim brought by the City, The DIA, the Pension Funds or any other party concerning non-payment of the contributions pursuant to the contemplated transaction by the Indemnified Parties due to the breach of the Definitive Documentation by the City, the DIA, the Pension Funds or any other party, so long as the Indemnified Parties have made a good faith determination of the breach of the Definitive Documentation or payment condition.*
- (b) An Indemnified Party shall notify the City in a timely manner of any matters as to which the Indemnified Party is entitled to receive indemnification and shall set forth in such notice reasonable detail regarding specific facts and circumstances then known by the Indemnified Party which pertain to such matters. Failure or delay in providing such notice shall not relieve the City of its defense or indemnity obligations except to the extent the City's defense of an applicable claim against an Indemnified Party is actually prejudiced by such Indemnified Party's failure or delay.
- (c) The City shall not contest on any grounds the enforceability of its indemnification obligations hereunder.
- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge that the City is not making any representations to The DIA regarding the City's title to the Museum Assets prior to the Closing and that The DIA will not be entitled to indemnification in connection with its defense of any post-Closing claims by third parties challenging The DIA's title to any Museum Asset to the extent that such claim is based on an allegation that the City did not have legal title to the particular Museum Asset prior to the Closing (a "**Quitclaim Challenge**"). To be clear, however, The DIA will be entitled to indemnification by the City under this Exhibit D in connection with any post-Closing challenges to The DIA's title to Museum Assets that are in any way based upon a claim that the title that the City

had to the Museum Assets prior to Closing was not effectively conveyed to The DIA at and as a result of the Closing.

### **Defense of Indemnity Claims**

(a) To the extent the City is notified of claim for which it is required to indemnify an Indemnified Party, the City shall be solely responsible for responding to or otherwise defending such claim. In such event, the City shall assume exclusive control of the defense of such claim at its sole expense using counsel of its sole choosing and may settle such claim in its sole discretion; provided, however, that (i) with respect to any claim that involves allegations of criminal wrongdoing, the City shall not settle such claim without the prior written approval of the Indemnified Party, which approval may be withheld in such Indemnified Party's sole discretion, and (ii) with respect to any other claim, the City shall not settle such claim in a manner that requires the admission of liability, fault, or wrongdoing on the part of an Indemnified Party, that fails to include a release of all covered claims pending against the Indemnified Party, or that imposes any obligation on the Indemnified Party without the prior written approval of the Indemnified Party, which approval may be withheld in such Indemnified Party's sole discretion. The City will keep the Indemnified Party reasonably informed of the status of any negotiations or legal proceedings related to any claim, and the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to engage counsel (at its own expense) to monitor the handling of any claim by the City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, other than as relates to a Quitclaim Challenge (for which The DIA will not be entitled to indemnification, as set forth above), The DIA shall be entitled to defend on its own behalf any claims regarding title to, interest in or control of the Museum Assets or operation of the Museum. To the extent The DIA intends to exercise such right, the City and The DIA shall use their commercially reasonable efforts in good faith to coordinate a joint defense of such claim (including as to selection of joint counsel). If the City and The DIA cannot agree on a joint defense of the claim, each party shall undertake its own defense, reserving all rights against the other for indemnification hereunder with respect to such claim, but, in such case, The DIA shall not be entitled to indemnification of its defense costs in connection therewith.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Exhibit D or the Term Sheet, to the extent that the City is required to indemnify an Indemnified Party hereunder, and the underlying claim being indemnified does not arise out of the City's breach of contract, sole ordinary negligence, gross negligence or intentional wrongful acts and is not due to a claim brought by the City, the City may reimburse itself for the costs of such indemnity out of the payments from the Supporting Organization, in which case the amount payable by the City to the Pensions shall be reduced by the amount reimbursed to the City for such indemnity.

### **Jurisdiction/Venue/Choice of Law**

The parties agree that, except as to disputes that are subject to arbitration in accordance with the "*Dispute Resolution*" section of the Term Sheet, jurisdiction shall be retained by

the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan for all matters related to the contemplated transaction and venue shall be in Detroit. The parties agree that this agreement is to be governed by Michigan law.

**EXHIBIT I.A.121**

SCHEDULE OF DWSD BOND DOCUMENTS & RELATED DWSD BONDS



**SCHEDULE OF (I) DWSD BOND DOCUMENTS, (II) RELATED DWSD BONDS,  
(III) CLASSES OF DWSD BOND CLAIMS AND (IV) ALLOWED AMOUNTS OF DWSD BOND CLAIMS**

<b>DWSD Bond Documents</b>	<b>DWSD Bond Series</b>	<b>CUSIP</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class</b>	<b>Impairment</b>
Ordinance No. 01-05 adopted January 26, 2005 (" <u>Water Bond Ordinance</u> ") <sup>1</sup> Trust Indenture dated as of February 1, 2013 among the City of Detroit, Detroit Water and Sewerage Department and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (" <u>Water Indenture</u> ") Bond Resolution adopted on October 14, 1993 Resolution adopted October 22, 1993 Final Report of the Finance Director delivered to City Council December 22, 1993	Series 1993	251255TP0	Class 1A-1	\$24,725,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Bond Resolution adopted July 9, 1997 Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated August 6, 1997	Series 1997-A	251255XM2	Class 1A-2	\$6,520,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255XN0	Class 1A-3	\$6,910,000.00	Unimpaired

<sup>1</sup> Ordinance No. 0-05 amends and restates Ordinance No. 30-02 adopted November 27, 2002, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 06-01 adopted October 18, 2001, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 32-85, as amended.

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
<p>Ordinance No. 01-05 adopted January 26, 2005 ("<u>Water Bond Ordinance</u>")<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Trust Indenture dated February 1, 2013 among City of Detroit, Detroit Water and Sewage Department and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee ("<u>Water Indenture</u>")</p> <p>Bond Authorizing Resolution of City Council adopted January 31, 2001 and Resolution Amending Bond Authorizing Resolution, adopted April 25, 2001</p> <p>Sale Order of Finance Director of City of Detroit dated May 17, 2001</p>	Series 2001-A	251255A21	Class 1A-4	\$73,790,000.00	Unimpaired
<p>Water Bond Ordinance</p> <p>Water Indenture</p> <p>Resolution of the City Council adopted April 25, 2001</p> <p>Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated May 31, 2001 and Supplement to Prior Sale Orders of Finance Director dated May 6, 2008</p>	Series 2001-C	2512556U4	Class 1A-5	\$350,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512556V2	Class 1A-6	\$365,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512556W0	Class 1A-7	\$380,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512556X8	Class 1A-8	\$390,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512556Y6	Class 1A-9	\$415,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512556Z3	Class 1A-10	\$12,510,000.00	Impaired
		2512557A7	Class 1A-11	\$13,235,000.00	Impaired
		2512557B5	Class 1A-12	\$14,025,000.00	Impaired
		2512557C3	Class 1A-13	\$14,865,000.00	Impaired
		2512557D1	Class 1A-14	\$15,750,000.00	Impaired
		2512557E9	Class 1A-15	\$16,690,000.00	Impaired
		2512557F6	Class 1A-16	\$17,690,000.00	Impaired
		2512557G4	Class 1A-17	\$18,735,000.00	Impaired
		2512557H2	Class 1A-18	\$19,945,000.00	Impaired
		2512557J8	Class 1A-19	\$4,000,000.00	Impaired
2512557L3	Class 1A-20	\$20,090,000.00	Unimpaired		
2512557K5	Class 1A-21	\$18,815,000.00	Unimpaired		

<sup>2</sup> Ordinance No. 0-05 amends and restates Ordinance No. 30-02 adopted November 27, 2002, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 06-01 adopted October 18, 2001, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 32-85, as amended.

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution of the City Council adopted Nov. 27, 2002 (" <u>2003 Water Resolution</u> ") Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated January 24, 2003 and Supplement to Sale Order of the Finance Director – 2003 Bonds, dated February 6, 2003 (collectively, " <u>2003 Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2003-A	251255D77	Class 1A-22	\$500,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255D93	Class 1A-23	\$250,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255E27	Class 1A-24	\$3,550,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255F8	Class 1A-25	\$9,970,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255K20	Class 1A-26	\$20,955,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255K38	Class 1A-27	\$21,900,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255E68	Class 1A-28	\$121,660,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2003 Water Resolution 2003 Sale Order	Series 2003-B	2512555H4	Class 1A-29	\$41,770,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2003 Water Resolution 2003 Sale Order	Series 2003-C	251255J22	Class 1A-30	\$2,120,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255J30	Class 1A-31	\$2,620,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255J48	Class 1A-32	\$2,655,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255J55	Class 1A-33	\$2,930,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255J63	Class 1A-34	\$2,790,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255J71	Class 1A-35	\$2,965,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255J89	Class 1A-36	\$4,580,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255J97	Class 1A-37	\$4,665,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255H99	Class 1A-38	\$2,330,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution of the City Council adopted November 27, 2002 Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated February 5, 2003	Series 2003-D	2512552T1	Class 1A-39	\$325,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552U8	Class 1A-40	\$335,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552V6	Class 1A-41	\$350,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552W4	Class 1A-42	\$360,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552X2	Class 1A-43	\$370,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552Y0	Class 1A-44	\$2,585,000.00	Impaired
		2512552Z7	Class 1A-45	\$29,410,000.00	Impaired
		2512553A1	Class 1A-46	\$23,920,000.00	Impaired
		2512553B9	Class 1A-47	\$82,930,000.00	Unimpaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution of the City Council adopted January 21, 2004 (" <u>2004 Bond Resolution</u> ") Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated May 12, 2004 (" <u>2004 Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2004-A	2512553G8	Class 1A-48	\$4,250,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512553H6	Class 1A-49	\$4,475,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512553J2	Class 1A-50	\$4,710,000.00	Impaired
		2512553K9	Class 1A-51	\$4,955,000.00	Impaired
		2512553L7	Class 1A-52	\$5,215,000.00	Impaired
		2512553M5	Class 1A-53	\$5,490,000.00	Impaired
		2512553N3	Class 1A-54	\$5,780,000.00	Impaired
		2512553P8	Class 1A-55	\$6,085,000.00	Impaired
		2512553Q6	Class 1A-56	\$6,400,000.00	Impaired
		2512553R4	Class 1A-57	\$6,735,000.00	Impaired
		2512553S2	Class 1A-58	\$14,505,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2004 Bond Resolution 2004 Sale Order	Series 2004-B	2512554A0	Class 1A-59	\$85,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512554B8	Class 1A-60	\$90,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512554C6	Class 1A-61	\$10,000,000.00	Impaired
		2512554D4	Class 1A-62	\$3,545,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512554E2	Class 1A-63	\$13,925,000.00	Impaired
		2512554F9	Class 1A-64	\$350,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512554G7	Class 1A-65	\$14,940,000.00	Impaired
		2512554H5	Class 1A-66	\$15,810,000.00	Impaired
		2512554J1	Class 1A-67	\$16,665,000.00	Impaired
		2512554K8	Class 1A-68	\$16,085,000.00	Impaired
		2512554L6	Class 1A-69	\$16,935,000.00	Impaired
		2512554M4	Class 1A-70	\$6,280,000.00	Impaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Amended and Restated Resolution of the City Council adopted January 26, 2005 (" <u>2005-A/C Bond Resolution</u> ") Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated March 3, 2005 (Series 2005-A)	Series 2005-A	251255M85	Class 1A-71	\$50,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255Q81	Class 1A-72	\$2,070,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255M93	Class 1A-73	\$85,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255Q99	Class 1A-74	\$2,145,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255N27	Class 1A-75	\$95,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255R23	Class 1A-76	\$2,265,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255N35	Class 1A-77	\$125,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255R31	Class 1A-78	\$2,370,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255N43	Class 1A-79	\$20,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255R49	Class 1A-80	\$2,615,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255N50	Class 1A-81	\$2,790,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255N68	Class 1A-82	\$2,955,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255N76	Class 1A-83	\$3,030,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255N84	Class 1A-84	\$3,225,000.00	Unimpaired
251255N92	Class 1A-85	\$3,430,000.00	Unimpaired		
		251255P25	Class 1A-86	\$3,650,000.00	Unimpaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
		251255P33	Class 1A-87	\$3,790,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255P41	Class 1A-88	\$4,080,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255P58	Class 1A-89	\$4,290,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255P66	Class 1A-90	\$4,615,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255P74	Class 1A-91	\$4,890,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255P82	Class 1A-92	\$5,145,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255P90	Class 1A-93	\$5,415,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255Q24	Class 1A-94	\$5,715,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255Q32	Class 1A-95	\$19,525,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Amended and Restated Resolution of the City Council dated March 22, 2005 (Series 2005-B) Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated March 22, 2005 (Series 2005-B), Amendment No. 1 to Sale Order of the Finance Director dated April 23, 2008 and Supplement to Prior Sale Orders of Finance Director dated May 6, 2008	Series 2005-B	2512557R0	Class 1A-96	\$2,125,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512557S8	Class 1A-97	\$2,225,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512557T6	Class 1A-98	\$2,305,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512557U3	Class 1A-99	\$2,385,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512557V1	Class 1A-100	\$2,465,000.00	Impaired
		2512557W9	Class 1A-101	\$2,575,000.00	Impaired
		2512557X7	Class 1A-102	\$2,690,000.00	Impaired
		2512557Y5	Class 1A-103	\$2,905,000.00	Impaired
		2512557Z2	Class 1A-104	\$3,025,000.00	Impaired
		2512558A6	Class 1A-105	\$3,145,000.00	Impaired
		2512558B4	Class 1A-106	\$3,270,000.00	Impaired
		2512558C2	Class 1A-107	\$3,490,000.00	Impaired
		2512558D0	Class 1A-108	\$3,620,000.00	Impaired
		2512558E8	Class 1A-109	\$3,850,000.00	Impaired
		2512558F5	Class 1A-110	\$3,980,000.00	Impaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2005-A/C Bond Resolution Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated March 3, 2005 (Series 2005-C)	Series 2005-C	2512558G3	Class 1A-111	\$28,415,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512558H1	Class 1A-112	\$57,365,000.00	Impaired
		2512558J7	Class 1A-113	\$57,500,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255863	Class 1A-114	\$9,270,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255S71	Class 1A-115	\$9,735,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255S89	Class 1A-116	\$17,545,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255S97	Class 1A-117	\$18,425,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255T21	Class 1A-118	\$18,700,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255T39	Class 1A-119	\$8,245,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Resolution of the City Council adopted November 18, 2005	Series 2006-A	251255T47	Class 1A-120	\$8,655,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255T54	Class 1A-121	\$9,090,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255T62	Class 1A-122	\$9,540,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255V36	Class 1A-123	\$7,285,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255V44	Class 1A-124	\$7,650,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255V51	Class 1A-125	\$8,030,000.00	Impaired
		251255V69	Class 1A-126	\$8,430,000.00	Impaired
		251255V77	Class 1A-127	\$8,855,000.00	Impaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
("2006 Bond Resolution") Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated July 19, 2006 (Series 2006-A)		251255V85	Class 1A-128	\$9,295,000.00	Impaired
		251255V93	Class 1A-129	\$9,760,000.00	Impaired
		251255W27	Class 1A-130	\$10,250,000.00	Impaired
		251255W35	Class 1A-131	\$10,760,000.00	Impaired
		251255W43	Class 1A-132	\$11,300,000.00	Impaired
		251255W50	Class 1A-133	\$11,865,000.00	Impaired
		251255W68	Class 1A-134	\$12,460,000.00	Impaired
		251255W76	Class 1A-135	\$13,080,000.00	Impaired
		251255W84	Class 1A-136	\$131,150,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2006 Bond Resolution Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated August 15, 2006 (Series 2006-B)	Series 2006-B	251256AG8	Class 1A-137	\$100,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256AH6	Class 1A-138	\$100,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256AJ2	Class 1A-139	\$100,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256AK9	Class 1A-140	\$100,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256AL7	Class 1A-141	\$100,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256AM5	Class 1A-142	\$100,000.00	Impaired
		251256AN3	Class 1A-143	\$400,000.00	Impaired
		251256AP8	Class 1A-144	\$56,600,000.00	Impaired
		251256AQ6	Class 1A-145	\$62,100,000.00	Impaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2006 Bond Resolution Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated July 19, 2006 (Series 2006-C)	Series 2006-C	251255X83	Class 1A-146	\$1,100,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255X91	Class 1A-147	\$3,725,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255Y25	Class 1A-148	\$3,795,000.00	Impaired
		251255Y33	Class 1A-149	\$4,010,000.00	Impaired
		251255Y41	Class 1A-150	\$4,765,000.00	Impaired
		251255Y58	Class 1A-151	\$5,860,000.00	Impaired
		251255Y66	Class 1A-152	\$14,880,000.00	Impaired
		251255Y74	Class 1A-153	\$32,045,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255Y82	Class 1A-154	146,500,000	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2006 Bond Resolution Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated July 19, 2006 (Series 2006-D)	Series 2006-D	251255Z81	Class 1A-155	\$15,000.00	Unimpaired
		251255Z99	Class 1A-156	\$15,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552A2	Class 1A-157	\$15,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552B0	Class 1A-158	\$20,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552C8	Class 1A-159	\$20,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512552D6	Class 1A-160	\$2,650,000.00	Impaired
		2512552E4	Class 1A-161	\$3,200,000.00	Impaired
		2512552F1	Class 1A-162	\$20,135,000.00	Impaired
		2512552G9	Class 1A-163	\$27,425,000.00	Impaired
		2512552H7	Class 1A-164	\$9,955,000.00	Impaired
		2512552J3	Class 1A-165	\$21,105,000.00	Unimpaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
		2512552K0	Class 1A-166	\$57,650,000.00	Unimpaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Resolution of the City Council adopted April 5, 2011 (" <u>2011 Bond Resolution</u> ") Sale Order of the Finance Director dated as of December 15, 2011 (" <u>2011 Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2011-A	251256BA0	Class 1A-167	\$3,410,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256BB8	Class 1A-168	\$3,550,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256BC6	Class 1A-169	\$3,695,000.00	Impaired
		251256BD4	Class 1A-170	\$3,845,000.00	Impaired
		251256BE2	Class 1A-171	\$4,000,000.00	Impaired
		251256BF9	Class 1A-172	\$3,160,000.00	Impaired
		251256BG7	Class 1A-173	\$3,225,000.00	Impaired
		251256BH5	Class 1A-174	\$4,215,000.00	Impaired
		251256BJ1	Class 1A-175	\$4,195,000.00	Impaired
		251256BK8	Class 1A-176	\$4,170,000.00	Impaired
		251256BL6	Class 1A-177	\$4,140,000.00	Impaired
		251256BM4	Class 1A-178	\$4,085,000.00	Impaired
		251256BN2	Class 1A-179	\$4,020,000.00	Impaired
		251256BP7	Class 1A-180	\$3,930,000.00	Impaired
		251256BQ5	Class 1A-181	\$14,665,000.00	Impaired
251256BR3	Class 1A-182	\$28,890,000.00	Unimpaired		
251256BT9	Class 1A-183	\$49,315,000.00	Impaired		
251256BS1	Class 1A-184	\$224,300,000.00	Unimpaired		
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2011 Bond Resolution 2011 Sale Order	Series 2011-B	251256AV5	Class 1A-185	\$1,970,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256AW3	Class 1A-186	\$3,760,000.00	Impaired
		251256AX1	Class 1A-187	\$9,740,000.00	Impaired
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture 2011 Bond Resolution 2011 Sale Order	Series 2011-C	251256BV4	Class 1A-188	\$2,700,000.00	Impaired
		251256BW2	Class 1A-189	\$9,965,000.00	Impaired
		251256BX0	Class 1A-190	\$10,490,000.00	Impaired
		251256BY8	Class 1A-191	\$11,035,000.00	Impaired
		251256BZ5	Class 1A-192	\$11,615,000.00	Impaired
		251256CA9	Class 1A-193	\$5,000,000.00	Impaired
		251256CC5	Class 1A-194	\$7,230,000.00	Unimpaired
		251256CB7	Class 1A-195	\$44,630,000.00	Unimpaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
<p>Ordinance No. 18-01 adopted October 18, 2001 ("<u>Sewage Bond Ordinance</u>")<sup>3</sup></p> <p>Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2012 among the City of Detroit, Detroit Water and Sewage Department and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee ("<u>Sewage Indenture</u>")</p> <p>Resolution of the City Council adopted May 6, 1998 ("<u>1998 Bond Resolution</u>")</p> <p>Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated December 9, 1998 ("<u>1998 Sale Order</u>")</p>	Series 1998-A	251237S87	Class 1A-196	\$3,110,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237S95	Class 1A-197	\$3,225,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237T29	Class 1A-198	\$3,540,000.00	Impaired
		251237T37	Class 1A-199	\$3,660,000.00	Impaired
		251237T45	Class 1A-200	\$3,885,000.00	Impaired
		251237T52	Class 1A-201	\$4,095,000.00	Impaired
		251237T60	Class 1A-202	\$7,415,000.00	Impaired
		251237T78	Class 1A-203	\$7,745,000.00	Impaired
		251237T86	Class 1A-204	\$12,585,000.00	Impaired
		251237T94	Class 1A-205	\$13,350,000.00	Impaired
<p>Sewage Bond Ordinance</p> <p>Sewage Indenture</p> <p>1998 Bond Resolution</p> <p>1998 Sale Order</p>	Series 1998-B	251237U92	Class 1A-206	\$3,125,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237V26	Class 1A-207	\$3,240,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237V34	Class 1A-208	\$3,455,000.00	Impaired
		251237V42	Class 1A-209	\$3,575,000.00	Impaired
		251237V59	Class 1A-210	\$3,895,000.00	Impaired
		251237V67	Class 1A-211	\$4,015,000.00	Impaired
		251237V75	Class 1A-212	\$7,330,000.00	Impaired
		251237V83	Class 1A-213	\$7,665,000.00	Impaired
		251237V91	Class 1A-214	\$12,600,000.00	Impaired
251237W25	Class 1A-215	\$13,265,000.00	Impaired		
<p>Sewage Bond Ordinance</p> <p>Sewage Indenture</p> <p>Bond Resolution adopted on November 24, 1999</p> <p>Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated December 10, 1999</p>	Series 1999-A	251237VM2	Class 1A-216	\$7,924,628.15	Unimpaired
		251237VN0	Class 1A-217	\$7,759,578.75	Unimpaired
		251237VP5	Class 1A-218	7,704,816.00	Impaired
		251237VQ3	Class 1A-219	\$7,157,798.95	Impaired
		251237VR1	Class 1A-220	\$6,738,459.00	Impaired
		251237VS9	Class 1A-221	\$6,365,288.40	Impaired
		251237VT7	Class 1A-222	\$5,690,933.60	Impaired
		251237VU4	Class 1A-223	\$6,235,125.30	Impaired

<sup>3</sup> Ordinance No. 18-01 amended and restated Ordinance No. 27-86 adopted on December 9, 1986, as amended.



DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted on August 1, 2001 and Amendment dated October 10, 2001 (collectively, " <u>2001 Bond Resolution</u> ") Composite Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated August 1, 2001 (" <u>2001 Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2001-B	251237WV1	Class 1A-224	\$110,550,000.00	Impaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2001 Bond Resolution 2001 Sale Order	Series 2001-C(1)	2512376G3	Class 1A-225	\$575,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512376H1	Class 1A-226	\$600,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512376J7	Class 1A-227	\$625,000.00	Impaired
		2512376K4	Class 1A-228	\$655,000.00	Impaired
		2512376L2	Class 1A-229	\$690,000.00	Impaired
		2512376M0	Class 1A-230	\$720,000.00	Impaired
		2512376P3	Class 1A-231	\$110,510,000.00	Impaired
		2512376N8	Class 1A-232	\$38,000,000.00	Impaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2001 Bond Resolution 2001 Sale Order and Amendment No. 1 to Sale Order of the Finance Director (2001(C-2) and (E)) dated April 23, 2008 (" <u>2001 Sale Order Amendment</u> ") and Supplement to Prior Sale Orders (2001(C-2), 2001(E) and 2006(A)) dated May 1, 2008 (" <u>2001/2006 Supplement to Sale Orders</u> ")	Series 2001-C(2)	2512374G5	Class 1A-233	\$310,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512374H3	Class 1A-234	\$325,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512374J9	Class 1A-235	\$345,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512374K6	Class 1A-236	\$365,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512374L4	Class 1A-237	\$380,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512374M2	Class 1A-238	\$400,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512374N0	Class 1A-239	\$4,090,000.00	Unimpaired
		2512374P5	Class 1A-240	\$21,600,000.00	Impaired
		2512374Q3	Class 1A-241	\$93,540,000.00	Impaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
Ordinance No. 18-01 adopted October 18, 2001 (" <u>Sewage Bond Ordinance</u> ") <sup>4</sup>  Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2012 among the City of Detroit, Detroit Water and Sewage Department and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (" <u>Sewage Indenture</u> ")  Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted August 1, 2001; Amendment October 10, 2001  Composite Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated August 1, 2001	Series 2001-D	251237WY5	Class 1A-242	\$21,300,000.00	Unimpaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2001 Bond Resolution 2001 Sale Order, 2001 Amendment and 2001/2006 Supplement to Sale Orders	Series 2001-E	2512374R1	Class 1A-243	\$136,150,000.00	Impaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution of the City Council adopted May 7, 2003 (" <u>2003 Bond Resolution</u> ") Composite Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated May 14, 2003	Series 2003-A	251237YK3	Class 1A-244	\$3,815,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237Q89	Class 1A-245	\$10,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237ZE6	Class 1A-246	\$25,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237ZB2	Class 1A-247	\$50,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237R21	Class 1A-248	\$180,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YQ0	Class 1A-249	\$190,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YT4	Class 1A-250	\$250,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YM9	Class 1A-251	\$275,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YZ0	Class 1A-252	\$300,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YW7	Class 1A-253	\$535,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237ZG1	Class 1A-254	\$1,000,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237Q97	Class 1A-255	\$3,200,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237K77	Class 1A-256	\$3,225,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237K85	Class 1A-257	\$3,325,000.00	Unimpaired
251237ZD8	Class 1A-258	\$4,795,000.00	Unimpaired		
251237ZF3	Class 1A-259	\$5,440,000.00	Unimpaired		

<sup>4</sup> Ordinance No. 18-01 amended and restated Ordinance No. 27-86 adopted on December 9, 1986, as amended.

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
		251237ZH9	Class 1A-260	\$7,935,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237Y80	Class 1A-261	\$9,005,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YN7	Class 1A-262	\$11,880,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YR8	Class 1A-263	\$12,535,000.00	Impaired
		251237Y72	Class 1A-264	\$13,210,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237YU1	Class 1A-265	\$13,215,000.00	Impaired
		251237YX5	Class 1A-266	\$13,950,000.00	Impaired
		251237ZJ5	Class 1A-267	\$18,215,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237Y98	Class 1A-268	\$19,485,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237Z22	Class 1A-269	\$38,290,000.00	Unimpaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2003 Bond Resolution Composite Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated May 22, 2003	Series 2003-B	2512376Q1	Class 1A-270	\$150,000,000.00	Impaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution of the City Council adopted May 7, 2003 Composite Sale Order of the Finance Director dated January 9, 2004	Series 2004-A	251237B69	Class 1A-271	\$7,310,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237B77	Class 1A-272	\$14,830,000.00	Impaired
		251237B85	Class 1A-273	\$15,605,000.00	Impaired
		251237B93	Class 1A-274	\$5,525,000.00	Impaired
		251237C27	Class 1A-275	\$5,545,000.00	Impaired
		251237C35	Class 1A-276	\$5,835,000.00	Impaired
		251237C43	Class 1A-277	\$6,145,000.00	Impaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Resolution of the City Council authorizing sale of the 2005 adopted November 17, 2004 ("2005 Bond Resolution") Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit, Series 2005-A, dated March 9, 2005	Series 2005-A	251237E41	Class 1A-278	\$625,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237E58	Class 1A-279	\$490,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237E66	Class 1A-280	\$510,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237E74	Class 1A-281	\$545,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237E82	Class 1A-282	\$555,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237E90	Class 1A-283	\$830,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237F24	Class 1A-284	\$860,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237F32	Class 1A-285	\$905,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237F40	Class 1A-286	\$925,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237F57	Class 1A-287	\$970,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237F65	Class 1A-288	\$490,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237Z55	Class 1A-289	\$19,415,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237Z63	Class 1A-290	\$24,820,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237F99	Class 1A-291	\$138,945,000.00	Unimpaired
251237G23	Class 1A-292	\$47,000,000.00	Unimpaired		
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture	Series 2005-B	251237G64	Class 1A-293	\$7,775,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237G72	Class 1A-294	\$8,010,000.00	Unimpaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
2005 Bond Resolution Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit, Series 2005-B, dated March 9, 2005		251237G80	Class 1A-295	\$10,420,000.00	Impaired
		251237G98	Class 1A-296	\$10,990,000.00	Impaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2005 Bond Resolution Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit, Series 2005-C, dated March 9, 2005	Series 2005-C	251237J20	Class 1A-297	\$4,140,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237J38	Class 1A-298	\$4,345,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237J46	Class 1A-299	\$4,570,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237J53	Class 1A-300	\$4,795,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237J61	Class 1A-301	\$5,030,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237J79	Class 1A-302	\$5,280,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237J87	Class 1A-303	\$7,355,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237J95	Class 1A-304	\$7,720,000.00	Unimpaired
251237K28	Class 1A-305	\$6,345,000.00	Unimpaired		
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Resolution of the City Council adopted February 15, 2006 (" <u>2006 Bond Resolution</u> ") Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit, Series 2006(A), dated August 4, 2006, Amendment No. 1 to Sale Order dated April 23, 2008 and 2001/2006 Supplement to Sale Orders	Series 2006-A	2512373Z4	Class 1A-306	\$123,655,000.00	Unimpaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2006 Bond Resolution Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit, Series 2006(B), dated July 27, 2006	Series 2006-B	251237M83	Class 1A-307	\$1,835,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237M91	Class 1A-308	\$1,825,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237N25	Class 1A-309	\$1,430,000.00	Impaired
		251237N33	Class 1A-310	\$1,505,000.00	Impaired
		251237N41	Class 1A-311	\$1,590,000.00	Impaired
		251237N58	Class 1A-312	\$7,515,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237N66	Class 1A-313	\$6,540,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237N74	Class 1A-314	\$24,400,000.00	Unimpaired
		251237N82	Class 1A-315	\$40,000,000.00	Unimpaired
251237N90	Class 1A-316	\$156,600,000.00	Unimpaired		
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture	Series 2006-C	251237P31	Class 1A-317	\$8,495,000.00	Impaired

DWSD Bond Documents	DWSD Bond Series	CUSIP	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Bond Claims in Class	Impairment
2006 Bond Resolution Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit, Series 2006(C), dated August 4, 2006		251237P49	Class 1A-318	\$8,915,000.00	Impaired
		251237P56	Class 1A-319	\$9,150,000.00	Impaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Resolution of the City Council adopted February 15, 2006 Sale Order of Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated November 29, 2006	Series 2006-D	251237W66	Class 1A-320	\$288,780,000.00	Unimpaired
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Resolution of the City Council adopted July 19, 2011 Sale Order of the Finance Director of the City of Detroit dated June 20, 2012	Series 2012-A	251250AC0	Class 1A-321	\$8,880,000.00	Impaired
		251250AE6	Class 1A-322	\$9,750,000.00	Impaired
		251250AS5	Class 1A-323	\$50,000,000.00	Unimpaired
		251250AA4	Class 1A-324	\$5,820,000.00	Unimpaired
		251250AB2	Class 1A-325	\$6,005,000.00	Unimpaired
		251250AD8	Class 1A-326	\$6,430,000.00	Impaired
		251250AF3	Class 1A-327	\$19,930,000.00	Impaired
		251250AG1	Class 1A-328	\$13,925,000.00	Impaired
		251250AH9	Class 1A-329	\$9,845,000.00	Impaired
		251250AJ5	Class 1A-330	\$14,860,000.00	Impaired
		251250AK2	Class 1A-331	\$22,275,000.00	Impaired
		251250AN6	Class 1A-332	\$13,170,000.00	Impaired
		251250AP1	Class 1A-333	\$9,890,000.00	Impaired
		251250AQ9	Class 1A-334	\$120,265,000.00	Impaired
		251250AR7	Class 1A-335	\$292,865,000.00	Unimpaired
		251250AL0	Class 1A-336	\$23,630,000.00	Impaired
251250AM8	Class 1A-337	\$32,240,000.00	Impaired		

**EXHIBIT I.A.128**

SCHEDULE OF DWSD REVOLVING SEWER BONDS  
DOCUMENTS & RELATED DWSD REVOLVING SEWER BONDS

**SCHEDULE OF (I) DWSD REVOLVING SEWER BOND DOCUMENTS, (II) RELATED DWSD REVOLVING SEWER BONDS, (III) CLASSES OF DWSD REVOLVING SEWER BOND CLAIMS AND (IV) ALLOWED AMOUNTS OF DWSD REVOLVING SEWER BOND CLAIMS**

DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Documents	Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Claims in Class
<p>Ordinance No. 18-01 adopted October 18, 2001 ("<u>Sewage Bond Ordinance</u>")<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2012 among the City of Detroit ("<u>City</u>"), Detroit Water and Sewage Department and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee ("<u>Sewage Indenture</u>")</p> <p>Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted September 9, 1992</p> <p>Supplemental Agreement dated September 24, 1992, among City, Michigan Bond Authority ("<u>Authority</u>") and the State of Michigan acting through the Department of Natural Resources</p>	Series 1992-B-SRF	Class 1B-1	\$115,000.00
<p>Sewage Bond Ordinance</p> <p>Sewage Indenture</p> <p>Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted September 30, 1993</p> <p>Supplemental Agreement regarding \$6,603,996 Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bond Series 1993-B -SRF, among the City, Authority and DEQ</p>	Series 1993-B-SRF	Class 1B-2	\$775,000.00
<p>Sewage Bond Ordinance</p> <p>Sewage Indenture</p> <p>Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted July 30, 1997</p> <p>Supplemental Agreement dated September 30, 1997, among City, the Authority and the State of Michigan acting through the Department of Environmental Quality ("<u>DEQ</u>")</p>	Series 1997-B-SRF	Class 1B-3	\$1,870,000.00

<sup>1</sup> Ordinance No. 18-01 amended and restated Ordinance No. 27-86 adopted on December 9, 1986, as amended.

DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Documents	Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Claims in Class
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted May 12, 1999 Supplemental Agreement regarding \$21,475,000 City Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bond, Series 1999-SRF1, dated June 24, 1999, among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 1999-SRF-1	Class 1B-4	\$8,750,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted August 4, 1999 (" <u>1999 SRF Resolution</u> ") Supplemental Agreement regarding \$46,000,000 SRF-2, \$31,030,000 SRF-3, \$40,655,000 SRF-4 dated September 30, 1999 (" <u>1999 SRF Supplemental Agreement</u> "), among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 1999-SRF-2	Class 1B-5	\$25,860,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 1999 SRF Resolution 1999 SRF Supplemental Agreement	Series 1999-SRF-3	Class 1B-6	\$14,295,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 1999 SRF Resolution 1999 SRF Supplemental Agreement	Series 1999-SRF-4	Class 1B-7	\$18,725,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted February 9, 2000 Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bond (SRF Junior Lien), Series 2000-SRF1, dated March 30, 2000, among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2000-SRF-1	Class 1B-8	\$21,947,995.00



DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Documents	Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Claims in Class
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted July 19, 2000 Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bond (SRF Junior Lien) Series 2000-SRF2 dated September 28, 2000, among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2000-SRF-2	Class 1B-9	\$36,051,066.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted March 7, 2001 Supplemental Agreement regarding City of Detroit Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bonds (SRF Junior Lien), Series 2001-SRF-1, dated June 28, 2001 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2001-SRF-1	Class 1B-10	\$54,145,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted November 21, 2001 Supplemental Agreement regarding City of Detroit Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2001-SRF2, dated December 20, 2001 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2001-SRF-2	Class 1B-11	\$39,430,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted June 5, 2002 Supplemental Agreement regarding City of Detroit Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2002-SRF1, dated June 27, 2002 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2002-SRF-1	Class 1B-12	\$10,660,000.00

DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Documents	Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Claims in Class
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted June 5, 2002 Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2002-SRF2, dated June 27, 2002 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2002-SRF-2	Class 1B-13	\$865,369.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted November 13, 2002 Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2002-SRF3, dated December 19, 2002 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2002-SRF-3	Class 1B-14	\$19,189,466.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted May 14, 2003 Supplemental Agreement regarding City of Detroit Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2003-SRF1, dated June 26, 2003 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2003-SRF-1	Class 1B-15	\$34,215,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted July 9, 2003 Supplemental Agreement regarding City of Detroit Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2003-SRF2, dated September 25, 2003 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2003-SRF-2	Class 1B-16	\$16,390,370.00

DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Documents	Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Claims in Class
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted April 21, 2004 (" <u>2004 SRF Resolution</u> ") Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2004-SRF1, dated June 24, 2004 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2004-SRF-1	Class 1B-17	\$1,890,000.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2004 SRF Resolution Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2004-SRF2, dated June 24, 2004 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2004-SRF-2	Class 1B-18	\$11,888,459.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture 2004 SRF Resolution Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2004-SRF3, dated June 24, 2004 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2004-SRF-3	Class 1B-19	\$8,232,575.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted May 16, 2007 Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2007-SRF1, dated September 20, 2007 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2007-SRF-1	Class 1B-20	\$140,109,096.00

<b>DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Documents</b>	<b>Series of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Sewer Bonds Claims in Class</b>
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted November 5, 2008 Supplemental Agreement regarding City of Detroit Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2009-SRF1, dated April 17, 2009 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2009-SRF-1	Class 1B-21	\$9,806,301.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted September 29, 2009 Supplemental Agreement regarding Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2010-SRF1, dated January 22, 2010 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2010-SRF-1	Class 1B-22	\$3,358,917.00
Sewage Bond Ordinance Sewage Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted December 13, 2011 Supplemental Agreement regarding City of Detroit Sewage Disposal System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2012-SRF1, dated August 30, 2012 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2012-SRF	Class 1B-23	\$4,302,413.00

**EXHIBIT I.A.131**

SCHEDULE OF DWSD REVOLVING WATER BOND  
DOCUMENTS & RELATED DWSD REVOLVING WATER BONDS

**SCHEDULE OF (I) DWSD REVOLVING WATER BOND DOCUMENTS, (II) RELATED DWSD REVOLVING WATER BONDS, (III) CLASSES OF DWSD REVOLVING WATER BOND CLAIMS AND (IV) ALLOWED AMOUNTS OF DWSD REVOLVING WATER BOND CLAIMS**

DWSD Revolving Water Bonds Documents	Series of DWSD Revolving Water Bonds	Class	Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Water Bonds Claims in Class
<p>Ordinance No. 01-05 adopted January 26, 2005 ("<u>Water Bond Ordinance</u>")<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Trust Indenture dated as of February 1, 2013 among the City of Detroit ("<u>City</u>"), Detroit Water and Sewerage Department and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee ("<u>Water Indenture</u>")</p> <p>Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted April 29, 2005 ("<u>2005 SRF Resolution</u>")</p> <p>Supplemental Agreement dated as of September 22, 2005 among City, Michigan Municipal Bond Authority ("<u>Authority</u>") and Michigan Department of Environmental Quality ("<u>DEQ</u>")</p>	Series 2005-SRF-1	Class 1C-1	\$9,960,164.00
<p>Water Bond Ordinance</p> <p>Water Indenture</p> <p>2005 SRF Resolution</p> <p>Supplemental Agreement regarding the Water Supply System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bond, Series 2005-SRF2, dated September 22, 2005 among City, Authority and DEQ</p>	Series 2005-SRF-2	Class 1C-2	\$6,241,730.00
<p>Water Bond Ordinance</p> <p>Water Indenture</p> <p>Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted February 15, 2006</p> <p>Supplemental Agreement regarding the Water Supply System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bond, Series 2006-SRF1, dated September 21, 2006 among City, Authority and DEQ</p>	Series 2006-SRF-1	Class 1C-3	\$3,715,926.00

<sup>1</sup> Ordinance No. 0-05 amends and restates Ordinance No. 30-02 adopted November 27, 2002, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 06-01 adopted October 18, 2001, which amended and restated Ordinance No. 32-85, as amended.

<b>DWSD Revolving Water Bonds Documents</b>	<b>Series of DWSD Revolving Water Bonds</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Allowed Amount of DWSD Revolving Water Bonds Claims in Class</b>
Water Bond Ordinance Water Indenture Bond Authorizing Resolution and Bond Ordinance, adopted July 15, 2008 Supplemental Agreement regarding Water Supply System SRF Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2008-SRF1, dated September 29, 2008 among City, Authority and DEQ	Series 2008-SRF-1	Class 1C-4	\$1,535,941.00

**EXHIBIT I.A.172**

SCHEDULE OF HUD INSTALLMENT NOTE  
DOCUMENTS & RELATED HUD INSTALLMENT NOTES

<b>HUD Installment Note Documents</b> (Identified by note number. Ancillary instruments and agreements related thereto are not separately identified)	<b>HUD Installment Notes</b>	<b>Estimated Allowed Amount</b>  (The estimated allowed amount is the sum of all advances and conversion date advances under the HUD Installment Notes identified in this schedule, less principal amounts paid, plus interest due on principal amounts outstanding. The estimated aggregate allowed amount is the sum of the estimated allowed amount for all the HUD Installment Notes identified in this schedule)
City Note No. B-94-MC-26-0006-A	Garfield Project Note *	\$549,142.50
City Note No. B-94-MC-26-0006-D	Stuberstone Project Note*	\$95,929.50
City Note No. B-97-MC-26-0006	Ferry Street Project Note*	\$1,837,217.00
City Note No. B-98-MC-26-0006-A	New Amsterdam Project Note*	\$10,371,138.25
City Note No. B-98-MC-26-0006-B	Vernor Lawndale Project Note*	\$1,923,209.50
City Note No. B-02-MC-26-0006	Mexicantown Welcome Center Project Note*	\$4,255,498.00
City Note No. B-03-MC-26-0006	Garfield II Note 1 *	\$8,935,901.00
City Note No. B-03-MC-26-0006	Garfield II Note 2*	\$3,071,773.50
City Note No. B-03-MC-26-0006	Garfield II Note 3 <sup>o</sup>	\$7,262,461.03
City Note No. B-03-MC-26-0006	Garfield II Note 4 <sup>o</sup>	\$1,554,180.43
City Note No. B-05-MC-26-0006	Woodward Garden Project 1 Note*	\$8,532,290.00
City Note No. B-05-MC-26-0006	Woodward Garden Project 2 Note*	\$9,324,475.35
City Note No. B-05-MC-26-0006	Woodward Garden Project 3 Note <sup>o</sup>	\$6,177,291.95
City Note No. B-05-MC-26-0006-A	Book Cadillac Project Note*	\$10,457,437.75

\* HUD Installment Note has a fixed interest rate. Estimated allowed amount represents the aggregate of outstanding principal and fixed interest payments set forth in the amortization schedule for the HUD Installment Note.

<sup>o</sup> HUD Installment Note has a variable interest rate. Estimated allowed amount represents the aggregate of outstanding principal and an estimate of the variable interest payments at the rate set forth in the HUD Installment Note.



City Note No. B-05-MC-26-0006-A	Book Cadillac Project Note II*	\$13,547,692.80
City Note No. B-05-MC-26-0006-B	Fort Shelby Project Note*	\$24,447,587.50

**EXHIBIT I.A.182**

INTEREST RATE RESET CHART

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
<b>Sewer Bonds</b>								
Sewer1998A	251237S87	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	3,110,000	5.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer1998A	251237S95	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	3,225,000	5.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer1998A	251237T29	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	3,540,000	5.50%	N/A	0.87%
Sewer1998A	251237T37	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	3,660,000	5.50%	N/A	1.20%
Sewer1998A	251237T45	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	3,885,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	1.54%
Sewer1998A	251237T52	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	4,095,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	1.93%
Sewer1998A	251237T60	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2020	7,415,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	2.37%
Sewer1998A	251237T78	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	7,745,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	2.81%
Sewer1998A	251237T86	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2022	12,585,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	3.17%
Sewer1998A	251237T94	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2023	13,350,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	3.47%
					<b>62,610,000</b>			
Sewer1998B	251237U92	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	3,125,000	5.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer1998B	251237V26	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	3,240,000	5.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer1998B	251237V34	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	3,455,000	5.50%	N/A	0.87%
Sewer1998B	251237V42	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	3,575,000	5.50%	N/A	1.20%
Sewer1998B	251237V59	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	3,895,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	1.54%
Sewer1998B	251237V67	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	4,015,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	1.93%
Sewer1998B	251237V75	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2020	7,330,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	2.37%
Sewer1998B	251237V83	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	7,665,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	2.81%
Sewer1998B	251237V91	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2022	12,600,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	3.17%
Sewer1998B	251237W25	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2023	13,265,000	5.25%	7/1/2017	3.47%
					<b>62,165,000</b>			
Sewer2001C1 (Ins)	251237G3	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	575,000	5.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C1 (Ins)	251237H1	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	600,000	5.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C1 (Ins)	251237J7	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	625,000	5.25%	N/A	0.87%
Sewer2001C1 (Ins)	251237K4	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	655,000	5.25%	N/A	1.20%
Sewer2001C1 (Ins)	251237L2	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	690,000	5.25%	N/A	1.54%
Sewer2001C1 (Ins)	251237M0	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2019	720,000	5.25%	N/A	1.93%
Sewer2001C1 (Ins)	251237P3	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2027	110,510,000	7.00%	7/1/2019	4.05%
					<b>114,375,000</b>			
Sewer2001C1 (Unins)	251237N8	Senior	N/A	7/1/2024	38,000,000	6.50%	7/1/2019	3.44%
					<b>38,000,000</b>			
Sewer2001C2	2512374G5	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2014	310,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C2	2512374H3	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2015	325,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C2	2512374J9	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2016	345,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C2	2512374K6	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2017	365,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C2	2512374L4	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2018	380,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C2	2512374M2	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2019	400,000	4.00%	7/1/2018	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C2	2512374N0	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2027	4,090,000	4.50%	7/1/2018	Unimpaired
Sewer2001C2	2512374P5	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2028	21,600,000	5.25%	7/1/2018	4.42%
Sewer2001C2	2512374Q3	Senior	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2029	93,540,000	5.25%	7/1/2018	4.49%
					<b>121,355,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237K77	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	3,225,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237YM9	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	275,000	3.65%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237K85	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	3,325,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237YQ0	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	190,000	3.70%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237Q89	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	10,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237YT4	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	250,000	3.80%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237Q97	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	3,200,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237YW7	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	535,000	4.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237R21	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	180,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237YZ0	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2019	300,000	4.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237ZB2	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2020	50,000	4.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237ZD8	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2021	4,795,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237ZE6	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2022	25,000	4.25%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237ZF3	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2022	5,440,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237ZG1	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2023	1,000,000	4.30%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237ZH9	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2023	7,935,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237ZJ5	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2024	18,215,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237Y72	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2025	13,210,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237Y80	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2026	9,005,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237Y98	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2028	19,485,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Call)	251237Z22	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2032	38,290,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
					<b>128,940,000</b>			
Sewer2003A (Not Call)	251237YK3	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	3,815,000	3.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Not Call)	251237YN7	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	11,880,000	5.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2003A (Not Call)	251237YR8	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	12,535,000	5.50%	N/A	0.87%
Sewer2003A (Not Call)	251237YU1	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	13,215,000	5.50%	N/A	1.20%
Sewer2003A (Not Call)	251237YX5	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	13,950,000	5.50%	N/A	1.54%
					<b>55,395,000</b>			
Sewer2003B	2512376Q1	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2033	150,000,000	7.50%	7/1/2019	4.84%
					<b>150,000,000</b>			
Sewer2004A	251237B69	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	7,310,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2004A	251237B77	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2019	14,830,000	5.25%	N/A	1.93%
Sewer2004A	251237B85	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2020	15,605,000	5.25%	N/A	2.37%
Sewer2004A	251237B93	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2021	5,525,000	5.25%	N/A	2.81%
Sewer2004A	251237C27	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2022	5,545,000	5.25%	N/A	3.17%
Sewer2004A	251237C35	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2023	5,835,000	5.25%	N/A	3.47%
Sewer2004A	251237C43	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2024	6,145,000	5.25%	N/A	3.68%
					<b>60,795,000</b>			
Sewer2006C	251237P31	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	8,495,000	5.25%	N/A	0.87%
Sewer2006C	251237P49	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	8,915,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.20%
Sewer2006C	251237P56	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	9,150,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.54%
					<b>26,560,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Sewer2012A (Ins)	251250AC0	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	8,880,000	5.00%	N/A	0.87%
Sewer2012A (Ins)	251250AE6	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	9,750,000	5.00%	N/A	1.54%
Sewer2012A (Ins)	251250AS5	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2039	50,000,000	5.00%	7/1/2022	Unimpaired
					<b>68,630,000</b>			
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AA4	Senior	N/A	7/1/2014	5,820,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AB2	Senior	N/A	7/1/2015	6,005,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AD8	Senior	N/A	7/1/2017	6,430,000	5.00%	N/A	1.20%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AF3	Senior	N/A	7/1/2019	19,930,000	5.00%	N/A	1.93%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AG1	Senior	N/A	7/1/2020	13,925,000	5.00%	N/A	2.37%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AH9	Senior	N/A	7/1/2021	9,845,000	5.00%	N/A	2.81%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AJ5	Senior	N/A	7/1/2022	14,860,000	5.00%	N/A	3.17%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AK2	Senior	N/A	7/1/2023	22,275,000	5.00%	7/1/2022	3.47%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AN6	Senior	N/A	7/1/2026	13,170,000	5.25%	7/1/2022	4.08%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AP1	Senior	N/A	7/1/2027	9,890,000	5.25%	7/1/2022	4.24%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AQ9	Senior	N/A	7/1/2032	120,265,000	5.00%	7/1/2022	4.72%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 22 Call)	251250AR7	Senior	N/A	7/1/2039	292,865,000	5.25%	7/1/2022	Unimpaired
					<b>535,280,000</b>			
Sewer2012A (Unins - 17 Call)	251250AL0	Senior	N/A	7/1/2024	23,630,000	5.50%	7/1/2017	3.68%
Sewer2012A (Unins - 17 Call)	251250AM8	Senior	N/A	7/1/2025	32,240,000	5.50%	7/1/2017	3.88%
					<b>55,870,000</b>			
Sewer2001B	251237WV1	Second	NPFG	7/1/2029	110,550,000	5.50%	N/A	4.49%
					<b>110,550,000</b>			
Sewer2001E	2512374R1	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2031	136,150,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	5.01%
					<b>136,150,000</b>			
Sewer2005A	251237E41	Second	NPFG	7/1/2014	625,000	3.60%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237E58	Second	NPFG	7/1/2015	490,000	3.70%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237E66	Second	NPFG	7/1/2016	510,000	3.75%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237E74	Second	NPFG	7/1/2017	545,000	4.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237E82	Second	NPFG	7/1/2018	555,000	4.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237E90	Second	NPFG	7/1/2019	830,000	4.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237F24	Second	NPFG	7/1/2020	860,000	4.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237F32	Second	NPFG	7/1/2021	905,000	4.10%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237F40	Second	NPFG	7/1/2022	925,000	4.13%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237F57	Second	NPFG	7/1/2023	970,000	4.25%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237F65	Second	NPFG	7/1/2024	490,000	4.25%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237Z55	Second	NPFG	7/1/2028	19,415,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237Z63	Second	NPFG	7/1/2033	24,820,000	5.13%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237F99	Second	NPFG	7/1/2035	138,945,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005A	251237G23	Second	NPFG	7/1/2035	47,000,000	4.50%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
					<b>237,885,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Sewer2005B	251237G64	Second	NPFG	7/1/2014	7,775,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2005B	251237G72	Second	NPFG	7/1/2015	8,010,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2005B	251237G80	Second	NPFG	7/1/2021	10,420,000	5.50%	N/A	3.12%
Sewer2005B	251237G98	Second	NPFG	7/1/2022	10,990,000	5.50%	N/A	3.48%
					<b>37,195,000</b>			
Sewer2005C	251237J20	Second	NPFG	7/1/2014	4,140,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237J38	Second	NPFG	7/1/2015	4,345,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237J46	Second	NPFG	7/1/2016	4,570,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237J53	Second	NPFG	7/1/2017	4,795,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237J61	Second	NPFG	7/1/2018	5,030,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237J79	Second	NPFG	7/1/2019	5,280,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237J87	Second	NPFG	7/1/2020	7,355,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237J95	Second	NPFG	7/1/2021	7,720,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Sewer2005C	251237K28	Second	NPFG	7/1/2025	6,345,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
					<b>49,580,000</b>			
Sewer2006A	251237Z4	Second	NPFG / BHAC	7/1/2036	123,655,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	Unimpaired
					<b>123,655,000</b>			
Sewer2006B	251237M83	Second	NPFG	7/1/2014	1,835,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2006B	251237M91	Second	NPFG	7/1/2015	1,825,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer2006B	251237N25	Second	NPFG	7/1/2016	1,430,000	5.00%	N/A	1.13%
Sewer2006B	251237N33	Second	NPFG	7/1/2017	1,505,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.47%
Sewer2006B	251237N41	Second	NPFG	7/1/2018	1,590,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.82%
Sewer2006B	251237N58	Second	NPFG	7/1/2022	7,515,000	4.50%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Sewer2006B	251237N66	Second	NPFG	7/1/2025	6,540,000	4.25%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Sewer2006B	251237N74	Second	NPFG	7/1/2033	24,400,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Sewer2006B	251237N82	Second	NPFG	7/1/2034	40,000,000	4.63%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Sewer2006B	251237N90	Second	NPFG	7/1/2036	156,600,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
					<b>243,240,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
<b>Sewer Capital Appreciation and Variable Bonds</b>								
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VM2	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	8,395,000	N/A	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VN0	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	8,228,111	6.04%	N/A	Unimpaired
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VP5	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	8,174,016	6.09%	N/A	0.87%
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VQ3	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	7,597,422	6.14%	N/A	1.20%
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VR1	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	7,155,785	6.19%	N/A	1.54%
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VS9	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	6,762,707	6.24%	N/A	1.93%
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VT7	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2020	6,048,715	6.29%	N/A	2.37%
Sewer1999A <sup>(1)</sup>	251237VU4	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	6,628,298	6.31%	N/A	2.81%
					<b>58,990,054</b>			
Sewer2006D <sup>(2)</sup>	251237W66	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2032	288,780,000	0.77%	7/1/2011	Unimpaired
					<b>288,780,000</b>			
Sewer2001D <sup>(3)</sup>	251237WY5	Second	NPFG	7/1/2032	21,300,000	0.28%	7/1/2012	Unimpaired
					<b>21,300,000</b>			

### Notes

- (1) Sewer 1999A capital appreciation bonds amount outstanding as of 7/1/2014. Effective interest rate calculated.
- (2) Variable interest rate: 67% of Three Month LIBOR plus 0.60%. New bonds will retain existing rate. Current coupon approximated to be 0.749%.
- (3) Variable interest rate calculated per Auction Rate. New bonds will retain existing rate. Current coupon approximated to be 0.28%.

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
<b>Water Bonds</b>								
Water1993	251255TP0	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	24,725,000	6.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
					<b>24,725,000</b>			
Water1997A	251255XM2	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	6,520,000	6.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water1997A	251255XN0	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	6,910,000	6.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
					<b>13,430,000</b>			
Water2001A	251255A21	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2030	73,790,000	5.00%	7/1/2011	Unimpaired
					<b>73,790,000</b>			
Water2003A	251255D77	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	500,000	4.50%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003A	251255D93	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	250,000	4.70%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003A	251255E27	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2022	3,550,000	4.75%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003A	251255F8	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2025	9,970,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003A	251255K20	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2026	20,955,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003A	251255K38	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2027	21,900,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003A	251255E68	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2034	121,660,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
					<b>178,785,000</b>			
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J22	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	2,120,000	4.25%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J30	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	2,620,000	5.25%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J48	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	2,655,000	5.25%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J55	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	2,930,000	5.25%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J63	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	2,790,000	5.25%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J71	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2020	2,965,000	5.25%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J89	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	4,580,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
Water2003C (Fix)	251255J97	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2022	4,665,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
					<b>25,325,000</b>			
Water2003D	2512552T1	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	325,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2003D	2512552U8	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	335,000	4.10%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2003D	2512552V6	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	350,000	4.20%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2003D	2512552W4	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	360,000	4.25%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Water2003D	2512552X2	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	370,000	4.25%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Water2003D	2512552Y0	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2024	2,585,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	2.95%
Water2003D	2512552Z7	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2027	29,410,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	4.07%
Water2003D	2512553A1	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2028	23,920,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	4.42%
Water2003D	2512553B9	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2033	82,930,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
					<b>140,585,000</b>			



## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Water2004B	2512554A0	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	85,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2004B	2512554B8	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	90,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2004B	2512554C6	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	10,000,000	5.00%	N/A	0.87%
Water2004B	2512554D4	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	3,545,000	4.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2004B	2512554E2	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	13,925,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.20%
Water2004B	2512554F9	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	350,000	4.25%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Water2004B	2512554G7	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	14,940,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.54%
Water2004B	2512554H5	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	15,810,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.93%
Water2004B	2512554J1	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2020	16,665,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	2.37%
Water2004B	2512554K8	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	16,085,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	2.81%
Water2004B	2512554L6	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2022	16,935,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.17%
Water2004B	2512554M4	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2023	6,280,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.47%
					<b>114,710,000</b>			
Water2005A	251255M85	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	50,000	3.75%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255Q81	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	2,070,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255M93	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	85,000	3.85%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255Q99	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	2,145,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N27	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	95,000	3.90%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255R23	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	2,265,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N35	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	125,000	4.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255R31	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	2,370,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N43	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	20,000	4.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255R49	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	2,615,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N50	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	2,790,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N68	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2020	2,955,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N76	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	3,030,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N84	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2022	3,225,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255N92	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2023	3,430,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P25	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2024	3,650,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P33	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2025	3,790,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P41	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2026	4,080,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P58	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2027	4,290,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P66	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2028	4,615,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P74	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2029	4,890,000	4.50%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P82	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2030	5,145,000	4.50%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255P90	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2031	5,415,000	4.50%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255Q24	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2032	5,715,000	4.50%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005A	251255Q32	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2035	19,525,000	4.50%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
					<b>88,385,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Water2005B	2512557R0	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2014	2,125,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005B	2512557S8	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2015	2,225,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005B	2512557T6	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2016	2,305,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005B	2512557U3	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2017	2,385,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005B	2512557V1	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2018	2,465,000	5.50%	N/A	1.54%
Water2005B	2512557W9	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2019	2,575,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	1.93%
Water2005B	2512557X7	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2020	2,690,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	2.37%
Water2005B	2512557Y5	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2021	2,905,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	2.81%
Water2005B	2512557Z2	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2022	3,025,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	3.17%
Water2005B	2512558A6	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2023	3,145,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	3.47%
Water2005B	2512558B4	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2024	3,270,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	3.68%
Water2005B	2512558C2	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2025	3,490,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	3.88%
Water2005B	2512558D0	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2026	3,620,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	4.08%
Water2005B	2512558E8	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2027	3,850,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	4.24%
Water2005B	2512558F5	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2028	3,980,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	4.42%
Water2005B	2512558G3	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2034	28,415,000	4.75%	7/1/2018	Unimpaired
Water2005B	2512558H1	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2035	57,365,000	5.50%	7/1/2018	4.93%
Water2005B	2512558J7	Senior	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2035	57,500,000	5.25%	7/1/2018	Unimpaired
					<b>187,335,000</b>			
Water2005C	251255S63	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	9,270,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255S71	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2015	9,735,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255S89	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2016	17,545,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255S97	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2017	18,425,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255T21	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2018	18,700,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255T39	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2019	8,245,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255T47	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2020	8,655,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255T54	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2021	9,090,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
Water2005C	251255T62	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2022	9,540,000	5.00%	7/1/2015	Unimpaired
					<b>109,205,000</b>			
Water2006A	251255V36	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	7,285,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006A	251255V44	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	7,650,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006A	251255V51	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	8,030,000	5.00%	N/A	0.87%
Water2006A	251255V69	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	8,430,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.20%
Water2006A	251255V77	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	8,855,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.54%
Water2006A	251255V85	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2019	9,295,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.93%
Water2006A	251255V93	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2020	9,760,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	2.37%
Water2006A	251255W27	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2021	10,250,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	2.81%
Water2006A	251255W35	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2022	10,760,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.17%
Water2006A	251255W43	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2023	11,300,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.47%
Water2006A	251255W50	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2024	11,865,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.68%
Water2006A	251255W68	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2025	12,460,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.88%
Water2006A	251255W76	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2026	13,080,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	4.08%
Water2006A	251255W84	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2034	131,150,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
					<b>260,170,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Water2006D	251255Z81	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	15,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006D	251255Z99	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	15,000	4.10%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006D	2512552A2	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	15,000	4.20%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006D	2512552B0	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	20,000	4.25%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Water2006D	2512552C8	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	20,000	4.30%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Water2006D	2512552D6	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2019	2,650,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.93%
Water2006D	2512552E4	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2020	3,200,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	2.37%
Water2006D	2512552F1	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2023	20,135,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.47%
Water2006D	2512552G9	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2024	27,425,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.68%
Water2006D	2512552H7	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2025	9,955,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	3.88%
Water2006D	2512552J3	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2032	21,105,000	4.63%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Water2006D	2512552K0	Senior	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2032	57,650,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
					<b>142,205,000</b>			
Water2011A	251256BA0	Senior	N/A	7/1/2014	3,410,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2011A	251256BB8	Senior	N/A	7/1/2015	3,550,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2011A	251256BC6	Senior	N/A	7/1/2016	3,695,000	5.00%	N/A	0.87%
Water2011A	251256BD4	Senior	N/A	7/1/2017	3,845,000	5.00%	N/A	1.20%
Water2011A	251256BE2	Senior	N/A	7/1/2018	4,000,000	5.00%	N/A	1.54%
Water2011A	251256BF9	Senior	N/A	7/1/2019	3,160,000	5.00%	N/A	1.93%
Water2011A	251256BG7	Senior	N/A	7/1/2020	3,225,000	5.00%	N/A	2.37%
Water2011A	251256BH5	Senior	N/A	7/1/2021	4,215,000	5.00%	N/A	2.81%
Water2011A	251256BJ1	Senior	N/A	7/1/2022	4,195,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	3.17%
Water2011A	251256BK8	Senior	N/A	7/1/2023	4,170,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	3.47%
Water2011A	251256BL6	Senior	N/A	7/1/2024	4,140,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	3.68%
Water2011A	251256BM4	Senior	N/A	7/1/2025	4,085,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	3.88%
Water2011A	251256BN2	Senior	N/A	7/1/2026	4,020,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	4.08%
Water2011A	251256BP7	Senior	N/A	7/1/2027	3,930,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	4.24%
Water2011A	251256BQ5	Senior	N/A	7/1/2031	14,665,000	5.00%	7/1/2021	4.56%
Water2011A	251256BR3	Senior	N/A	7/1/2036	28,890,000	5.00%	7/1/2021	Unimpaired
Water2011A	251256BT9	Senior	N/A	7/1/2037	49,315,000	5.75%	7/1/2021	5.02%
Water2011A	251256BS1	Senior	N/A	7/1/2041	224,300,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	Unimpaired
					<b>370,810,000</b>			
Water2011B	251256AV5	Senior	N/A	7/1/2016	1,970,000	3.61%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2011B	251256AW3	Senior	N/A	7/1/2021	3,760,000	5.00%	N/A	2.01%
Water2011B	251256AX1	Senior	N/A	7/1/2033	9,740,000	6.00%	7/1/2021	4.22%
					<b>15,470,000</b>			
Water2011C	251256BV4	Senior	N/A	7/1/2021	2,700,000	5.00%	N/A	2.81%
Water2011C	251256BW2	Senior	N/A	7/1/2023	9,965,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	3.47%
Water2011C	251256BX0	Senior	N/A	7/1/2024	10,490,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	3.68%
Water2011C	251256BY8	Senior	N/A	7/1/2025	11,035,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	3.88%
Water2011C	251256BZ5	Senior	N/A	7/1/2026	11,615,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	4.08%
Water2011C	251256CA9	Senior	N/A	7/1/2027	5,000,000	5.25%	7/1/2021	4.24%
Water2011C	251256CC5	Senior	N/A	7/1/2027	7,230,000	4.50%	7/1/2021	Unimpaired
Water2011C	251256CB7	Senior	N/A	7/1/2041	44,630,000	5.00%	7/1/2021	Unimpaired
					<b>102,665,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Water2001C	2512556U4	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2014	350,000	3.50%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2001C	2512556V2	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2015	365,000	4.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2001C	2512556W0	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2016	380,000	4.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2001C	2512556X8	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2017	390,000	4.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2001C	2512556Y6	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2018	415,000	4.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2001C	2512556Z3	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2019	12,510,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	2.21%
Water2001C	2512557A7	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2020	13,235,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	2.66%
Water2001C	2512557B5	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2021	14,025,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	3.12%
Water2001C	2512557C3	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2022	14,865,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	3.48%
Water2001C	2512557D1	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2023	15,750,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	3.79%
Water2001C	2512557E9	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2024	16,690,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	4.00%
Water2001C	2512557F6	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2025	17,690,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	4.22%
Water2001C	2512557G4	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2026	18,735,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	4.43%
Water2001C	2512557H2	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2027	19,945,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	4.59%
Water2001C	2512557J8	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2028	4,000,000	5.75%	7/1/2018	4.78%
Water2001C	2512557L3	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2029	20,090,000	4.50%	7/1/2018	Unimpaired
Water2001C	2512557K5	Second	FGIC / BHAC	7/1/2029	18,815,000	4.75%	7/1/2018	Unimpaired
					<b>188,250,000</b>			
Water2003B	2512555H4	Second	NPFG	7/1/2034	41,770,000	5.00%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
					<b>41,770,000</b>			
Water2004A	2512553G8	Second	NPFG	7/1/2014	4,250,000	5.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2004A	2512553H6	Second	NPFG	7/1/2015	4,475,000	5.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2004A	2512553J2	Second	NPFG	7/1/2016	4,710,000	5.25%	N/A	1.13%
Water2004A	2512553K9	Second	NPFG	7/1/2017	4,955,000	5.25%	7/1/2016	1.47%
Water2004A	2512553L7	Second	NPFG	7/1/2018	5,215,000	5.25%	7/1/2016	1.82%
Water2004A	2512553M5	Second	NPFG	7/1/2019	5,490,000	5.25%	7/1/2016	2.21%
Water2004A	2512553N3	Second	NPFG	7/1/2020	5,780,000	5.25%	7/1/2016	2.66%
Water2004A	2512553P8	Second	NPFG	7/1/2021	6,085,000	5.25%	7/1/2016	3.12%
Water2004A	2512553Q6	Second	NPFG	7/1/2022	6,400,000	5.25%	7/1/2016	3.48%
Water2004A	2512553R4	Second	NPFG	7/1/2023	6,735,000	5.25%	7/1/2016	3.79%
Water2004A	2512553S2	Second	NPFG	7/1/2025	14,505,000	4.50%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
					<b>68,600,000</b>			
Water2006B	251256AG8	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	100,000	3.90%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006B	251256AH6	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	100,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006B	251256AJ2	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	100,000	4.25%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006B	251256AK9	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	100,000	4.60%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006B	251256AL7	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	100,000	4.80%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006B	251256AM5	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2019	100,000	5.00%	N/A	2.21%
Water2006B	251256AN3	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2023	400,000	5.50%	7/1/2019	3.26%
Water2006B	251256AP8	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2036	56,600,000	7.00%	7/1/2019	5.40%
Water2006B	251256AQ6	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2036	62,100,000	6.25%	7/1/2019	5.40%
					<b>119,700,000</b>			

## DWSD Debt Analysis - Interest Rate Reset

Series Name	CUSIP	Lien	Insurer	Final Maturity	Total Principal	Coupon	Call Date	New Interest Rate
Water2006C	251255X83	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2014	1,100,000	4.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006C	251255X91	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2015	3,725,000	5.00%	N/A	Unimpaired
Water2006C	251255Y25	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2016	3,795,000	5.00%	N/A	1.13%
Water2006C	251255Y33	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2017	4,010,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.47%
Water2006C	251255Y41	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2018	4,765,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	1.82%
Water2006C	251255Y58	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2022	5,860,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	2.89%
Water2006C	251255Y66	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2026	14,880,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	4.28%
Water2006C	251255Y74	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2029	32,045,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
Water2006C	251255Y82	Second	Assured Guaranty	7/1/2033	146,500,000	5.00%	7/1/2016	Unimpaired
					<b>216,680,000</b>			

### Water Variable Bonds

Water2003C (Var) <sup>(4)</sup>	251255H99	Senior	NPFG	7/1/2014	2,330,000	2.41%	7/1/2013	Unimpaired
---------------------------------	-----------	--------	------	----------	-----------	-------	----------	------------

#### Notes

(4) Variable interest rate based on MUNI - CPI Rate. New bonds will retain existing rate. Current coupon estimated at approximately 2.41%.

**EXHIBIT I.A.187**

SCHEDULE OF LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND  
DOCUMENTS & RELATED LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

**SCHEDULE OF LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND  
DOCUMENTS & RELATED LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS**

Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents	Series of Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds	Balance as of Petition Date
Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted May 26, 2004  Finance Director's Order approving sale of General Obligation Self-Insurance Bonds (Limited Tax) Series 2004, dated August 27, 2004	Self Insurance - Series 2004	\$13,186,559
Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted May 6, 2005 (" <u>2005 LTGO Resolution</u> ")  Finance Director's Order dated June 24, 2005 (" <u>2005 Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2005-A(1)	\$60,776,168
2005 LTGO Resolution  2005 Sale Order	Series 2005-A(2)	\$11,080,060
2005 LTGO Resolution  2005 Sale Order	Series 2005-B	\$9,003,535
Resolution of the City Council adopted November 17, 2006 (" <u>2006 LTGO Resolution</u> ")  Finance Director's Order dated May 30, 2008 (" <u>2008 LTGO Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2008-A(1)	\$43,905,085
2006 LTGO Resolution  2008 LTGO Sale Order	Series 2008-A(2)	\$25,591,781

**EXHIBIT I.A.198**

FORM OF LTGO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT



**SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**  
**(LTGO)**

This Settlement Agreement (“**Agreement**”) is entered into as of July 24, 2014, among the City of Detroit (the “**City**”), Ambac Assurance Corporation (“**Ambac**”), and BlackRock Financial Management, on behalf of certain managed funds and accounts listed on Exhibit B (“**Uninsured Bondholder**,” and together with Ambac, the “**LTGO Parties**”). In this Agreement, the City and the LTGO Parties are referred to collectively as the “**Parties**.”

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, as of the close of Fiscal Year 2013 (*i.e.*, June 30, 2013), the City had \$160,970,000 in outstanding principal amount of limited tax general obligation bonds, excluding any limited tax general obligation bonds secured by distributable state aid and sold to the Michigan Finance Authority (the “**Prior LTGO Bonds**”);

**WHEREAS**, more than two thirds in amount of the Prior LTGO Bonds are either insured by Ambac under financial guaranty insurance policies (the “**Bond Insurance Policies**”) that were issued contemporaneously with certain Prior LTGO Bonds (the “**Insured Prior LTGO Bonds**”) or held by the Uninsured Bondholder;

**WHEREAS**, the Governor of the State of Michigan determined on March 1, 2013 that a financial emergency existed in the City, and the Emergency Manager (together with any successors, the “**Emergency Manager**”) was appointed for the City on March 14, 2013;

**WHEREAS**, on July 18, 2013 (the “**Petition Date**”), the City filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”), thereby commencing Bankruptcy Case No. 13-53846 (the “**Bankruptcy Case**”) before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”);

**WHEREAS**, as of the Petition Date, the balance due on the Prior LTGO Bonds, including prepetition interest accrued as of that date, was \$163,554,770;

**WHEREAS**, on October 1, 2013, the City defaulted on its obligation to make interest payments on the Prior LTGO Bonds in the amount of \$4,348,211 and Ambac paid claims in the amount of \$2,266,586 on account of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds and was subrogated to the rights of the owners for such payments, and the insurance documents contemplate the assignment of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to Ambac upon payment of a claim;

**WHEREAS**, on April 1, 2014, the City defaulted on its obligation to make interest payments in the amount of \$4,348,211 and principal payments in the amount of \$43,420,000 on the Prior LTGO Bonds, and Ambac paid claims in the amount of \$20,686,586 on account of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds insured by it and was subrogated to the rights of the owners for such payments, and the insurance documents

contemplate the assignment of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to Ambac upon payment of a claim;

**WHEREAS**, on November 8, 2013, Ambac filed an adversary proceeding against the City seeking declaratory relief with regard to its rights in respect of, *inter alia*, the Prior LTGO Bonds that is pending before the Bankruptcy Court (Adv. Proc. No. 13-05310) (the “**Ambac Action**”);

**WHEREAS**, on or before February 21, 2014, each of the LTGO Parties and other owners of Prior LTGO Bonds filed proofs of claim in the Bankruptcy Case (the “**LTGO Claims**”) asserting claims against the City for the full amount of principal and interest due under the documents pursuant to which the Prior LTGO Bonds were issued (including post-petition interest), and Ambac filed a proof of claim for amounts due Ambac for payments pursuant to the Bond Insurance Policies, and contractual reimbursements due for charges, fees, costs, losses, liabilities and expenses incurred by Ambac in connection with the Bond Insurance Policies; and

**WHEREAS**, the Parties have engaged in good faith and arms’ length negotiations regarding a consensual resolution of their disputes under or in respect of the Prior LTGO Bonds, the Ambac Action as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds, and the LTGO Claims.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and the promises, mutual covenants, and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

## **ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.1 **Recitals**. The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference and are explicitly made a part of this Agreement.

Section 1.2 **Definitions**. In addition to the capitalized terms defined in the preamble and recitals, the following definitions shall apply to and constitute part of this Agreement and all schedules, exhibits and annexes hereto:

“**Allowed Claim**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

“**Ambac Action**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Approval Motion**” shall mean a motion filed by the City with the Bankruptcy Court seeking entry of the Approval Order pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019, which motion shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Parties.

“**Approval Order**” shall mean an order of the Bankruptcy Court (other than the Plan Confirmation Order) approving the compromise and settlement set forth in

this Agreement authorizing and directing the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, which order shall be in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Parties.

“**Bankruptcy Case**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Bankruptcy Code**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Bankruptcy Court**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Beneficiaries**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

“**Bond Insurance Policies**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**City Representative**” shall mean a representative chosen by the City to be on the fee committee described in Section 2.2(b).

“**Claim**” shall mean a “claim” as defined in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

“**Class**” means each class of Claims established under the Plan.

“**COP Claims**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

“**COP Litigation**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

“**Disputed COP Claims Reserve**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

“**Distribution Agent**” shall mean U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan.

“**Distribution Agreement**” shall mean the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds Distribution Agreement among the Distribution Agent the City, Ambac and the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds, in form and substance satisfactory to the City and Ambac, relating to the distribution of payments of principal and interest on the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds.

“**DTC**” shall mean the Depository Trust Company or any successor provider of a book entry and securities depository system for the Prior LTGO Bonds.

“**DTC System**” shall mean the system maintained by the Depository Trust Company used for trading municipal securities.

“**Effective Date**” shall mean the effective date of any Plan.

“**Emergency Manager**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Emergency Manager Order**” shall mean an order of the Emergency Manager in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

“**Event of Default**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 4.1.

“**Final Order**” shall mean an order or judgment (including any associated findings of fact and conclusions of law) of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the applicable subject matter which has not been reversed, stayed, modified or amended and as to which (a) any right to appeal or seek certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing is pending, or (b) an appeal has been taken or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has been filed and (i) such appeal or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing was sought or (ii) the time to appeal further or seek certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has expired and no such further appeal or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing is pending; provided, however, that the possibility that a motion pursuant to Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9024 may be filed relating to such order shall not cause such order to not be a Final Order.

“**Financial Terms**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

“**Holder**” shall mean the holder of a Claim.

“**Independent Party**” shall mean a party agreed to by the Retiree Committee, LTGO Representative and the City.

“**Insured Prior LTGO Bonds**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**LTGO Exculpated Parties**” means Ambac solely in its capacity as insurer of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds, and the Uninsured Bondholder, solely in its capacity as an owner of a portion of the Prior LTGO Bonds, and their respective parents, affiliates, shareholders, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, accountants, consultants, financial advisors and investment bankers, solely in their capacity as such.

“**LTGO Claims**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**LTGO Claim Holders**” shall mean holders of Allowed Claims on account of Prior LTGO Bonds who are (i) the record owner of any Prior LTGO Bonds that are not Insured Prior LTGO Bonds and (ii) Ambac as to any Insured Prior LTGO Bond.

“**LTGO Parties**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**LTGO Representative**” shall mean Ambac.

“**New B Notes**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

“**New LTGO Bonds**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

“**OPEB Claim**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

“**Petition Date**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Plan**” shall mean the chapter 9 plan of adjustment filed by the City and incorporating the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in substantially the form of the draft thereof dated May 5, 2014, as such plan may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, which plan, solely as it relates to this Settlement Agreement, shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the LTGO Parties.

“**Plan Confirmation Order**” shall mean findings of fact and an order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan and meeting the requirements of Section 2.3 of this Agreement.

“**Plan Documents**” shall mean the Plan, the Plan Confirmation Order and any Plan-related documents effectuating this Agreement.

“**Prior LTGO Bonds**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Pro Rata**” shall mean the proportion that a claim of one LTGO Claims Holder bears to the aggregate amount of all claims of all of the LTGO Claims Holders.

“**Reserve B Notes**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

“**Resolved COP Claims**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

“**Retiree Committee**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

“**Settlement-Related Documents**” shall mean this Agreement, the Plan Documents, the Approval Order (if applicable), the New LTGO Bonds, and all documents related to the New LTGO Bonds.

“**State**” shall mean the State of Michigan.

“**State Treasurer**” shall mean the State Treasurer of the State.

“**VEBA Trust Representatives**” shall mean the chair of the Board as defined by and created by the City of Detroit Retiree Health Care Trust and the chair of the Board as defined by and created by the City of Detroit Police and Fire Retiree Health Care Trust.

Section 1.3 Interpretation. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. If an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties

hereto and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any Party hereto because of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

Section 1.4 General Rules of Construction. For all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Defined terms in the singular shall include the plural as well as the singular, and vice versa.
- (b) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. All references herein to “generally accepted accounting principles” refer to such principles as they exist at the date of application.
- (c) All references in this instrument to designated “Articles”, “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.
- (d) The terms “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.
- (e) All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.
- (f) The term “person” shall include any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization and any government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

## **ARTICLE II SETTLEMENT TERMS**

Section 2.1 (a) Claim Allowance and Treatment; Other Plan Terms. The City hereby agrees that the total Allowed Claim relating to the Prior LTGO Bonds will be \$163,544,770.

(b) Holders of Allowed Claims for Prior LTGO Bonds will be treated in the Plan as follows:

(i) all uninsured Prior LTGO Bonds will be cancelled and discharged, and LTGO Claim Holders will receive their Pro Rata share of New LTGO Bonds and Reserve B Notes in accordance with Section 2.2(e) of this Agreement;

(ii) all Insured Prior LTGO Bonds will be cancelled and discharged as to the City but deemed outstanding solely for recourse to the Bond Insurance Policies, i.e., the City will have no liability relating to the Prior LTGO Bonds, and any liability of the City in respect of Prior LTGO Bonds and Class 7 Claims in the Plan shall be cancelled and discharged; and

(iii) a Pro Rata share of New LTGO Bonds and Reserve B Notes attributable to the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds will be delivered to a Distribution Agent in accordance with Section 2.1(d) and, for the Reserve B Notes, Section 2.2(e) of this Agreement.

(c) The Distribution Agent shall be the beneficial owner of the Pro Rata share of the New LTGO Bonds and the Reserve B Notes attributable to the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds pursuant to the Distribution Agreement. The Distribution Agreement shall provide that, unless the Distribution Agent receives, no later than noon on a principal or interest payment date for the Prior LTGO Bonds, written notice from Cede & Co., as the registered owner of the outstanding Insured Prior LTGO Bonds, or any subsequent registered owner (the “Registered Owner”) that Ambac has failed to timely pay a properly submitted claim for principal and/or interest which was due and payable on the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds on that date, the Distribution Agent shall remit each payment of principal and/or interest received by it from the paying agent for the New LTGO Bonds or the paying agent for the New B Notes to Ambac. In the event that the Distribution Agent receives, no later than noon on a principal or interest payment date for the Prior LTGO Bonds, written notice from the Registered Owner that Ambac has failed to timely pay a properly submitted claim for principal and/or interest which was due and payable on that date, the Distribution Agent shall remit the payment of principal and/or interest received by it from the paying agent for the New LTGO Bonds or the paying agent for the New B Notes to the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds for payment to the Holders of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds, and shall provide notice thereof to Ambac, the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds and the Holders of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds. The Distribution Agreement will provide that, once Ambac has paid the Holders of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds in full, the Distribution Agent will assign its beneficial ownership interest in the New LTGO Bonds and Reserve B Bonds to Ambac.

Section 2.2 Issuance of New LTGO Bonds, Delivery of New LTGO Bonds, and Delivery of Reserve B Notes.

(a) (i) On or before the Effective Date, by execution of the Emergency Manager Order the City will authorize the issuance and delivery of its Financial Recovery Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation) under Section 36a of the Home Rule Act (“**New LTGO Bonds**”) in accordance with applicable law, which New LTGO Bonds shall be distributed Pro Rata to the LTGO Claim Holders pursuant to the Plan. The New LTGO Bonds will have the principal amount, interest rate, amortization schedule and other financial terms as set forth in Schedule 1 (the “**Financial Terms**”) and the Emergency Manager Order. The New LTGO Bonds will be limited tax general obligations of the City issued in accordance with applicable law. The New LTGO Bonds

shall be taxable. The New LTGO Bonds will be callable prior to maturity at the option of the City on any date at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption and without premium or penalty. If the City intends to redeem the New LTGO Bonds during any time that the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds are outstanding as set forth in Section 2.1(b)(ii) then:

(v) at least 35 days prior to such intended redemption, the City will direct the paying agent for the New LTGO Bonds to send a redemption notice to the New LTGO Bondholders;

(w) at least 34 days prior to the redemption date the Distribution Agent will direct the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to send a redemption notice to Insured Prior LTGO Bondholders providing for a pro rata redemption of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds in an aggregate principal amount equal to the proportion that the principal amount of the New LTGO Bonds then outstanding of which the Distribution Agent is the beneficial owner bears to the total principal amount of New LTGO Bonds then outstanding, in accordance with the procedures for redemption in the Prior LTGO Bonds documents;

(x) no later than noon, Eastern Time, on the business day prior to the redemption date the City will pay the redemption price of the New LTGO Bonds to the paying agent for the New LTGO Bonds, and upon receipt of the redemption price of the portion of the New LTGO Bonds of which it is the beneficial owner, but no later than 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, on the redemption date, the Distribution Agent shall promptly transfer the redemption price for the portion of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to be redeemed to the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to effectuate the redemption of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds on the same day;

(y) if Ambac issues endorsements to its Bond Insurance Policies decreasing such Policies by the redemption principal amount, the holders of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds will be deemed to consent to such endorsements and such Bond Insurance Policies will be so reduced; and

(z) the City understands that the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds will apply the amount received to reduce the principal amount, pro rata, of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds which then remain outstanding as provided in Section 2.1(b) above and such reduction in principal shall be deemed a redemption, in part, of such the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds.

(ii) Any redemption of the New LTGO Bonds will be in whole and not in part.

(iii) In the event the City decides not to issue the New LTGO Bonds by the Effective Date but instead to pay cash to the LTGO Claim Holders, the Holders of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds which then remain outstanding as provided in Section 2.1(b) above will receive pro rata, cash equal to the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds' Pro Rata shares of such cash. The City understands that the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO



Bonds will apply such cash, pro rata, to reduce the principal of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds which then remain outstanding as provided in Section 2.1(b) and such reduction in principal shall be deemed a redemption, in part, of such Insured Prior LTGO Bonds.

(iv) All Settlement-Related Documents will be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the LTGO Parties (and in the case of the Plan Documents, solely as they relate to this Agreement).

(v) Each of the New LTGO Bonds will be freely transferable through the DTC System under a unique CUSIP identification number or, if the DTC System is discontinued with respect to the New LTGO Bonds, in such other manner as is permitted in accordance with their terms.

(vi) The City will not optionally redeem Insured Prior LTGO Bonds except as set forth in this Agreement.

(b) In addition to issuing and delivering the New LTGO Notes to the LTGO Claims Holders, the City shall also deliver and distribute to the LTGO Claim Holders the Pro Rata share of the Reserve B Notes in accordance with Section 2.2(e) of this Agreement. The Plan will provide in the event the City intends to redeem all or a portion of principal amount of New B Notes during any time that the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds are outstanding pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(ii) then:

(i) at least 35 days prior to the redemption date, the Distribution Agent will direct the paying agent for the Reserve B Notes to send a redemption notice to the New B Note Holders

(ii) at least 34 days prior to the redemption date, the Distribution Agent will direct the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to send a redemption notice to Insured Prior LTGO Bondholders providing for a pro rata redemption of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds in an aggregate principal amount equal to the proportion that the principal amount of the New B Notes held by the Distribution Agent which are to be redeemed bears to the total principal amount of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds then outstanding pursuant to Section 2.1(b)(ii), in accordance with the procedures for redemption in the Prior LTGO Bonds documents;

(iii) no later than noon, Eastern Time, on the business day prior to the redemption date the City will pay the redemption price of the New B Notes to the paying agent for the New B Notes, and upon receipt of the redemption price of the portion of the New B Notes of which it is the beneficial owner, but no later than 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, on the redemption date the Distribution Agent shall promptly transfer the redemption price for the portion of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to be redeemed to the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to effectuate the redemption of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds on the same day;

(iv) if Ambac issues endorsements to its bond Insurance Policies decreasing such Policies by the redemption principal amount, the holders of Insured Prior LTGO Bonds will be deemed to consent to such endorsements and such

Bond Insurance Policies will be so reduced; and

(v) the City understands that the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds will apply the amount received to reduce the principal amount, pro rata, of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds which then remain outstanding as provided in Section 2.1(b) and such reduction in principal shall be deemed a redemption in part, of such Insured Prior LTGO Bonds.

(c) The Plan will provide that, from and after the Effective Date:

(i) The City will remain a named plaintiff and defendant in the COP Litigation but will transfer all of its rights and interests in the COP Litigation to a Litigation Trust whose beneficiaries, for the purpose of the COP Litigation, shall be the Litigation Parties and the Holders of Allowed Class 14 Claims. The Litigation Trustee will be selected by the LTGO Representative and the Retiree Committee and must be acceptable to the City. The document creating the Litigation Trust shall include indemnification of the Litigation Trustee by the City and will contain such other terms satisfactory to the Retiree Committee, the LTGO Representative and the City.

(ii) The Litigation Trustee will follow the day to day direction of the VEBA Trust Representatives in prosecuting and defending the COP Litigation, including defending any counterclaims and third-party claims therein. The Litigation Trustee and VEBA Trust Representatives will meet, in person or by phone at reasonable times and with reasonable advance notice, with all or any of the LTGO Representative, the VEBA Trust Representatives and the City (the "**Litigation Parties**") as requested to discuss the status, progress and prosecution of the COP Litigation. The Litigation Trustee will provide copies of all court filings by any party in the COP Litigation and such other documents relating to the COP Litigation as may be reasonably requested by the Litigation Parties. Upon request from a Litigation Party, the Litigation Trustee will provide to such Litigation Party drafts of court papers that will be filed by the Litigation Trustee as early as practicable under the circumstances to allow for comments, which may be accepted or rejected.

(iii) The cost of all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the COP Litigation will be borne by the Disputed COP Claims Reserve, subject to the funding of the Disputed COP Claims Reserve pursuant to Section II.B.3.p.iii of the Plan. The City will advance payment of all such fees and expenses within 30 days of receipt of the statements for the same pending reimbursement from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve. Reimbursement of the City will be effected by an offset in the amount of fees and expenses paid to the date of such reimbursement against the amount to be paid by the City to the Disputed COP Claims Reserve on that date. In the event that the COP Litigation is unsuccessful and a final, nonappealable judgment is entered against the City or the Litigation Trust as successor in interest to the City, such that the notes in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve are subject to release and distribution in full to the holders of Allowed Class 9 Claims in accordance with the Plan, the City will reimburse the

Disputed COP Claims Reserve for any amounts withdrawn prior to the date of such adverse judgment.

(iv) The Litigation Trustee will submit invoices for the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the COP Litigation, including for the Litigation Trustee's professional fees to the City on a monthly basis, and the City will pay such invoice within 30 days after receipt, subject to reimbursement as provided in paragraph (c)(iii) above. The Litigation Trustee fees will be fixed and consented to by the LTGO Representative and the VEBA Trustee Representatives.

(v) The Litigation Trustee will consult with the Litigation Parties in connection with any potential settlement of the COP Litigation. The Litigation Trustee will provide the Litigation Parties advance notice as early as practicable under the circumstances of any settlement negotiations, and the Litigation Parties and their counsel will have the right to participate in such negotiations. Any potential settlement must resolve the settled claims in their entirety, including the release by the settling party of all counterclaims and third party claims relating to the settled claims that it made or could have made against anyone. The Litigation Trustee will not take action on the matters set forth below unless all of the Litigation Parties agree with the decision relating to (B), (C) and (D) below, and the LTGO Representative agrees with the settlement described in (A) below:

(A) Any settlement that releases from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve to any of the COP Holders a pro rata share of the B Notes (or equivalent currency) based on 40% or more of the face amount of their claim.

(B) Any change of COP Litigation counsel.

(C) Any decision not to appeal an adverse decision on any claim or defense related to the COP Litigation.

(D) Any decision to voluntarily dismiss a substantive claim or counterclaim or to end the COP Litigation

To the extent the Litigation Parties are unable to reach agreement on the above matters, the Litigation Trustee or any Litigation Party may refer the matter to the Independent Party for mediation. Subject to such mediation, the Litigation Trustee shall have the authority to take whatever action may be required to avoid potentially adverse or prejudicial consequences of inaction. If a consensual resolution cannot be reached, the Independent Party will decide a substantive resolution of the issue or issues based upon the Independent Party's assessment of the merits of the legal claims, counterclaims and legal liabilities in the COP Litigation, which decision will be binding on the Litigation Parties and Litigation Trustee.

The City, the COP Litigation counsel, the VEBA Trust Representatives and the LTGO Representative will take any steps that may be required to preserve applicable privileges of the City and the COP Litigation counsel.

(d) In the event any Holder of a Disputed COP Claim enters into a settlement of such claim with the City prior to the Effective Date, including pursuant to the Plan, the portion of the New B Notes allocable to such Disputed COP Claim if such Disputed COP Claim had been allowed in full that is not used to satisfy the Disputed COP Claim pursuant to the terms of such settlement shall be deposited into the Disputed COP Claims Reserve and then distributed from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve pursuant to Section 2.2(e).

(e) Following the occurrence of the Effective Date, upon a settlement, or the entry of an order by the trial court having jurisdiction over the objections to the Disputed COP Claims, resolving any objection to any disputed COP Claim (“**Resolved COP Claims**”) and after all distributions on account of Allowed Claims respecting such Resolved COP Claim have been made or provided for, any and all New B Notes and distributions thereon remaining in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve with respect to such Resolved COP Claim shall be distributed as follows, and valued at face value for the purposes of the distribution: (I) an amount of New B Notes and/or distributions thereon in an amount equal to the costs, fees and expenses related to the COP Litigation incurred from and after the Effective Date shall be distributed to the City to reimburse it for attorneys’ fees relating to the COP Litigation, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.2(c)(iii) above; (II) following such distribution, the balance of the New B Notes and any distributions thereon remaining in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve allocated to or with respect to such Resolved COP Claim shall be distributed as follows: (i) 65% to the Detroit General VEBA and the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA in proportion with the New B Notes allocated to each pursuant to Sections II.B.3.s.ii.A and II.B.3.s.ii.B of the Plan; and (ii) 20% to the LTGO Claim Holders (the “**Reserve B Notes**”) to be allocated Pro Rata; and (iii) 15% is to be allocated as determined by the City.

Section 2.3 Confirmation Order and Findings. The Plan Confirmation Order shall (i) approve the terms and conditions of this Agreement, (ii) direct that each month monies for the payment of one-sixth of the next semi-annual debt service payable on the New LTGO Bonds must be segregated and deposited into a debt service fund and not be used for any purpose other than paying debt service on the New LTGO Bonds so long as any New LTGO Bonds remain outstanding, (iii) provide that Plan treatment of the Prior LTGO Bonds is part of a settlement of the Ambac Action as it relates to the Prior LTGO Bonds, (iv) provide that the Bankruptcy Court will have exclusive post-confirmation authority and power to enforce this Agreement and all Settlement-Related Documents and (v) be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the LTGO Parties.

Section 2.4 Conditions to Plan Effectiveness. The Plan shall provide that the effectiveness of the Plan is subject to the City having obtained all governmental and Emergency Manager consents and approvals required to carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.5 Stay of Litigation, Proofs of Claim.

(a) The Ambac Action, as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds, shall be stayed pending the issuance of an Approval Order or Plan Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, whereupon Ambac and the City shall ask the Bankruptcy Court to dismiss the Ambac Action as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds without prejudice until the Approval Order or the Plan Confirmation Order, as applicable, is a Final Order, when such dismissal shall be deemed to be with prejudice. If the Ambac Action is dismissed without prejudice and subsequently refiled pursuant to this Agreement, then the statute of limitations for the causes of action asserted in the Ambac Action, and all other defenses based on the passage of time, shall be tolled for 60 days after the date of the event that would permit a refiling.

(b) As soon as practicable subsequent to the execution and delivery of this Agreement by each of the Parties, but in no event later than five (5) business days subsequent thereto, Ambac and the City shall take any and all action as is appropriate to (i) stay the Ambac Action as provided in subsection (a) above, (ii) maintain the status quo in the Ambac Action as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds as of the execution of this Agreement, and (iii) ensure that no action (including separate litigation and any objection to proofs of claim filed by the LTGO Parties relating to the Prior LTGO Bonds) is undertaken or commenced inconsistent with seeking a stay of and maintaining the status quo of the Ambac Action as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds; provided, however, that any such stay shall terminate on the first (1st) business day following termination of this Agreement.

(c) In the event (i) an Approval Motion is made by the City and denied by the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) an Approval Order is issued but is not consistent with this Agreement in any material respect or is overturned on appeal, (iii) a Plan consistent with this Agreement in all material respects is not confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, or (iv) a Plan Confirmation Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court but is not consistent in all material respects with this Agreement, or is overturned on appeal, then Ambac may resume the Ambac Action and terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other Parties.

(d) The LTGO Parties agree that all proofs of claims filed by any of them with respect to Prior LTGO Bonds shall be deemed resolved and fully satisfied by approval of this Agreement in the Confirmation Order or an Approval Order, as applicable, which is a Final Order.

Section 2.6 Additional Covenants

(a) Paying Agent and Distribution Agent. The City shall pay the reasonable and customary fees and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) of (i) the paying agent with respect to the Prior LTGO Bonds, (ii) the paying agent in respect of all transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (iii) the Distribution Agent pursuant to the Distribution Agreement.

(b) Further Action. To the extent that the City has not taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, it will do so.

### **ARTICLE III PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT AND PLAN SUPPORT**

Section 3.1 Plan Commitment Regarding Voting and Abstention From Objection. From and after the date hereof, and so long as the City has complied, and is complying, with its covenants and obligations under this Agreement, each LTGO Party shall withdraw its objections to the Plan regarding the treatment of the Prior LTGO Bonds no later than August 1, 2014. The Plan shall provide that such treatment, consistent with this Agreement, is the treatment for all LTGO Claim Holders. The Uninsured Bondholder will vote its Prior LTGO Bonds and Ambac will vote its Prior LTGO Bonds and reimbursement claims in support of such Plan treatment promptly following the execution of this Agreement or as otherwise agreed by the City. Upon the finalization of the terms of this Agreement, the Parties will file a stipulation and proposed order with the Bankruptcy Court that will permit each LTGO Party to modify its previous vote(s) and submit a vote in support of the Plan, pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3018. For the absence of doubt, nothing contained in this Agreement shall require any LTGO Party to vote for the treatment of any class of claims under the Plan other than the LTGO Bonds, or refrain from objecting to the Plan with respect to issues other than the treatment of the LTGO Bonds.

Section 3.2 Solicitation Required in Connection with Plan. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article III or elsewhere in this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement is not, and shall not be deemed to be, a solicitation of acceptances of the Plan.

Section 3.3 Plan Document Provisions. All Plan Documents, as they relate to the settlement embodied in this Agreement must (i) be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the LTGO Parties and to the City and be consistent with this Agreement, (ii) provide that the Plan treatment for Prior LTGO Bonds is part of a settlement of the pending Ambac Action as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds.

### **ARTICLE IV DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES**

Section 4.1 Events of Default. The breach by any Party of any material agreement or covenant set forth in this Agreement will be an event of default (“**Event of Default**”) under this Agreement.

Section 4.2 Remedies. The Parties acknowledge and agree that a breach of the provisions of this Agreement by any Party would cause irreparable damage to the other Parties and that such other Parties would not have an adequate remedy at law for such damage. Therefore, the obligations of the Parties set forth in this Agreement shall be enforceable by an order compelling specific performance issued by the

Bankruptcy Court, and appropriate injunctive relief may be applied for and granted in connection therewith. Such remedies shall be cumulative and not exclusive and shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Parties may have under this Agreement or otherwise. Any LTGO Party may exercise its rights hereunder on its own. Consistent with Section 904 of the Bankruptcy Code, the City hereby consents to the Bankruptcy Court enforcing the terms of this Agreement.

#### Section 4.3 Termination.

(a) This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual agreement of all of the LTGO Parties upon an Event of Default caused by the City. This Agreement may be terminated by less than all of the LTGO Parties as to such LTGO Party or LTGO Parties upon an Event of Default caused by the City if (i) an action or proceeding seeking to enforce the material agreement or covenant purported to be breached is brought by one or more LTGO Parties before the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) the Bankruptcy Court, after notice and a hearing, finds that an Event of Default caused by the City has occurred and (iii) either (A) the Bankruptcy Court declines to issue an order compelling specific performance by the City of the applicable agreement or covenant purported to be breached or (B) the Bankruptcy Court issues such an order compelling specific performance but the City fails to comply with the order.

(b) This Agreement may be terminated by the City if (i) any of the LTGO Parties fails to withdraw its objections to the Plan regarding the treatment of the Prior LTGO Bonds on or before August 1, 2014, or (ii) any of the LTGO Parties fails to submit a ballot to vote its Class 7 Claims to accept the Plan promptly following the execution of this Agreement or as otherwise agreed by the City. This Agreement may be terminated by the City upon an Event of Default caused by the LTGO Parties, or any of them, if (i) an action or proceeding seeking to enforce the material agreement or covenant purported to be breached is brought by the City before the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) the Bankruptcy Court finds, after notice and a hearing, that an Event of Default caused by the applicable LTGO Party has occurred and (iii) either (A) the Bankruptcy Court declines to issue an order compelling specific performance by the applicable LTGO Party of this Agreement or the applicable covenant purported to be breached or (B) the Bankruptcy Court issues such an order compelling specific performance but the applicable LTGO Party fails to comply with the order.

(c) Upon any such termination, Ambac may resume the Ambac Action unless it has been previously dismissed with prejudice or has been previously deemed dismissed with prejudice.

### **ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

Section 5.1 Representations and Warranties of the City. The City represents and warrants to the LTGO Parties that:

(a) It is a municipal corporation of the State of Michigan.

(b) It has the power to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and it has taken or will take all necessary action to authorize such execution, delivery and performance.

(c) Such execution, delivery and performance do not violate or conflict with any law applicable to it, any order or judgment of any court or other agency of government applicable to it, or any material agreements specifically applicable to it or any of its assets.

(d) Other than (i) approvals of the State Treasurer, the Emergency Loan Board and the City Council to be obtained prior to delivery of the New LTGO Bonds, which the City reasonably expects to be obtained prior to the Effective Date, and (ii) the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, all governmental and Emergency Manager consents and approvals that are required to have been obtained by it as of the date of execution of this Agreement with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect and all conditions of any such consents and approvals have been complied with.

Section 5.2 Representations and Warranties of the LTGO Parties. Each of the LTGO Parties represents to the City that:

(a) It is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation.

(b) It has the power to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and it has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize such execution, delivery and performance.

(c) Such execution, delivery and performance do not violate or conflict with any law applicable to it, any provision of its constitutional documents, any order or judgment of any court or other agency of government applicable to it, or any agreements specifically applicable to it or any of its assets.

(d) All corporate or governmental consents and approvals that are required to have been obtained by it with respect to this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect and all conditions of any such consents and approvals have been complied with.

Section 5.3 Representations and Warranties of Ambac. Ambac had and has standing to bring and resolve the Ambac Action as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds that it insures.

Section 5.4 Mutual Representations and Warranties. Unless otherwise noted, each Party makes the following representations, warranties and covenants (on a several basis, with respect to such Party only) to each of the other Parties:



(a) Each person signing this Agreement warrants that he or she is legally competent and authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Party whose name is subscribed at or above such person's signature.

(b) The Parties have not made any statement or representation to each other regarding any facts relied upon by them in entering into this Agreement, and each of them specifically does not rely upon any statement, representation or promise of the other Parties hereto or any other person in entering into this Agreement, except as expressly stated herein or in the exhibits hereto. Each party has relied upon its own investigation and analysis of the facts and not on any statement or representation made by any other party in choosing to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.

(c) The Parties and their respective attorneys have made such investigation of the facts pertaining to this Agreement and all of the matters pertaining thereto as they deem necessary.

## **ARTICLE VI EXCULPATION**

Section 6.1 Exculpation. The Plan will include the LTGO Exculpated Parties as excused parties for acts and omissions (other than those constituting gross negligence or willful misconduct) in connection with the Plan as it relates to this Agreement and this Agreement.

Section 6.2 Releases. Upon the dismissal with prejudice or deemed dismissal with prejudice of the Ambac Action as it pertains to the Prior LTGO Bonds, Ambac and the City shall be deemed to have released each other, and each of their respective officials, officers, directors, employees and representatives, of and from any and all claims and causes of action related to the Prior LTGO Bonds and the Ambac Action.

## **ARTICLE VII DISMISSAL OF CASE AND TERMINATION**

Section 7.1 Effect of Dismissal of the Bankruptcy Case. In the event the Bankruptcy Case is dismissed, any Party may at any time within 60 days after such dismissal immediately terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other Parties.

Section 7.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement by any Party pursuant to any provisions of this Agreement, this Agreement shall become null and void and be deemed of no force and effect, with no liability on the part of any Party hereto (or of any of its elected or appointed officials, directors, officers, employees, consultants, contractors, agents, legal and financial advisors or other representatives) arising from such termination, and no Party shall have any obligations to any other Party arising out of this Agreement. Upon termination, neither this Agreement nor any terms or provisions set forth herein shall be admissible in any dispute, litigation, proceeding or controversy among the Parties and nothing

contained herein shall constitute or be deemed to be an admission by any Party as to any matter, it being understood that the statements and resolutions reached herein were as a result of negotiations and compromises of the respective positions of the Parties. If the Ambac Action is reinstated, and this Agreement is terminated, then no Party hereto may (i) use this Agreement, any of its terms or any discussions or negotiations conducted in respect of this Agreement, or any part of the foregoing, in the Ambac Action; (ii) seek discovery with respect to any of the matters described in subsection (i) in the Ambac Action; or (iii) seek to admit any of the matters described in subsection (i) into evidence in the Ambac Action.

## **ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 8.1 Amendments. This Agreement may not be modified, amended or supplemented except by a written agreement executed by each Party to be affected by such modification, amendment or supplement.

Section 8.2 No Admission of Liability.

(a) The execution of this Agreement is not intended to be, nor shall it be construed as, an admission or evidence in any pending or subsequent suit, action, proceeding or dispute of any liability, wrongdoing, or obligation whatsoever (including as to the merits of any claim or defense) by any Party to any other Party or any other person with respect to any of the matters addressed in this Agreement.

(b) None of this Agreement (including, without limitation, the recitals and exhibits hereto), the settlement or any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement or the settlement: (i) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of the validity of any claim or of any wrongdoing or liability of any Party; or (ii) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of any liability, fault or omission of any Party in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal. None of this Agreement, the settlement, or any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement or the settlement shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purposes, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement, and except that any Party may file this Agreement in any action for any purpose, including, but not limited to, in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on the principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction or any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense of counterclaim.

Section 8.3 Good Faith Negotiations. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that each of the Parties hereto is represented by counsel, and such Party received independent legal advice with respect to the advisability of entering into this Agreement. Each of the Parties acknowledges that the negotiations leading up to this Agreement were conducted regularly and at arm's length; this Agreement is made and executed by and of each Party's own free will; that each knows all of the relevant facts

and his or its rights in connection therewith, and that it has not been improperly influenced or induced to make this settlement as a result of any act or action on the part of any party or employee, agent, attorney or representative of any party to this Agreement. The Parties further acknowledge that they entered into this Agreement because of their desire to avoid the further expense and inconvenience of litigation and other disputes, and to compromise permanently and settle the claims between the Parties settled by the execution of this Agreement.

Section 8.4 Rights and Remedies. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to augment, impair any rights, remedies and interests, including without limitation, liens, of any of the Parties hereto other than with respect to the Prior LTGO Bonds.

Section 8.5 Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any Person other than the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation thereof; and the covenants, stipulations and agreements contained in this Agreement are and shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 8.6 Governing Law; Retention of Jurisdiction; Service of Process. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Michigan, without giving effect to any principles of conflicts of law and applicable federal law. By its execution and delivery of this Agreement, each of the Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees for itself that any legal action, suit or proceeding between any or all of the foregoing with respect to any matter under or arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment rendered in any such action, suit or proceeding, shall be brought in the Bankruptcy Court for that purpose only, and, by execution and delivery of this Agreement, each hereby irrevocably accepts and submits itself to the jurisdiction of such court, generally and unconditionally, with respect to any such action, suit or proceeding. In the event any such action, suit or proceeding is commenced, the Parties hereby agree and consent that service of process may be made, and personal jurisdiction over any Party hereto in any such action, suit or proceeding may be obtained, by service of a copy of the summons, complaint and other pleadings required to commence such action, suit or proceeding upon the Party at the address of such Party set forth in Section 8.11 hereof, unless another address has been designated by such Party in a notice given to the other Parties in accordance with Section 8.11 hereof. The City agrees that the Bankruptcy Court will have exclusive post-confirmation authority and power to enforce this Agreement and all Settlement-Related Documents and to hear and adjudicate any challenge, action, suit or proceeding brought by any third party challenging the validity or enforceability of any provision of this Agreement, until all New LTGO Bonds have been paid in full and all Plan Instruments are no longer outstanding. Pursuant to Section 904 of the Bankruptcy Code, the City hereby consents to the Bankruptcy Court enforcing the terms of this Agreement.

Section 8.7 Headings. The headings of the Articles and Sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and are not part of this Agreement and do not in any way limit or modify the terms or provisions of this Agreement and shall not affect the interpretation hereof.

Section 8.8 Binding Agreement Successors and Assigns; Joint and Several Obligations. This Agreement shall be binding upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties listed on the signature pages hereto. This Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors, assigns, administrators, constituents and representatives. The agreements, representations, covenants and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are several only and not joint in any respect and none shall be responsible for the performance or breach of this Agreement by another.

Section 8.9 Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall constitute the full and entire agreement among the Parties with regard to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, promises or warranties (oral or otherwise) made by any Party with respect to the subject matter hereof. No Party has entered into this Agreement in reliance on any other Party's prior representation, promise or warranty (oral or otherwise) except for those that may be expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Section 8.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original copy of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same Agreement. Copies of executed counterparts transmitted by telecopy or other electronic transmission service shall be considered original executed counterparts, provided receipt of copies of such counterparts is confirmed.

Section 8.11 Notices. All demands, notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) when personally delivered by courier service or messenger, (b) upon actual receipt (as established by confirmation of receipt or otherwise) during normal business hours, otherwise on the first business day thereafter if transmitted electronically (by e-mail transmission), by facsimile or telecopier, with confirmation of receipt, or (c) three (3) business days after being duly deposited in the mail, by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid-return receipt requested, to the following addresses, or such other addresses as may be furnished hereafter by notice in writing, to the following Parties:

If to the City, to:

Chief Financial Officer  
City of Detroit  
1126 Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
Two Woodward Avenue  
Detroit MI 48226

Phone: (313) 224-3382  
Fax: (313) 224-2827

with a copy given in like manner to:

Corporation Counsel  
City of Detroit Law Department  
Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
2 Woodward Avenue  
Detroit MI 48226  
Phone: (313) 237-3018  
Fax: (313) 224-5505

Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, PLC  
150 West Jefferson, Suite 2500  
Detroit, MI 48226  
Attention: Jonathan Green  
Email: [green@millercanfield.com](mailto:green@millercanfield.com)  
Attention: Amanda Van Dusen  
Email: [vandusen@millercanfield.com](mailto:vandusen@millercanfield.com)

If to the LTGO Parties, to:

Ambac Assurance Corporation  
One State Street Plaza  
New York, New York 10004  
Attention: Surveillance Department and General Counsel's Office  
Fax: (212) 208-3384

with a copy given in like manner to:

Arent Fox LLP  
1675 Broadway  
New York, New York 10019  
Attention: David L. Dubrow, Esq.  
Telecopy: (212) 484-3990  
Email: [david.dubrow@arentfox.com](mailto:david.dubrow@arentfox.com)

-and

BlackRock Financial Management  
1 University Square Drive  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540  
Attn: Jim Schwartz  
Phone: (609) 282-1784  
Email: [jim.schwartz@blackrock.com](mailto:jim.schwartz@blackrock.com)

with a copy given in like manner to:

Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP  
1177 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10036  
Attn: Amy Caton  
Phone: (212) 713-7772  
Email: acaton@kramerlevin.com

Section 8.12 Further Assurances. Each of the Parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver, or to cause to be executed and delivered, all such instruments, and to take all such action as the other Parties may reasonably request in order to effectuate the intent and purposes of, and to carry out the terms of, this Agreement.

Section 8.13 Non-Severability of Agreement. This Agreement is to be construed as a whole, and all provisions of it are to be read and construed together. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, the Approval Order (if applicable) or the Plan Confirmation Order to the contrary, and in light of the integrated nature of the settlements and compromises embodied in this Agreement, in the event that (i) a court of competent jurisdiction enters a Final Order ruling that any of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, are void, invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any material respect, (ii) any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are reversed, vacated, overturned, voided or unwound in any material respect, or (iii) the Approval Order or Plan Confirmation Order as it relates to the transactions contemplated in this Agreement is reversed, vacated, overturned or amended in any material respect, then in each case, the entirety of this Agreement (other than this Section 8.13) shall be void ab initio and of no force and effect and, during any subsequent proceeding, the Parties shall not assert claim preclusion, issue preclusion, estoppel or any similar defense in respect of rights and claims of the Parties that were the subject of this Agreement prior to this Agreement being of no force or effect.

(Signature page follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date set forth above.

THE CITY OF DETROIT, as Debtor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

AMBAC ASSURANCE CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

BLACKROCK FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, on behalf of its managed funds and accounts as reflected in Exhibit B

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

\_\_\_\_\_

**Schedule 1**

**Financial Terms of New LTGO Bonds**

Principal: \$55 million

Interest Rate: 5.65% per annum (first 10 years, 5.00% payable in cash and 0.65% capital appreciation added to principal)

Final Maturity: 23 years

Amortization: Interest payable semi-annually

On each anniversary from the sixth through tenth anniversary—\$2 million principal due per year

On each anniversary from the eleventh through twenty-third anniversary—principal payment equal to one-thirteenth (1/13) of the principal outstanding immediately prior to the eleventh anniversary (approximately \$3,735,115 per year)



Debt Service on Notes for LTGOs

\$ in MM\$	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037
	Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	Yr 4	Yr 5	Yr 6	Yr 7	Yr 8	Yr 9	Yr 10	Yr 11	Yr 12	Yr 13	Yr 14	Yr 15	Yr 16	Yr 17	Yr 18	Yr 19	Yr 20	Yr 21	Yr 22	Yr 23

Debt Service and Amortization

Opening Balance	55.0	55.4	55.7	56.1	56.4	56.8	55.2	53.5	51.9	50.2	48.6	44.8	41.1	37.3	33.6	29.9	26.1	22.4	18.7	14.9	11.2	7.5	3.7
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Cash Interest	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2
Total Cash Int	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9
PIK Interest	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Interest Rate

Cash	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
PIK	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%

Exhibit A

EMERGENCY MANAGER ORDER

A-1

AFDOCS/11065646.6

CLI-2233676v8

ORDER OF THE EMERGENCY MANAGER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, COUNTY OF WAYNE, STATE OF MICHIGAN, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF DETROIT OF NOT TO EXCEED \$55,000,000 FINANCIAL RECOVERY BONDS (LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION) IN ONE OR MORE SERIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF SATISFYING CERTAIN CLAIMS OF THE HOLDERS AND INSURER OF CERTAIN LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AS PROVIDED IN THE BANKRUPTCY CASE PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EMERGENCY MANAGER TO MAKE CERTAIN DETERMINATIONS AND TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DELIVERY AND EXCHANGE OF SAID BONDS TO THE HOLDERS OF SAID CLAIMS IN FULL SATISFACTION OF SAID CLAIMS.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
ARTICLE I           DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION.....	3
Section 101. Definitions.....	3
Section 102. Interpretation.....	8
ARTICLE II DETERMINATIONS.....	8
Section 201. Finding, and Declaration of Need to Issue Bonds .....	8
ARTICLE III AUTHORIZATION, REDEMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF THE BONDS .....	9
Section 301. Authorization of Bonds to Satisfy the Claims and Pledge.....	9
Section 302. Designations, Date, Interest, Maturity and Other Terms of the Bonds to Satisfy the Claims .....	9
Section 303. Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds .....	10
Section 304. Authentication of the Bonds .....	10
Section 305. Transfer of Registration and Exchanges on the Bonds.....	11
Section 306. Regulations with Respect to Exchanges and Transfers .....	11
Section 307. Form of the Bonds .....	12
Section 308. Registration.....	19
Section 309. Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bonds.....	19
Section 310. Book-Entry-Only System Permitted.....	19
ARTICLE IV FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS .....	20
Section 401. Establishment of Accounts and Funds.....	20
Section 402. Debt Retirement Fund.....	20
Section 403. Investment of Monies in the Funds and Accounts.....	20
ARTICLE V THE PAYING AGENT .....	21
Section 501. Paying Agent.....	21
ARTICLE VI SUPPLEMENTAL ORDERS AND RESOLUTIONS.....	22
Section 601. Supplemental Orders and Resolutions Not Requiring Consent of Holders of the Bonds .....	22
Section 602. Bond Counsel Opinion.....	22
ARTICLE VII DEFEASANCE .....	22
Section 701. Defeasance .....	22
ARTICLE VIII           OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION.....	23
[Section 801. RESERVED] .....	23
Section 802. Approval of Other Documents and Actions.....	23
Section 803. Delegation of City to, and Authorization of Actions of Authorized Officers .....	23
Section 804. Approving Legal Opinions with Respect to the Bonds .....	24
Section 805. Appointment of Bond Counsel; Engagement of Other Parties.....	24
Section 806. Preservation of Records .....	24
Section 807. Parties in Interest.....	24
Section 808. No Recourse Under Order .....	24

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Section 809. Severability .....	24
Section 810. Cover Page, Table of Contents and Article and Section Headings.....	24
Section 811. Conflict .....	25
Section 812. Governing Law and Jurisdiction.....	25
Section 813. Order and Supplemental Order are a Contract.....	25
Section 814. Effective Date .....	25
Section 815. Notices .....	25

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_

ORDER OF THE EMERGENCY MANAGER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, COUNTY OF WAYNE, STATE OF MICHIGAN, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF DETROIT OF NOT TO EXCEED \$55,000,000 FINANCIAL RECOVERY BONDS (LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION) IN ONE OR MORE SERIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF SATISFYING CERTAIN CLAIMS OF THE HOLDERS AND INSURER OF CERTAIN LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AS PROVIDED IN THE BANKRUPTCY CASE PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EMERGENCY MANAGER TO MAKE CERTAIN DETERMINATIONS AND TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DELIVERY AND EXCHANGE OF SAID BONDS TO THE HOLDERS OF SAID CLAIMS IN FULL SATISFACTION OF SAID CLAIMS.

WHEREAS, on March 1, 2013, the Governor (the “Governor”) of the State of Michigan (the “State”) determined that a financial emergency existed within the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the “City”) pursuant to the Local Government Fiscal Responsibility Act, Act 72, Public Acts of Michigan, 1990, as amended (“Act 72”); and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, the Governor confirmed that a financial emergency existed within the City and, pursuant to Act 72, assigned to the Local Emergency Financial Assistance Loan Board established pursuant to the Emergency Municipal Loan Act, Act 243 Public Acts of Michigan, 1980, as amended (the “Board”) the responsibility for managing the financial emergency; and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, pursuant to Act 72, the Board appointed Kevyn D. Orr as Emergency Financial Manager for the City; and

WHEREAS, by operation of law the financial emergency continues to exist within the City pursuant to the Local Financial Stability and Choice Act, Act 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012 (“Act 436”) and the Emergency Financial Manager continues in the capacity of the Emergency Manager for the City (the “Emergency Manager”); and

WHEREAS, as of the close of Fiscal Year 2013 (*i.e.*, June 30, 2013), the City had \$160.97 million in outstanding principal amount of limited tax general obligation bonds, excluding any limited general obligation bonds secured by distributable state aid and sold to the Michigan Finance Authority (the “Prior LTGO Bonds”); and

**WHEREAS**, more than two thirds in amount of the Prior LTGO Bonds are either held by BlackRock Financial Management (the “Uninsured Bondholder”) or insured by Ambac Assurance Corporation (“Ambac”) under financial guaranty insurance policies (the “Bond Insurance Policies”) that were issued contemporaneously with certain Prior LTGO Bonds (the “Insured Prior LTGO Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, on July 18, 2013 (the “Petition Date”), in accordance with Act 436 and the approval of the Governor, the Emergency Manager filed on behalf of the City a petition for relief pursuant to Chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. Sections 101-1532 (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the “Bankruptcy Court”); and

WHEREAS, as of the Petition Date, the balance due on the Prior LTGO Bonds, including prepetition interest accrued as of that date, was \$163,554,770; and

WHEREAS, on October 1, 2013, the City defaulted on its obligation to make interest payments on the Prior LTGO Bonds in the amount of \$4,348,211, and Ambac paid claims in the amount of \$2,266,586 on account of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds and was subrogated to the rights of the owners for such payments, and the insurance documents contemplate for the assignment of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to Ambac upon payment of a claim; and

WHEREAS, on April 1, 2014, the City defaulted on its obligation to make interest payments in the amount of \$4,348,211 and principal payments in the amount of \$43,420,000 on the Prior LTGO Bonds, and Ambac paid claims in the amount of \$20,686,586 on account of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds insured by it and was subrogated to the rights of the owners for such payments, and the insurance documents contemplate for the assignment of the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds to Ambac upon payment of a claim; and

WHEREAS, on May 5, 2014, the Emergency Manager filed on behalf of the City a Fourth Amended Plan for the Adjustment of the Debts of the City of Detroit (now and as subsequently amended, the “Plan of Adjustment”) in the Bankruptcy Court to provide for the adjustment of the debts of the City pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code; and

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, the City, Ambac and the Uninsured Bondholder (together the “LTGO Parties”) entered into a Settlement Agreement (LTGO) (the “Settlement Agreement”) regarding a consensual resolution of their disputes under or in respect of the Prior LTGO Bonds, the Ambac Action (as defined in the Settlement Agreement) and the claims of the LTGO Parties (the “LTGO Claims”); and

WHEREAS, the Plan of Adjustment and the Settlement Agreement provide, among other things, for the satisfaction of the claims of the holders of Allowed Claims on account of Prior LTGO Bonds who are (i) record owners of any Prior LTGO Bonds and (ii) Ambac as to any Insured Prior LTGO Bond (each, a “LTGO Claims Holder”) in exchange for the receipt of unsecured pro rata shares ( each a “Pro Rata Share”) of New LTGO Notes, in the form of the Bonds authorized herein, in the form of Financial Recovery Bonds authorized for settlement of unsecured claims under the Plan of Adjustment and a portion of the New B Notes, referred to as “Reserve B Notes” in the Settlement Agreement, to be authorized by separate order of the Emergency Manager; and

WHEREAS, upon satisfaction of all of the terms and conditions required of the City related to the confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment, the City shall establish the Business Day upon which the Plan of Adjustment shall become effective (the “Effective Date”); and

WHEREAS, on or before the Effective Date, the City shall issue Financial Recovery Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation) (the “Bonds”) under Section 36a of the Home Rule City Act, Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended (“Act 279”) and this Order, and distribute Pro Rata Shares of the Bonds, to the LTGO Claim Holders as provided in the Plan of Adjustment; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager of the City deems it necessary to authorize the issuance of the Bonds in one or more series, in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed Fifty Five Million Dollars (\$55,000,000) pursuant to Section 36a of Act 279; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the City’s limited tax full faith and credit; and

WHEREAS, Section 36a of Act 279 authorizes a city, for which a financial emergency has been determined to exist, such as the City, to borrow money and issue Financial Recovery Bonds subject to the terms and conditions approved by the Board; and

WHEREAS, the City must receive prior approval of the terms and conditions for the issuance of the Bonds from the Board in accordance with Section 36a of Act 279; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager desires to submit this Order to the Board proposing the issuance by the City of the Bonds, in one or more series, under Section 36a of Act 279, to provide for a portion of the financing of the City under the Plan of Adjustment, solely to satisfy the claims of the LTGO Claim Holders; and

WHEREAS, prior to submission of this Order to the Board, pursuant to Sections 12(1)(u) and 19(i) of Act 436, the Emergency Manager must obtain approval of the issuance of the Bonds by the City Council of the City (the “City Council”), and if the City Council disapproves the issuance of the Bonds, the issuance of the Bonds must be approved by the Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

## **ARTICLE I**

### **DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Section 101. Definitions. The words and terms defined in the preambles and recitals hereof and the following words and terms as used in this Order shall have the meanings ascribed therein, herein or in the Plan of Adjustment to them unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

“Accretion Date” means April 1 and October 1 of each year after the Date of Original Issue and the Conversion Date.



“Accretion Rate” means a rate of accretion in principal borne by the Bonds of 0.65% per annum compounded semiannually on each Accretion Date from the Date of Original Issue until the Conversion Date.

“Accretion Value” means as of any particular date of calculation, the original principal amount of the Bond, plus all accretion in principal accrued and compounded to the particular date of calculation. A table setting forth the Accreted Values per \$5,000 original principal amount of the Bonds at each Accretion Date shall be set forth in the Bonds and as an exhibit to the Supplemental Order.

“Act 243” means Act No. 243, Public Acts of Michigan, 1980, as amended.

“Act 279” means Act No. 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended.

“Act 436” means Act No. 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012.

“Allowed Claims” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Authorized Denominations” shall mean denominations of Bonds equal to multiples of \$1,000 or integral multiples of \$1.00 in excess thereof.

“Authorized Officer” means (i) the Emergency Manager or his designee or successor, or if the City is no longer operating under a financial emergency pursuant to Act 436, the chief administrative officer of the City, the Finance Director or his or her designee, or (ii) any other person authorized by a Certificate of an Authorized Officer to act on behalf of or otherwise represent the City in any legal capacity, which such certificate shall be delivered, if at all, in the City’s sole discretion.

“Bankruptcy Case” means the City’s Bankruptcy Case No. 13-53846 in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.

“Bankruptcy Code” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“Board” has the meaning set forth in recitals hereto.

“Bond Counsel” means Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C., attorneys of Detroit, Michigan, or such other nationally recognized firm of attorneys experienced in matters pertaining to municipal bonds and appointed to serve in such capacity by the City with respect to the Bonds.

“Bond” or “Bonds” means the Financial Recovery Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2014 of the City authorized to be issued by the Order in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$55,000,000, in one or more series, and bearing such other designations as determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

“Bond Insurance Policies” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“Bond Registry” means the books for the registration of Bonds maintained by the Paying Agent.

“Bondowner”, “Owner” or “Registered Owner” means, with respect to any Bond, the person in whose name such Bond is registered in the Bond Registry.

“Business Day” means any day other than (i) a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, (ii) a day on which the Paying Agent or banks and trust companies in New York, New York are authorized or required to remain closed, (iii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed, or (iv) a day on which the Federal Reserve is closed.

“Certificate” means (i) a signed document either attesting to or acknowledging the circumstances, representations or other matters therein stated or set forth or setting forth matters to be determined pursuant to the Indenture or (ii) the report of an Authorized Officer as to audits or other procedures called by the Indenture, as the case may be.

“Charter” means the Charter of the City, as amended from time to time.

“City” means the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan.

“Claim” shall mean a “claim” as defined in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Class” means each class of Claims established under the Plan.

“Closing Date” means the Date of Original Issue.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Confirmation Order” has the meaning set forth in recitals hereto.

“Constitution” means the Constitution of the State of Michigan of 1963, as amended.

“Conversion Date” means the last Accretion Date on the tenth anniversary of the Date of Original Issue of the Bonds, after which the Bonds shall no longer accrete in value.

“Date of Original Issue” means the date upon which all conditions precedent set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement to the transactions contemplated therein and herein have been satisfied and the Bonds have been issued to the Purchaser.

“Debt Retirement Fund” means the Debt Retirement Fund established under Section 501 hereof, and any subaccounts thereof established hereunder for the payment of principal of and premium and interest on the Bonds.

“Distribution Agent” shall mean U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan.

“Distribution Agreement” shall mean the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds Distribution Agreement among the Distribution Agent the City, Ambac and the paying agent for the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds, in form and substance satisfactory to the City and Ambac, relating to the distribution of payments of principal and interest on the Insured Prior LTGO Bonds.

“DTC System” shall mean the system maintained by The Depository Trust Company used for trading municipal securities.

“Emergency Manager” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Final Order” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Fiscal Year” means the period from July 1 to and including June 30 of the immediately succeeding calendar year or such other fiscal year of the City as in effect from time to time.

“Holder” shall mean the holder of a Claim under or evidenced by the Prior LTGO Bonds.

“Insured Prior LTGO Bonds” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“Interest Payment Date” means April 1 and October 1 of each year commencing with the April 1 or October 1 specified in the Supplemental Order.

“Interest Rate” means a rate of interest borne by the Bonds, payable currently on each Interest Payment Date, of 5% per annum from the Date of Original Issue until the Conversion Date, and thereafter at a rate of interest of 5.65% per annum payable currently until the Maturity Date.

“LTGO Claims” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“LTGO Claims Holder” shall mean holders of Allowed Claims on account of Prior LTGO Bonds who are (i) the record owners of any Prior LTGO Bonds and (ii) Ambac as to any Insured Prior LTGO Bond.

“LTGO Parties” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereof.

“Maturity Date” means the twenty-third (23<sup>rd</sup>) anniversary of the Date of Original Issue or such other final date of maturity of each series of the Bonds as specified in the Supplemental Order.

“Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount” has the meaning given such term in Section 201.

“New LTGO Bonds” means the Bonds.

“Order” means this Order of the Emergency Manager as supplemented by the Supplemental Order, and as amended from time to time pursuant to Article VI.

“Outstanding” when used with respect to:

- (1) the Bonds, means, as of the date of determination, the Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Order, except:
  - (A) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Paying Agent or delivered to such Paying Agent for cancellation;

- (B) Bonds for whose payment money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Paying Agent in trust for the registered owners of such Bonds;
- (C) Bonds delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation in connection with (x) the exchange of such Bonds for other Bonds or (y) the transfer of the registration of such Bonds;
- (D) Bonds alleged to have been destroyed, lost or stolen which have been paid or replaced pursuant to this Order or otherwise pursuant to law; and
- (E) Bonds deemed paid as provided in Section 701.

“Paying Agent” means the bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for the Bonds.

“Petition Date” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Plan of Adjustment” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Prior LTGO Bonds” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“Pro Rata” shall mean the proportion that a claim of one LTGO Claims Holder bears to the aggregate amount of all claims of all of the LTGO Claims Holders.

“Registered Owner” means the registered owner of a Bond as the registered owner’s name appears on the Bond Registry under Section 305.

“Regular Record Date” has the meaning given such term in Section 302.

“Reserve New B Notes” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Security Depository” has the meaning given such term in Section 310.

“State” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“State Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the State of Michigan.

“Supplemental Order” means the order or orders of the Authorized Officer making certain determinations and confirming the final details on the Bonds upon issuance, in accordance with the parameters of this Order.

Section 102. Interpretation. (a) Words of the feminine or masculine genders include the correlative words of the other gender or the neuter gender.

(b) Unless the context shall otherwise indicate, words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa, and words importing persons include corporations, associations, partnerships (including limited partnerships), trusts, firms and other legal entities, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.

(c) Articles and Sections referred to by number mean the corresponding Articles and Sections of this Order.

(d) The terms “hereby”, “hereof”, “hereto”, “herein”, “hereunder” and any similar terms as used in this Order, refer to this Order as a whole unless otherwise expressly stated.

## ARTICLE II

### DETERMINATIONS

Section 201. Finding, and Declaration of Need to Issue Bonds. The Emergency Manager hereby finds and declares that it is necessary for the City to issue the Bonds hereunder in such sum as shall be determined and approved by the Emergency Manager, not in excess of \$55,000,000 as of the Date of Original Issue (the “Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount”), and to evidence such debt by the issuance of the Bonds in one or more series not in excess of the Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount, in Authorized Denominations, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 36a of Act 279, for the purpose of satisfying a portion of the LTGO Claims. The Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount shall not include the accretion of principal at the Accretion Rate as provided in this Order.

## ARTICLE III

### AUTHORIZATION, REDEMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF THE BONDS

Section 301. Authorization of Bonds to Satisfy the Claims and Pledge. The City hereby authorizes the issuance of the Bonds as hereinafter defined in such principal amount as shall be confirmed in the Supplemental Order to satisfy the LTGO Claims. The principal of and interest on the Bonds shall hereby be secured by the limited tax full faith and credit pledge of the City. The City pledges to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as a first budget obligation from its general funds and in case of insufficiency thereof, from the proceeds of an annual levy of ad valorem taxes on all taxable property of the City, subject to applicable constitutional, statutory and charter tax rate limitations.

Section 302. Designations, Date, Interest, Maturity and Other Terms of the Bonds to Satisfy the Claims. (a) The Bonds shall be designated “FINANCIAL RECOVERY BONDS (LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION), SERIES 2014” and may bear such later or earlier dates and additional or alternative designations, series or subseries as the Authorized Officer may determine in the Supplemental Order, shall be issued in fully registered form and shall be consecutively numbered from “R-1” upwards, unless otherwise provided by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order. The Bonds shall be dated and issued in such denominations all as determined by the Authorized Officer and confirmed by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

(b) The Bonds of each series shall mature on the April 1, 2037 or such other April 1 which is not in excess of 23 years from the Date of Original Issue and shall accrete in principal amount, bear interest at the Interest Rate on a taxable or tax exempt basis, payable on the Interest

Payment Dates, all as shall be determined and confirmed by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order. The Bonds shall be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on April 1 in the years and in the Accretion Values set forth in the form of Bond provided in Section 307 hereof. Unless otherwise provided by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a 360 day year. The Bonds shall be payable, as to principal and interest, in lawful money of the United States of America.

(c) The Bonds shall also accrete in principal amount at the Accretion Rate starting from the Date of Original Issue and compounded semiannually on each Accretion Date until the Conversion Date. Thereafter, the Bonds at their Accretion Value shall bear interest at the Interest Rate on a taxable or tax exempt basis, payable on a current basis on the Interest Payment Dates, all as shall be determined and confirmed by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

(d) Except as may be otherwise determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, interest on the Bonds shall be payable to the Registered Owner as of the 15th day of the month, whether or not a Business Day (a "Regular Record Date"), prior to each Interest Payment Date. Interest on the Bonds shall be payable to such Registered Owners by check or draft drawn on the Paying Agent on each Interest Payment Date and mailed by first class mail or, upon the written request of the Owner of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of Bonds (with complete wiring instructions no later than the Regular Record Date for such Interest Payment Date), by wire transfer by the Paying Agent to such Owner. Such a request may provide that it will remain in effect with respect to subsequent Interest Payment Dates unless and until changed or revoked at any time prior to a Regular Record Date by subsequent written notice to the Paying Agent.

(e) Interest on Bonds not punctually paid or duly provided for on an Interest Payment Date shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Registered Owners on the Regular Record Date established for such Interest Payment Date, and may be paid to the Registered Owners as of the close of business on a date fixed by the Paying Agent (a "Special Record Date") with respect to the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Paying Agent, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner. The Paying Agent shall give notice to the Registered Owners at least seven days before any such Special Record Date.

(f) The principal of the Bonds shall be payable to the Registered Owners of the Bonds upon the presentation of the Bonds to the Paying Agent at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

(g) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity or shall not be subject thereto, upon such terms and conditions as shall be determined by the Authorized Officer and confirmed in the Supplemental Order, provided, however, that redemption at the option of the City prior to maturity may occur on any Interest Payment Date for which notice is given as provided herein and such redemption shall be in whole.

Unless waived by any registered owner of Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent on behalf of the City. Such notice shall be dated

and shall contain at a minimum the following information: original issue date; maturity dates; interest rates, CUSIP numbers, if any; certificate numbers, and in the case of partial redemption, the called amounts of each certificate; the redemption date; the redemption price or premium; the place where Bonds called for redemption are to be surrendered for payment; and that interest on Bonds or portions thereof called for redemption shall cease to accrue from and after the redemption date.

In addition, further notice shall be given by the Paying Agent in such manner as may be required or suggested by regulations or market practice at the applicable time, but no defect in such further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as prescribed herein.

Section 303. Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the City by the manual or facsimile signatures of the Emergency Manager and the Finance Director of the City and authenticated by the manual signature of the Finance Director or an authorized representative of the Paying Agent, as the case may be, and a facsimile of the seal of the City shall be imprinted on the Bonds. Additional Bonds bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of the Emergency Manager or Mayor of the City and the Finance Director, and upon which the facsimile of the seal of the City is imprinted may be delivered to the Paying Agent for authentication and delivery in connection with the exchange or transfer of Bonds. The Paying Agent shall indicate on each Bond the date of its authentication.

Section 304. Authentication of the Bonds. (a) No Bond shall be entitled to any benefit under this Order or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Bond a Certificate of Authentication substantially in the form provided for in Section 307 of this Order, executed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Finance Director or by an authorized signatory of the Paying Agent by manual signature, and such certificate upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder.

(b) The Paying Agent shall manually execute the Certificate of Authentication on each Bond upon receipt of a written direction of the Authorized Officer of the City to authenticate such Bond.

Section 305. Transfer of Registration and Exchanges on the Bonds. (a) The registration of each Bond is transferable only upon the Bond Registry by the Registered Owner thereof, or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the presentation and surrender thereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more fully executed and authenticated Bonds in any authorized denominations of like maturity and tenor, in equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor.

(b) Each Bond may be exchanged for one or more Bonds in equal aggregate principal amount of like maturity and tenor in one or more authorized denominations, upon the presentation and surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent

together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

Section 306. Regulations with Respect to Exchanges and Transfers. (a) In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Bonds or transferring the registration of Bonds is exercised, the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Order. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall be forthwith canceled by the Paying Agent.

(b) For every exchange or transfer of Bonds, the City or the Paying Agent may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and, except as otherwise provided in this Order, may charge a sum sufficient to pay the costs of preparing each new Bond issued upon such exchange or transfer, which shall be paid by the person requesting such exchange or transfer as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such exchange or transfer.

(c) The Paying Agent shall not be required (i) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the giving of a notice of redemption of Bonds selected for redemption as described in the form of Bonds contained in Section 307 of this Order and ending at the close of business on the day of that giving of notice, or (ii) to register the transfer of or exchange any Bond so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of Bonds being redeemed in part. The City shall give the Paying Agent notice of call for redemption at least 20 days prior to the date notice of redemption is to be given.

Section 307. Form of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be in substantially the following form with such insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as shall not be inconsistent with this Order or as approved by an Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order:



[Forms of Bonds]

[Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation (“DTC”) to the City (as hereinafter defined), or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF MICHIGAN  
COUNTY OF WAYNE

CITY OF DETROIT

FINANCIAL RECOVERY BOND

(LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION), SERIES 2014

<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Date of Original Issue</u>	<u>CUSIP</u>
April 1, 20__	_____, 2014	

Registered Owner:

Original Principal Amount: \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

The City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the “City”), acknowledges itself to owe and for value received hereby promises to pay to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns, the Accretion Value specified below, in lawful money of the United States of America, on the Maturity Date specified above, unless prepaid prior thereto as hereinafter provided, with interest thereon at the Interest Rate of 5.0% per annum from the Date of Original Issue specified above until the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Date of Original Issue (the “Conversion Date”), and thereafter at an Interest Rate of 5.65% per annum on Accretion Value prior to the next Accretion Date, until the Maturity Date specified above or until the Accretion Value is paid in full. Interest is payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 in each year commencing on \_\_\_\_\_ (each an “Interest Payment Date”). The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, will be paid, as provided in the hereinafter defined Order, to the person in whose name this Bond is registered on the books maintained for such purpose by the hereinafter defined Paying Agent (the “Bond Registry”), on the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest payment, which shall be the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall herewith cease to be payable to the Registered Owner on such Regular Record Date, and may be paid to

the person in whose name this Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Paying Agent, notice of which shall be given to Registered Owners at least seven days before such Special Record Date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner. The bonds of this series shall also accrete in value at an Accretion Rate of 0.65% per annum, compounded semiannually on each April 1 and October 1 to the Accreted Value as of any date of calculation (as hereinafter set forth), until the Conversion Date. Thereafter, the Bonds at their Accreted Value in principal amount shall pay current interest at the Interest Rate of 5.65% per annum, payable semiannually on each Interest Payment Date. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Order.

THE BELOW CHART OF ACCRETION VALUES OF THIS BOND PER \$5,000 ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT WILL REQUIRE MODIFICATION IF THE BONDS ARE ISSUED ON A DATE OTHER THAN 10/01/14 BASED ON INTEREST CALCULATIONS AT 0.65% ANNUALLY.

### Chart of Accretion Values

Accretion Date	Accretion Amount
04/01/2015	\$5,016.25
10/01/2015	5,032.55
04/01/2016	5,048.91
10/01/2016	5,065.32
04/01/2017	5,081.78
10/01/2017	5,098.30
04/01/2018	5,114.87
10/01/2018	5,131.49
04/01/2019	5,148.17
10/01/2019	5,164.90
04/01/2020	5,181.68
10/01/2020	5,198.52
04/01/2021	5,215.42
10/01/2021	5,232.37
04/01/2022	5,249.37
10/01/2022	5,266.43
04/01/2023	5,283.55
10/01/2023	5,300.72
04/01/2024	5,317.95
10/01/2024	5,335.23
Thereafter	5,335.23

The Accretion Value of this Bond is payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender of this Bond at the designated corporate trust office of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, as registrar, transfer agent and paying agent under the Order (such bank and any successor as paying agent, the “Paying Agent”). Interest on this Bond is payable in like money by check or draft drawn on the Paying

Agent and mailed to the Registered Owner entitled thereto, as provided above, by first class mail or, upon the written request of a Registered Owner of at least \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds (with complete wiring instructions no later than the Regular Record Date for such Interest Payment Date), by wire transfer by the Paying Agent to such Registered Owner, and such request may provide that it will remain in effect with respect to subsequent Interest Payment Dates unless and until changed or revoked at any time prior to a Regular Record Date by subsequent written notice to the Paying Agent. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30 day months. For prompt payment of this Bond, both principal and interest, the full faith, credit and resources of the City are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of bonds aggregating the principal sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Michigan, and particularly Section 36a of Act No. 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended (“Act 279”), for the purpose of satisfying certain LTGO Claims, as defined in the Order. Pursuant to the Order, the bonds of this series (the “Bonds”) are limited tax general obligations of the City, and the City is obligated to levy annually ad valorem taxes on all taxable property in the Issuer, subject to applicable constitutional, statutory and charter tax rate limitations.

The “Order” is an Order of the Emergency Manager issued on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, supplemented by a Supplemental Order of an Authorized Officer of the City issued on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, authorizing the issuance of the Bonds.

The bonds of this series shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity as follows:

*(a) Optional Redemption.* The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole, at the option of the Issuer, on any Interest Payment Date after the Date of Original Issue, at a redemption price equal to the Accretion Value as of the date of redemption plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

*(b) Mandatory Redemption.*

The Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption, in part, by lot, on the redemption dates and in the Accretion Values set forth below, and at a redemption price equal to the Accretion Value thereof as of the date of redemption, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

Redemption Date October 1	Principal Amount
2020	\$2,000,000
2021	2,000,000
2022	2,000,000
2023	2,000,000
2024	2,000,000
2025	3,735,115
2026	3,735,115
2027	3,735,115
2028	3,735,115
2029	3,735,115
2030	3,735,115
2031	3,735,115
2032	3,735,115
2033	3,735,115
2034	3,735,115
2035	3,735,115
2036	3,735,115
2037*	3,735,115

**\*Final Maturity**

The Accretion Value of the Bonds to be redeemed on the dates set forth above shall be reduced by the Accretion Value of Term Bonds that has been redeemed (other than by mandatory sinking fund redemption) or otherwise acquired by the City and delivered to the Paying Agent prior to giving the notice of redemption described below. The City may satisfy any mandatory redemption requirement by the purchase and surrender of Term Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate in lieu of calling such Term Bonds for mandatory redemption.

*General Redemption Provisions.* In case less than the full amount of an outstanding bond is called for redemption, the Paying Agent, upon presentation of the bond called for redemption, shall register, authenticate and deliver to the registered owner of record a new bond in the principal amount of the portion of the original bond not called for redemption.

Notice of redemption shall be given to the registered owners of Bonds or portions thereof called for redemption by mailing of such notice not less than thirty (30) days but not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered address of the registered owner of record. Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall not bear interest after the date fixed for redemption, whether presented for redemption or not, provided funds are on hand with the Paying Agent to redeem such Bonds.

Reference is hereby made to the Order for the provisions with respect to the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the manner and enforcement of such security, the rights,

duties and obligations of the City, and the rights of the Paying Agent and the Registered Owners of the Bonds. As therein provided, the Order may be amended in certain respects without the consent of the Registered Owners of the Bonds. A copy of the Order is on file and available for inspection at the office of the Finance Director and at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The City and the Paying Agent may treat and consider the person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Registry as the absolute owner hereof, whether this Bond shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal hereof and interest hereon and for all other purposes whatsoever, and all such payments so made to such person or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability hereon to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

The registration of this Bond is transferable only upon the Bond Registry by the Registered Owner hereof or by his attorney duly authorized in writing upon the presentation and surrender hereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more fully executed and authenticated Bonds in any authorized denominations of like maturity and tenor, in equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the Order upon the payment of the charges, if any, therein prescribed.

It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, happen and to be performed, precedent to and in the issuance of the Bonds do exist, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by the Constitution and statutes of the State of Michigan, and that the total indebtedness of the City, including the Bonds does not exceed any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation.

This Bond is not valid or obligatory for any purpose until the Paying Agent's Certificate of Authentication on this Bond has been executed by the Paying Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Detroit, by its Emergency Manager, has caused this bond to be signed in the name of the City by the facsimile signatures of its Emergency Manager and Finance Director of the City, and a facsimile of its corporate seal to be printed hereon, all as of the Date of Original Issue.

CITY OF DETROIT

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Emergency Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Finance Director

(SEAL)

(Form of Paying Agent's Certificate of Authentication)

DATE OF AUTHENTICATION:

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This bond is one of the bonds described in the within-mentioned Order.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Michigan  
Paying Agent

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print or typewrite name and address of transferee)

the within bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints \_\_\_\_\_ attorney to transfer the within bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signature Guaranteed:

NOTICE: The signature(s) to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. When assignment is made by a guardian, trustee, executor or administrator, an officer of a corporation, or anyone in a representative capacity, proof of such person's authority to act must accompany the bond.

Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a commercial bank or trust company or by a brokerage firm having a membership in one of the major stock exchanges. The transfer agent will not effect transfer of this bond unless the information concerning the transferee requested below is provided.

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF TRANSFEREE.

[Empty box for Social Security Number]

(Insert number for first named transferee if held by joint account.)

Name and Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Include information for all joint owners if the bond is held by joint account.)



Section 308. Registration. The City and the Paying Agent may treat and consider the Registered Owner of any Bond as the absolute owner of such Bond, whether such Bond shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal (and premium, if any) thereof and interest thereon and for all other purposes whatsoever, and all such payments so made to such Bondowner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

Section 309. Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bonds. (a) Subject to the provisions of Act 354, Public Acts of Michigan, 1972, as amended and any other applicable law, if (i) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Paying Agent or the City and the Paying Agent and the City receive evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond and (ii) there is delivered to the City and the Paying Agent such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the City or the Paying Agent that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a new Bond of like tenor and principal amount, bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

(b) If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the City in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Bond, pay such Bond.

(c) Any new Bond issued pursuant to this Section in substitution for a Bond alleged to be mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation on the part of the City, and shall be equally secured by and entitled to equal proportionate benefits with all other Bonds issued under this Order.

Section 310. Book-Entry-Only System Permitted. (a) If determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, the Bonds or portions of the Bonds shall be issued to a securities depository selected by the Authorized Officer (the "Security Depository") to be held pursuant to the book-entry-only system maintained by the Security Depository and registered in the name of the Security Depository or its nominee. Ownership interests in Bonds held under such book-entry-only system shall be determined pursuant to the procedures of the Security Depository and Article 8 of the applicable Uniform Commercial Code (such persons having such interests, "Beneficial Owners").

(b) If (i) the City and the Paying Agent receive written notice from the Security Depository to the effect that the Security Depository is unable or unwilling to discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Bonds under the book-entry-only system maintained by it or (ii) the Authorized Officer determines that it is in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners that they be able to obtain Bonds in certificated form, then the City may so notify the Security Depository and the Paying Agent, and, in either event, the City and the Paying Agent shall take appropriate steps to provide the Beneficial Owners with Bonds in certificated form to evidence their respective ownership interests in the Bonds. Whenever the Security Depository requests the City and the Paying Agent to do so, the Authorized Officer on behalf of the City and the Paying Agent will cooperate with the Security Depository in taking appropriate action after

reasonable notice to make available Bonds registered in whatever name or names the Beneficial Owners transferring or exchanging Bonds shall designate.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Order to the contrary, so long as the Bonds are held pursuant to the book-entry-only system maintained by the Security Depository:

(i) all payments with respect to the principal and interest on such Bonds and all notices with respect to such Bonds shall be made and given, respectively, to the Security Depository as provided in the representation letter from the City and the Paying Agent to the Security Depository with respect to such Bonds; and

(ii) all payments with respect to principal of the Bonds and interest on the Bonds shall be made in such manner as shall be prescribed by the Security Depository.

## ARTICLE IV

### FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 401. Establishment of Accounts and Funds. (a) The City hereby establishes and creates the Debt Retirement Fund as a special, separate and segregated account and fund which shall be held for and on behalf of the City by the Paying Agent.

(b) The Finance Director is hereby authorized to establish such additional accounts, subaccounts or funds as shall be required for the Bonds, to accommodate the requirements of such series of Bonds.

Section 402. Debt Retirement Fund. General funds of the City, proceeds of all taxes levied pursuant to Section 301 hereof shall be used to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due. The City shall set aside in the Debt Retirement Fund each month, (i) beginning the first day of the first month following the date of delivery of the Bonds, an amount equal to 1/6 of the interest coming due on the Bonds on the next Interest Payment Date and, (ii) beginning on the first day of the first month which is 11 months prior to the date on which the first mandatory sinking fund redemption occurs, an amount equal to 1/12 of the principal or Accretion Value coming due on the next mandatory sinking fund redemption date for the Bonds. The foregoing amounts shall be placed in the Debt Retirement Fund and held in trust by the Paying Agent, and so long as the principal or Accretion Value of or interest on the Bonds shall remain unpaid, no moneys shall be withdrawn from the Debt Retirement Fund except to pay such principal or Accretion Value and interest. Any amounts remaining in the Debt Retirement Fund after payment in full of the Bonds and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent shall be retained by the City to be used for any lawful purpose.

Section 403. Investment of Monies in the Funds and Accounts. (a) The Finance Director shall direct the investment of monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts established hereunder, and the Paying Agent, upon written direction or upon oral direction promptly confirmed in writing by the Finance Director, shall use its best efforts to invest monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts in accordance with such direction.

(b) Monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts may be invested in such investments and to the extent permitted by applicable law.

## ARTICLE V

### THE PAYING AGENT

Section 501. Paying Agent. The Paying Agent for the Bonds shall act as bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for the Bonds and shall be initially \_\_\_\_\_, Detroit, Michigan, or such other bank or trust company located in the State which is qualified to act in such capacity under the laws of the United States of America or the State. The Paying Agent means and includes any company into which the Paying Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which it shall be a party or any company to which the Paying Agent may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, provided, that such company shall be a trust company or bank which is qualified to be a successor to the Paying Agent as determined by an Authorized Officer, shall be authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Order, and shall be the successor to the Paying Agent without the execution or filing of any paper or the performance of any further act, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding. An Authorized Officer is authorized to enter into an agreement with such a bank or trust company, and from time to time as required, may designate a similarly qualified successor Paying Agent and enter into an agreement therewith for such services.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUPPLEMENTAL ORDERS AND RESOLUTIONS

Section 601. Supplemental Orders and Resolutions Not Requiring Consent of Holders of the Bonds. The City may without the consent of any Bondowner adopt orders or resolutions supplemental to this Order for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (i) to confirm or further assure the security hereof or to grant or pledge to the holders of the Bonds any additional security;
- (ii) to add additional covenants and agreements of the City for the purposes of further securing the payment of the Bonds;
- (iii) to cure any ambiguity or formal defect or omission in this Order; and
- (iv) such other action not materially, adversely and directly affecting the security of the Bonds.

provided that (A) no supplemental order or resolution amending or modifying the rights or obligations of the Paying Agent shall become effective without the consent of the Paying Agent and (B) the effectiveness of any supplemental resolution is subject to Section 702 to the extent applicable.

Section 602. Bond Counsel Opinion. Before any supplemental order or resolution under this Article shall become effective, a copy thereof shall be filed with the Paying Agent, together with an opinion of Bond Counsel that such supplemental order or resolution is authorized or permitted by this Article; provided that, Bond Counsel in rendering any such opinion shall be entitled to rely upon certificates of an Authorized Officer or other City official, and opinions or reports of consultants, experts and other professionals retained by the City to advise it, with respect to the presence or absence of facts relative to such opinion and the consequences of such facts.

## ARTICLE VII

### DEFEASANCE

Section 701. Defeasance. Bonds shall be deemed to be paid in full upon the deposit in trust of cash or direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America, or any combination thereof, not redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, the principal and interest payments upon which, without reinvestment thereof, will come due at such times and in such amounts, as to be fully sufficient to pay when due, the principal of such Bonds and interest to accrue thereon, as confirmed by a verification report prepared by an independent certified public accountant; provided, that if any of such Bonds are to be called for redemption prior to maturity, irrevocable instructions to call such Bonds for redemption shall be given to the Paying Agent. Such cash and securities representing such obligations shall be deposited with a bank or trust company and held for the exclusive benefit of the Owners of such Bonds. After such deposit, such Bonds shall no longer be entitled to the benefits of this Order (except for any rights of transfer or exchange of Bonds as therein or herein provided for) and shall be payable solely from the funds deposited for such purpose and investment earnings, if any, thereon, and the lien of this Order for the benefit of such Bonds shall be discharged.

## ARTICLE VIII

### OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

[Section 801. Reserved]

Section 802. Approval of Other Documents and Actions. The Mayor, the Finance Director, the Treasurer, the City Clerk and any written designee of the Emergency Manager are each hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the City to take any and all other actions, perform any and all acts and execute any and all documents that shall be required, necessary or desirable to implement this Order.

Section 803. Delegation of City to, and Authorization of Actions of Authorized Officers.  
(a) Each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized and directed to do and perform any and all acts and things with respect to the Bonds which are necessary and appropriate to carry into effect, consistent with this Order, the authorizations therein and herein contained, including without limitation, the securing of ratings by bond rating agencies, if cost effective, the negotiation for and acquisition of bond insurance and/or other credit enhancement, if any, to further secure the

Bonds or any portions thereof, the acquisition of an irrevocable surety bond to fulfill the City's obligation to fund any reserve account, the printing of the Bonds and the incurring and paying of reasonable fees, costs and expenses incidental to the foregoing and other costs of issuance of the Bonds including, but not limited to fees and expenses of bond counsel, financial advisors, accountants and others, from available funds, for and on behalf of the City.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, all determinations and decisions of the Authorized Officer with respect to the issuance and sale of the Bonds or the negotiation, execution or delivery of agreements as permitted or required by this Order shall be confirmed by this Authorized Officer in a Supplemental Order or Supplemental Orders, and such confirmations shall constitute determinations that any conditions precedent to such determinations and decisions of the Authorized Officer have been fulfilled.

Section 804. Approving Legal Opinions with Respect to the Bonds. Delivery of the Bonds shall be conditioned upon receiving, at the time of delivery of the Bonds; the approving opinion of Bond Counsel, approving legality of the Bonds.

Section 805. Appointment of Bond Counsel; Engagement of Other Parties. The appointment by the Emergency Manager of the law firm of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C. of Detroit, Michigan, as Bond Counsel for the Bonds is hereby ratified and confirmed, notwithstanding the periodic representation by Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C., in unrelated matters of other parties and potential parties to the issuance of the Bonds. The fees and expenses of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C. as Bond Counsel and other accumulated bond related fees and expenses shall be payable from available funds in accordance with the agreement of such firm on file with the Finance Director.

Section 806. Preservation of Records. So long as any Bond remains Outstanding, all documents received by the Paying Agent under the provisions of this Order shall be retained in its possession and shall be subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of the City, and the Bondowners, and their agents and representatives, any of whom may make copies thereof.

Section 807. Parties in Interest. Nothing in this Order, expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person or entity, other than the City, the Paying Agent and the Owners of the Bonds, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Order or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof, and all covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Order contained by and on behalf of the City or Paying Agent shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the City, the Paying Agent and the Bondowners.

Section 808. No Recourse Under Order. All covenants, agreements and obligations of the City contained in this Order shall be deemed to be the covenants, agreements and obligations of the City and not of any councilperson, member, officer or employee of the City in his or her individual capacity, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or on this Order against any councilperson, member, officer or employee of the City or any person executing the Bonds in his or her official individual capacity.

Section 809. Severability. If any one or more sections, clauses or provisions of this Order shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, such determination shall in no way affect the validity and effectiveness of the remaining sections, clauses and provisions hereof.

Section 810. Cover Page, Table of Contents and Article and Section Headings. The cover page, table of contents and Article and Section headings hereof are solely for convenience of reference and do not constitute a part of this Order, and none of them shall affect its meaning, construction or effect.

Section 811. Conflict. All orders or resolutions or parts of orders or resolutions or other proceedings of the City in conflict herewith shall be and the same hereby are repealed insofar as such conflict exists.

Section 812. Governing Law and Jurisdiction. This Order shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

Section 813. Order and Supplemental Order are a Contract. The provisions of this Order and the Supplemental Order shall constitute a contract between the City, the Paying Agent, and the Bondowners.

Section 814. Effective Date. This Order shall take effect immediately upon its adoption by the Council.

Section 815. Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and given by United States certified or registered mail, expedited courier overnight delivery service or by other means (including facsimile transmission) that provides a written record of such notice and its receipt. Notices hereunder shall be effective when received and shall be addressed to the address set forth below or to such other address as any of the below persons shall specify to the other persons:

If to the City, to:

City of Detroit  
Finance Department  
1200 Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Attention: Finance Director

If to the Paying Agent, to:

U.S. Bank National Association  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Attention: \_\_\_\_\_

SO ORDERED this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014.

---

Kevyn D. Orr  
Emergency Manager  
City of Detroit, Michigan

22545852.5\022765-00202

**Exhibit B**

BlackRock Core Bond Trust

BlackRock Income Opportunity Trust, Inc.

BlackRock High Yield Municipal Fund

BlackRock Global Funds - Fixed Income Global Opportunities Fund

Ford Motor Company Defined Benefit Master Trust

BlackRock MuniAssets Fund, Inc.

BlackRock MuniAssets Fund, Inc.

The Obsidian Master Fund

United Technologies Stable Value (Met SA 100C) FIGO Portfolio

B-1

AFDOCS/11065646.6

CLI-2233676v8



**EXHIBIT I.A.206**

NEW B NOTES  
SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL TERMS

**NEW B NOTES**  
**SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL TERMS**<sup>1</sup>

On the Effective Date, the City shall issue the New B Notes and distribute them as set forth in the Plan. The definitive documentation governing the New B Notes shall provide generally for the following terms:

Obligation	The City's obligations with respect to the New B Notes shall be a general and unsecured obligation of the City.
Initial Principal Amount	\$632.0 million.
Interest Rate	4.0% for the first 20 years; 6.0% for years 21 through 30.
Maturity	30 years.
Amortization	Interest only for 10 years; amortization in 20 equal annual installments beginning on the interest payment date nearest to the 11th anniversary from issuance.
Disclosure	The City will provide a continuing disclosure undertaking under 17 C.F.R. § 240.15c2-12 in connection with the delivery of the New B Notes.

---

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

**EXHIBIT I.A.207**

FORM OF NEW B NOTES DOCUMENTS

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDER OF THE EMERGENCY MANAGER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, COUNTY OF WAYNE, STATE OF MICHIGAN, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF DETROIT OF NOT TO EXCEED \$632,000,000 FINANCIAL RECOVERY BONDS IN ONE OR MORE SERIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF SATISFYING CERTAIN UNSECURED CLAIMS AS PROVIDED IN THE BANKRUPTCY CASE PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EMERGENCY MANAGER TO MAKE CERTAIN DETERMINATIONS AND TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DELIVERY AND EXCHANGE OF SAID BONDS TO THE HOLDERS OF SAID CLAIMS.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
ARTICLE I           DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION .....	3
Section 101. Definitions.....	3
Section 102. Interpretation.....	6
ARTICLE II DETERMINATIONS.....	7
Section 201. Finding, and Declaration of Need to Issue Bonds .....	7
ARTICLE III AUTHORIZATION, REDEMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF THE BONDS .....	7
Section 301. Authorization of Bonds to Satisfy the Claims and Pledge.....	7
Section 302. Designations, Date, Interest, Maturity and Other Terms of the Bonds to Satisfy the Claims .....	7
Section 303. Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds .....	9
Section 304. Authentication of the Bonds .....	9
Section 305. Transfer of Registration and Exchanges on the Bonds.....	9
Section 306. Regulations with Respect to Exchanges and Transfers .....	9
Section 307. Form of the Bonds .....	10
Section 308. Registration.....	17
Section 309. Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bonds.....	17
Section 310. Book-Entry-Only System Permitted.....	17
ARTICLE IV FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS .....	18
Section 401. Establishment of Accounts and Funds.....	18
Section 402. Debt Retirement Fund.....	18
Section 403. Investment of Monies in the Funds and Accounts.....	19
Section 404. Satisfaction of Claims .....	19
ARTICLE V THE PAYING AGENT .....	20
Section 501. Paying Agent.....	20
ARTICLE VI SUPPLEMENTAL ORDERS AND RESOLUTIONS.....	21
Section 601. Supplemental Orders and Resolutions Not Requiring Consent of Holders of the Bonds .....	21
Section 602. Bond Counsel Opinion.....	21
ARTICLE VII DEFEASANCE .....	21
Section 701. Defeasance .....	21
ARTICLE VIII        OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION.....	22
[Section 801. Credit Enhancement .....	22
Section 802. Approval of Other Documents and Actions.....	22
Section 803. Delegation of City to, and Authorization of Actions of Authorized Officers .....	22
Section 804. Approving Legal Opinions with Respect to the Bonds .....	23
Section 805. Appointment of Bond Counsel; Engagement of Other Parties.....	23
Section 806. Preservation of Records .....	23
Section 807. Parties in Interest.....	23

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Section 808. No Recourse Under Resolution .....	23
Section 809. Severability .....	23
Section 810. Cover Page, Table of Contents and Article and Section Headings.....	23
Section 811. Conflict .....	24
Section 812. Governing Law and Jurisdiction.....	24
Section 813. Order and Supplemental Order are a Contract.....	24
Section 814. Effective Date .....	24
Section 815. Notices .....	24
EXHIBIT A THE UNSECURED CLAIMS.....	A-1

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_

ORDER OF THE EMERGENCY MANAGER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, COUNTY OF WAYNE, STATE OF MICHIGAN, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF DETROIT OF NOT TO EXCEED \$632,000,000 FINANCIAL RECOVERY BONDS IN ONE OR MORE SERIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF SATISFYING CERTAIN UNSECURED CLAIMS AS PROVIDED IN THE BANKRUPTCY CASE PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EMERGENCY MANAGER TO MAKE CERTAIN DETERMINATIONS AND TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DELIVERY AND EXCHANGE OF SAID BONDS TO THE HOLDERS OF SAID CLAIMS.

WHEREAS, on March 1, 2013, the Governor (the "Governor") of the State of Michigan (the "State") determined that a financial emergency existed within the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the "City") pursuant to the Local Government Fiscal Responsibility Act, Act 72, Public Acts of Michigan, 1990, as amended ("Act 72"); and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, the Governor confirmed that a financial emergency existed within the City and, pursuant to Act 72, assigned to the Local Emergency Financial Assistance Loan Board established pursuant to the Emergency Municipal Loan Act, Act 243 Public Acts of Michigan, 1980, as amended (the "Board") the responsibility for managing the financial emergency; and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, pursuant to Act 72, the Board appointed Kevyn D. Orr as Emergency Financial Manager for the City; And

WHEREAS, by operation of law the financial emergency continues to exist within the City pursuant to the Local Financial Stability and Choice Act, Act 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012 ("Act 436") and the Emergency Financial Manager continues in the capacity of the Emergency Manager for the City (the "Emergency Manager"); and

WHEREAS, on July 18, 2013 (the "Petition Date"), in accordance with Act 436 and the approval of the Governor, the Emergency Manager filed on behalf of the City a petition for relief pursuant to Chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. Sections 101-1532 (as amended, the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the "Bankruptcy Court"); and

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, the Emergency Manager filed on behalf of the City a \_\_\_\_\_ Amended Plan for the Adjustment of the Debts of the City of Detroit (now and as subsequently amended, the "Plan of Adjustment") in the Bankruptcy Court to provide for the adjustment of the debts of the City pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code; and

WHEREAS, the Plan of Adjustment provides, among other things, for the satisfaction of certain claims of unsecured creditors as set out in the Plan of Adjustment in exchange for the

receipt of unsecured pro rata shares ( each a “Pro Rata Share”) of New B Notes (the “New B Notes”); and

WHEREAS, upon satisfaction of all of the terms and conditions required of the City related to the confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment, the City shall establish the Business Day upon which the Plan of Adjustment shall become effective (the “Effective Date”); and

WHEREAS, on or as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the City shall execute New B Notes Documents and issue New B Notes in the form of Financial Recovery Bonds authorized under Section 36a of the Home Rule City Act, Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended (“Act 279”) and this Order, and distribute the New B Notes, in the form of the Financial Recovery Bonds, to the holders of the particular unsecured claims, as provided in the Plan of Adjustment and described on Exhibit A hereto (collectively, the “Claims”); and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager of the City deems it necessary to authorize the issuance of Financial Recovery Bonds in one or more series (the “Bonds”), in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed Six Hundred Thirty Two Million Dollars (\$632,000,000) pursuant to Section 36a of Act 279; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the City’s limited tax full faith and credit; and

WHEREAS, Section 36a of Act 279 authorizes a city, for which a financial emergency has been determined to exist, such as the City, to borrow money and issue Financial Recovery Bonds subject to the terms and conditions approved by the Board; and

WHEREAS, the City must receive prior approval of the terms and conditions for the issuance of the Bonds from the Board in accordance with Section 36a of Act 279; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager desires to submit this Order to the Board proposing the issuance by the City of Financial Recovery Bonds, in one or more series, under Section 36a of Act 279, to provide for a portion of the financing of the City under the Plan of Adjustment, solely to satisfy the Claims [and to pay certain administrative and other costs related to the issuance of the bonds, upon the terms and conditions and parameters approved by the Board; and]

WHEREAS, prior to submission of this Order to the Board, pursuant to Sections 12(1)(u) and 19(i) of Act 436, the Emergency Manager must obtain approval of the issuance of the Bonds by the City Council of the City (the “City Council”), and if the City Council disapproves the issuance of the Bonds, the issuance of the Bonds must be approved by the Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:



## ARTICLE I

### DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

Section 101. Definitions. The words and terms defined in the preambles and recitals hereof and the following words and terms as used in this Order shall have the meanings ascribed therein, herein or in the Plan of Adjustment to them unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

“Act 243” means Act No. 243, Public Acts of Michigan, 1980, as amended.

“Act 279” means Act No. 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended.

“Act 436” means Act No. 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012.

“Allowed Claims” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims” shall mean such claims under Class 7 of the Plan of Adjustment.

“Allowed Other Unsecured Claims” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Authorized Denominations” shall mean denominations of Bonds equal to multiples of \$1,000 or integral multiples of \$1.00 in excess thereof.

“Authorized Officer” means (i) the Emergency Manager or his designee or successor, or if the City is no longer operating under a financial emergency pursuant to Act 436, the chief administrative officer of the City, the Finance Director or his or her designee, or (ii) any other person authorized by a Certificate of an Authorized Officer to act on behalf of or otherwise represent the City in any legal capacity, which such certificate shall be delivered, if at all, in the City’s sole discretion.

“Bankruptcy Case” means the City’s Bankruptcy Case No. 13-53846 in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.

“Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Board” has the meaning set forth in recitals hereto.

“Bond Counsel” means Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C., attorneys of Detroit, Michigan, or such other nationally recognized firm of attorneys experienced in matters pertaining to municipal bonds and appointed to serve in such capacity by the City with respect to the Bonds.

“Bond” or “Bonds” means the Financial Recovery Bonds, Series 2014B of the City authorized to be issued by the Order in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$632,000,000, in one or more series, and bearing such other designations as determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

“Bond Registry” means the books for the registration of Bonds maintained by the Paying Agent.

“Bondowner”, “Owner” or “Registered Owner” means, with respect to any Bond, the person in whose name such Bond is registered in the Bond Registry.

“Bonds” means the City’s Financial Recovery Bonds, Series 2014B, with such series designations as may be determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

“Business Day” means any day other than (i) a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, (ii) a day on which the Paying Agent or banks and trust companies in New York, New York are authorized or required to remain closed, (iii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed, or (iv) a day on which the Federal Reserve is closed.

“Certificate” means (i) a signed document either attesting to or acknowledging the circumstances, representations or other matters therein stated or set forth or setting forth matters to be determined pursuant to this Order.

“Charter” means the Charter of the City, as amended from time to time.

“City” means the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan.

“Claimants” means the beneficial owners of the Claims.

“Claims” has the meaning set forth recitals hereto.

“Closing Date” means the Date of Original Issue.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Constitution” means the Constitution of the State of Michigan of 1963, as amended.

“Confirmation Order” has the meaning set forth in recitals hereto.

“Contingent General VEBA Claims” has the meaning set forth in the recitals and Exhibit A hereto.

“Contingent Police and Fire VEBA Claims” has the meaning set forth in the recitals and Exhibit A hereto.

“COP Litigation” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“COPs Claims” has the meaning set forth in the recitals and Exhibit A hereto.

“Date of Original Issue” means the date upon which all conditions precedent set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement to the transactions contemplated therein and herein have been satisfied and the Bonds have been issued to the Purchaser.

“DDA Claims” has the meaning set forth in the recitals and Exhibit A hereto.

“Debt Retirement Fund” means the Debt Retirement Fund established under Section 501 hereof, and any subaccounts thereof established hereunder for the payment of principal of and premium and interest on the Bonds.

“Disbursing Agent” means the Registered Owner of the Bonds issued on behalf of the Claimants entitled to distributions of Bonds and/or cash from the Disputed COPs Claims Reserve.

“Disbursing Agent Agreement” means the agreement between the City and the Disbursing Agent to provide for the distributions of Bonds and/or cash to Claimants from the Disputed COPs Claims Reserve.

“Disputed COPs Claims” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Disputed COPs Claims Reserve” means the Disputed COP Claims Reserve established under Section 401(b).

“Emergency Manager” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Final Order” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Fiscal Year” means the period from July 1 to and including June 30 of the immediately succeeding calendar year or such other fiscal year of the City as in effect from time to time.

“Interest Payment Date” means April 1 and October 1 of each year commencing with the April 1 or October 1 specified in the Supplemental Order.

“Interest Rate” means 4% per annum from the Date of Original Issue until the twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Date of Original Issue, and thereafter 6% per annum until the Maturity Date, or such other interest rates as confirmed in the Supplemental Order.

“Litigation Trust” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Maturity Date” means the thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Date of Original Issue or such other final date of maturity of each series of the Bonds as specified in the Supplemental Order.

“Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount” has the meaning given such term in Section 201.

“Order” means this Order of the Emergency Manager as supplemented by the Supplemental Order, and as amended from time to time pursuant to Article VII.

“Other Unsecured Claims” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Outstanding” when used with respect to:

- (1) the Bonds, means, as of the date of determination, the Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Order, except:
  - (A) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Paying Agent or delivered to such Paying Agent for cancellation;
  - (B) Bonds for whose payment money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Paying Agent in trust for the registered owners of such Bonds;
  - (C) Bonds delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation in connection with (x) the exchange of such Bonds for other Bonds or (y) the transfer of the registration of such Bonds;
  - (D) Bonds alleged to have been destroyed, lost or stolen which have been paid or replaced pursuant to this Order or otherwise pursuant to law; and
  - (E) Bonds deemed paid as provided in Section 701.

“Paying Agent” means the bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for the Bonds.

“Petition Date” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Plan of Adjustment” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Police and Fire VEBA Claims” has the meaning set forth in the recitals and Exhibit A hereto.

“Registered Owner” means the registered owner of a Bond as the registered owner’s name appears on the Bond Registry under Section 305.

“Regular Record Date” has the meaning given such term in Section 302.

“Security Depository” has the meaning given such term in Section 310.

“Settled COP Claims” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

“State” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“State Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the State of Michigan.

“Supplemental Order” means the order or orders of the Authorized Officer making certain determinations and confirming the final details on the Bonds upon issuance, in accordance with the parameters of this Order.

“Unsecured Pro Rata Share” has the meaning set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

Section 102. Interpretation. (a) Words of the feminine or masculine genders include the correlative words of the other gender or the neuter gender.

(b) Unless the context shall otherwise indicate, words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa, and words importing persons include corporations, associations, partnerships (including limited partnerships), trusts, firms and other legal entities, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.

(c) Articles and Sections referred to by number mean the corresponding Articles and Sections of this Order.

(d) The terms “hereby”, “hereof”, “hereto”, “herein”, “hereunder” and any similar terms as used in this Order, refer to this Order as a whole unless otherwise expressly stated.

## ARTICLE II

### DETERMINATIONS

Section 201. Finding, and Declaration of Need to Issue Bonds. The Emergency Manager hereby finds and declares that it is necessary for the City to issue the Bonds hereunder in such sum as shall be determined and approved by the Emergency Manager, not in excess of \$632,000,000 (the “Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount”), and to evidence such debt by the issuance of the Bonds in one or more series not in excess of the Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount, in Authorized Denominations, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 36a of Act 279, for the purpose of satisfying the Claims.

## ARTICLE III

### AUTHORIZATION, REDEMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF THE BONDS

Section 301. Authorization of Bonds to Satisfy the Claims and Pledge. The City hereby authorizes the issuance of the Bonds as hereinafter defined in such principal amount as shall be confirmed in the Supplemental Order to satisfy the Claims as determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order or subsequently confirmed by the Authorized Officer to Bond Counsel. The principal of and interest on the Bonds shall hereby be secured by the limited tax full faith and credit pledge of the City.

The City pledges to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as a first budget obligation from its general funds and in case of insufficiency thereof, from the proceeds of an annual levy of ad valorem taxes on all taxable property of the City, subject to applicable constitutional, statutory and charter tax rate limitations.

Section 302. Designations, Date, Interest, Maturity and Other Terms of the Bonds to Satisfy the Claims. (a) The Bonds shall be designated “FINANCIAL RECOVERY BONDS,

SERIES 2014B” and may bear such later or earlier dates and additional or alternative designations, series or subseries as the Authorized Officer may determine in the Supplemental Order, shall be issued in fully registered form and shall be consecutively numbered from “R-1” upwards, unless otherwise provided by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order. The Bonds shall be dated and issued in such denominations all as determined by the Authorized Officer and confirmed by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

(b) The Bonds of each series shall mature on such Maturity Dates not in excess of 30 years from the Date of Original Issue and shall bear interest at the Interest Rate on a taxable basis, payable on the Interest Payment Dates, all as shall be determined and confirmed by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order. Unless otherwise provided by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a 360 day year. The Bonds shall be payable, as to principal and interest, in lawful money of the United States of America.

(c) Except as may be otherwise determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, interest on the Bonds shall be payable to the Registered Owner as of the 15th day of the month, whether or not a Business Day (a “Regular Record Date”), prior to each Interest Payment Date. Interest on the Bonds shall be payable to such Registered Owners by check or draft drawn on the Paying Agent on each Interest Payment Date and mailed by first class mail or, upon the written request of the Owner of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of Bonds (with complete wiring instructions no later than the Regular Record Date for such Interest Payment Date), by wire transfer by the Paying Agent to such Owner. Such a request may provide that it will remain in effect with respect to subsequent Interest Payment Dates unless and until changed or revoked at any time prior to a Regular Record Date by subsequent written notice to the Paying Agent.

(d) Interest on Bonds not punctually paid or duly provided for on an Interest Payment Date shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Registered Owners on the Regular Record Date established for such Interest Payment Date, and may be paid to the Registered Owners as of the close of business on a date fixed by the Paying Agent (a “Special Record Date”) with respect to the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Paying Agent, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner. The Paying Agent shall give notice to the Registered Owners at least seven days before any such Special Record Date.

(e) The principal of the Bonds shall be payable to the Registered Owners of the Bonds upon the presentation of the Bonds to the Paying Agent at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

(f) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption and/or tender for purchase prior to maturity or shall not be subject thereto, upon such terms and conditions as shall be determined by the Authorized Officer and confirmed in the Supplemental Order.

Unless waived by any registered owner of Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent on behalf of the City. Such notice shall be dated and shall contain at a minimum the following information: original issue date; maturity dates; interest rates, CUSIP numbers, if any; certificate numbers, and in the case of partial redemption,

the called amounts of each certificate; the redemption date; the redemption price or premium; the place where Bonds called for redemption are to be surrendered for payment; and that interest on Bonds or portions thereof called for redemption shall cease to accrue from and after the redemption date.

In addition, further notice shall be given by the Paying Agent in such manner as may be required or suggested by regulations or market practice at the applicable time, but no defect in such further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as prescribed herein.

Section 303. Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the City by the manual or facsimile signatures of the Emergency Manager and the Finance Director of the City and authenticated by the manual signature of the Finance Director or an authorized representative of the Paying Agent, as the case may be, and a facsimile of the seal of the City shall be imprinted on the Bonds. Additional Bonds bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of the Emergency Manager or Mayor of the City and the Finance Director, and upon which the facsimile of the seal of the City is imprinted may be delivered to the Paying Agent for authentication and delivery in connection with the exchange or transfer of Bonds. The Paying Agent shall indicate on each Bond the date of its authentication.

Section 304. Authentication of the Bonds. (a) No Bond shall be entitled to any benefit under this Order or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Bond a Certificate of Authentication substantially in the form provided for in Section 307 of this Order, executed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Finance Director or by an authorized signatory of the Paying Agent by manual signature, and such certificate upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder.

(b) The Paying Agent shall manually execute the Certificate of Authentication on each Bond upon receipt of a written direction of the Authorized Officer of the City to authenticate such Bond.

Section 305. Transfer of Registration and Exchanges on the Bonds. (a) The registration of each Bond is transferable only upon the Bond Registry by the Registered Owner thereof, or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the presentation and surrender thereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more fully executed and authenticated Bonds in any authorized denominations of like maturity and tenor, in equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor.

(b) Each Bond may be exchanged for one or more Bonds in equal aggregate principal amount of like maturity and tenor in one or more authorized denominations, upon the presentation and surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

Section 306. Regulations with Respect to Exchanges and Transfers. (a) In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Bonds or transferring the registration of Bonds is exercised, the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Order. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall be forthwith canceled by the Paying Agent.

(b) For every exchange or transfer of Bonds, the City or the Paying Agent may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and, except as otherwise provided in this Order, may charge a sum sufficient to pay the costs of preparing each new Bond issued upon such exchange or transfer, which shall be paid by the person requesting such exchange or transfer as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such exchange or transfer.

(c) The Paying Agent shall not be required (i) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the giving of a notice of redemption of Bonds selected for redemption as described in the form of Bonds contained in Section 307 of this Order and ending at the close of business on the day of that giving of notice, or (ii) to register the transfer of or exchange any Bond so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of Bonds being redeemed in part. The City shall give the Paying Agent notice of call for redemption at least 20 days prior to the date notice of redemption is to be given.

Section 307. Form of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be in substantially the following form with such insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as shall not be inconsistent with this Order or as approved by an Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order:



[Forms of Bonds]

[Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation (“DTC”) to the City (as hereinafter defined), or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF MICHIGAN  
COUNTY OF WAYNE

CITY OF DETROIT

FINANCIAL RECOVERY BOND, SERIES 2014B

<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Date of Original Issue</u>	<u>CUSIP</u>
		_____, 2014	

Registered Owner:

Principal Amount: Dollars

The City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the “City”), acknowledges itself to owe and for value received hereby promises to pay to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns, the Principal Amount specified above, in lawful money of the United States of America, on the Maturity Date specified above, unless prepaid prior thereto as hereinafter provided, with interest thereon at the Interest Rate of 4.0% per annum from the Date of Original Issue specified above until the twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Date of Original Issue, and thereafter at 6.0% per annum, until the Maturity Date specified above or until the Principal Amount specified above is paid in full. Interest is payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 in each year commencing on \_\_\_\_\_ (each an “Interest Payment Date”). The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, will be paid, as provided in the hereinafter defined Order, to the person in whose name this Bond is registered on the books maintained for such purpose by the hereinafter defined Paying Agent (the “Bond Registry”), on the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest payment, which shall be the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall herewith cease to be payable to the Registered Owner on such Regular Record Date, and may be paid to the person in whose name this Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Paying Agent, notice of which shall be given to Registered Owners at least seven days before such Special Record Date,

or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Order.

The principal of this Bond is payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender of this Bond at the designated corporate trust office of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, as registrar, transfer agent and paying agent under the Order (such bank and any successor as paying agent, the "Paying Agent"). Interest on this Bond is payable in like money by check or draft drawn on the Paying Agent and mailed to the Registered Owner entitled thereto, as provided above, by first class mail or, upon the written request of a Registered Owner of at least \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds (with complete wiring instructions no later than the Regular Record Date for such Interest Payment Date), by wire transfer by the Paying Agent to such Registered Owner, and such request may provide that it will remain in effect with respect to subsequent Interest Payment Dates unless and until changed or revoked at any time prior to a Regular Record Date by subsequent written notice to the Paying Agent. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30 day months. For prompt payment of this Bond, both principal and interest, the full faith, credit and resources of the City are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of bonds aggregating the principal sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Michigan, and particularly Section 36a of Act No. 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended ("Act 279"), for the purpose of satisfying certain Claims, as defined in the Order. Pursuant to the Order, the bonds of this series (the "Bonds") are limited tax general obligations of the City, and the City is obligated to levy annually ad valorem taxes on all taxable property in the Issuer, subject to applicable constitutional, statutory and charter tax rate limitations.

The "Order" is an Order of the Emergency Manager issued on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, supplemented by a Supplemental Order of an Authorized Officer of the City issued on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, authorizing the issuance of the Bonds.

The bonds of this series shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity as follows:

*(a) Optional Redemption.* Bonds or portions of bonds in Authorized Denominations of multiples of \$1,000 or integral multiples of \$1.00 in excess thereof are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Issuer, in such order as the Issuer may determine, and by lot within a maturity on any date after the Date of Original Issue, at a redemption price of par plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

*(b) Mandatory Redemption.* [TO BE DETERMINED]

*General Redemption Provisions.* In case less than the full amount of an outstanding bond is called for redemption, the Paying Agent, upon presentation of the bond called for redemption, shall register, authenticate and deliver to the registered owner of record a new bond in the principal amount of the portion of the original bond not called for redemption.

Notice of redemption shall be given to the registered owners of Bonds or portions thereof called for redemption by mailing of such notice not less than thirty (30) days but not more than

sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered address of the registered owner of record. Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall not bear interest after the date fixed for redemption, whether presented for redemption or not, provided funds are on hand with the Paying Agent to redeem such Bonds.

Reference is hereby made to the Order for the provisions with respect to the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the manner and enforcement of such security, the rights, duties and obligations of the City, and the rights of the Paying Agent and the Registered Owners of the Bonds. As therein provided, the Order may be amended in certain respects without the consent of the Registered Owners of the Bonds. A copy of the Order is on file and available for inspection at the office of the Finance Director and at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The City and the Paying Agent may treat and consider the person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Registry as the absolute owner hereof, whether this Bond shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal hereof and interest hereon and for all other purposes whatsoever, and all such payments so made to such person or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability hereon to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

The registration of this Bond is transferable only upon the Bond Registry by the Registered Owner hereof or by his attorney duly authorized in writing upon the presentation and surrender hereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more fully executed and authenticated Bonds in any authorized denominations of like maturity and tenor, in equal aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the Resolution upon the payment of the charges, if any, therein prescribed.

It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required by law to exist, happen and to be performed, precedent to and in the issuance of the Bonds do exist, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by the Constitution and statutes of the State of Michigan, and that the total indebtedness of the City, including the Bonds does not exceed any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation.

This Bond is not valid or obligatory for any purpose until the Paying Agent's Certificate of Authentication on this Bond has been executed by the Paying Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Detroit, by its Emergency Manager, has caused this bond to be signed in the name of the City by the facsimile signatures of its Emergency Manager and Finance Director of the City, and a facsimile of its corporate seal to be printed hereon, all as of the Date of Original Issue.

CITY OF DETROIT

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Emergency Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Finance Director

(SEAL)

(Form of Paying Agent's Certificate of Authentication)

DATE OF AUTHENTICATION:

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This bond is one of the bonds described in the within-mentioned Order.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Michigan  
Paying Agent

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print or typewrite name and address of transferee)

the within bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints \_\_\_\_\_ attorney to transfer the within bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature Guaranteed: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTICE: The signature(s) to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. When assignment is made by a guardian, trustee, executor or administrator, an officer of a corporation, or anyone in a representative capacity, proof of such person's authority to act must accompany the bond.

Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a commercial bank or trust company or by a brokerage firm having a membership in one of the major stock exchanges. The transfer agent will not effect transfer of this bond unless the information concerning the transferee requested below is provided.

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF TRANSFEREE.

[Empty rectangular box for social security number]

(Insert number for first named transferee if held by joint account.)

Name and Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Include information for all joint owners if the bond is held by joint account.)

Section 308. Registration. The City and the Paying Agent may treat and consider the Registered Owner of any Bond as the absolute owner of such Bond, whether such Bond shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal (and premium, if any) thereof and interest thereon and for all other purposes whatsoever, and all such payments so made to such Bondowner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

Section 309. Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bonds. (a) Subject to the provisions of Act 354, Public Acts of Michigan, 1972, as amended and any other applicable law, if (i) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Paying Agent or the City and the Paying Agent and the City receive evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond and (ii) there is delivered to the City and the Paying Agent such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the City or the Paying Agent that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a new Bond of like tenor and principal amount, bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

(b) If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the City in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Bond, pay such Bond.

(c) Any new Bond issued pursuant to this Section in substitution for a Bond alleged to be mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation on the part of the City, and shall be equally secured by and entitled to equal proportionate benefits with all other Bonds issued under this Order.

Section 310. Book-Entry-Only System Permitted. (a) If determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, the Bonds or portions of the Bonds shall be issued to a securities depository selected by the Authorized Officer (the "Security Depository") to be held pursuant to the book-entry-only system maintained by the Security Depository and registered in the name of the Security Depository or its nominee. Ownership interests in Bonds held under such book-entry-only system shall be determined pursuant to the procedures of the Security Depository and Article 8 of the applicable Uniform Commercial Code (such persons having such interests, "Beneficial Owners").

(b) If (i) the City and the Paying Agent receive written notice from the Security Depository to the effect that the Security Depository is unable or unwilling to discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Bonds under the book-entry-only system maintained by it or (ii) the Authorized Officer determines that it is in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners that they be able to obtain Bonds in certificated form, then the City may so notify the Security Depository and the Paying Agent, and, in either event, the City and the Paying Agent shall take appropriate steps to provide the Beneficial Owners with Bonds in certificated form to evidence their respective ownership interests in the Bonds. Whenever the Security Depository requests the City and the Paying Agent to do so, the Authorized Officer on behalf of the City and the Paying Agent will cooperate with the Security Depository in taking appropriate action after

reasonable notice to make available Bonds registered in whatever name or names the Beneficial Owners transferring or exchanging Bonds shall designate.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Order to the contrary, so long as the Bonds are held pursuant to the book-entry-only system maintained by the Security Depository:

(i) all payments with respect to the principal and interest on such Bonds and all notices with respect to such Bonds shall be made and given, respectively, to the Security Depository as provided in the representation letter from the City and the Paying Agent to the Security Depository with respect to such Bonds; and

(ii) all payments with respect to principal of the Bonds and interest on the Bonds shall be made in such manner as shall be prescribed by the Security Depository.

## ARTICLE IV

### FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 401. Establishment of Accounts and Funds. (a) The City hereby establishes and creates the Debt Retirement Fund as a special, separate and segregated account and fund which shall be held for and on behalf of the City by the Paying Agent.

(b) On the Effective Date, the City shall establish and create the Disputed COPs Claims Reserve (the “Disputed COPs Claims Reserve”) which shall be held for and on behalf of the City by the Disbursing Agent under the Disbursing Agent Agreement pursuant to Section 401(d).

(c) The Disputed COP Claims Reserve shall contain no less than (i) an Unsecured Pro Rata Share of Bonds, calculated as if such Disputed COP Claims were Allowed in an amount equal to the sum of (A) aggregate unpaid principal amount as of the Petition Date for the COPs other than those giving rise to the Settled COP Claims (or such other amount as may be required by an order of the Bankruptcy Court), and (B) with respect to the Settled COPs Claims, the aggregate unpaid principal amount as of the Petition Date for the COPs giving rise to the Settled COPs claims less the amounts expended in settlement of such Settled COP Claims; and (ii) any distributions made on account of Bonds held in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve.

(d) An Authorized Officer is authorized and directed to designate a Disbursing Agent and negotiate and enter into a Disbursing Agent Agreement (the “Disbursing Agent Agreement”) between the City and the Disbursing Agent, setting forth the duties and obligations of the Disbursing Agent with respect to the distribution of Bonds and/or cash from the Disputed COPs Claims Reserve to the Claimants thereof pursuant to Section 404(h).

(e) The Finance Director is hereby authorized to establish such additional accounts, subaccounts or funds as shall be required for the Bonds, and the Dispute COPS Claims Reserve to accommodate the requirements of such series of Bonds and the Disputed COPS Claims Reserve.



Section 402. Debt Retirement Fund. General funds of the City, proceeds of all taxes levied pursuant to Section 301 hereof [and any amounts transferred from the debt retirement funds related to the COPs, if any,] shall be used to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due. The foregoing amounts shall be placed in the Debt Retirement Fund and held in trust by the Paying Agent, and so long as the principal of or interest on the Bonds shall remain unpaid, no moneys shall be withdrawn from the Debt Retirement Fund except to pay such principal and interest. Any amounts remaining in the Debt Retirement Fund after payment in full of the Bonds and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent shall be retained by the City to be used for any lawful purpose.

Section 403. Investment of Monies in the Funds and Accounts. (a) The Finance Director shall direct the investment of monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts established hereunder, and the Paying Agent, upon written direction or upon oral direction promptly confirmed in writing by the Finance Director, shall use its best efforts to invest monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts in accordance with such direction.

(b) Monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts may be invested in such investments and to the extent permitted by applicable law.

Section 404. Satisfaction of Claims. (a) On the Effective Date, the City shall issue the Bonds in an amount sufficient to satisfy the Claims. An Authorized Officer shall arrange for delivery of the Bonds to the Claimants and the Disbursing Agent to satisfy the Claims on behalf of the Claimants of each class of creditors entitled to New B Notes and/or cash as provided in the Plan of Adjustment and as set forth in this Section 404 in subsections (b) through (g), inclusive. Upon delivery of the Bonds to the Disbursing Agent and the Claimants, an Authorized Officer shall take all necessary steps to extinguish any related existing debt, including the cancellation of any related bonds or notes of the City representing portions of the Claims.

(b) On the Effective Date, the City shall distribute to the Detroit General VEBA, Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$218,000,000, in satisfaction of the Allowed OPEB Claims held by the Detroit General VEBA Beneficiaries. The Detroit General VEBA shall also be paid any contingent additional distributions from the Disputed COPs Claims Reserve as set forth in Section 404(g).

(c) On the Effective Date, the City shall distribute to the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA, Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$232,000,000, in satisfaction of the Allowed OPEB Claims held by the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Beneficiaries. The Detroit Police and Fire VEBA shall also be paid any contingent additional distributions from the Disputed COPs Claims Reserve as set forth in Section 404(g).

(d) On the Effective Date, the Downtown Development Authority Claims shall be allowed in the amount of \$33,600,000. Unless the Holder agrees to a different treatment of its Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Downtown Development Authority Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive from the City, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, an Unsecured Pro Rata Share of the Bonds.

(e) Unless such Holder agrees to a different treatment of such claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Unsecured Claim, in full satisfaction of such Allowed Claim, shall receive from the Disbursing Agent, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, an Unsecured Pro Rata Share of Bonds.

(f) If and to the extent that Disputed COP Claims become Allowed Claims, the Holders of such Allowed Claims shall be sent a Distribution from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve by the Disbursing Agent of no less than (i) the portion of New B Notes held in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve initially allocated to the Disputed COP Claims that became Allowed Claims; and (ii) any distributions received by the Disputed COP Claims Reserve on account of such portion of Bonds.

(g) Upon the entry of a Final Order resolving any objection to any Disputed COP Claim and after all Distributions on account of Allowed COP Claims respecting such resolved Disputed COP Claims have been made or provided for (i) an amount of Bonds or distributions thereon in an amount equal to the costs, fees and expenses related to the COP Litigation incurred by the Litigation Trust from and after the Effective Date shall be distributed by the Disbursing Agent to the City subject to the terms of the Plan of Adjustment; (ii) following such distribution, the Bonds and any distributions thereon remaining in the Disputed COP Claims Reserve shall be distributed as follows: (A) 65% to the Detroit General VEBA and the Detroit Police and Fire VEBA in proportion with the Bonds allocated to each pursuant to Sections 404(b) and 404(c); (B) 20% to be distributed Pro Rata among holders of Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims in Class 7 under the Plan of Adjustment; and (C) 15% to holders of Allowed Other Unsecured Claims in Class 14 under the Plan of Adjustment.

## ARTICLE V

### THE PAYING AGENT

Section 501. Paying Agent. The Paying Agent for the Bonds shall act as bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for the Bonds and shall be initially \_\_\_\_\_, Detroit, Michigan, or such other bank or trust company located in the State which is qualified to act in such capacity under the laws of the United States of America or the State. The Paying Agent means and includes any company into which the Paying Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which it shall be a party or any company to which the Paying Agent may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, provided, that such company shall be a trust company or bank which is qualified to be a successor to the Paying Agent as determined by an Authorized Officer, shall be authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Order, and shall be the successor to the Paying Agent without the execution or filing of any paper or the performance of any further act, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding. An Authorized Officer is authorized to enter into an agreement with such a bank or trust company, and from time to time as required, may designate a similarly qualified successor Paying Agent and enter into an agreement therewith for such services.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUPPLEMENTAL ORDERS AND RESOLUTIONS

Section 601. Supplemental Orders and Resolutions Not Requiring Consent of Holders of the Bonds. The City may without the consent of any Bondowner adopt orders or resolutions supplemental to this Order for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (i) to confirm or further assure the security hereof or to grant or pledge to the holders of the Bonds any additional security;
- (ii) to add additional covenants and agreements of the City for the purposes of further securing the payment of the Bonds;
- (iii) to cure any ambiguity or formal defect or omission in this Order; and
- (iv) such other action not materially, adversely and directly affecting the security of the Bonds.

provided that (A) no supplemental order or resolution amending or modifying the rights or obligations of the Paying Agent shall become effective without the consent of the Paying Agent and (B) the effectiveness of any supplemental resolution is subject to Section 702 to the extent applicable.

Section 602. Bond Counsel Opinion. Before any supplemental order or resolution under this Article shall become effective, a copy thereof shall be filed with the Paying Agent, together with an opinion of Bond Counsel that such supplemental order or resolution is authorized or permitted by this Article; provided that, Bond Counsel in rendering any such opinion shall be entitled to rely upon certificates of an Authorized Officer or other City official, and opinions or reports of consultants, experts and other professionals retained by the City to advise it, with respect to the presence or absence of facts relative to such opinion and the consequences of such facts.

## ARTICLE VII

### DEFEASANCE

Section 701. Defeasance. Bonds shall be deemed to be paid in full upon the deposit in trust of cash or direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America, or any combination thereof, not redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, the principal and interest payments upon which, without reinvestment thereof, will come due at such times and in such amounts, as to be fully sufficient to pay when due, the principal of such Bonds and interest to accrue thereon, as confirmed by a verification report prepared by an independent certified public accountant; provided, that if any of such Bonds are to be called for redemption prior to maturity, irrevocable instructions to call such Bonds for redemption shall be given to the Paying Agent. Such cash and securities representing such obligations shall be deposited with a bank or trust company and held

for the exclusive benefit of the Owners of such Bonds. After such deposit, such Bonds shall no longer be entitled to the benefits of this Order (except for any rights of transfer or exchange of Bonds as therein or herein provided for) and shall be payable solely from the funds deposited for such purpose and investment earnings, if any, thereon, and the lien of this Order for the benefit of such Bonds shall be discharged.

## ARTICLE VIII

### OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

[Section 801. Credit Enhancement. (a) There is hereby authorized to be obtained municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement or a combination thereof to secure the payment of all or part of the Bonds, if, and provided that, it shall be determined by an Authorized Officer that obtaining such Municipal Bond Insurance Policy or other credit enhancement or a combination thereof is in the best interest of the City. Such municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement providers may be afforded certain rights and remedies to direct the proceedings with respect to the enforcement of payment of the Bonds as shall be provided in the documents relating thereto. In the event a commitment for a Municipal Bond Insurance Policy is obtained or a commitment for other credit enhancement is obtained, an Authorized Officer is hereby authorized, to approve the terms, perform such acts and execute such instruments that shall be required, necessary or desirable to effectuate the terms of such commitment and the transactions described therein and in this Order and the Supplemental Order provided that such terms are not materially adverse to the City.

(b) In connection with the execution of any of the agreements authorized by this Section, an Authorized Officer is authorized to include therein such covenants as shall be appropriate.]

Section 802. Approval of Other Documents and Actions. The Mayor, the Finance Director, the Treasurer, the City Clerk and any written designee of the Emergency Manager are each hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the City to take any and all other actions, perform any and all acts and execute any and all documents that shall be required, necessary or desirable to implement this Order.

Section 803. Delegation of City to, and Authorization of Actions of Authorized Officers. (a) Each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized and directed to do and perform any and all acts and things with respect to the Bonds which are necessary and appropriate to carry into effect, consistent with this Order, the authorizations therein and herein contained, including without limitation, the securing of ratings by bond rating agencies, if cost effective, the negotiation for and acquisition of bond insurance and/or other credit enhancement, if any, to further secure the Bonds or any portions thereof, the acquisition of an irrevocable surety bond to fulfill the City's obligation to fund any reserve account, the printing of the Bonds and the incurring and paying of reasonable fees, costs and expenses incidental to the foregoing and other costs of issuance of the Bonds including, but not limited to fees and expenses of bond counsel, financial advisors, accountants and others, from Bond proceeds or other available funds, for and on behalf of the City.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, all determinations and decisions of the Authorized Officer with respect to the issuance and sale of the Bonds or the negotiation, execution or delivery of agreements as permitted or required by this Order shall be confirmed by this Authorized Officer in a Supplemental Order or Supplemental Orders, and such confirmations shall constitute determinations that any conditions precedent to such determinations and decisions of the Authorized Officer have been fulfilled.

Section 804. Approving Legal Opinions with Respect to the Bonds. Delivery of the Bonds shall be conditioned upon receiving, at the time of delivery of the Bonds; the approving opinion of Bond Counsel, approving legality of the Bonds.

Section 805. Appointment of Bond Counsel; Engagement of Other Parties. The appointment by the Emergency Manager of the law firm of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C. of Detroit, Michigan, as Bond Counsel for the Bonds is hereby ratified and confirmed, notwithstanding the periodic representation by Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C., in unrelated matters of other parties and potential parties to the issuance of the Bonds. The fees and expenses of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C. as Bond Counsel and other accumulated bond related fees and expenses shall be payable from available funds in accordance with the agreement of such firm on file with the Finance Director.

Section 806. Preservation of Records. So long as any Bond remains Outstanding, all documents received by the Paying Agent under the provisions of this Order shall be retained in its possession and shall be subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of the City, and the Bondowners, and their agents and representatives, any of whom may make copies thereof.

Section 807. Parties in Interest. Nothing in this Order, expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person or entity, other than the City, the Paying Agent and the Owners of the Bonds, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Order or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof, and all covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Order contained by and on behalf of the City or Paying Agent shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the City, the Paying Agent and the Bondowners.

Section 808. No Recourse Under Resolution. All covenants, agreements and obligations of the City contained in this Order shall be deemed to be the covenants, agreements and obligations of the City and not of any councilperson, member, officer or employee of the City in his or her individual capacity, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal or interest on the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or on this Order against any councilperson, member, officer or employee of the City or any person executing the Bonds in his or her official individual capacity.

Section 809. Severability. If any one or more sections, clauses or provisions of this Order shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, such determination shall in no way affect the validity and effectiveness of the remaining sections, clauses and provisions hereof.

Section 810. Cover Page, Table of Contents and Article and Section Headings. The cover page, table of contents and Article and Section headings hereof are solely for convenience

of reference and do not constitute a part of this Order, and none of them shall affect its meaning, construction or effect.

Section 811. Conflict. All resolutions or parts of resolutions or other proceedings of the City in conflict herewith shall be and the same hereby are repealed insofar as such conflict exists.

Section 812. Governing Law and Jurisdiction. This Order shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

Section 813. Order and Supplemental Order are a Contract. The provisions of this Order and the Supplemental Order shall constitute a contract between the City, the Paying Agent, the Bond Insurer and the Bondowners.

Section 814. Effective Date. This Order shall take effect immediately upon its adoption by the Council.

Section 815. Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and given by United States certified or registered mail, expedited courier overnight delivery service or by other means (including facsimile transmission) that provides a written record of such notice and its receipt. Notices hereunder shall be effective when received and shall be addressed to the address set forth below or to such other address as any of the below persons shall specify to the other persons:

If to the City, to:

City of Detroit  
Finance Department  
1200 Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Attention: Finance Director

If to the Paying Agent, to:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Attention: \_\_\_\_\_

SO ORDERED this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kevyn D. Orr  
Emergency Manager  
City of Detroit, Michigan

## EXHIBIT A

### THE UNSECURED CLAIMS

1. Class 7 Allowed Limited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims.
2. Class 9 Disputed COPS Claims which become Allowed Claims.
3. Class 12 OPEB Claims - Detroit General VEBA Claims (“General VEBA Claims”) in the amount of \$218,000,000, plus contingent additional distributions from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve (“Contingent General VEBA Claims”);
4. Class 12 OPEB Claims - Detroit Police and Fire VEBA Claims (“Police and Fire VEBA Claims”) in the amount of \$232,000,000, plus contingent additional distributions from the Disputed COP Claims Reserve (“Contingent Police and Fire VEBA Claims”);
5. Class 13 Allowed Downtown Development Authority Claims (“DDA Claims”) in the amount of \$33,600,000; and
6. Class 14 Allowed Other Unsecured Claims (“Other Unsecured Claims”).

22096296.5\022765-00202



**EXHIBIT I.A.209**

NEW DWSD BONDS  
SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL TERMS

**NEW DWSD BONDS**  
**SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL TERMS**<sup>1</sup>

On the Effective Date, the City shall issue the New DWSD Bonds and distribute them as set forth in the Plan. The definitive documentation governing the New DWSD Bonds shall provide generally for the following terms:

Principal	The principal shall be equal to (i) the amount of DWSD Bonds receiving New DWSD Bonds, plus (ii) amounts necessary to pay expenses of the financing, plus (iii) at the City's option, an amount equal to accrued and unpaid interest as of the first Distribution Date following the date on which the applicable DWSD Bond Claim is Allowed.
Interest Rate	The interest rate of the New DWSD Bonds shall be calculated by reference to the Interest Rate Reset Chart attached as Exhibit I.A.159 to the Plan.
Maturity Dates	The maturity date(s) of the New DWSD Bonds shall be the same as the existing maturity(ies) of each CUSIP of DWSD Bonds receiving New DWSD Bonds.
Prepayment	The City may prepay or redeem all or any portion of the New DWSD Bonds issued to a holder of DWSD Bonds at any time on or after the earlier of (i) the date that is five years after the date such New DWSD Bonds are issued or (ii) the date upon which the DWSD Bonds for which such New DWSD Bonds were exchanged pursuant to the Plan would have matured.
Other Terms	The New DWSD Bonds otherwise shall have the same terms and conditions as the applicable CUSIP of DWSD Bonds receiving New DWSD Bonds.

---

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

**EXHIBIT I.A.211**

NEW EXISTING RATE DWSD BONDS  
SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL TERMS

**NEW EXISTING RATE DWSD BONDS  
SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL TERMS<sup>1</sup>**

On the Effective Date, the City shall issue the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds and distribute them as set forth in the Plan. The definitive documentation governing the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds shall provide generally for the following terms:

Principal	The principal of the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds shall be equal to (i) the amount of DWSD Bonds receiving New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds, plus (ii) amounts necessary to pay expenses of the financing, plus (iii) at the City's option, an amount equal to accrued and unpaid interest as of the first Distribution Date following the date on which the applicable DWSD Bond Claim is Allowed.
Interest Rate	The interest rate(s) of the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds shall be the same as existing interest rates of each CUSIP of DWSD Bonds receiving New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds.
Maturity Dates	The maturity date(s) of the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds shall be the same as the existing maturity(ies) of each CUSIP of DWSD Bonds receiving New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds.
Prepayment	The City may prepay or redeem all or any portion of the New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds at any time at its option and without penalty or premium.
Other Terms	The New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds otherwise shall have the same terms and conditions as the applicable CUSIP of DWSD Bonds receiving New Existing Rate DWSD Bonds.

---

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

**EXHIBIT I.A.212.a**

FORM OF NEW GRS ACTIVE PENSION PLAN

**COMBINED PLAN  
FOR THE  
GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
OF THE  
CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

**Effective July 1, 2014**

## **COMPONENT I**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS .....	1
Sec. 1.1.    General Retirement System Established; Adoption of 2014 Combined Plan Document.....	1
Sec. 1.2.    Retirement System Intended to be Tax-Qualified .....	1
Sec. 1.3.    Board of Trustees.....	1
Sec. 1.4.    Board of Trustees – Membership; Appointment .....	1
Sec. 1.5.    Board of Trustees; Retiree Member Election .....	2
Sec. 1.6.    Board of Trustees; Oath; Term; Vacancies.....	2
Sec. 1.7.    Board of Trustees; Officers and Employees .....	3
Sec. 1.8.    Board of Trustees; Meetings; Rules of Procedure; Votes; Quorum .....	3
Sec. 1.9.    Board of Trustees; Compensation; Expenses .....	3
Sec. 1.10.   Rules for Administration of Funds .....	4
Sec. 1.11.   Board of Trustees; Certain Data to be Kept.....	4
Sec. 1.12.   Board of Trustees; Annual Audit Report.....	4
Sec. 1.13.   Board of Trustees; Legal Advisors .....	4
Sec. 1.14.   Designation of Actuary; Authority to Engage Additional Actuaries .....	4
Sec. 1.15.   Board of Trustees; Adoption of Mortality and Other Tables of Experience and Rates of Interest; Limitations on Payments by the Retirement System.....	5
Sec. 1.16.   Board of Trustees; Annual Actuarial Valuation of Assets and Liabilities.....	5
Sec. 1.17.   Board of Trustees; Powers and Duties; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties.....	5
Sec. 1.18.   Investment Committee; Establishment; Purpose; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties.....	6
Sec. 1.19.   Investment Committee; Membership; Appointment.....	6
Sec. 1.20.   Investment Committee; Term; Resignation and Removal; Vacancies .....	7
Sec. 1.21.   Investment Committee; Operation; Meetings; Quorum; Voting .....	8
Sec. 1.22.   Investment Committee; Expenses.....	8
ARTICLE 2 – DEFINITIONS.....	10
Sec. 2.1.    Definitions .....	10
ARTICLE 3 – MEMBERSHIP .....	16
Sec. 3.1.    Eligible Employees.....	16
Sec. 3.2.    Cessation of Membership; Re-Employment by the Employer .....	16



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 3.3.    Report of the Employer.....	17
ARTICLE 4 – SERVICE CREDIT .....	18
Sec. 4.1.    Credited Service.....	18
Sec. 4.2.    Vesting Service.....	18
Sec. 4.3.    Service Credit; Military Service .....	18
Sec. 4.4.    Service Credit; Qualified Military Service .....	19
ARTICLE 5 – ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS .....	20
Sec. 5.1.    Eligibility for Unreduced Normal Retirement Benefit .....	20
Sec. 5.2.    Eligibility for Reduced Early Retirement Benefit .....	20
Sec. 5.3.    Eligibility for Deferred Vested Retirement Benefit.....	20
Sec. 5.4.    Eligibility for Retirement Benefit – Disabled Members.....	20
Sec. 5.5.    Return of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions to Non-Vested Member.....	20
ARTICLE 6 – RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE; VARIABLE PENSION IMPROVEMENT FACTOR (ESCALATOR) .....	21
Sec. 6.1.    Retirement Allowance .....	21
Sec. 6.2.    Variable Pension Improvement Factor (Escalator).....	21
ARTICLE 7 – DEATH BENEFITS .....	22
Sec. 7.1.    Accidental Death Benefit; Performance of Duty .....	22
Sec. 7.2.    Death Benefits for Surviving Spouses Generally .....	22
Sec. 7.3.    Refund of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions Upon Death of Member.....	22
Sec. 7.4.    Benefits Offset by Compensation Benefits; Subrogation .....	22
ARTICLE 8 – FORMS OF PAYMENT .....	24
Sec. 8.1.    Retirement Allowance Options.....	24
Sec. 8.2.    Disposition of Surplus Benefits upon Death of Retiree and Beneficiary .....	25
ARTICLE 9 – FUNDING AND RESERVES.....	26
Sec. 9.1.    Funding Objective of the Retirement System.....	26
Sec. 9.2.    Funds.....	26
Sec. 9.3.    Method of Financing Retirement System Benefits.....	27
Sec. 9.4.    Member Contributions Picked-Up.....	27
Sec. 9.5.    Fiscal Responsibility: Increased Funding Obligations and Benefit Reductions .....	28
ARTICLE 10 – VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS .....	30

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 10.1. Voluntary Employee Contributions; Amount; Vesting .....	30
Sec. 10.2. Changing an Election to Contribute.....	30
Sec. 10.3. Individual Member Accounting; Crediting of Earnings .....	30
Sec. 10.4. Distribution of Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions .....	30
<b>ARTICLE 11 – LOAN PROGRAM FOR VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS.....</b>	<b>32</b>
Sec. 11.1. The Loan Program .....	32
Sec. 11.2. Eligibility for Loan .....	32
Sec. 11.3. Amount of Loan.....	32
Sec. 11.4. Terms and Conditions.....	32
Sec. 11.5. Loan Balance .....	33
Sec. 11.6. Default .....	33
Sec. 11.7. Distribution.....	33
<b>ARTICLE 12 - LIMITATION ON BENEFITS AND CONTRIBUTIONS .....</b>	<b>34</b>
Sec. 12.1. Compliance With Code Section 415(b) And Regulations .....	34
Sec. 12.2. Compliance with Code Section 415(c) and Regulations .....	36
<b>ARTICLE 13 - RETIREMENT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION.....</b>	<b>38</b>
Sec. 13.1. Board of Trustees as Retirement System Administrator.....	38
Sec. 13.2. Powers and Duties of Board .....	38
Sec. 13.3. Executive Director; Employees .....	40
Sec. 13.4. Discretionary Authority .....	40
Sec. 13.5. Administrator’s Decision Binding .....	40
<b>ARTICLE 14 – MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS .....</b>	<b>41</b>
Sec. 14.1. Board as Trustee of Retirement System Assets .....	41
Sec. 14.2. Maintenance of Segregated Funds .....	41
Sec. 14.3. Custodian of Funds .....	41
Sec. 14.4. Exclusive Purpose.....	41
Sec. 14.5. Prohibited Conduct .....	41
<b>ARTICLE 15 – INVESTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM ASSETS .....</b>	<b>43</b>
Sec. 15.1. Investment Powers of the Board and the Investment Committee.....	43
Sec. 15.2. Investment Management.....	44
Sec. 15.3. Best Practices.....	45
Sec. 15.4. Chief Investment Officer .....	45

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 15.5. Investment Consultants.....	46
ARTICLE 16 – MISCELLANEOUS .....	48
Sec. 16.1. Nonduplication of Benefits.....	48
Sec. 16.2. Assignments Prohibited .....	48
Sec. 16.3. Protection Against Fraud .....	48
Sec. 16.4. Amendment; Termination; Exclusive Benefit .....	48
Sec. 16.5. Forfeitures Not to Increase Benefits .....	49
Sec. 16.6. Required Distributions - Compliance with Code Section 401(a)(9) and Regulations .....	49
Sec. 16.7. Direct Rollovers.....	49
Sec. 16.8. Construction.....	50
Sec. 16.9. Severability.....	50

## ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Sec. 1.1. General Retirement System Established; Adoption of 2014 Combined Plan Document

Effective July 1, 1938, a General Retirement System for the employees of the City of Detroit was established for the purpose of providing retirement and survivor benefits for eligible City employees and their beneficiaries. The provisions of the Detroit General Retirement System, as in effect July 1, 2014, are set forth in this Combined Plan Document. Component I of the Combined Plan Document applies to benefits accrued by Members on and after July 1, 2014 and to operation of the Detroit General Retirement System on and after July 1, 2014. Component II of the Combined Plan Document applies to benefits accrued by Members prior to July 1, 2014. Except as specifically provided in Component II, benefits provided under Component II of the Combined Plan Document are frozen effective June 30, 2014.

This Combined Plan Document shall replace in its entirety Chapter 47 of the Detroit City Code as in effect on June 30, 2014 and any conflicting provisions in any collective bargaining agreements covering Members (including, without limitation, the City Employment Terms that applied to Members effective July 18, 2012). All resolutions and policies of the Retirement Board previously adopted which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Combined Plan Document are also hereby also repealed to the extent of such inconsistency.

### Sec. 1.2. Retirement System Intended to be Tax-Qualified

The Retirement System is a governmental plan under Section 414(d) of the Internal Revenue Code which is intended to be a qualified plan and trust pursuant to applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. The Board shall construe and administer the provisions of the Retirement System in a manner that gives effect to the tax-qualified status of the Retirement System.

### Sec. 1.3. Board of Trustees

Effective July 1, 1938, a Board of Trustees of the Detroit General Retirement System was created. The Board is vested with responsibility for the general administration, management and operation of the Detroit General Retirement System and with the trust and investment powers conferred in this Combined Plan Document.

### Sec. 1.4. Board of Trustees – Membership; Appointment

The Board of Trustees of the Detroit General Retirement System shall consist of ten Trustees, as follows:

- (1) The Mayor, *ex officio*, or the Mayor's designee;
- (2) One City Council Member, *ex officio*, who is selected by that body;
- (3) The City Treasurer, *ex officio*;
- (4) Five active employee members of the Retirement System to be elected by the Members in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the Board. No more than one Trustee shall be elected from any one City Department;
- (5) One Detroit resident, appointed by the Mayor subject to the approval of the Board, who is neither an employee of the City nor is eligible to receive benefits under the Retirement System; and

- (6) One retiree who is receiving benefits under the Retirement System and who is elected by Retirees in accordance with procedures described in Section 1.5.

#### **Sec. 1.5. Board of Trustees; Retiree Member Election**

The procedures for the election of the Retiree member of the Board of Trustees shall be as follows:

- (1) *Notice.* Notice of a primary election shall be sent to each Retiree by United States Mail.
- (2) *Nominating petitions.* No candidate's name shall be placed on the primary election ballot unless a nominating petition containing the signatures of at least one hundred and twenty-five Retirees is filed with the secretary of the Board. The form of the nominating petition, the filing of the petition, and the procedure for verification of signatures shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Board.
- (3) *Ballot.* Each candidate whose name appears on the ballot at any election held for the office of Retiree Trustee shall be identified by the title of the position held by the Retiree at the time of retirement and by the word "incumbent" if the candidate is a current trustee seeking re-election. No ballot shall contain any organizational or political designation or mark. Rotation and arrangement of names on the ballot shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board.
- (4) *Voting.* Procedures regarding mailing of ballots, poll lists, custody of ballots, marking of ballots, return of ballots, handling of return envelopes received, and sealed ballot boxes shall be the same as those adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an active employee Trustee.
- (5) *Procedures.* Procedures regarding the selection and certification of successful candidates for nomination, the selection of Trustees from nominees, tie votes, and the destruction of ballots shall be the same as those adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an active employee Trustee.
- (6) *Board Rules.* Any matters relative to the election of the Retiree member of the Board not covered by this Section 1.5 shall be handled in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt.

#### **Sec. 1.6. Board of Trustees; Oath; Term; Vacancies**

Within ten days after appointment or election, each Trustee shall take an oath of office to be administered by the Detroit City Clerk.

The regular term of office for the elected Member Trustees and the appointed Detroit resident Trustee shall be for a period of six years, one such Trustee to be elected or appointed, as the case may be, each year. The term of office for the Retiree Trustee shall be two years.

If an active employee Trustee leaves the employ of the City, or if an elected or appointed Trustee fails to attend four consecutive scheduled Board meetings without being excused for cause by the Trustees attending such meetings, the Trustee shall be considered to have resigned from the Board. By resolution, the Board shall declare the office vacated as of the date of adoption of such resolution. If a

vacancy occurs in the office of Trustee, the vacancy shall be filled at the next regular election held by the Board, or at any special election ordered by resolution adopted by the Board.

**Sec. 1.7. Board of Trustees; Officers and Employees**

The Board shall elect a chair and vice-chair from its members. The executive director of the Retirement System shall serve as secretary of the Board. The Board may employ such actuarial, medical and other employees as shall be required, subject to the powers and authority reserved to the Investment Committee and subject to the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*

**Sec. 1.8. Board of Trustees; Meetings; Rules of Procedure; Votes; Quorum**

- (1) The Board shall hold regular weekly meetings, at least one in each month, and shall designate the time and place thereof in advance. The Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure, including provisions for special meetings and notice thereof, and shall keep a record of proceedings. All meetings of the Board shall be public and are subject to the *Michigan Open Meetings Act*, MCL 15.261 *et seq.*
- (2) Each Trustee shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the Board. A majority vote of the Trustees present shall be necessary for a decision by the Trustees at any meeting of the Board.
- (3) Five Trustees shall constitute a quorum.

**Sec. 1.9. Board of Trustees; Compensation; Expenses**

Members of the Board of Trustees shall serve without additional compensation from the Employer, but they shall be compensated by the Retirement System as follows:

- (1) *Stipend.* Trustees are eligible for a meeting stipend, provided the Trustee attends one or more regular or special Board meetings during a month. The stipend amount shall be a minimum of sixty-seven dollars (\$67.00) per week multiplied by the Trustee's years of service. Eligibility rules and the amount of the stipend shall be set by Board resolution. However, the amount of the weekly meeting stipend shall not exceed two hundred dollars (\$200.00).
- (2) *Ex Officio Trustees.* Ex Officio Trustees are not eligible for a stipend payment.
- (3) *Attendance.* For purposes of this Section 1.9, attendance at a Board meeting shall include actual attendance at a meeting or being otherwise available to attend a Board meeting canceled for lack of a quorum.

Trustees shall be reimbursed from the Expense Fund for all actual, reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as Trustees.

**Sec. 1.10. Rules for Administration of Funds.**

Subject to the limitations contained in this Plan document, the Board of Trustees shall, from time to time, establish rules and regulations for the administration of the funds created by this Plan document and for the transaction of its business.

### **Sec. 1.11. Board of Trustees; Certain Data to be Kept**

The Board shall keep or cause to be kept, in convenient form, such data as shall be necessary for an actuarial valuation of the Retirement System and for checking and compiling the experience of the Retirement System. The ordinary actuarial, accounting and clerical services for the operation of the Retirement System shall be performed by the employees of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 1.12. Board of Trustees; Annual Audit Report**

The Board shall render a report to the Mayor, the City Council and the Investment Committee on or before the fifteenth day of January, showing the fiscal transactions of the Retirement System for the year ending on the preceding thirtieth day of June, the amounts of accumulated cash and securities in the various funds of the System, and the last balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Retirement System by means of an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 1.13. Board of Trustees; Legal Advisors**

- (1) The Board shall appoint legal advisors (including a general counsel) who shall be directly responsible to and shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board of Trustees. Any legal advisor to the Board of Trustees shall be an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Michigan and shall be experienced in matters relating to pension systems. The qualifications of legal counsel shall be approved by the Board of Trustees.
- (2) Legal advisors to the Board of Trustees shall have such duties relative to pension matters as shall be assigned by the Board of Trustees.
- (3) Costs and expenses relative to the position of legal advisors to the Board shall be payable out of the assets of the Retirement System, subject to the provisions of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*

### **Sec. 1.14. Designation of Actuary; Authority to Engage Additional Actuaries**

The Retirement System actuary as of July 1, 2014 shall continue to serve as such until resignation or removal by the Board. In the event the Board desires to retain a new actuary, the Board and the Investment Committee shall collectively participate in the evaluation and selection of a qualified actuary. The Retirement System actuary shall be responsible for assisting the Board and the Investment Committee in performing its actuarial duties and shall comply with all requests for information or modeling requested by the Investment Committee, and shall attend meetings of the Board and Investment Committee as requested, so as to allow the Investment Committee to perform satisfactorily the rights and duties set forth in the Term Sheet and the Plan of Adjustment. Furthermore, the Board shall not act on any recommendation made by the Retirement System's actuary based on any calculation, assumption or assessment rejected by the Investment Committee.

Nothing herein shall be interpreted as limiting the Investment Committee's authority to engage an actuarial consulting firm other than the Retirement System's actuary to perform actuarial services deemed necessary to fulfill its fiduciary and other duties to the Retirement System as set forth in the Term Sheet and the Plan of Adjustment.

**Sec. 1.15. Board of Trustees; Adoption of Mortality and Other Tables of Experience and Rates of Interest; Limitations on Payments by the Retirement System**

- (1) Subject to Section 15.1, the Board shall adopt such mortality and other tables of experience, and a rate or rates of interest, as shall be necessary for the operation of the System on an actuarial basis, provided, that the authority granted by this section shall not permit or be used to provide for an interest rate which would violate the prohibitions of Subsection (2) or (3) of this section.
- (2) The Retirement System and the Trustees charged with management of the System shall not make any payment to active or retired Members other than payments that are required by the governing documents of the Retirement System. This prohibition applies to all payments that are not authorized by this Code, whether such payments are those commonly referred to as a “thirteenth check” or by any other name.
- (3) Anything in this Combined Plan Document or any other document to the contrary notwithstanding, the annual actuarial interest rate assumption for the period commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2023 shall be six and three-quarters percent (6.75%).

**Sec. 1.16. Board of Trustees; Annual Actuarial Valuation of Assets and Liabilities**

Subject to Section 15.1, each year, on the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience, and such rate or rates of regular interest as the Board shall adopt pursuant to Section 1.15, the Board shall cause to be made an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Retirement System.

**Sec. 1.17. Board of Trustees; Powers and Duties; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties**

The Board of Trustees shall have such powers and duties as are necessary for the proper administration of the Retirement System and the custody and investment of Retirement System assets, other than those powers and duties reserved to the Investment Committee. To the extent the Board exercises discretion with respect to investment of Retirement System assets, the Board shall be an investment fiduciary as defined in the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*, and shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the Retirement System in compliance with the provisions of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* A member of the Board of Trustees shall discharge his or her duties with the care, skill and caution under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an activity of like character and purpose. Board members shall comply with all Board governance policies and procedures, including the Ethics and Code of Conduct Policies, unless such compliance would violate the member’s fiduciary duties or conflicts with the provisions set forth in this Combined Plan Document.

**Sec. 1.18. Investment Committee; Establishment; Purpose; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties**

As of the effective date of the Plan of Adjustment, but subject to consummation of that certain Contribution Agreement by and between the Retirement System and the State of Michigan as provided in the Plan of Adjustment, an Investment Committee is hereby created for the purpose of making recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to certain investment management matters relating to the Retirement System. The creation and operation of the Investment Committee is controlled by the term sheet regarding Investment Committee Governance for General Retirement System, as attached to the Plan of Adjustment (“Term Sheet”). The Investment Committee shall remain in effect for a period of not less than twenty years following the date of confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment. The Investment Committee shall be an investment fiduciary as defined in the *Public Employee Retirement*



*System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* and shall have all powers granted fiduciaries under the first sentence of MCL 38.1133(5) and (6). The Investment Committee shall service in a fiduciary capacity with respect to the investment management of Retirement System assets, determination of the investment return assumptions, and Board compliance with provisions of the governing documents of the Retirement System. An Investment Committee member shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the Retirement System in compliance with the provisions of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* An Investment Committee member shall discharge his or her duties with the care, skill and caution under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an activity of like character and purpose. Investment Committee members shall comply with all Board governance policies and procedures, including the Ethics and Code of Conduct Policies, unless such compliance would violate the member’s fiduciary duties or conflicts with the provisions set forth in the Term Sheet.

**Sec. 1.19. Investment Committee; Membership; Appointment**

The Investment Committee shall consist of seven (7) members, determined as follows:

- (1) Five independent members, two of whom must be residents of the State of Michigan, and none of whom may be a party in interest with respect to the Retirement System, as defined in as defined in Section 38.1132d(4) of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* Each independent Investment Committee member shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to either (a) economics, finance, or institutional investments, or (b) administration of public or private retirement plans, executive management, benefits administration or actuarial science. At least one of the independent Investment Committee members shall satisfy the requirements of (a) above and at least one of the independent Investment Committee members shall satisfy the requirements of (b) above. The initial independent Investment Committee members shall be selected by mutual agreement of the appropriate representatives of the State of Michigan, the City and the Board, in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit’s Future, and shall be named in the Plan of Adjustment. If one or more of the five initial independent Investment Committee members are not selected by mutual agreement prior to confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment, then the United States Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Michigan shall designate such number of independent Investment Committee members as necessary to bring the number of independent Investment Committee members to five (5);
- (2) One Retiree who is a Retiree member of the Board of Trustees who shall be appointed by the Board; and
- (3) One Employee Member who is an employee member of the Board of Trustees who shall be appointed by the Board.

**Sec. 1.20. Investment Committee; Term; Resignation and Removal; Vacancies**

The term of office for the independent members of the Investment Committee shall be six years; provided, however, that the initial term for the independent Investment Committee members shall be determined as follows:

<u>Independent Member</u>	<u>Term of Office</u>
(1)	2 years
(2)	3 years

- |     |         |
|-----|---------|
| (3) | 4 years |
| (4) | 5 years |
| (5) | 6 years |

The term of office for a Retiree or employee Investment Committee member shall be the number of years remaining on such individual's term of office as a member of the Board of Trustees. Each Investment Committee member shall serve until his or her successor is appointed at the expiration of his or her term of office, or until his or her death, incapacity, resignation or removal, if earlier. Notwithstanding any provision of this Combined Plan Document, an initial independent Investment Committee member shall not be prohibited from becoming a successor independent Investment Committee member after expiration of his or her initial term.

An Investment Committee member may resign at any time by giving ninety days' prior written notice to the Investment Committee, the City and the Board, which notice or time period may be waived by the Investment Committee. An Investment Committee member may be removed from office by majority vote of the other Investment Committee members for any of the following reasons: (a) the member is legally incapacitated from executing his or her duties as a member of the Investment Committee and neglects to perform those duties; (b) the member has committed a material breach of the provisions of the Retirement System or the policies or procedures of the Retirement System and the removal of the member is in the interests of the Retirement System or its Members and Beneficiaries; (c) the member is convicted of a violation of law and the removal is accomplished by a vote of the members of the Investment Committee in accordance with the voting procedure set forth in Section 1.21; or (d) if the member holds a license to practice and such license is revoked for misconduct by any State or federal government. A member who fails to attend four (4) consecutive scheduled meetings of the Investment Committee shall be deemed to have resigned, unless in each case his or her absence is excused for cause by the remaining Members attending such meetings. In the event of such removal or resignation, the Investment Committee shall by resolution declare the office of the member vacated as of the date such resolution is adopted.

An Investment Committee member may have his or her voting privileges temporarily suspended by a 70% or higher vote of the other members if the member is indicted or sued by a State or federal government for an alleged violation of the law that relates to his or her service on the Investment Committee, or for other alleged financial crimes, including fraud.

Any vacancy occurring on the Investment Committee shall be filled within sixty (60) days following the date of the vacancy for the unexpired portion of the term, in the same manner in which the office was previously filled.

Successor independent Investment Committee members shall be recommended by a majority of the remaining independent Investment Committee members and shall be confirmed by the Board and the Treasurer of the State of Michigan, in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit's Future, pursuant to such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the Investment Committee (provided that such rules are not inconsistent with the Term Sheet or the Plan of Adjustment). In the event the Board and the Treasurer of the State of Michigan cannot agree on the successor independent Investment Committee member within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the recommendation of the Investment Committee, the remaining independent Investment Committee members shall appoint the successor independent Investment Committee member.

In the event the United States Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Michigan appoints one or more independent Investment Committee members, successors to any such independent Investment Committee member shall be appointed in the same manner as provided in the preceding paragraph

following three (3) weeks' notice to the Board of the individuals appointed, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the Investment Committee, provided that such rules are not inconsistent with either the Term Sheet or the Plan of Adjustment.

Successor Investment Committee members shall have the powers and duties conferred on Investment Committee members herein.

#### **Sec. 1.21. Investment Committee; Operation; Meetings; Quorum; Voting**

The Investment Committee members shall select from among the independent members a chair and a vice chair. The Investment Committee members shall select from among themselves a secretary. The Investment Committee shall hold regular meetings, not less frequently than once every other month, and shall hold special meetings as necessary. The Investment Committee shall designate the time and place thereof in advance. The secretary or his or her designee shall be responsible for providing meeting notices to the other Investment Committee members. The Investment Committee shall adopt its own rules of procedure and shall keep a record of its proceedings. Notice and conduct of all Investment Committee meetings, both regular and special, shall be public and subject to the *Michigan Open Meetings Act*, MCL 15.261 *et seq.* All Investment Committee meeting shall be held within the City of Detroit.

Five Investment Committee members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting, as long as at least three of the independent Investment Committee members are in attendance. Each Investment Committee member shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the Committee. Except as otherwise provided in the Term Sheet, at least four concurring votes shall be necessary for a decision by the Investment Committee.

#### **Sec. 1.22. Investment Committee; Expenses**

Investment Committee members shall be reimbursed for the reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. All reasonable and proper expenses related to the administration of the Investment Committee, including but not limited to the purchase of insurance, shall be payable out of the assets of the Retirement System. The Investment Committee may retain actuarial, legal counsel, audit or other professional or support personnel to provide advice to the Investment Committee as it deems reasonably necessary to perform its functions and such parties or persons may be reasonably compensated from the assets of the Retirement System. Such engagements shall not be subject to approval of the Board.

Investment Committee members shall be reimbursed for the reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. All reasonable and proper expenses related to administration of the Investment Committee, including but not limited to the purchase of insurance, shall be payable out of the assets of the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 2 – DEFINITIONS

### Sec. 2.1. Definitions

Unless a different meaning is plainly required by context, for purposes of Component I of this Combined Plan Document the following words and phrases have the meanings respectively ascribed to them by this section:

- (1) *Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions* means the sum of all amounts deducted from the compensation of a Member and credited to the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund for periods on and after July 1, 2014.
- (2) *Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions* means the total balance in a Member's individual account under Component I of the Retirement System.
- (3) *Actuarial Equivalent or Actuarially Equivalent* means a Retirement Allowance or benefit amount having the same Actuarial Equivalent Value as another applicable benefit. The rates of interest adopted by the Board from time to time to determine Actuarial Equivalence shall not violate the terms of the Plan of Adjustment.
- (4) *Actuarial Equivalent Value* means the value of an applicable Retirement Allowance or benefit amount, where values are calculated under generally accepted actuarial methods and using the applicable tables, interest rates and other factors established by the Board upon recommendation of the Investment Committee.
- (5) *Administrative Rules and Regulations* means rules and regulations promulgated by the Board of Trustees for the administration of the Retirement System and for the transaction of its business.
- (6) *Age, Attainment of* means the age an individual reaches on the day of his or her birthday.
- (7) *Average Final Compensation* means the average Compensation received by a Member during the ten consecutive years of Credited Service which immediately precede the date of the Member's last termination of employment with the Employer. If a Member has less than ten years of Credited Service, the Member's Average Final Compensation shall be the average of the annual Compensation received by the Member during the Member's total years of Credited Service. If a Member is absent from service with the City for a period of not less than two months during his last two years of employment because of an unpaid leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act, such Member's Average Final Compensation will mean the average Compensation received by the Member during the ten consecutive year period out of the last twelve years of Credited Service which produces the highest average.
- (8) *Beneficiary* means any person who is entitled to receive a Retirement Allowance or pension payable from funds of the Retirement System due to the participation of a Member.
- (9) *Board of Trustees or Board or Retirement Board* means the Board of Trustees of the Detroit General Retirement System.
- (10) *City* means the City of Detroit, Michigan, a municipal corporation.
- (11) *City Council or Council* means the legislative body of the City.

- (12) *Compensation* means a Member's base salary or wages actually paid to the Member for personal services rendered to the Employer, excluding bonuses, overtime pay, payment of unused accrued sick leave, longevity pay, payment for unused accrued vacation, the cost or value of fringe benefits provided to the Member, termination or severance pay, reimbursement of expenses, or other extra payment of any kind. Compensation will include any amount which is contributed by the City to a plan or program pursuant to a salary reduction agreement and which is not includable in the income of the Member under Sections 125, 402(e)(3), 402(h) or 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

For periods of time prior to July 1, 2014, the City shall provide to the Retirement System actual base salary or wages paid to Members using the best and most reliable sources of information available to the City. In the event the City is unable to provide actual base wages to the Retirement System, the City shall make reasonable estimates of each Member's base salary or wages for purposes of determining a Member's Compensation.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining a Member's Voluntary Employee Contributions, Compensation shall mean the gross salary or wages paid to the Member for personal services rendered to the Employer.

The annual Compensation of each Member taken into account for the purposes of determining all benefits provided under the Retirement System for any determination period shall not exceed the limitation set forth in Code Section 401(a)(17) (\$260,000 for the Plan Year commencing July 1, 2014). Such limitation shall be adjusted for the cost-of-living in accordance with Section 401(a)(17)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code. The cost-of-living adjustment in effect for a calendar year applies to any determination period beginning in such calendar year. If Compensation for any prior determination period is taken into account in determining a Member's benefits for the current determination period, the Compensation for such prior determination period is subject to the applicable annual compensation limit in effect for that determination period. If a determination period consists of fewer than 12 months, the annual compensation limit is an amount equal to the otherwise applicable annual compensation limit multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of months in the short determination period, and the denominator of which is 12.

- (13) *Credited Service* means service credited to a Member to the extent provided in Section 4 of Component I of this Combined Plan Document.
- (14) *Detroit General Retirement System or Retirement System* means the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit created and established by Title IX, Chapter VI, of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, as amended, continued in effect through the 1974, 1997 and 2012 Detroit City Charters, Article 47 of the Detroit City Code and this Combined Plan Document, as amended from time to time, which consists of:
- (a) The *2014 Defined Benefit Plan*, the terms of which are described in Component I hereof;
  - (b) The *Defined Contribution Plan*, consisting of the Voluntary Employee Contribution Account, the terms of which are described in Component I hereof;
  - (c) The *Frozen 1973 Defined Benefit Plan*, the terms of which are described in Component II hereof;

- (d) The *Frozen 1973 Defined Contribution Plan*, the terms of which are described in Component II hereof; and
- (e) The *Frozen 1998 Defined Contribution Plan*, the terms of which are described in Component II hereof, which was never implemented by the City.

References to the words *Retirement System* in Component I of the Combined Plan Document shall mean the provisions of the *Defined Benefit Plan and Defined Contribution Plan* described in Component I, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context.

- (15) *Disability* means that a Member is mentally or physically totally incapacitated for the further performance of duty for the Employer and that such incapacity is likely to be permanent, provided that the Member shall be eligible to receive long term disability benefits under a policy or plan of insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Employer for the period of such incapacity.
- (16) *Employee* means any regular and/or permanent officer, agent, or person in the employ of the Employer, but does not include:
  - (a) individuals whose services for the Employer are compensated on a contractual or fee basis;
  - (b) persons who are employed in positions normally requiring less than six hundred hours of work per annum; or
  - (c) any person during any period when such person is classified by the Employer as a non-common-law employee or an independent contractor for federal income tax and withholding purposes whose compensation for services is reported on a form other than Form W-2 or any successor form for reporting wages paid to and taxes withheld from employees, even if a court or administrative agency determines that such person is a common-law employee of the Employer.

If a person described in (c) above is reclassified by the Employer as a common-law employee of the Employer and otherwise meets the definition of an Employee, the person will be eligible to participate in the Retirement System prospectively as of the actual date of such reclassification only (and only to the extent such individual otherwise qualifies as an Employee).

- (17) *Employer* means the City, or any board, commission, or court serving the City, to the extent that both the City, through the action of City Council, and the governing authority of such board, commission or court, shall mutually agree to include the employees of such board, commission, or court, as Employees under the provisions of this Retirement System at such time as they are eligible. To the extent that any employees of a board, commission, or court are considered Employees for this purpose, all employees of such board, commission, or court, shall be so included. However, only City board members and commissioners who are also Employees are eligible to participate in the Retirement System, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Combined Plan Document. In all cases of doubt, the Board of Trustees shall decide who is an Employee.
- (18) *Family and Medical Leave Act* means the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended, and regulations issued thereunder.

- (19) *Hour of Service* means (i) each hour for which a Member is paid or entitled to payment by the Employer for the performance of duties, and (ii) each hour for which a Member is directly paid or entitled to payment by the Employer for reasons other than the performance of duties (such as vacation, holiday, illness or approved leave of absence).
- (20) *Internal Revenue Code or Code* means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (21) *Investment Committee* means the committee established pursuant to Section 1.18 which shall have the powers and duties described herein.
- (22) *Mandatory Employee Contributions* mean the contributions made by a Member to the Retirement System pursuant to Section 9.3(3).
- (23) *Member* means any Employee who is included in the membership of the Retirement System and who has not retired or died.
- (24) *Normal Retirement Age* means age sixty-two (62). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Normal Retirement Age of a Member who is an active Employee as of June 30, 2014 and who has 10 or more years of Vesting Service as of such date shall be as follows:

<u>Age as of July 1, 2014</u>	<u>Normal Retirement Agee</u>
61 years	60 years and 0 months
60 years	60 years and 0 months
59 years	60 years and 3 months
58 years	60 years and 6 months
57 years	60 years and 9 months
56 years	61 years and 0 months
55 years	61 years and 3 months
54 years	61 years and 6 months
53 years	61 years and 9 months

- (25) *Normal Retirement Date* means for any Member the later of the date (i) the Member attains 10 years of Vesting Service, or (ii) attains Normal Retirement Age.

Pursuant to Code Section 411(e), as in effect in 1974, a Member shall be 100% vested in his accrued benefit under the Retirement System upon attainment of his or her Normal Retirement Date while in Service.

- (26) *Notice to Members, Beneficiaries, and Retirees* means a mailing using First Class United States Mail to the Members, Beneficiaries, and Retirees at their last known addresses.
- (27) *Pension Reserve* means the present value of all payments to be made on account of any Retirement Allowance. Such Pension Reserve shall be computed upon the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience and interest, as provided herein until June 30, 2023 and, thereafter, as shall be adopted by the Board upon the recommendation of the Investment Committee.
- (28) *Plan Actuary or Actuary* means the enrolled actuary or actuarial firm appointed as provided in Section 1.14 to serve as technical advisor to the Investment Committee and the Board on matters

regarding the funding and operation of the Retirement System and to perform such other duties as the Board or the Investment Committee may direct.

- (29) *Plan Document or Combined Plan Document* means this instrument, effective as of July 1, 2014, with all amendments hereafter adopted.
- (30) *Plan of Adjustment* means the Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit, which has been approved by the United States Bankruptcy Court in *In re City of Detroit*, Michigan, Case No. 13-53846.
- (31) *Plan Year* means the twelve month period commencing on July 1 and ending on June 30.
- (32) *Prior Service* means the service credit awarded to a Member before July 1, 2014 under the terms of Component II of the Retirement System as in effect on June 30, 2014, as certified by the Board of Trustees.
- (33) *Retiree* means a former Member who is receiving a Retirement Allowance from the Retirement System.
- (34) *Retirement* means a Member's withdrawal from the employ of the Employer with a Retirement Allowance paid by the Retirement System.
- (35) *Retirement Allowance* means an annual amount payable in monthly installments by the Retirement System, whether payable for a temporary period or throughout the future life of a Retiree or Beneficiary.
- (36) *Service* means personal services rendered to the Employer by a person as an Employee, provided such person is compensated by the Employer for such personal services.
- (37) *Spouse* means the person to whom a Member is legally married under applicable law at the time a determination is made.
- (38) *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* means payment of a Member's Retirement Allowance over the Member's lifetime.
- (39) *Vesting Service* means service credited to a Member to the extent provided in Article 4 of Component I of this Combined Plan Document.
- (40) *Voluntary Employee Contributions* mean the after-tax contributions made by a Member to the Retirement System pursuant to Section 10.1.
- (41) *Voluntary Employee Contributions Account* means the account established pursuant to Section 10.3 for a Member who elects to make Voluntary Employee Contributions.



## ARTICLE 3 – MEMBERSHIP

### Sec. 3.1. Eligible Employees

The membership of the Retirement System shall consist of all persons who are full time Employees, except:

- (a) persons who are members of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit, established under Title IX, Chapter VII of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, continued in the 1974, 1997 and 2012 Detroit City Charters, and continued in the form of the Combined Plan for the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Michigan; and
- (b) Any person who is a member of any other public employee pension or retirement plan adopted by the State of Michigan, other than the Michigan National Guard, or by any other political subdivision of the State of Michigan.

### Sec. 3.2. Cessation of Membership; Re-Employment by the Employer

- (1) The following provisions shall apply to a non-vested Member who terminates employment with the Employer and is re-employed:
  - (a) Except as otherwise provided in this Article 3, if any non-vested Member leaves the employment of the Employer for any reason other than retirement or death, such person shall continue to be a Member until such time as the Member receives a total distribution of his Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions and Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions. Upon receipt of his Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions, the Member's Credited Service and Vesting Service at that time shall be forfeited.
  - (b) If re-employment occurs within a period of six years from and after the date employment with the Employer last terminated, any forfeited Credited Service and Vesting Service rendered on and after July 1, 2014 shall be restored for purposes of determining the Member's Retirement Allowance after re-employment, provided that within the two year period beginning on the Member's re-employment date, the Member re-contributes to the Retirement System any Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions that were distributed to the Member pursuant to Section 5.5.
  - (c) If re-employment of a non-vested Member does not occur within a period of six years from and after the date employment with the Employer last terminated, the Member shall not be permitted to re-contribute to the Retirement System any Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions that were distributed to the Member pursuant to Section 5.5 and any forfeited Credited Service and Vesting Service shall not be restored at the time of the Member's re-employment.
- (2) A former Employee who is vested but has not yet begun to receive a Retirement Allowance and who is rehired prior to being separated for six years shall have his benefit pertaining to his total Credited Service earned on and after July 1, 2014 calculated in accordance with the terms of Component I of the Retirement System in effect at the time of his last termination of employment.

- (3) A former Employee who is vested but has not begun to receive a Retirement Allowance and who is rehired after being separated for more than six years shall be entitled to two separate and distinct pensions under Component I, each to be calculated in accordance with the provisions of Component I of the Retirement System in effect at the time of each separation from service.
- (4) Retirement benefits for a Retiree who returns to active full time employment shall be subject to the following:
  - (a) A Retiree who returns to work will have his Retirement Allowance suspended upon re-employment. The variable pension improvement factor (escalator) shall not be added to the amount of the original Retirement Allowance during the Retiree's re-employment period.
  - (b) A Retiree who returns to work will be entitled to receive a second Retirement Allowance in accordance with the provisions of the Retirement System in effect during his re-employment period.
  - (c) A Retiree's Average Final Compensation for purposes of determining the Retiree's second Retirement Allowance will be based upon the Compensation earned by the Retiree after he returns to work.
  - (d) An individual who retires for a second time will not be allowed to change the payment option selected by the Member with respect to the original Retirement Allowance. However, the individual may select a separate payment option with respect to his second Retirement Allowance.
  - (e) The Coordination of Benefits (Equaled Social Security) option will not be available with respect to payment of the second Retirement Allowance.

### **Sec. 3.3. Report of the Employer**

It shall be the duty of the Employer to submit to the Board of Trustees a statement showing the name, title, compensation, duties, date of birth, date of hire, and length of service of each Member, and such other information as the Board of Trustees may require or reasonably request for proper administration of the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 4 – SERVICE CREDIT

### Sec. 4.1. Credited Service

- (1) The Board shall keep an accurate record of each Employee's accumulated Service credit from the date of commencement of employment with the Employer to the date of termination of employment with the Employer.
- (2) A Member shall be credited with one month of Credited Service for each calendar month during which he performs one hundred forty (140) or more Hours of Service for the Employer as an Employee beginning on the later of July 1, 2014 or his date of hire with the Employer and ending on the date his employment with the Employer is terminated. Service shall be credited in years and twelfths (1/12<sup>th</sup>) of a year. Not more than one-twelfth (1/12<sup>th</sup>) of a year of Credited Service shall be credited to a Member on account of all Service rendered to the Employer in a calendar month. Not more than one year of Credited Service shall be credited to a Member on account of all Service rendered to the Employer in any period of 12 consecutive months.
- (3) A Member who does not perform Service for the Employer by reason of a Disability which begins on or after July 1, 2014 shall be credited with Credited Service for the period of his Disability during which he is entitled to receive long-term disability benefits under the Employer's plan or policy.
- (4) Solely for purposes of determining eligibility for a retirement benefit under Section 5.2, a Member shall be credited with the sum of his Prior Service as determined by the Board and his Credited Service on and after July 1, 2014 determined under Section 4.1(2).

### Sec. 4.2. Vesting Service

- (1) A Member shall be credited with a year of Vesting Service for each Plan Year commencing on or after July 1, 2014 during which the Member performs 1,000 or more Hours of Service for the Employer.
- (2) A Member's total Vesting Service shall be the sum of his Prior Service and his Service determined under Section 4.2(1).

### Sec. 4.3. Service Credit; Military Service

An Employee who enters the military service of the United States while employed by an Employer shall have the period of such military service credited as Service in the same manner as if the Employee had served the Employer without interruption, provided that (1) the Employee's entry into such military service and re-employment thereafter shall be in accordance with applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of the State of Michigan and the Employer, (2) he or she is re-employed by the Employer upon completion of such military service; and (3) the Member contributes to the Retirement System the Mandatory Employee Contributions that would have been made by the Member but for the Member's military service.. During the period of military service and until return to employment with the Employer, the Employee's Mandatory Employee Contributions to the Retirement System shall be suspended.

### Sec. 4.4. Service Credit; Qualified Military Service

Notwithstanding any provision of this Combined Plan Document to the contrary, contributions, benefits, and service credit with respect to qualified military service under Component I, shall be

provided in accordance with Code Section 414(u). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if a Member dies while performing qualified military service (as defined in Code Section 414(u)), to the extent required by Code Section 401(a)(37), the survivors of the Member are entitled to any additional benefits (if any, and other than benefit accruals relating to the period of qualified military service) provided under the Retirement System as if the Member had resumed and then terminated employment on account of death.

## **ARTICLE 5 – ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

### **Sec. 5.1. Eligibility for Unreduced Normal Retirement Benefit**

Any Member who attains his Normal Retirement Date may retire upon written application filed with the Board setting forth the date on which the Member desires to be retired. The date of retirement shall be effective as of the first day following the later of (i) the Member's last day on the City payroll, or (ii) the date the Member executes and files an application for retirement, notwithstanding that the Member may have separated from Service during the notification period. Such a Member shall be entitled to receive an unreduced Retirement Allowance calculated as provided in Section 6.1 and payable in a form of payment selected by the Member pursuant to Section 8.1.

### **Sec. 5.2. Eligibility for Reduced Early Retirement Benefit**

Any Member who has attained Age fifty-five, who is credited with thirty or more years of Credited Service, and who has not attained his Normal Retirement Date, shall have the option of retiring upon written application filed with the Board setting forth the date on which the Member desires to be retired. The Retirement Allowance payable to a Member who retires early shall be the Actuarial Equivalent of the Retirement Allowance that would be payable to the Member at his Normal Retirement Date pursuant to Section 6.1, as determined by the Plan Actuary. A Member's early retirement benefit shall be payable in accordance with a form of payment selected by the Member pursuant to Section 8.1.

### **Sec. 5.3. Eligibility for Deferred Vested Retirement Benefit**

Any Member who ceases to be an employee before satisfying the requirements for receipt of a retirement benefit under Section 5.1 or Section 5.2 and who is credited with ten or more years of Vesting Service (regardless of age), shall be entitled to receive an unreduced Retirement Allowance commencing at any time following his attainment of Age sixty-two. Deferred vested retirement benefits shall be payable in accordance with a form of payment selected by the Member pursuant to Section 8.1.

### **Sec. 5.4. Eligibility for Retirement Benefit – Disabled Members**

Any Member who becomes Disabled prior to his Normal Retirement Date shall be entitled to receive an unreduced Retirement Allowance commencing at any time following the Member's attainment of Age sixty-two. Disability retirement benefits shall be payable in accordance with a form of payment selected by the Member pursuant to Section 8.1.

### **Sec. 5.5. Return of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions to Non-Vested Member**

If a Member ceases to be an Employee before becoming eligible for a deferred vested Retirement Allowance under Section 5.3 or a disability Retirement Allowance under Section 5.4, the Member may elect to receive distribution of the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions made to the Retirement System by such Member. If a Member elects to receive his Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions, such amounts shall be paid to the Member in a lump sum payment or in equal monthly installments for a period not to exceed three years, according to such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt from time to time.

**ARTICLE 6 – RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE; VARIABLE PENSION IMPROVEMENT  
FACTOR (ESCALATOR)**

**Sec. 6.1. Retirement Allowance**

The Retirement Allowance payable to a Member commencing at the later of his Normal Retirement Date or his actual retirement from employment with the Employer in the form of a Straight Life Retirement Allowance shall be equal to one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the Member's Average Final Compensation multiplied by the Member's years (computed to the nearest one-twelfth (1/12<sup>th</sup>) year) of Credited Service earned on and after July 1, 2014.

**Sec. 6.2. Variable Pension Improvement Factor (Escalator)**

Except as provided in Section 9.5, beginning July 1, 2018 and effective the first day of each Plan Year thereafter, the Trustee may determine that a Retiree's annual Retirement Allowance shall be increased by a factor of two percent (2.0%), computed each year on the basis of the amount of the original Retirement Allowance received at the time of Retirement; provided, that the recipient of said Retirement Allowance shall have attained Age sixty-two and shall have been receiving a Retirement Allowance for a period of not less than twelve months prior to the first day of such Plan Year.

## ARTICLE 7 – DEATH BENEFITS

### Sec. 7.1. Accidental Death Benefit; Performance of Duty

- (1) If a Member is killed in the performance of duty in the service of the Employer, or dies as the result of illness contracted or injuries received while in the performance of duty in the service of the Employer, and such death, illness, or injuries resulting in death, is found by the Board to have resulted from the actual performance of duty in the service of the Employer, the Member's surviving Spouse shall be entitled to a monthly annuity benefit equal to the Member's Retirement Allowance at the time of his death, unreduced for early payment. Such benefit shall be payable until the earlier of the surviving Spouse's death.
- (2) The minimum annual Retirement Allowance payable to a surviving Spouse under this Section 7.1 shall be equal to ten percent (10%) of the Member's Average Final Compensation determined as of his date of death.

### Sec. 7.2. Death Benefits for Surviving Spouses Generally

If any Member dies while in the employ of the Employer (other than in the performance of duty) after the date such Member has earned ten or more years of Credited Service, the Member's surviving Spouse shall receive a Retirement Allowance. The Retirement Allowance payable to the Spouse shall be computed in the same manner in all respects as if said Member had (i) retired effective the day preceding the Member's death, notwithstanding that the Member had not attained Normal Retirement Date, (ii) elected a Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance as described in Section 8.1, and (iii) nominated the surviving Spouse as Beneficiary.

### Sec. 7.3. Refund of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions Upon Death of Member

If a Member dies while employed by the City or following termination of employment but prior to commencement of a Retirement Allowance, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions to the Retirement System at the time of death shall be paid to the Beneficiary nominated in a written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board. In the event there is no such designated Beneficiary surviving, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions shall be paid to the Member's estate. If a Member who dies without a legal will has not nominated a Beneficiary, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions at the time of death may be used to pay burial expenses if the Member leaves no other estate sufficient for such purpose. Such expenses shall not exceed a reasonable amount as determined by the Board.

### Sec. 7.4. Benefits Offset by Compensation Benefits; Subrogation

- (1) Any amounts which may be paid or payable to a Beneficiary on account of a Member's death under the provisions of any Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar law, except federal Social Security old-age and survivors' benefits, shall be an offset against any amounts payable from funds of the Retirement System on account of the Member's death. If the present value of the benefits payable under said Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar law, is less than the Pension Reserve for the Retirement Allowance payable by the Retirement System, the present value of the said Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar legal benefit shall be deducted from the amounts payable by the Retirement System, and such amounts as may be provided by the Retirement System, so reduced, shall be payable as provided in this Combined Plan Document.

- (2) In the event a person becomes entitled to a pension payable by the Retirement System because of an accident or injury caused by the act of a third party, the Retirement System shall be subrogated to the rights of said person against such third party to the extent of the benefit which the Retirement System pays or becomes liable to pay.



## ARTICLE 8 – FORMS OF PAYMENT

### Sec. 8.1. Retirement Allowance Options

- (1) Until the date the first Retirement Allowance payment check is issued, any Member may elect to receive a *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* payable throughout life, or the Member may elect to receive the Actuarial Equivalent of the *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* computed as of the effective date of retirement, in a reduced Retirement Allowance payable throughout life, and nominate a Beneficiary, in accordance with the options set forth below:
  - (a) *Option One. Cash Refund Annuity.* If a Retiree who elected a Cash Refund Annuity dies before payment of the Accumulated Contributions made to the Retirement System on and after July 1, 2014 has been received in an aggregate amount equal to, but not exceeding the Retiree's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions at the time of retirement, the difference between said Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions and the aggregate amount of annuity payments already received, shall be paid in a single lump sum to a Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board. If there are no such designated Beneficiaries surviving said Retiree, any such difference shall be paid to the Retiree's estate.
  - (b) *Option Two. Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a Retiree who elected a *Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance*, one hundred percent of the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be paid to and continued throughout the life of the Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the Retirement Allowance becomes due.
  - (c) *Option "A". Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a Retiree who elected a *Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor Allowance*, seventy-five percent of the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the Retirement Allowance becomes due.
  - (d) *Option Three. Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a Retiree who elected a *Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor Allowance*, fifty percent of the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the Retirement Allowance becomes due.
  - (e) *Option "B". Joint and Twenty-Five Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a Retiree who elected a *Joint and Twenty-Five Percent Survivor Allowance*, twenty-five percent of the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be paid throughout the life of the Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the Retirement Allowance becomes due.
- (2) *Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment.* The *Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment* provided under the Retirement System shall be made available in either the standard form or the pop-up form, as follows:

- (a) *Standard Form.* Under the *Standard Form*, the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the Retiree.
- (b) *Pop-up Form.* Under the *Pop-up Form*, the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the Retiree and the designated Beneficiary. In the event of the death of the designated Beneficiary during the lifetime of the Retiree, the amount of the Retirement Allowance shall be changed to the amount that would have been payable had the Retiree elected the *Straight Life Retirement Allowance Form of Payment*.
- (3) *Coordination of Benefits.* According to such rules and regulations as the Board shall adopt, until the first payment of a Retirement Allowance becomes due, but not thereafter, a Member under Age sixty-five may elect to have the Member's *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* provided for in this Retirement System equated on an Actuarial Equivalent basis to provide an increased Retirement Allowance payable to Age sixty-two or Age sixty-five, and to provide a decreased Retirement Allowance thereafter. The increased Retirement Allowance payable to such Age shall approximate the total of the decreased Retirement Allowance payable thereafter and the estimated social security benefit. If a Member elects to receive increased and then decreased Retirement Allowance payments provided for in this paragraph, he or she may also elect to have such payments reduced by electing one of the optional forms of payment provided for in paragraph (1) of this Section 8.1. This coordination of benefits option shall not create any additional actuarial costs.

#### **Sec. 8.2. Disposition of Surplus Benefits upon Death of Retiree and Beneficiary**

If under a Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor allowance, a Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor allowance, a Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor allowance, or a Joint and Twenty-Five Percent Survivor allowance as provided for under Section 8.1(1), both a Retiree and his Beneficiary die before they have received in Retirement Allowance payments an aggregate amount equal to the Retiree's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions at the time of retirement, the difference between the said Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions and the aggregate amount of Retirement Allowances paid to the Retiree and Beneficiary, shall be paid in a single lump sum to such person or persons nominated by written designation of the Retiree duly executed and filed with the Board. If there are no such person or persons surviving the Retiree and the Beneficiary, any such difference shall be paid to the estate of the second to die of the Retiree or Beneficiary.

## ARTICLE 9 – FUNDING AND RESERVES

### Sec. 9.1. Funding Objective of the Retirement System

The funding objective of Component I of the Retirement System is to establish and receive Employer and Member contributions during each Plan Year that are sufficient to fully cover the actuarial cost of benefits anticipated to be paid on account of Credited Service rendered by Members during the Plan Year (the normal cost requirements of the Retirement System), and amortize the unfunded actuarial costs of benefits likely to be paid on account of Credited Service rendered on or after July 1, 2014 and before the first day of the Plan Year (the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of Component I of the Retirement System).

### Sec. 9.2. Funds

Component I of the Retirement System shall consist of the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund, the Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contribution Fund, the Pension Accumulation Fund, the Rate Stabilization Fund, the Expense Fund, and the Income Fund, as follows:

- (1) The Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund shall be the Fund in which shall be accumulated the contributions of Members to provide their Retirement Allowances. Upon the Retirement, termination, or death of a Member with a vested Retirement Allowance, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions shall be deemed to be part of the Pension Reserve which shall be used to pay the Member's Retirement Allowance.
- (2) The Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contribution Fund shall be the Fund in which shall be accumulated the voluntary after-tax contributions of Members together with earnings thereon.
- (3) The Pension Accumulation Fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated reserves for the Retirement Allowances and other benefits payable from that portion of the Employer's annual contribution that is not credited to the Rate Stabilization Fund, and from which shall be paid Retirement Allowances and other benefits on account of Members.
- (4) The Rate Stabilization Fund shall be the Fund to which shall be credited Employer contributions in excess of the amount of the Employer's contribution which is credited to the Pension Accumulation Fund.
- (5) The Expense Fund shall be the fund to which shall be credited any money provided by the Employer to pay the administrative expenses of the Retirement System, and from which shall be paid certain expenses incurred in connection with the administration and operation of the Retirement System.
- (6) The Income Fund shall be the Fund to which shall be credited all interest, dividends, and other income derived from the investments of Component I of the Retirement System and any earnings thereon, all gifts and bequests received by Component I of the Retirement System, and all other moneys credited to Component I of the Retirement System, the disposition of which is not specifically provided for in this Article 9. There shall be paid or transferred from the Income Fund, all amounts required to credit earnings and losses to the various Funds of the Retirement System in accordance with the provisions of Component I of this Combined Plan Document.

### **Sec. 9.3. Method of Financing Retirement System Benefits**

- (1) The pension liabilities for Members shall be determined by the Plan's Actuary using the entry-age normal cost method of actuarial valuation.
- (2) The Employer's annual contribution to finance the prospective pension liabilities for the nine Plan Year period commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2023 shall be five percent of the Compensation of active Members for the applicable Plan Year. A portion of the Employer's annual contribution for each Plan Year shall be credited to the Rate Stabilization Fund. The remainder of the City's annual contribution shall be allocated to the Pension Accumulation Fund.
- (3) Except as provided in Section 9.5, for each Plan Year, a Member shall contribute to the Retirement System an amount equal to four percent of his or her Compensation for such Plan Year. A Member's Mandatory Employee Contributions for the Plan Year beginning July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015 shall commence as of July 14, 2014. The officer or officers responsible for processing the payroll shall cause a Member's Mandatory Employee Contributions to be deducted from the Member's Compensation on each and every payroll, for each and every payroll period, from the date of his participation in the Retirement System to the date he ceases to be a Member. The contribution shall be deducted from the Members' Compensation, notwithstanding that the minimum compensation provided by law for any Member shall be reduced thereby. Payment of compensation, less said Mandatory Employee Contributions, shall be a complete discharge of all claims and demands whatsoever for the services rendered by the said Member during the period covered by such payment. Member Mandatory Employee Contributions will be used for the purpose of funding the normal cost of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 9.4. Member Contributions Picked-Up**

- (1) The Employer shall pick up Member Mandatory Employee Contributions required pursuant to Sections 9.3(3) and 9.5 in accordance with Code Section 414(h).
- (2) The picked-up contributions, although designated as employee contributions shall be treated as City contributions for the purpose of determining a Member's tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code. The City shall pay the contributions picked-up on behalf of a Member from the same source of funds that are used for paying compensation to the Member.
- (3) The Employer shall pick up Member Mandatory Employee Contributions by a reduction in the Member's cash salary or an offset against a future salary increase, or both. The Employer shall designate Mandatory Employee Contributions that are picked-up and paid to the Retirement System as employer contributions and not as employee contributions. No Member who participates in the Retirement System shall have the option of choosing to receive the contributed amounts directly instead of having those amounts paid by the City to the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 9.5. Fiscal Responsibility: Increased Funding Obligations and Benefit Reductions**

- (1) To safeguard the long-term actuarial and financial integrity of the Retirement System, in the event the funding level of Component I of the Retirement System projected over a five year period falls below one hundred percent (100%), the following remedial action shall be required in the order set forth below, beginning with the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which such determination is made and continuing until the funding level is restored to not less than one hundred percent (100%):

- (a) the Trustee may not award the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) described in Section 6.2 to any Retiree;
  - (b) all amounts credited to the Rate Stabilization Fund shall be transferred to the Pension Accumulation Fund for the purposes of funding benefits payable under Component I of the Retirement System; and
  - (c) Member Mandatory Contributions shall be increased from four percent (4%) of Compensation to five percent (5%) of Compensation for the next following five Plan Years.
- (2) In the event the funding level of the Retirement System determined as provided in Section 9.5(1) is projected to fall below eighty percent (80%), the following remedial action shall be required in the order set forth below, beginning with the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which such determination is made and continuing until the funding level is restored to not less than eighty percent (80%):
- (a) the remedial action required in Section 9.5(1) shall be implemented or continued;
  - (b) the Retirement Allowance payable to a Retiree shall not include the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) that was most recently added to the Retiree's Retirement Allowance for a Plan Year;
  - (c) Member Mandatory Employee Contributions shall be increased from five percent (5%) of Compensation to six percent (6%) of Compensation for the next following five Plan Years;
  - (d) the Retirement Allowance payable to a Retiree shall not include the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) that was most recently added to the Retiree's Retirement Allowance for the Plan Year preceding the Plan Year referenced in paragraph (b) above; and
  - (e) the Retirement Allowance accrued by Members for up to a five Plan-Year-period shall be determined as provided in Section 6.1, except that one percent (1%) shall be substituted for one and one-half percent (1.5%) wherever it appears in said Section 6.1.

In determining whether the eighty percent (80%) funding level under this Section 9.5(2) has been achieved, the Plan's Actuary shall calculate the funding percentage of the Retirement System after taking into account the elimination of the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) pursuant to Section 9.5(1)(a) but prior to taking into account the remedial steps provided in Sections 9.5(1)(b) and (c).

- (3) For purposes of this Section 9.5, the "funding level" shall mean the ratio of the market value of the assets of Component I of the Retirement System to the actuarial accrued liability of Component I of the Retirement System. The actuarial accrued liability shall be calculated by the Plan's Actuary utilizing an interest rate assumption of six and three-quarters percent (6.75%) and other reasonable assumptions as directed by the Board upon the recommendation of the Investment Committee. The market value of assets shall be determined on the basis of a three-year look back period of smoothed investment returns.

## ARTICLE 10 – VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Sec. 10.1. Voluntary Employee Contributions; Amount; Vesting

Subject to procedures established by the Board, a Member may elect to reduce his Compensation for any Plan Year by a whole percentage equal to three percent (3%), five percent (5%) or seven percent (7%) and have such amount contributed by the Employer to a Voluntary Employee Contribution Account maintained on his behalf under Component I of the Retirement System. Voluntary Employee Contributions shall be made to the Retirement System on an after-tax basis. Amounts credited to a Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account shall be one hundred percent (100%) vested at all times.

### Sec. 10.2. Changing an Election to Contribute

A Member may change or revoke an election to make Voluntary Employee Contributions to the Retirement System pursuant to this Article 10 in such manner and with such advance notice as the Board shall determine. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Member shall be permitted to change such election not less frequently than annually.

### Sec. 10.3. Individual Member Accounting; Crediting of Earnings

The Board shall maintain a Voluntary Employee Contribution Account on behalf of each Member who elects to make Voluntary Employee Contributions to the Retirement System. Each Plan Year, a Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account shall be credited with earnings at a rate equal to the actual net investment rate of return on the assets of the Retirement System for the second fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year in which the earnings are credited; in no event, however, shall the earnings rate credited to a Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account for any Plan Year be less than zero percent (0%) nor greater than five and one-quarter percent (5.25%).

### Sec. 10.4. Distribution of Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions

- (1) If a Member ceases to be an Employee other than by reason of death, the Member may elect to receive distribution of the Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions made to the Retirement System by such Member. If a Member elects to receive his Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions, such amounts shall be paid to the Member in a lump sum payment or in equal monthly installments for a period not to exceed three years, according to such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt from time to time.
- (2) In lieu of receiving distribution of his Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions as provided in Section 10.4(1), a Member may elect to have the actuarial equivalent value of his Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions added to his Retirement Allowance and paid in the form of an annuity described in Section 8.1.
- (3) If a Member dies while employed by the Employer or following termination of employment but prior to receiving distribution of the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions, the amounts credited to the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contribution Account at the time of death shall be paid to the Beneficiary nominated in a written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board. In the event there is no such designated Beneficiary surviving, the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions shall be paid to the Member's estate. If a Member who dies without a legal will has not nominated a Beneficiary, the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions at the time of death

may be used to pay burial expenses if the Member leaves no other estate sufficient for such purpose. Such expenses shall not exceed a reasonable amount as determined by the Board.

## **ARTICLE 11 – LOAN PROGRAM FOR VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS**

### **Sec. 11.1. The Loan Program**

A loan program shall be available to Members who have amounts credited to a Voluntary Employee Contributions Account. The Board is authorized to adopt rules and regulations, from time to time, to govern the administration and the operation of the loan program. Copies of the rules shall be made available to eligible Members in the offices of the Retirement System. Any loans granted or renewed under the Retirement System shall be made and administered pursuant to and in compliance with Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder.

### **Sec. 11.2. Eligibility for Loan**

Subject to the rules and procedures established by the Board, loans may be made to eligible Members from such Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account. An eligible Member is any Member who has participated in the Retirement System for twelve (12) months or more. Former Members, Spouses and Beneficiaries are not eligible to receive any loans from the Retirement System. No Member shall have more than two (2) outstanding loans from the Retirement System (Component I and/or Component II) at any time. A Member who has previously defaulted on a loan shall not be eligible for a loan from the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 11.3. Amount of Loan**

An eligible Member who has satisfied applicable rules and procedures established by the Board may borrow from his Voluntary Employee Contribution Account an amount, which does not exceed the lesser of (i) fifty percent (50%) of the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account balance, and (ii) Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), in each case reduced by the excess, if any, of: (1) the Member's highest outstanding loan balance under the Retirement System during the one (1) year period ending on the day before the date on which the loan is made, or (2) the outstanding loan balance under the Retirement System on the date on which the loan is made, whichever is less. The minimum loan amount shall be One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00).

### **Sec. 11.4. Terms and Conditions**

In addition to such rules and procedures that are established by the Board, all loans shall comply with the following terms and conditions:

- (a) Each loan application shall be made in writing.
- (b) All loans shall be memorialized by a collateral promissory note for the amount of the loan, including interest, payable to the order of the Retirement System and properly executed by the Member.
- (c) Each loan shall be repaid by substantially equal payroll deductions over a period not to exceed five (5) years, or, where the loan is for the purpose of buying a principal residence, a period not to exceed fifteen (15) years. In no case shall the amount of the payroll deduction be less than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for any two-week pay period. A Member receiving a loan will be required to authorize payroll deductions from his compensation in an amount sufficient to repay the loan over its term.



- (d) An amount equal to the principal amount of the loan to a Member (but not more than one half of the Member's vested interest in the Retirement System) will be designated as collateral for guaranteeing the loan.
- (e) Each loan shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Board. The Board shall not discriminate among Members in its determination of interest rates on loans. However, loans initiated at different times may bear different interest rates, where, in the opinion of the Board, the difference in rates is supported by a change in market interest rates or a change in the Retirement System's current assumed rate of return. The loan interest rate shall bear a reasonable relationship to market rates for secured loans of a similar duration and shall bear a reasonable relationship to the costs to the Retirement System of administering the loan. The loan interest rate shall be calculated in a manner that will not negatively affect either the Employer's costs with respect to the Retirement System or the investment return allocated to Members.
- (f) Loan repayments shall be suspended during a period of military service, as permitted by Section 414(u)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. A Member who has an outstanding loan balance from the Retirement System who is absent from employment with the City, and who has satisfied the requirements of Section 414(u) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be required to make loan repayments to the Retirement System during said periods of absence.

#### **Sec. 11.5. Loan Balance**

A Member's outstanding loan balance shall be considered a directed investment by the Member and interest payments shall be credited to the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account (provided that the interest credited to the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account shall be reduced appropriately to cover the administrative costs of the loan program and avoid negatively affecting the Employer's costs or the Retirement System's investment returns), and shall not be part of the Retirement System's net investment income or part of the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account balance for the purpose of allocation of net investment income under the Retirement System.

#### **Sec. 11.6. Default**

In the event a Member defaults on a loan before the loan is repaid in full, the unpaid balance thereof will become due and payable and, to the extent that the outstanding amount is not repaid by the end of the calendar quarter which follows the calendar quarter in which the last payment was received, such amount shall be deemed to have been distributed to the Member for tax purposes, consistent with Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### **Sec. 11.7. Distribution**

No distribution shall be made to a Member, former Member, Spouse or Beneficiary from the Retirement System until all outstanding loan balances and applicable accrued interest have been repaid or offset against amounts distributable to the Member from the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 12 - LIMITATION ON BENEFITS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

### Sec. 12.1. Compliance With Code Section 415(b) And Regulations

- (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Combined Plan Document, the defined benefit component of the Retirement System shall be administered in compliance with the provisions of Code Section 415(b) and regulations thereunder that are applicable to governmental plans.
- (2) The maximum annual benefit accrued by a Member during a limitation year (which shall be the Plan Year) and the maximum annual benefit payable under the Retirement System to a Member at any time within a Plan Year, when expressed as an annual benefit in the form of a straight life annuity (with no ancillary benefits), shall be equal to \$160,000 (as such amount is adjusted pursuant to Code Section 415(d) for such Plan Year).
- (3) Notwithstanding the foregoing:
  - (a) if the benefit under the Retirement System is payable in any form other than a straight life annuity, the determination as to whether the limitation described in Section 12.1(2) has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by adjusting such benefit to the Actuarially Equivalent straight life annuity beginning at the same time, in accordance with Section 12.1(8) or (9);
  - (b) if the benefit under the Retirement System commences before Age sixty-two, the determination of whether the limitation set forth in Section 12.1(2) (the "Dollar Limit") has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by reducing the Dollar Limit so that the Dollar Limit (as so reduced) is equal to an annual benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity, commencing when such benefit under the Retirement System commences, which is Actuarially Equivalent to a benefit in the amount of the Dollar Limit commencing at Age sixty-two; provided, however, if the Retirement System has an immediately commencing straight life annuity commencing both at Age sixty-two and the age of benefit commencement, then the Dollar Limit (as so reduced) shall equal the lesser of (i) the amount determined under this Section 12.1(3)(b) without regard to this proviso, or (ii) the Dollar Limit multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the annual amount of the immediately commencing straight life annuity under the Retirement System and the denominator of which is the annual amount of the straight life annuity under the Retirement System, commencing at Age sixty-two; and
  - (c) if the benefit under the Retirement System commences after Age sixty-five, the determination of whether the Dollar Limit has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by increasing the Dollar Limit so that the Dollar Limit (as so increased) is equal to an annual benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity, commencing when the benefit under the Retirement System commences, which is Actuarially Equivalent to a benefit in the amount of the Dollar Limit commencing at Age 65; provided, however, if the Retirement System has an immediately commencing straight life annuity commencing both at Age sixty-five and the Age of benefit commencement, the Dollar Limit (as so increased) shall equal the lesser of (i) the amount determined under this Section 12.1(3)(c) without regard to this proviso, or (ii) the Dollar Limit multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the annual amount of the immediately commencing straight life annuity under the Retirement System and the denominator of which is the annual amount of the immediately

commencing straight life annuity under the Retirement System, commencing at Age sixty-five.

- (4) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 12.1, except as provided in Section 12.1(5), the maximum annual benefit specified in Section 12.1(2) above shall not apply to a particular Retirement System benefit if (a) the annual amount of such Retirement System benefit, together with the aggregate annual amount of any other pensions payable with respect to such Member under all other defined benefit plans maintained by the Employer, does not exceed \$10,000 for the Plan Year or any prior Plan Year and (b) the Member was not at any time a participant in a defined contribution plan maintained by the Employer.
- (5) In the case of a Member who has less than ten years of participation in the Retirement System, the limitation set forth in Section 12.1(2) shall be such limitation (without regard to this Section 12.1(5)), multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of participation in the Retirement System (or parts thereof) credited to the Member and the denominator of which is ten. In the case of a Member who has less than ten years of Vesting Service, the limitations set forth in Paragraph (b) of Section 12.1(2) and in Section 12.1(4) shall be such limitations (determined without regard to this Section 12.1(5)) multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of Vesting Service, or parts thereof, credited to the Member and the denominator of which is ten.
- (6) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 12.1 to the contrary, if the annual benefit of a Member who has terminated employment with the Employer is limited pursuant to the limitations set forth in Section 12.1(2), such annual benefit shall be increased in accordance with the cost-of-living adjustments of Code Section 415(d).
- (7) For purposes of determining actuarial equivalence under Paragraph (b) or (c) of Section 12.1(3), the interest rate assumption shall be five percent (5%) and the mortality table used shall be the applicable mortality table specified by the Board.
- (8) The actuarially equivalent straight life annuity for purposes of adjusting any benefit payable in a form to which Code Section 417(e)(3) does not apply, as required by Paragraph (a) of Section 12.1(3), is equal to the greater of (a) the annual amount of the straight life annuity payable under the Retirement System commencing at the same annuity starting date as the form of benefit payable to the Member, or (b) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, computed using the interest rate and mortality assumptions set forth in Section 12.1(7).
- (9) The actuarially equivalent straight life annuity for purposes of adjusting any benefit payable in a form to which Code Section 417(e)(3) applies, as required by Paragraph (a) of Section 12.1(3), is equal to the greatest of (a) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same Actuarial Equivalent present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, (b) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, computed using a five and one-half percent (5.5%) interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table specified by the Board, or (c) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, computed using the applicable interest rate and the applicable mortality table, both as specified by the Board, divided by 1.05.

- (10) For purposes of applying the limitations set forth in this Section 12.1, all qualified defined benefit plans (whether or not terminated) ever maintained by the Employer shall be treated as one defined benefit plan.
- (11) For purposes of this Section 12.1, the term “compensation” shall include those items of remuneration specified in Treasury Regulation § 1.415(c)-2(b) and shall exclude those items of remuneration specified in Treasury Regulation § 1.415(c)-2(c), taking into account the timing rules specified in Treasury Regulation § 1.415(c)-2(e), but shall not include any amount in excess of the limitation under Code Section 401(a)(17) in effect for the year. The term “compensation” as defined in the preceding sentence shall include any payments made to a Member by the later of (a) two and one-half months after the date of the Member’s severance from employment with the Employer or (b) the end of the limitation year that includes the date of the Member’s severance from employment with the Employer, provided that, absent a severance from employment, such payments would have been paid to the Member while the Member continued in employment with the Employer and are regular compensation for services performed during the Member’s regular working hours, compensation for services outside the Member’s regular working hours (such as overtime or shift differential pay), commissions, bonuses or other similar compensation.
- (12) This Section 12.1 shall be administered in conformity with the regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury interpreting Code Section 415 including, but not limited to, any regulation providing for the “grandfathering” of any benefit accrued prior to the effective date of such regulations or statutory provision.

#### **Sec. 12.2. Compliance with Code Section 415(c) and Regulations**

- (1) The “annual addition” with respect to a Member for a limitation year shall in no event exceed the lesser of:
  - (a) \$40,000 (adjusted as provided in Code Section 415(d)); or
  - (b) One hundred percent (100%) of the Member’s compensation, as defined in Code Section 415(c)(3) and regulations issued thereunder, for the limitation year.
- (2) The “annual addition” with respect to a Member for a limitation year means the sum of his Voluntary Employee Contributions
- (3) to the Retirement System, and the employer contributions, employee contributions and forfeitures allocated to his accounts under any other qualified defined contribution plan (whether or not terminated) maintained by the Employer, and the amounts described in Code Sections 415(1)(2) and 419A(d)(2) allocated to his account.
- (4) In the event the “annual addition” to the Retirement System on behalf of a Member would otherwise exceed the amount that may be applied for his benefit under the limitation contained in this Section 12.2, the limitation shall be satisfied by reducing the Member’s Voluntary Employee Contributions to the extent necessary and distributing such amounts to the Member.

## ARTICLE 13 - RETIREMENT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

### Sec. 13.1. Board of Trustees as Retirement System Administrator

- (1) The Retirement Board shall have the power and authority to manage and administer the Retirement System in accordance with the provisions of the Combined Plan Document.
- (2) The Retirement Board shall provide procedures for the processing and review of benefit claims, corrections of errors, and similar matters, as further described in Section 13.2.
- (3) The Retirement Board and the Retirement System shall not make any payment to active or retired Members or Beneficiaries other than payments that are required by the Retirement System as established by this Combined Plan Document. This prohibition applies to all payments that are not authorized by this Combined Plan Document, whether such payments are those commonly referred to as a "thirteenth check" or payments by any other name.

### Sec. 13.2. Powers and Duties of Board

- (1) The Board shall have the following powers and duties:
  - (a) exclusive authority regarding the administration, management and operation of the Retirement System, including, but not limited to, the right to contract for office space, computer hardware and software, and human resource services (any or all of which may be obtained from the City), and to make rules and regulations with respect to the operation of the Retirement System not inconsistent with the terms of the Combined Plan Document and applicable law, and to amend or rescind such rules and regulations;
  - (b) to determine questions of law or fact that may arise as to the rights of any person claiming rights under the Retirement System;
  - (c) to determine the contributions to the Retirement System required of the Employer and Members pursuant to the documents governing operation of the Retirement System, including the Plan of Adjustment;
  - (d) to construe and interpret the provisions of the Retirement System and to reconcile any inconsistencies;
  - (e) to perform ministerial functions, whether or not expressly authorized, which the Board may deem necessary or desirable in carrying out its duties under the Retirement System;
  - (f) except to the extent authority is vested in the Investment Committee, authority to employ, contract and pay for professional services including, but not limited to, actuarial, investment, legal, accounting, medical, and any other services that the Board considers necessary for the proper operation of the Retirement System;
  - (g) except to the extent authority or responsibility is vested in the Investment Committee, to arrange for annual audits of the records and accounts of the Retirement System by a certified public accountant or by a firm of certified public accountants pursuant to generally accepted auditing standards;

- (h) to prepare an annual report for the Retirement System for each fiscal year in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles. The report shall contain information regarding the financial, actuarial, and other activities of the Retirement System during the fiscal year. The Board shall furnish a copy of the annual report to the Mayor and finance director of the City, to the chair of the City Council and to the Investment Committee. The report shall also contain a review of the latest actuarial valuation of the Retirement System;
- (i) to maintain or cause to be maintained such separate funds and accounts as are required to be maintained under the provisions of Components I and II of the Combined Plan Document and such additional accounts as the Board deems necessary or expedient for the proper administration of the Retirement System and the administration and investment of the assets of the Retirement System. The Board shall maintain suitable records, data and information in connection with the performance of its functions, including, but not limited to, accurate and detailed accounts of all investments, receipts, disbursements, and other actions, including the proportionate interest therein and accumulated contributions of each Member who has made contributions to the Retirement System;
- (j) to correct any error in the records of the Retirement System that results in overpayment or underpayment of contributions to the Retirement System by the Employer or a Member, or overpayment or underpayment of benefits to a Member, former Member, or Beneficiary by the Retirement System. In the event of overpayment to a Member, former Member or Beneficiary, the Board may, as far as practicable, adjust future payments to such individual, in such a manner that the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit to which such individual was entitled shall be paid;
- (k) to the extent permissible under Michigan law (and consistent with the Retirement System's favorable tax qualified status under Code Section 401(a)), purchase one or more insurance policies to indemnify any person and such person's heirs and legal representatives who is made a party to (or threatened to be made a party to) any action, suit or proceeding whether brought by or in the right of the Board, the Investment Committee or the Retirement System or otherwise, by reason of the fact that such person is or was a Board member, Investment Committee member, director, officer, employee or agent of the Board (or an advisory body or committee of the Board) or the Retirement System. The insurance policies purchased by the Board shall not indemnify any person who is judicially determined to have incurred liability due to fraud, gross negligence or malfeasance in the performance of his duties; and
- (l) except to the extent authority or responsibility is vested in the Investment Committee, to perform any other function that is required for the proper administration of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 13.3. Executive Director; Employees**

The Board shall employ on behalf of the Retirement System an executive director and any other employees for which the Board establishes positions. The executive director shall do all of the following:

- (a) manage and administer the Retirement System under the supervision and direction of the Board;

- (b) annually prepare and submit to the Board for review, amendment, and adoption an itemized budget projecting the amount required to pay the Retirement System's expenses for the following fiscal year; and
- (c) perform such other duties as the Board shall delegate to the executive director.

The executive director, unless such power is retained by the Board, shall determine the compensation of all employees of the Retirement System (except the executive director, whose compensation shall be determined by the Board; and the chief investment officer, whose compensation shall be determined by the Investment Committee) and such compensation shall be payable from the Retirement System. Any person employed by the Retirement System may, but need not, be an employee of the City.

**Sec. 13.4. Discretionary Authority**

The Board shall have discretion to:

- (a) interpret the provisions of the Retirement System;
- (b) make factual findings with respect to any and all issues arising under the Retirement System;
- (c) determine the rights and status of Members, Retirees, Beneficiaries and other persons under the Retirement System;
- (d) decide benefit disputes arising under the Retirement System; and
- (e) make determinations and findings (including factual findings) with respect to the benefits payable hereunder and the persons entitled thereto as may be required for the purposes of the Retirement System.

**Sec. 13.5. Administrator's Decision Binding**

The Board's decision on any matter arising in connection with administration and interpretation of the Retirement System shall be final and binding on Members, Retirees and Beneficiaries.

## ARTICLE 14 – MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS

### Sec. 14.1. Board as Trustee of Retirement System Assets

The Board of Trustees shall be the trustee of the funds held under the Retirement System, shall receive and accept all sums of money and other property paid or transferred to it by or at the direction of the City and, subject to the terms of Article 15, shall have the power to hold, invest, reinvest, manage, administer and distribute such money and other property subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions imposed on the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans by *Act No. 314 of the Public Acts of 1965, being sections 38.1132 et seq. of the Michigan Compiled Laws*, as amended.

### Sec. 14.2. Maintenance of Segregated Funds

The Board of Trustees shall maintain separate funds as required for the proper administration of the Retirement System and shall not commingle the assets held under the Retirement System for the purpose of funding benefits accrued by Members prior to July 1, 2014, together with earnings and losses on such assets (or replacement assets), as more fully described in Component II of this Combined Plan Document, with the assets of the Retirement System held for the purpose of paying benefits accrued by Members on and after July 1, 2014 as described in this Component I of the Combined Plan Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the assets held under Components I and II of this Combined Plan Document may be commingled for investment purposes.

### Sec. 14.3. Custodian of Funds

The Board of Trustees shall appoint or employ custodians of the assets of the Retirement System. The custodians shall perform all duties necessary and incidental to the custodial responsibility and shall make disbursements as authorized by the Board.

### Sec. 14.4. Exclusive Purpose

All money and other assets of the Retirement System shall be held by the Trustees and invested for the sole purpose of paying benefits to Members and Beneficiaries and shall be used for no other purpose. In exercising its discretionary authority with respect to the management of the money and other assets of the Retirement System, the Trustees shall exercise the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing, that a person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an enterprise of like character with like aims.

### Sec. 14.5. Prohibited Conduct

Members of the Board and employees of the Retirement System are prohibited from:

- (1) Having any beneficial interest, direct or indirect, in any investment of the Retirement System;
- (2) Being an obligor or providing surety for any money loaned to or borrowed from the Retirement System;
- (3) Except as provided in Article 10, borrowing any money or other assets of the Retirement System; and



- (4) Receiving any pay or other compensation from any person, other than compensation paid by the Retirement System, with respect to investments of the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 15 – INVESTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM ASSETS

### Sec. 15.1. Investment Powers of the Board and the Investment Committee

Subject to the requirements set forth in this Article 15, the Board shall have the power and authority to manage, control, invest and reinvest money and other assets of the Retirement System subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions imposed on the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans by *Act No. 314 of the Public Acts of 1965*, being sections 38.1132 *et seq. of the Michigan Compiled Laws*, as amended. Notwithstanding anything in this Combined Plan Document to the contrary, for the twenty year period following the effective date of the Plan of Adjustment, the Investment Committee shall make recommendations to the Board with respect to investment management matters as provided in this Article 15.

All investment management decisions made by the Board, as more fully described in Section 15.2, shall require a recommendation by an affirmative vote of the Investment Committee as provided in this Combined Plan Document. The Board shall take no action with respect to any matter for which the Investment Committee has advisory responsibility and authority, unless and until such action has been approved by affirmative vote of the Investment Committee. All actions and recommendations of the Investment Committee shall be forwarded to the Board for consideration and are subject to Board approval. If the Board (a) fails to approve or disapprove an Investment Management decision that has been recommended by an affirmative vote of the Investment Committee, and such failure continues for forty-five days after the date that the recommendation was made to the Board, or (b) the Board disapproves an Investment Management decision within such forty-five day period but fails to provide to the Investment Committee within such forty-five day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the Investment Committee and the Chief Investment Officer are authorized to implement the decision.

If the Board disapproves an Investment Committee recommendation within such forty-five day period and provides to the Investment Committee within such forty-five day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the Investment Committee shall have forty-five days after the receipt of the Board response to either (a) withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision, or (b) request, in writing, a conference with the Board to be held within ten days, but not sooner than five business days, of the request to discuss the alternative proposal from the Board, unless a later date is agreed to in writing by the Board and the Investment Committee to discuss the disapproval as set forth in the Board's written response. Any such conference shall be conducted with at least three independent Investment Committee members present in person or by phone. Within ten days of the commencement of the conference or twenty days following the Investment Committee's request for a conference if no conference is held, the Investment Committee shall either withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision or provide the Board with a written explanation of the Investment Committee's decision to proceed with the recommended Investment Management decision. After delivery of such written explanation by the Investment Committee, the Investment Committee and the chief investment officer are authorized to implement the decision. Any action taken by the Board or the Investment Committee in violation of the terms of this Article 15 shall constitute an ultra vires act and the Investment Committee or the Board is granted the express right to seek to preliminarily enjoin such violation without the need to show irreparable harm.

### Sec. 15.2. Investment Management

(1) For purposes of this Combined Plan, investment management decisions shall include:

- (a) development of an investment policy statement with sound and consistent investment goals, objectives, asset allocation and rebalancing guidelines, performance benchmarks for strategic asset allocation and such other aspects of investment policy as are consistent with the needs of the Retirement System;
- (b) within 120 days after the effective date of the Plan of Adjustment, placement of all of the assets of the Retirement System not already under qualified management with qualified investment managers selected by the Investment Committee;
- (c) evaluation, retention, termination and selection of qualified managers to invest and manage the Retirement System's assets;
- (d) review and affirmation or rejection of the correctness of any and all calculations, actuarial assumptions and/or assessments used by the Retirement System actuary including, but not limited to (i) those underlying the restoration of pension benefits, funding levels and amortization thereof, all in accordance with the pension restoration program attached to the Plan of Adjustment (as more fully described in Component II of this Combined Plan Document), (ii) those underlying the determination of annual funding levels and amortization thereof, and (iii) on or after fiscal year 2024, the recommended annual contributions to the Retirement System in accordance with applicable law;
- (e) in accordance with approved actuarial work as provided in paragraph (d) above and based on the annual actuarial valuation reports and any other projections or reports as applicable from the Retirement System's actuary or other professional advisors, the determination of the extent of restoration of pension benefits, including but not limited to the payment of a portion of the reduction in base monthly pension amounts and the payment of lost COLA payments, all in conformance with the pension restoration program attached to the Plan of Adjustment;
- (f) communication of the Retirement System's investment goals, objectives, and standards to the investment managers, including any material changes that may subsequently occur;
- (g) determination and approval of the Retirement System's investment and asset allocation guidelines, taking into account the appropriate liquidity needs of the Retirement System;
- (h) periodic review and evaluation of the performance of the investment managers in context with established standards of performance, including restoration of benefits pursuant to Component II of the Retirement System;
- (i) the taking of corrective action deemed prudent and appropriate when an investment manager fails to perform as expected;
- (j) interpretation of Retirement System governing documents, existing law, the Plan of Adjustment and other financial information that could affect funding or benefit levels;
- (k) review and approval, prior to final issuance, of the annual audit and all financial reports prepared on behalf of the Retirement System and meet and confer with the Retirement System's auditor or other professional advisors as necessary prior to approval of the annual audit or other financial reports;

- (l) determination of the funding status of the Retirement System and any remedial action to be taken pursuant to Section 9.5; and
- (m) causing an asset/liability valuation study to be performed for the Retirement System every three years or, more often, as deemed necessary or prudent by the Investment Committee or as requested by the Board.

All actions of the Investment Committee shall comply with the provisions of pertinent federal, state, and local laws and regulations, specifically *Public Act 314* and *Plan Investment Guidelines*.

### **Sec. 15.3. Best Practices**

Prior to adopting an investment policy and asset allocation policy, selecting investment managers or adopting investment return assumptions, the Investment Committee shall give appropriate consideration to the following:

- (a) the fiduciary best practices and institutional standards for the investment of public employee retirement system plan assets;
- (b) the objective to obtain investment returns above the established actuarial investment return assumption to support the restoration of benefits under the Plan of Adjustment, to the extent that it is prudent and consistent with the overall funding, liquidity needs and actuarial assumptions governing the Retirement System; and
- (c) the liquidity needs of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 15.4. Chief Investment Officer**

The Investment Committee shall have the exclusive power to select, retain and terminate the services of a chief investment officer for the Retirement System. The Investment Committee shall determine any and all compensation and other terms of employment of any chief investment officer hired by it. The chief investment officer shall report directly to the Investment Committee and the Executive Director of the Board. The chief investment officer shall be responsible for assisting the Investment Committee and the Board with respect to oversight of the Retirement System's investment portfolio. The chief investment officer shall provide such periodic reports relating to the Retirement System's assets to the Investment Committee and the Board as it or they shall request.

### **Sec. 15.5. Investment Consultants**

The Board and/or Investment Committee may retain the services of one or more investment consultants who shall be responsible for assisting the Investment Committee and the Board with oversight of the Retirement System's investment portfolio. Any such investment consultant shall be a registered advisor with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and shall be a nationally recognized institutional investment consultant with expertise in the investment of public pension plan assets. Any such investment consultant shall acknowledge in writing its role as investment fiduciary with respect to the Retirement System as defined in the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* The Board or the Investment Committee, as appropriate, shall determine the compensation and other terms of employment of any investment consultant hired by it. The duties of an investment consultant may include, but shall not be limited to:

- (a) providing an asset/liability valuation study for the Retirement System;

- (b) reviewing the Retirement System's asset allocation based on current market assumptions;
- (c) identifying and recommending to the Investment Committee and the Board appropriate investment strategies based on the financial condition of the Retirement System;
- (d) implementing the approved investment strategies, such as recommending to the Investment Committee, for Board approval, an asset allocation strategy, building an investment structure for the Retirement System, and identifying qualified investment managers (through an organized search process) to execute and implement investment strategies;
- (e) monitoring and evaluating the ongoing progress of the investment managers toward stated investment goals and objectives;
- (f) recommending to the Investment Committee and the Board any necessary corrective actions, including adjustments to the investment structure or investment management organizations in the event of a deviation from expectations;
- (g) communicating the investment policies of the Retirement System to the investment managers;
- (h) reviewing the investment policies with the appropriate employees of the Retirement System;
- (i) aiding the Investment Committee in providing recommendations on issues relating to rebalancing and cash flow management, securities lending, transition management, cash equalization and other investment related topics;
- (j) attending Investment Committee and Board meetings in person, or telephonically, as needed or as requested;
- (k) meeting with the Investment Committee to provide detailed quarterly performance reports and executive summaries of performance;
- (l) meeting with the Investment Committee and the Board to review capital markets and inform the Board and Retirement System employees on the current investment environment; and
- (m) meeting with the Investment Committee and the Board to provide recommendations on asset allocation, investment structure, and manger selections.

## ARTICLE 16 – MISCELLANEOUS

### **Sec. 16.1. Nonduplication of Benefits**

If any Member is a participant in another defined benefit pension plan, retirement system or annuity plan sponsored by the City (including Component II of this Retirement System) and the Member is or becomes entitled to accrue pension benefits under such plan or retirement system (including Component II of this Retirement System) with respect to any period of service for which he is entitled to accrue a benefit under Component I of this Retirement System, such Member shall not be eligible to accrue or receive payment of a benefit under Component I with respect to such period of service.

### **Sec. 16.2. Assignments Prohibited**

The right of a person to a pension, annuity, the return of Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions and/or the return of Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions, the Retirement Allowance itself, to any optional form of payment, to any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this Retirement System, and the monies in the various funds of the Retirement System shall not be assignable and shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency law, or any other process of law whatsoever, except as specifically provided in this Combined Plan Document or by an eligible domestic relations order of a lawful court.

### **Sec. 16.3. Protection Against Fraud**

A person who, with intent to deceive, makes any statements or reports required under this Retirement System that are untrue, or who falsifies or permits to be falsified any record or records of this Retirement System, or who otherwise violates, with intent to deceive, any terms or provisions of the Retirement System, shall be subject to prosecution under applicable law.

### **Sec. 16.4. Amendment; Termination; Exclusive Benefit**

The City reserves the right to amend the Combined Plan Document created hereunder at any time; such amendments may include termination of the Retirement System; provided, however, that following the effective date of the Plan of Adjustment, no amendment other than amendments required to comply with applicable federal law or the Plan of Adjustment may be made effective prior to July 1, 2023, nor may any amendment or termination deprive any Member, former Member or Beneficiary of any then vested benefit under the Retirement System, except as provided in a Plan of Adjustment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City and the Board have the authority to amend the Combined Plan Document as necessary to retain the tax qualified status of the Retirement System under the Internal Revenue Code. The City shall make no amendment or amendments to the Retirement System which causes any part of the assets of the Retirement System to be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than the exclusive benefit of Members, former Members or their Beneficiaries; provided, that the City may make any amendment necessary, with or without retroactive effect, to comply with applicable federal law. Any amendment of the Retirement System by the City must be approved by the Council or person standing in the stead of the Council.

Upon termination of the Retirement System or upon complete discontinuance of contributions to the Retirement System, the rights of all Members to benefits accrued to the date of such termination or discontinuance, to the extent then funded, shall be nonforfeitable.

### **Sec. 16.5. Forfeitures Not to Increase Benefits**

Any forfeitures arising under the Retirement System due to a Member's termination of employment or death, or for any other reason, shall be used to pay expenses of the Retirement System and shall not be applied to increase the benefits any Member would otherwise receive under the Retirement System at any time prior to termination of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 16.6. Required Distributions - Compliance with Code Section 401(a)(9) and Regulations**

The Retirement System will apply the minimum distribution requirements of Code Section 401(a)(9) in accordance with the final regulations issued thereunder, notwithstanding any provision in the Combined Plan Document to the contrary. Pursuant to Code Section 401(a)(9)(A)(ii), a Member's interest must begin to be distributed by the later of (i) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year that he attains the Age of seventy and one-half (70-1/2), or (ii) April 1 of the calendar year following the year in which he retires. Distributions will be made in accordance with Regulations Sections 1.401(a)(9)-2 through 1.401(a)(9)-9. The provisions of this Section 16.6 and the regulations cited herein and incorporated by reference override any inconsistent plan distribution options.

### **Sec. 16.7. Direct Rollovers**

- (1) For purposes of compliance with Code Section 401(a)(31), a distributee may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the board, to have any portion of an eligible rollover distribution paid directly to an eligible retirement plan specified by the distributee in a direct rollover.
- (2) For purposes of this Section 16.7, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - (a) "Direct rollover" means a payment by the retirement system to an eligible retirement plan specified by a distributee.
  - (b) "Distributee" means a Member or former Member. It also includes the Member's or former Member's surviving spouse, a spouse or former spouse who is the alternate payee under an eligible domestic relations order, or a nonspouse beneficiary who is a designated beneficiary as defined by Code Section 401(a)(9)(E). However, a nonspouse beneficiary may only make a direct rollover to an individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity established for the purpose of receiving the distribution, and the account or annuity will be treated as an "inherited" individual retirement account or annuity.
  - (c) "Eligible retirement plan" means any of the following that accepts a distributee's eligible rollover distribution:
    - (i) a qualified trust described in Code Section 401(a);
    - (ii) an annuity plan described in Code Section 403(a);
    - (iii) an annuity contract described in Code Section 403(b);
    - (iv) an individual retirement account described in Code Section 408(a);
    - (v) an individual retirement annuity described in Code Section 408(b);

- (vi) a Roth IRA described in Code Section 408A; or
  - (vii) a plan eligible under Code Section 457(b) that is maintained by a state, political subdivision of a state, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or a political subdivision of a state that agrees to separately account for amounts transferred into that plan from the retirement system.
- (d) “Eligible rollover distribution” means any distribution of all or any portion of the balance to the credit of a distributee under the retirement system, except that an eligible rollover distribution does not include: any distribution that is one of a series of substantially equal periodic payments (not less frequently than annually) made for the life (or the life expectancy) of the distributee or the joint lives (or joint life expectancies) of the distributee and the distributee’s designated beneficiary, or for a specified period of ten years or more; any distribution to the extent such distribution is required under Code Section 401(a)(9); the portion of any distribution that is not includible in gross income; and any other distribution which the Internal Revenue Service does not consider eligible for rollover treatment, such as any distribution that is reasonably expected to total less than \$200 during the year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a portion of a distribution will not fail to be an “eligible rollover distribution” merely because the portion consists of after-tax contributions that are not includible in Member’s gross income upon distribution from the retirement system. However, such portion may be transferred only (i) to an individual retirement account or annuity described in Code Section 408(a) or (b) or to a qualified defined contribution plan described in Code Section 401(a) that agrees to separately account for amounts so transferred (and earnings thereon), including separately accounting for the portion of the distribution that is includible in gross income and the portion of the distribution that is not so includible; (ii) to a qualified defined benefit plan described in Code Section 401(a) or to an annuity contract described in Code Section 403(b) that agrees to separately account for amounts so transferred (and earnings thereon), including separately accounting for the portion of the distribution that is includible in gross income and the portion of the distribution that is not so includible; or (iii) to a Roth IRA described in Code Section 408A.

### **Sec. 16.8. Construction**

Words in the singular should be read and construed as though used in the plural, and words in the plural should be read and construed as though used in the singular, where appropriate. The words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and other similar compounds of the word “here”, shall mean and refer to Component I of this Combined Plan Document and not to any particular provision or section thereof. The table of contents, article and section headings are included for convenience of reference, and are not intended to add to, or subtract from, the terms of the Combined Plan Document or the Retirement System created hereunder.

### **Sec. 16.9. Severability**

If any section or part of a section of this Combined Plan Document or provision relating to the Retirement System is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such holding shall not be construed as affecting the validity of the remaining sections of the Combined Plan Document or Retirement System or of the Combined Plan Document or Retirement System in its entirety.

CLI-2207829v7



**EXHIBIT I.A.212.b**

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF NEW GRS ACTIVE PENSION PLAN

**NEW GRS ACTIVE PENSION PLAN -- MATERIAL TERMS**

1. Benefit Formula:  $FAC$  (average base compensation over last 10 consecutive years of employment)  $\times$  Years of Service  $\times$  1.5%. If an employee had leave of not less than 2 months without pay under the Family and Medical Leave Act in the last 2 years of employment, such employee's  $FAC$  will be determined using the highest 10 consecutive years of base compensation over the last 12 consecutive years of employment. Average base compensation means no overtime, no unused sick leave, no longevity or any other form of bonus.
2. Actual time for accrual is actual time served. For vesting and eligibility, 1,000 hours for a year of service.
3. Normal Retirement Age – age 62 with a transition period for active employees as of June 30, 2014 as follows:

<u>Age as of July 1, 2014</u>	<u>Normal Retirement Age</u>
61years	60 years
60 years	60 years
59 years	60.3 years
58 years	60.6 years
57 years	60.9 years
56 years	61.0 years
55 years	61.3 years
54 years	61.6 years
53 years	61.9 years
52 years	62 years

4. 10 Years of Service for vesting.
5. Early retirement -- Eligible at 55 & 30 years of service, with true actuarial reduction. No pension payments allowed below age 55; terminated employees must wait until 62.
6. Deferred Vested -- 10 Years payable at 62.
7. Disability -- to be provided by commercial insurance until normal retirement age. In applying the formula for an age 62 pension, a disabled employee will be credited with service for the period of long-term disability leave.
8. Annuity Savings Fund - voluntary Annuity Savings Fund contributions equal to 3%, 5% or 7% of after-tax pay. Interest will be credited at the actual net investment rate of return for GRS, but will in no event be lower than 0% or higher than 5.25%. No in-service withdrawals permitted.

9. Investment Return/Discount Rate – 6.75%
10. COLA - Variable COLA benefit payable after the hybrid plan has been in effect for 4 full plan years, provided that the funding level is above 100%. A simple 2% COLA on hybrid benefit. Retirees become eligible for a COLA only for plan years after the retiree reaches age 62 and has been retired for a minimum of 12 months.
11. Contributions - Employer contribution of 5% of the base compensation of eligible employees. A portion of such contribution is used to fund normal cost and a portion is credited to a rate stabilization fund. Employees contribute 4% of base compensation toward normal cost.
12. If the funding level is below 100% (based on 3 year look back of smoothed returns), the plan's risk-shifting levers listed below will be applied in the listed order, until the actuary can state that by virtue of the use of levers, and a 6.75% discount rate and return assumption, the funding level is projected to be 100% on a market value basis within the next 5 years.
  - (a) No COLAs will be paid;
  - (b) Amounts credited to the rate stabilization fund will be used to fund accrued benefits; and
  - (c) Employee contributions to the hybrid will increase by 1% to 5% of base compensation for up to a 5 year period.

If the funding level is below 80% (without taking into account the use of rate stabilization funds and the 1% increase in employee contributions):

- (d) The steps taken in (a), (b) and (c) above will be continued;
- (e) The most recently awarded COLA is rescinded (i.e., Members' future benefit payments will be not include that COLA);
- (f) Employee contributions to the hybrid will increase to 6% of base compensation for up to a 5 year period;
- (g) The second most recently awarded COLA is rescinded; and
- (h) The benefit accrual rate is decreased from 1.5% to 1% for up to 5 years.

**EXHIBIT I.A.216.a**

FORM OF NEW PFRS ACTIVE PENSION PLAN

**COMBINED PLAN  
FOR THE  
POLICE AND FIRE  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF  
THE CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

**Effective July 1, 2014**

## **COMPONENT I**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS .....	1
Sec. 1.1.    Police and Fire Retirement System Established; Adoption of 2014 Plan Document.....	1
Sec. 1.2.    Retirement System Intended to be Tax-Qualified; Governmental Plan.....	1
Sec. 1.3.    Board of Trustees.....	1
Sec. 1.4.    Board of Trustees – Membership; Appointment .....	1
Sec. 1.5.    Board of Trustees; Scheduling of Elections for Active and Retiree Trustees.....	2
Sec. 1.6.    Procedures for election of Retiree Trustees.....	3
Sec. 1.7.    Board of Trustees; Oath; Term; Vacancies.....	3
Sec. 1.8.    Board of Trustees; Officers and Employees .....	4
Sec. 1.9.    Board of Trustees; Meetings; Rules of Procedure; Votes; Quorum .....	4
Sec. 1.10.   Board of Trustees; Compensation; Expenses .....	4
Sec. 1.11.   Rules for Administration of Funds .....	4
Sec. 1.12.   Board of Trustees; Certain Data to be Kept.....	4
Sec. 1.13.   Board of Trustees; Annual Audit Report.....	5
Sec. 1.14.   Board of Trustees; Legal Advisors .....	5
Sec. 1.15.   Designation of Actuary; Authority to Engage Additional Actuaries.....	5
Sec. 1.16.   Board of Trustees; Adoption of Mortality and Other Tables of Experience and Rates of Interest; Limitations on Payments by the Retirement System.....	5
Sec. 1.17.   Board of Trustees; Annual Actuarial Valuation of Assets and Liabilities.....	6
Sec. 1.18.   Board of Trustees; Powers and Duties; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties.....	6
Sec. 1.19.   Investment Committee; Establishment; Purpose; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties.....	6
Sec. 1.20.   Investment Committee; Membership; Appointment.....	7
Sec. 1.21.   Investment Committee; Term; Resignation and Removal; Vacancies .....	7
Sec. 1.22.   Investment Committee; Operation; Meetings; Quorum; Voting .....	9
Sec. 1.23.   Investment Committee; Expenses.....	9
ARTICLE 2 – DEFINITIONS.....	10
Sec. 2.1.    Definitions .....	10
ARTICLE 3 – MEMBERSHIP .....	16
Sec. 3.1.    Eligible Employees.....	16

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 3.2. Cessation of Membership; Re-Employment.....	16
Sec. 3.3. Report From City.....	17
ARTICLE 4 – SERVICE CREDIT .....	18
Sec. 4.1. Credited Service.....	18
Sec. 4.2. Vesting Service.....	18
Sec. 4.3. Service Credit; Military Service .....	18
Sec. 4.4. Service Credit; Qualified Military Service .....	19
ARTICLE 5 – ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIREMENT .....	20
Sec. 5.1. Eligibility for Unreduced Normal Retirement Benefit .....	20
Sec. 5.2. Eligibility for Deferred Vested Retirement Benefit.....	20
Sec. 5.3. Eligibility for Disability Retirement Benefit – Duty Disability.....	20
Sec. 5.4. Eligibility for Disability Retirement Benefit – Non-Duty Disability .....	22
Sec. 5.5. Disability Retirees; Reexamination .....	22
Sec. 5.6. Return of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions to Non-Vested Member.....	23
Sec. 5.7. Benefits Offset by Compensation Benefits; Subrogation .....	23
ARTICLE 6 – RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE; VARIABLE PENSION IMPROVEMENT FACTOR (ESCALATOR) .....	24
Sec. 6.1. Retirement Allowance .....	24
Sec. 6.2. Variable Pension Improvement Factor (Escalator).....	24
ARTICLE 7 – DEATH BENEFITS .....	25
Sec. 7.1. Accidental Death Benefit; Performance of Duty .....	25
Sec. 7.2. Non-Duty Death Benefits .....	26
Sec. 7.3. Refund of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions Upon Death of Member.....	26
ARTICLE 8 – FORMS OF PAYMENT .....	27
Sec. 8.1. Retirement Allowance Options.....	27
Sec. 8.2. Disposition of Surplus Benefits upon Death of Retiree and Beneficiary .....	28
ARTICLE 9 – FUNDING AND RESERVES.....	29
Sec. 9.1. Funding Objective of the Retirement System.....	29
Sec. 9.2. Funds.....	29
Sec. 9.3. Method of Financing Retirement System Benefits.....	30
Sec. 9.4. Member Contributions Picked-Up.....	30



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 9.5. Fiscal Responsibility: Benefit Reductions and Increased Funding Obligations.....	31
ARTICLE 10 – VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS .....	33
Sec. 10.1. Voluntary Employee Contributions; Amount; Vesting .....	33
Sec. 10.2. Changing an Election to Contribute.....	33
Sec. 10.3. Individual Member Accounting; Crediting of Earnings .....	33
Sec. 10.4. Distribution of Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions .....	33
ARTICLE 11 – LOAN PROGRAM FOR VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS.....	35
Sec. 11.1. The Loan Program .....	35
Sec. 11.2. Eligibility for Loan .....	35
Sec. 11.3. Amount of Loan.....	35
Sec. 11.4. Terms and Conditions.....	35
Sec. 11.5. Loan Balance .....	36
Sec. 11.6. Default .....	36
Sec. 11.7. Distribution.....	36
ARTICLE 12 DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN (“DROP”) PROGRAM.....	37
Sec. 12.1. General Provisions.....	37
Sec. 12.2. Conversion to Retirement Allowance.....	37
Sec. 12.3. Death of Member While Participating in the DROP Program.....	38
Sec. 12.4. Disability of Member While Participating in the DROP Program .....	38
Sec. 12.5. Cost Neutrality.....	38
ARTICLE 13 – LIMITATION ON BENEFITS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.....	40
Sec. 13.1. Compliance With Code Section 415(b) And Regulations .....	40
Sec. 13.2. Compliance with Code Section 415(c) and Regulations .....	42
ARTICLE 14 – RETIREMENT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION.....	44
Sec. 14.1. Board of Trustees as Retirement System Administrator.....	44
Sec. 14.2. Powers and Duties of Board .....	44
Sec. 14.3. Executive Director; Employees .....	45
Sec. 14.4. Discretionary Authority .....	46
Sec. 14.5. Administrator’s Decision Binding .....	46
ARTICLE 15 – MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS .....	47
Sec. 15.1. Board as Trustee of Retirement System Assets .....	47
Sec. 15.2. Maintenance of Segregated Funds.....	47

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 15.3. Custodian of Funds .....	47
Sec. 15.4. Exclusive Purpose.....	47
Sec. 15.5. Prohibited Conduct .....	47
ARTICLE 16 - INVESTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM ASSETS .....	49
Sec. 16.1. Investment Powers of the Board and the Investment Committee .....	49
Sec. 16.2. Investment Management.....	50
Sec. 16.3. Best Practices.....	51
Sec. 16.4. Chief Investment Officer .....	51
Sec. 16.5. Investment Consultants.....	51
Sec. 16.6. Consistency With Plan of Adjustment.....	53
ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS .....	54
Sec. 17.1. Nonduplication of Benefits.....	54
Sec. 17.2. Assignments Prohibited .....	54
Sec. 17.3. Protection Against Fraud .....	54
Sec. 17.4. Conviction of Felony; Forfeiture of Rights .....	54
Sec. 17.5. Amendment; Termination; Exclusive Benefit .....	54
Sec. 17.6. Forfeitures Not to Increase Benefits .....	55
Sec. 17.7. Required Distributions - Compliance with Code Section 401(a)(9) and Regulations .....	55
Sec. 17.8. Direct Rollovers.....	55
Sec. 17.9. Construction.....	56
Sec. 17.10. Severability .....	57

## ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Sec. 1.1. Police and Fire Retirement System Established; Adoption of 2014 Plan Document

Effective July 1, 1941, a Pension System for Policemen and Firemen of the City of Detroit was established for the purpose of providing retirement allowances and death benefits for Policemen and Firemen and their beneficiaries by amendment to the Charter of the City of Detroit. That Pension System was amended on numerous occasions after July 1, 1941, including an amendment renaming the Retirement System as the “Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit.” The provisions of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit, as in effect July 1, 2014, are set forth in this Plan Document. Component I of the Plan Document applies to benefits accrued by Members on and after July 1, 2014 and to operation of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit on and after July 1, 2014. Component II of the Plan Document generally applies to benefits accrued by Members prior to July 1, 2014. Except as specifically provided in Component II, benefits provided under Component II of the Plan Document are frozen effective June 30, 2014.

This Combined Plan Document shall replace the provisions of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit as set forth in the City of Detroit Charter, the Detroit City Code and any conflicting provisions in any collective bargaining agreements, rulings or opinions covering Members (including, without limitation, City Employment Terms). All resolutions and policies of the Retirement Board previously enacted which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Plan Document are also hereby repealed to the extent of such inconsistency.

### Sec. 1.2. Retirement System Intended to be Tax-Qualified; Governmental Plan

The Retirement System is a governmental plan under Section 414(d) of the Internal Revenue Code which is intended to be a qualified plan and trust pursuant to applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. The Board shall construe and administer the provisions of the Retirement System in a manner that gives effect to the tax-qualified status of the Retirement System.

### Sec. 1.3. Board of Trustees

Effective July 1, 1941, a Board of Trustees of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit was created. The Board is vested with responsibility for the general administration, management and operation of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit and with the trust and investment powers conferred in this Combined Plan Document.

### Sec. 1.4. Board of Trustees – Membership; Appointment

The Board of Trustees of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit shall consist of seventeen Trustees, as follows:

- (1) The Mayor, *ex-officio*, or the Mayor’s designee;
- (2) The President of City Council or a member thereof elected by Council, *ex-officio*;
- (3) The City Treasurer or Deputy City Treasurer, *ex-officio*;
- (4) The City Finance Director, or a designated representative, *ex-officio*;
- (5) The City Budget Director, or a designated representative, *ex-officio*;

- (6) The Corporation Counsel of the City, or a designated representative, *ex-officio*;
- (7) Three Fire Members of the Retirement System to be elected by the Fire Members under such rules and regulations as may be established by the Board of Fire Commissioners to govern such elections, as follows:
  - (a) Two to be elected by and from Members holding the rank of lieutenant (or its equivalent) and lower ranks; and
  - (b) One to be elected by and from Members holding ranks above the rank of lieutenant (or its equivalent);
- (8) Three Police Members of the Retirement System to be elected by the Police Members under the rules and regulations as may be established by the Commissioner of Police to govern such elections, as follows:
  - (a) Two to be elected by and from Members holding the rank of lieutenant (or its equivalent) and lower ranks; and
  - (b) One to be elected by and from Members holding a rank above lieutenant (or its equivalent); and
- (9) One individual who neither is a Member of the Retirement System nor an employee of the City in any capacity to be selected by the Board;
- (10) Two retirees receiving benefits under the Retirement System, one of whom shall be elected by Retired Police Members and one of whom will be elected by Retired Fire Members pursuant to Section 1.5 below;
- (11) One Trustee appointed by the Mayor upon election of a Retiree Police Trustee; and
- (12) One Trustee appointed by the Mayor upon election of a Retiree Fire Trustee.

**Sec. 1.5. Board of Trustees; Scheduling of Elections for Active and Retiree Trustees**

- (1) Annual elections for active Police Officers and Firefighters shall be held in the Police and Fire Departments during the month of May to elect a trustee to fill the vacancy created by the expiration of a term.
- (2) Elections to fill vacancies created by the expiration of a term for a Retiree Trustee shall be held every three years during the month of May.
- (3) A special election for Retiree Trustees shall be held as soon as practicable after the Plan of Adjustment is confirmed. Unless a Retiree Trustee elected by reason of this special election resigns or is removed from the position of Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Combined Plan Document, a Retiree elected to the office of Trustee in the special election shall be eligible to serve a full term of three (3) years from the date of the special election, plus such period of time until the last day of June that follows the third anniversary of the special election, at which time an election for Retiree Trustees shall be held in accordance with Section 1.6.

### **Sec. 1.6. Procedures for election of Retiree Trustees**

The procedures for the election of the Retiree Trustees shall be as follows:

- (1) *Notice.* Notice of a primary election shall be sent to each Retiree by United States Mail.
- (2) *Notice of Candidacy.* A proposed candidate shall submit a notarized letter to the executive director notifying the Retirement System of his or her candidacy.
- (3) *Ballot.* Each candidate whose name appears on the ballot at any election held for the office of Retiree Trustee shall be identified by the title of the position the Retiree held at the time of retirement and by the word “incumbent” if the candidate is a current trustee seeking re-election. No ballot shall contain any organizational or political designation or mark. Rotation and arrangement of names on the ballot shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board.
- (4) *Voting.* Procedures regarding mailing of ballots, poll lists, custody of ballots, marking of ballots, return of ballots, poll lists, custody of ballots, marking of ballots, return of ballots, handling of return envelopes received, and sealed ballot boxes shall be the same as those adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an active employee Trustee.
- (5) *Procedures.* Procedures regarding the selection and certification of successful candidates for nomination, the selection of Trustees from nominees, tie votes, and the destruction of ballots shall be the same as those adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an active employee Trustee.
- (6) *Board Rules.* Any matters relative to the election of the Retiree member of the Board not covered by this Section 1.6 shall be handled in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt.

### **Sec. 1.7. Board of Trustees; Oath; Term; Vacancies**

Within ten days after appointment or election, each Trustee shall take an oath of office to be administered by the City Clerk.

The term of office for each elected Trustee under Sections 1.4(7), (8) and (10) shall be three years. The term of office for the Trustee who is selected by the Board under Section 1.4(9) shall be two years. The term of office for the Trustees appointed by the Mayor under Sections 1.4(11) and (12) shall be three years. Except as provided in Section 1.5(3), elected Trustees holding office on June 30, 2014 shall serve the remainder of their terms.

If a Trustee resigns or is removed by the other Trustees for cause, or if an elected or appointed Trustee fails to attend three consecutive scheduled Board meetings without being excused for cause by the Trustees attending such meetings, the Trustee shall be considered to have resigned from the Board. If a vacancy occurs in the office of Trustee from any cause other than expiration of a term, the vacancy for the unexpired term shall be filled within sixty days of the date of said vacancy in the same manner as the office was previously filled. No vacancy shall result by reason of a change in the rank or grade of a Trustee during the term of office.

**Sec. 1.8. Board of Trustees; Officers and Employees**

The Board of Trustees shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman. The executive director of the Retirement System shall serve as Secretary of the Board of Trustees. The Board may employ such special actuarial, medical and other employees as shall be required, subject to the powers and authority reserved to the Investment Committee and subject to the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*

**Sec. 1.9. Board of Trustees; Meetings; Rules of Procedure; Votes; Quorum**

- (1) The Board shall hold regular meetings, at least one in each month, and shall designate the time and place thereof in advance. The Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure, including provisions for special meetings and notice thereof, and shall keep a record of proceedings. All meetings of the Board shall be public and are subject to the *Michigan Open Meetings Act*, MCL 15.261 *et seq.*
- (2) Each Trustee shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the Board. A majority vote of the Trustees present shall be necessary for a decision by the Trustees at any meeting of the Board.
- (3) Eight members of the Board, four of whom must be elected members, shall constitute a quorum.

**Sec. 1.10. Board of Trustees; Compensation; Expenses**

All members of the Board of Trustees shall serve without additional compensation from the City or the Retirement System; however Retiree Trustees shall receive a hourly stipend from the Retirement System equal to the lowest rate of pay received by an active employee Trustee for attending Board meetings, educational time and travel out of the City on official business of the Retirement System. All Trustees shall be reimbursed from the Expense Fund for all actual, reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as Trustees.

**Sec. 1.11. Rules for Administration of Funds.**

Subject to the limitations contained in this Combined Plan document, the Board of Trustees shall, from time to time, establish rules and regulations for the administration of the funds created by this Combined Plan document and for the transaction of its business.

**Sec. 1.12. Board of Trustees; Certain Data to be Kept**

The Board of Trustees shall keep, or cause to be kept, in convenient form, such data as shall be necessary for the actuarial valuation of the various funds of the Retirement System and for checking and compiling the experience of the Retirement System. The ordinary actuarial, accounting and clerical services for the operation of the Retirement System shall be performed by the employees of the Retirement System.

**Sec. 1.13. Board of Trustees; Annual Audit Report**

The Board shall render a report to the Mayor, the City Council and the Investment Committee on or before the fifteenth day of January, showing the fiscal transactions of the Retirement System for the year ending on the preceding thirtieth day of June, the amounts of accumulated cash and securities in the various funds of the System, and the last balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Retirement System by means of an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Retirement System.

#### **Sec. 1.14. Board of Trustees; Legal Advisors**

- (1) The Board shall appoint legal advisors (including a general counsel) who shall be directly responsible to and shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board of Trustees. Any legal advisor to the Board of Trustees shall be an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Michigan and shall be experienced in matters relating to pension systems. The qualifications of legal counsel shall be approved by the Board of Trustees.
- (2) Legal advisors to the Board of Trustees shall have such duties relative to pension matters as shall be assigned by the Board of Trustees.
- (3) Costs and expenses relative to the position of legal advisors to the Board shall be payable out of the assets of the Retirement System, subject to the provisions of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*

#### **Sec. 1.15. Designation of Actuary; Authority to Engage Additional Actuaries**

The Retirement System actuary as of July 1, 2014 shall continue to serve as such until resignation or removal by the Board. In the event the Board desires to retain a new actuary, the Board and the Investment Committee shall collectively participate in the evaluation and selection of a qualified actuary. The Retirement System actuary shall be responsible for assisting the Board and the Investment Committee in performing its actuarial duties and shall comply with all requests for information or modeling requested by the Investment Committee, and shall attend meetings of the Board and Investment Committee as requested, so as to allow the Investment Committee to perform satisfactorily the rights and duties set forth in the Term Sheet and the Plan of Adjustment. Furthermore, the Board shall not act on any recommendation made by the Retirement System's actuary based on any calculation, assumption or assessment rejected by the Investment Committee.

Nothing herein shall be interpreted as limiting the Investment Committee's authority to engage an actuarial consulting firm other than the Retirement System's actuary to perform actuarial services deemed necessary to fulfill its fiduciary and other duties to the Retirement System as set forth in the Term Sheet and the Plan of Adjustment.

#### **Sec. 1.16. Board of Trustees; Adoption of Mortality and Other Tables of Experience and Rates of Interest; Limitations on Payments by the Retirement System**

- (1) Subject to Section 15.1, the Board shall adopt such mortality and other tables of experience, and a rate or rates of interest, as shall be necessary for the operation of the System on an actuarial basis, provided, that the authority granted by this section shall not permit or be used to provide for an interest rate which would violate the prohibitions of Subsection (2) or (3) of this section.
- (2) The Retirement System and the Trustees charged with management of the System shall not make any payment to active or retired Members other than payments that are required by the governing documents of the Retirement System. This prohibition applies to all payments that are not authorized by this Code, whether such payments are those commonly referred to as a "thirteenth check" or by any other name.
- (3) Anything in this Combined Plan Document or any other document to the contrary notwithstanding, the annual actuarial interest rate assumption for the period commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2023 shall be six and three-quarters percent (6.75%).

### **Sec. 1.17. Board of Trustees; Annual Actuarial Valuation of Assets and Liabilities**

Subject to Section 15.1, each year, on the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience, and such rate or rates of regular interest as the Board shall adopt pursuant to Section 1.16, the Board shall cause to be made an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 1.18. Board of Trustees; Powers and Duties; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties**

The Board of Trustees shall have such powers and duties as are necessary for the proper administration of the Retirement System and the custody and investment of Retirement System assets, other than those powers and duties reserved to the Investment Committee. To the extent the Board exercises discretion with respect to investment of Retirement System assets, the Board shall be an investment fiduciary as defined in the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*, and a Board member shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the Retirement System in compliance with the provisions of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* A member of the Board of Trustees shall discharge his or her duties with the care, skill and caution under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an activity of like character and purpose. Board members shall comply with all Board governance policies and procedures, including the Ethics and Code of Conduct Policies, unless such compliance would violate the member's fiduciary duties or conflicts with the provisions set forth in this Combined Plan Document.

### **Sec. 1.19. Investment Committee; Establishment; Purpose; Fiduciary Status; Fiduciary Duties**

As of the effective date the Plan of Adjustment, but subject to consummation of that certain Contribution Agreement by and between the Retirement System and the State of Michigan as provided in the Plan of Adjustment, an Investment Committee is hereby created for the purpose of making recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to certain investment management matters relating to the Retirement System. The creation and operation of the Investment Committee is controlled by the term sheet regarding Investment Committee Governance for General Retirement System, as attached to the Plan of Adjustment ("Term Sheet"). The Investment Committee shall remain in effect for a period of not less than twenty years following the date of confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment. The Investment Committee shall be an investment fiduciary as defined in the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* and shall have all powers granted fiduciaries under the first sentence of MCL 38.1133(5) and (6). The Investment Committee shall service in a fiduciary capacity with respect to the investment management of Retirement System assets, determination of the investment return assumptions, and Board compliance with provisions of the governing documents of the Retirement System. An Investment Committee member shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the Retirement System in compliance with the provisions of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* An Investment Committee member shall discharge his or her duties with the care, skill and caution under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an activity of like character and purpose. Investment Committee members shall comply with all Board governance policies and procedures, including the Ethics and Code of Conduct Policies, unless such compliance would violate the member's fiduciary duties or conflicts with the provisions set forth in the Term Sheet.

### **Sec. 1.20. Investment Committee; Membership; Appointment**

The Investment Committee shall consist of nine (9) members, determined as follows:



- (1) Five independent members, two of whom must be residents of the State of Michigan, and none of whom may be a party in interest with respect to the Retirement System, as defined in as defined in Section 38.1132d(4) of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* Each independent Investment Committee member shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to either (a) economics, finance, or institutional investments, or (b) administration of public or private retirement plans, executive management, benefits administration or actuarial science. At least one of the independent Investment Committee members shall satisfy the requirements of (a) above and at least one of the independent Investment Committee members shall satisfy the requirements of (b) above. The initial independent Investment Committee members shall be selected by mutual agreement of the appropriate representatives of the State of Michigan, the City and the Board, in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit's Future, and shall be named in the Plan of Adjustment. If one or more of the five initial independent Investment Committee members are not selected by mutual agreement prior to confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment, then the United States Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Michigan shall designate such number of independent Investment Committee members as necessary to bring the number of independent Investment Committee members to five (5);
- (2) Two Retirees who shall be appointed by the Board consisting of one retired Police Member and one retired Fire Member who are serving on the Board and who are receiving benefits under the Retirement System; and
- (3) Two Employee Members who shall be appointed by the Board consisting of one elected Fire Department employee and one elected Police Department employee who are active members of the Board.

**Sec. 1.21. Investment Committee; Term; Resignation and Removal; Vacancies**

The term of office for the independent members of the Investment Committee shall be six years; provided, however, that the first term for the independent Investment Committee members shall be determined as follows:

<u>Independent Member</u>	<u>Term of Office</u>
(1)	2 years
(2)	3 years
(3)	4 years
(4)	5 years
(5)	6 years

The term of office for a Retiree or employee Investment Committee member shall be the number of years remaining on such individual's term of office as a member of the Board of Trustees. Each Investment Committee member shall serve until his or her successor is appointed at the expiration of his or her term of office, or until his or her death, incapacity, resignation or removal, if earlier. Notwithstanding any provision of this Combined Plan document, an initial independent Investment Committee member shall not be prohibited from becoming a successor independent Investment Committee member after expiration of his or her initial term.

An Investment Committee member may resign at any time by giving ninety days' prior written notice to the Investment Committee, the City and the Board, which notice or time period may be waived by the Investment Committee. An Investment Committee member may be removed from office by

majority vote of the other Investment Committee members for any of the following reasons: (a) the member is legally incapacitated from executing his or her duties as a member of the Investment Committee and neglects to perform those duties; (b) the member has committed a material breach of the provisions of the Retirement System or the policies or procedures of the Retirement System and the removal of the member is in the interests of the Retirement System or its Members and Beneficiaries; (c) the member is convicted of a violation of law and the removal is accomplished by a vote of the members of the Investment Committee in accordance with the voting procedure set forth in Section 1.22; or (d) if the member holds a license to practice and such license is revoked for misconduct by any State or federal government. A member who fails to attend four (4) consecutive scheduled meetings of the Investment Committee shall be deemed to have resigned, unless in each case his or her absence is excused for cause by the remaining Members attending such meetings. In the event of such removal or resignation, the Investment Committee shall by resolution declare the office of the member vacated as of the date such resolution is adopted.

An Investment Committee member may have his or her voting privileges temporarily suspended by a 70% or higher vote of the other members if the member is indicted or sued by a State or federal government for an alleged violation of the law that relates to his or her service on the Investment Committee, or for other alleged financial crimes, including fraud. Any vacancy occurring on the Investment Committee shall be filled within sixty (60) days following the date of the vacancy for the unexpired portion of the term, in the same manner in which the office was previously filled.

Successor independent Investment Committee members shall be recommended by a majority of the remaining independent Investment Committee members and shall be confirmed by the Board and the Treasurer of the State of Michigan, in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit's Future, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the Investment Committee (provided that such rules are not inconsistent with the Term Sheet or the Plan of Adjustment). In the event the Board and the Treasurer of the State of Michigan cannot agree on the successor independent Investment Committee member within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the recommendation of the Investment Committee, the remaining independent Investment Committee members shall appoint the successor independent Investment Committee member.

In the event the United States Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Michigan appoints one or more independent Investment Committee members, successors to any such independent Investment Committee member shall be appointed in the same manner as provided in the preceding paragraph following three (3) weeks' notice to the Board of the individuals appointed, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the Investment Committee provided that such rules are not inconsistent with either the Term Sheet or the Plan of Adjustment.

Successor Investment Committee members shall have the powers and duties conferred on Investment Committee members herein.

#### **Sec. 1.22. Investment Committee; Operation; Meetings; Quorum; Voting**

The Investment Committee members shall select from among the independent members a chair and a vice chair. The Investment Committee members shall select from among themselves a secretary. The Investment Committee shall hold regular meetings, not less frequently than once every other month, and shall hold special meetings as necessary. The Investment Committee shall designate the time and place thereof in advance. The secretary or his or her designee shall be responsible for providing meeting notices to the other Investment Committee members. The Investment Committee shall adopt its own rules of procedure and shall keep a record of proceedings. Notice and conduct of all Investment Committee meetings, both regular and special, shall be public and subject to the *Michigan Open Meetings Act*, MCL

15.261 *et seq.* All Investment Committee meeting shall be held within the City of Detroit.

Five Investment Committee members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting, as long as at least three of the independent Investment Committee members are in attendance. Each independent Investment Committee member shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the Investment Committee. Each Retiree and Employee member shall be entitled to one-half vote on each question before the Investment Committee. Except as otherwise provided in the Term Sheet, at least four concurring votes shall be necessary for a decision by the Investment Committee.

**Sec. 1.23. Investment Committee; Expenses**

Investment Committee members shall be reimbursed for the reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. All reasonable and proper expenses related to the administration of the Investment Committee, including but not limited to the purchase of insurance, shall be payable out of the assets of the Retirement System. The Investment Committee may retain actuarial, legal counsel, audit or other professional or support personnel to provide advice to the Investment Committee as it deems reasonably necessary to perform its functions and such parties or persons may be reasonably compensated from the assets of the Retirement System. Such engagements shall not be subject to approval of the Board.

Investment Committee members shall be reimbursed for the reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. All reasonable and proper expenses related to administration of the Investment Committee, including but not limited to the purchase of insurance, shall be payable out of the assets of the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 2 – DEFINITIONS

### Sec. 2.1. Definitions

Unless a different definition is contained within this Combined Plan Document, or a different meaning is plainly required by context, for purposes of this Combined Plan Document the following words and phrases have the meanings respectively ascribed to them by this section:

- (1) *Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions* means the sum of all amounts deducted from the compensation of a Member and credited to the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund for periods on and after July 1, 2014.
- (2) *Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions* means the total balance in a Member's individual account under Component I of the Retirement System.
- (3) *Actuarial Equivalent or Actuarially Equivalent* means a Retirement Allowance or benefit amount having the same Actuarial Equivalent Value as another applicable benefit. The rates of interest adopted by the Board from time to time shall not violate the terms of the Plan of Adjustment.
- (4) *Actuarial Equivalent Value* means the value of an applicable Retirement Allowance or benefit amount, where values are calculated under generally accepted actuarial methods and using the applicable tables, interest rates and other factors established by the Board upon recommendation of the Investment Committee.
- (5) *Administrative Rules and Regulations* means rules and regulations promulgated by the Board of Trustees for the administration of the Retirement System and for the transaction of its business.
- (6) *Age, Attainment of* means the age an individual reaches on the day of his or her birthday.
- (7) *Average Final Compensation* means the average Compensation received by a Member during the ten consecutive years of Credited Service (five consecutive years of Credited Service for members of the Detroit Police Command Officers Association and the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association) which immediately precede the date of the Member's last termination of City employment as an employee of the Police Department or the Fire Department. If a Member has less than ten years (or five years) of Credited Service, the Average Final Compensation shall be the average of the annual Compensation received by the Member during the Member's total years of Credited Service.
- (8) *Beneficiary* means any person who is entitled to receive a Retirement Allowance or pension payable from funds of the Retirement System due to the participation of a Member.
- (9) *Board of Trustees or Board or Retirement Board* means the Board of Trustees of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit.
- (10) *City* means the City of Detroit, Michigan, a municipal corporation.
- (11) *City Council or Council* means the legislative body of the City.
- (12) *Compensation* means a Member's base salary or wages actually paid to the Member for personal services rendered to the Employer, excluding bonuses, overtime pay, payment of unused accrued sick leave, longevity pay, payment for unused accrued vacation, the cost or value of fringe

benefits provided to the Member, termination or severance pay, reimbursement of expenses, or other extra payment of any kind. Compensation will include any amount which is contributed by the City to a plan or program pursuant to a salary reduction agreement and which is not includable in the income of the Member under Sections 125, 402(e)(3), 402(h) or 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

For periods of time prior to July 1, 2014, the City shall provide to the Retirement System actual base salary or wages paid to Members using the best and most reliable sources of information available to the City. In the event the City is unable to provide actual base wages to the Retirement System, the City shall make reasonable estimates of each Member's base salary or wages for purposes of determining a Member's Compensation.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining a Member's Voluntary Employee Contributions, Compensation shall mean the gross salary or wages paid to the Member for personal services rendered to the Employer.

The annual Compensation of each Member taken into account for the purposes of determining all benefits provided under the Retirement System for any determination period shall not exceed the limitation set forth in Code Section 401(a)(17) (\$260,000 for the Plan Year commencing July 1, 2014). Such limitation shall be adjusted for the cost-of-living in accordance with Section 401(a)(17)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code. The cost-of-living adjustment in effect for a calendar year applies to any determination period beginning in such calendar year. If Compensation for any prior determination period is taken into account in determining a Member's benefits for the current determination period, the Compensation for such prior determination period is subject to the applicable annual compensation limit in effect for that determination period. If a determination period consists of fewer than 12 months, the annual compensation limit is an amount equal to the otherwise applicable annual compensation limit multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of months in the short determination period, and the denominator of which is 12.

- (13) *Credited Service* means service credited to a Member to the extent provided in Article 4 of Component I of this Combined Plan Document.
- (14) *Disability or Disabled*: see *Total Disability or Totally Disabled*.
- (15) *DROP Account* means the account established by the Board for a Member who is eligible for and who elects to participate in the DROP Program.
- (16) *DROP Program* means a program established for eligible Members pursuant to Article 12.
- (17) *Employee* means an employee of the City's Police Department who has taken an oath of office or a Firefighter providing services to the City, but does not include:
  - (a) individuals whose City services are compensated on a contractual or fee basis; or
  - (b) any person during any period when such person is classified by the City as a non common-law employee or an independent contractor for federal income tax and withholding purposes whose compensation for services is reported on a form other than Form W-2 or any successor form for reporting wages paid to and taxes withheld from employees, even if a court or administrative agency determines that such person is a common-law employee of the City.

If a person described in (b) above is reclassified by the City as a common-law employee of the City and otherwise meets the definition of an Employee, the person will be eligible to participate in the Retirement System prospectively as of the actual date of such reclassification only (and only to the extent such individual otherwise qualifies as an Employee).

- (18) *Employer* means the City.
- (19) *Final Compensation* means the annual Compensation of a Member at the time of his or her termination of employment.
- (20) *Firefighter* means the rank in the Fire Department classified by the civil service commission as firefighter.
- (21) *Fire Member* means a sworn employee of the Fire Department of the City of Detroit who is a participant in the Retirement System.
- (22) *Hour of Service* means (i) each hour for which a Member is paid or entitled to payment by the City for the performance of duties, and (ii) each hour for which a Member is directly paid or entitled to payment by the City for reasons other than the performance of duties (such as vacation, holiday, illness or approved leave of absence).
- (23) *Internal Revenue Code or Code* means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (24) *Investment Committee* means the committee established pursuant to Section 1.19 which shall have the powers and duties described herein.
- (25) *Mandatory Employee Contributions* mean the contributions made by a Member to the Retirement System pursuant to Section 9.3(3).
- (26) *Member* means any Police Member or Fire Member who has not retired or died.
- (27) *Normal Retirement Age* means for any member of the Detroit Fire Fighters Association and the Detroit Police Officers Association, age fifty-two with twenty-five years of Credited Service. For any member of the Detroit Police Command Officers Association or the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association, Normal Retirement Age is age fifty with twenty-five years of Credited Service, with the following transition period:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Age and Service</u>
2015	Age 43 and 20 years
2016	Age 43 and 20 years
2017	Age 44 and 21 years
2018	Age 45 and 22 years
2019	Age 46 and 23 years
2020	Age 47 and 24 years

2021 and thereafter

Age 50 and 25 years

Pursuant to Code Section 411(e), as in effect in 1974, a Member shall be 100% vested in his accrued benefit under the Retirement System upon attainment of Normal Retirement Age while in Service.

- (28) *Notice to Members, Beneficiaries, and Retirees* means a mailing using First Class United States Mail to the Members, Beneficiaries, and Retirees at their last known addresses.
- (29) *Patrolman* means the rank in the Police Department currently or formerly known as patrolman.
- (30) *Pension Reserve* means the present value of all payments to be made on account of any Retirement Allowance. Such Pension Reserve shall be computed upon the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience, and interest, as provided herein until June 30, 2023 and, thereafter, as shall be adopted by the Board upon the recommendation of the Investment Committee.
- (31) *Plan Actuary or Actuary* means the enrolled actuary or actuarial firm appointed prior to provided in Section 1.15 to serve as technical advisor to the Investment Committee and the Board on matters regarding the funding and operation of the Retirement System and to perform such other duties as the Investment Committee or the Board may direct.
- (32) *Plan Document or Combined Plan Document* means this instrument, effective as of July 1, 2014, with all amendments hereafter adopted.
- (33) *Plan of Adjustment* means the Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit, which has been approved by the United States Bankruptcy Court in *In re City of Detroit, Michigan*, Case No. 13-53846.
- (34) *Plan Year* means the twelve month period commencing on July 1 and ending on June 30.
- (35) *Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit or Retirement System* means the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit created and, prior to July 1, 2014, memorialized in Title IX, Chapter VI, of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, as amended, continued in effect through the 1974, 1997 and 2012 Detroit City Charters, Article 47 of the Detroit City Code, Article 54 of the Detroit City Code of 1964, and collective bargaining agreements and, on and after July 1, 2014, memorialized in this Combined Plan Document, as amended from time to time.

The Retirement System consists of:

- (a) The *2014 Defined Benefit Plan*, which is described in Component I hereof;
- (b) The *Defined Contribution Plan*, consisting of the Voluntary Employee Contribution Account and the DROP Account, which are described in Component I hereof;
- (c) The *Frozen Defined Benefit Plan*, which is described in Component II hereof; and
- (d) The *Frozen Defined Contribution Plan*, which is described in Component II hereof.

References to the words *Retirement System* in Component I of the Plan Document shall mean the provisions of the *Defined Benefit Plan and Defined Contribution Plan* described in Component I, unless a different meaning is plainly required by context.

- (36) *Police Member* means a Police Officer who has taken the oath of office as prescribed in the Detroit City Charter, excluding patrolmen of other City departments, privately employed patrolmen and special patrolmen, who is a participant in the Retirement System.
- (37) *Police Officer* means the rank in the Police Department known as Police Officer.
- (38) *Prior Service* means the service credit awarded to a Member before July 1, 2014 under the terms of the Retirement System as in effect on June 30, 2014, as certified by the Board of Trustees.
- (39) *Retiree* means a former Member who is receiving a Retirement Allowance from the Retirement System.
- (40) *Retirement* means a Member's withdrawal from the employ of the City with a Retirement Allowance paid by the Retirement System.
- (41) *Retirement Allowance* means an annual amount payable in monthly installments by the Retirement System, whether payable for a temporary period or throughout the future life of a Retiree or Beneficiary.
- (42) *Service* means personal services rendered to the City by an employee of the Police Department or Fire Department, provided such person is compensated by the City for such personal services.
- (43) *Spouse* means the person to whom a Member is legally married under applicable law at the time a determination is made.
- (44) *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* means payment of a Member's Retirement Allowance over the Member's lifetime.
- (45) *Total Disability or Totally Disabled* means:
  - (a) during the first twenty-four (24) months that a Member receives benefits from the Retirement System due to injury, illness or disease, that the Member is unable to perform, for wage or profit, the material and substantial duties of the Member's occupation; and
  - (b) during all subsequent months that a Member receives benefits from the Retirement System due to illness, injury or disease, that the Member is unable to perform, for wage or profit, the material and substantial duties of any occupation for which the Member is suited, based on education, training and experience
- (46) *Vesting Service* means service credited to a Member to the extent provided in Section 4 of Component I of this Combined Plan Document.
- (47) *Voluntary Employee Contributions* mean the after-tax contributions made by an eligible Member to the Retirement System pursuant to Section 10.1.
- (48) *Voluntary Employee Contributions Account* means the account established pursuant to Section 10.3 for an eligible Member who elects to make Voluntary Employee Contributions.



## ARTICLE 3 – MEMBERSHIP

### Sec. 3.1. Eligible Employees

- (1) The membership of the Retirement System shall consist of all persons who are employed with the Police and Fire Departments of the City and who are confirmed as Police Officers or Firefighters according to the rules and regulations of the respective Departments. An eligible Employee's membership in the Retirement System shall be automatic; no eligible Employee shall have the option to elect to become a Member of the Retirement System.
- (2) Any appointive official of the Police Department or Fire Department appointed from the membership thereof shall be permitted to remain a Member, paying contributions and entitled to benefits as though he had remained in the rank, grade or position held at the date of his appointment.
- (3) Any Police Officer or Firefighter who, prior to being confirmed, shall be killed or totally incapacitated as the result of the performance of active duty, shall be deemed to have been a Member.
- (4) Any Member who shall be transferred to a civilian position in his department shall continue as a Member, subject to all the obligations of a Member.

### Sec. 3.2. Cessation of Membership; Re-Employment

- (1) If a Member dies, or is separated from service with the City by resignation, dismissal, retirement or disability, he shall cease to be a Member.
- (2) If a Member ceases to be a Member under paragraph (1) and later becomes a Police Officer or Firefighter, he shall again become a Member, subject to the obligations of a Member.
- (3) Retirement benefits for a Retiree who returns to active full time employment shall be subject to the following:
  - (a) A Retiree who returns to work will have his Retirement Allowance suspended upon re-employment. The variable pension improvement factor (escalator) shall not be added to the amount of the original Retirement Allowance during the Retiree's re-employment period.
  - (b) A Retiree who returns to work will be entitled to receive a second Retirement Allowance in accordance with the provisions of the Retirement System in effect during his re-employment period.
  - (c) A Retiree's Average Final Compensation for purposes of determining the Retiree's second Retirement Allowance will be based upon the Compensation earned by the Retiree after he returns to work.
  - (d) An individual who retires for a second time will not be allowed to change the payment option selected by the Member with respect to the original Retirement Allowance. However, the individual may select a separate payment option with respect to his second Retirement Allowance.

### **Sec. 3.3. Report From City**

It shall be the duty of the City to submit to the Board of Trustees a statement showing the name, title, compensation, duties, date of birth, date of hire, and length of service of each Member, and such other information as the Board of Trustees may require or reasonably request for proper administration of the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 4 – SERVICE CREDIT

### Sec. 4.1. Credited Service

- (1) The Board shall keep an accurate record of each Member's accumulated Service credit from the date of commencement of employment with the City to the date of termination of employment with the City.
- (2) A Member shall be credited with one month of Credited Service for each calendar month during which he performs one hundred forty (140) or more Hours of Service for the City as a Police Officer or Firefighter beginning on the later of July 1, 2014 or his date of hire with the City as a Police Officer or Firefighter and ending on the date his employment with the City as a Police Officer or Firefighter is terminated. Service shall be credited in years and twelfths (1/12<sup>th</sup>) of a year. Not more than one-twelfth (1/12<sup>th</sup>) of a year of Credited Service shall be credited to a Member on account of all Service rendered to the City in a calendar month. Not more than one year of Credited Service shall be credited a Member on account of all Service rendered to the City in any period of 12 consecutive months.
- (3) Not more than one month of Credited Service shall be granted for any period of more than one month during which the Member is absent without pay; notwithstanding the foregoing, any Member who shall be suspended from duty and subsequently reinstated to duty without further disciplinary action shall receive credit for the time of such period of suspension.
- (4) Solely for purposes of determining eligibility for a retirement benefit under Sections 5.1 and 5.4, a Member shall be credited with the sum of his Prior Service as determined by the Board and his Credited Service on and after July 1, 2014 determined under Section 4.1(2). The period of time during which a Member is on layoff from the service of the City shall be included in the Member's Credited Service solely for the purposes of determining whether the Member has attained twenty-five years of Credited Service for purposes of Section 5.1.

### Sec. 4.2. Vesting Service

- (1) A Member shall be credited with a year of Vesting Service for each Plan Year commencing on or after July 1, 2014 during which the Member performs 1,000 or more Hours of Service for the City.
- (2) A Member's total Vesting Service shall be the sum of his Prior Service and his Service determined under Section 4.2(1).

### Sec. 4.3. Service Credit; Military Service

A Member who enters the military service of the United States while employed with the City shall have the period of such military service credited as City Service in the same manner as if the Member had served the City without interruption, provided that (1) the Member's entry into such military service and re-employment thereafter shall be in accordance with applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of the State of Michigan and the City, (2) he or she is re-employed by the City as a Police Officer or Firefighter upon completion of such military service, and (3) the Member contributes to the Retirement System the Mandatory Employee Contributions that would have been made by the Member but for the Member's military service. During the period of military service and until return to City employment, the Member's Mandatory Employee Contributions to the Retirement System shall be suspended.

#### **Sec. 4.4. Service Credit; Qualified Military Service**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Combined Plan Document to the contrary, contributions, benefits, and service credit with respect to qualified military service under Component I, shall be provided in accordance with Code Section 414(u). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if a Member dies while performing qualified military service (as defined in Code Section 414(u)), to the extent required by Code Section 401(a)(37), the survivors of the Member are entitled to any additional benefits (if any, and other than benefit accruals relating to the period of qualified military service) provided under the Retirement System as if the Member had resumed and then terminated employment on account of death.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the City decides to provide Differential Wage Payments to individuals who are performing service in the uniformed services (as defined in Chapter 43 of Title 238, United States Code) while on active duty for a period of more than thirty (30) days, such Differential Wage Payment will be treated as compensation under the Code Section 415(c)(3) limits, but not for purposes of benefit accruals under the Retirement System. For these purposes the term "Differential Wage Payment" means a payment defined in Code Section 3401(h)(2) that is made by the City to an individual who is performing service in the uniformed services while on active duty for a period of more than thirty (30) days.

## ARTICLE 5 – ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIREMENT

### Sec. 5.1. Eligibility for Unreduced Normal Retirement Benefit

Any Member who attains his Normal Retirement Age may retire upon written application filed with the Board setting forth the date on which the Member desires to be retired. The date of retirement shall be effective as of the first day following the later of (i) the Member's last day on the City payroll, or (ii) the date the Member executes and files an application for retirement, notwithstanding that the Member may have separated from Service during the notification period. Such a Member shall be entitled to receive an unreduced Retirement Allowance calculated as provided in Section 6.1 and payable in a form of payment selected by the Member pursuant to Section 8.1.

### Sec. 5.2. Eligibility for Deferred Vested Retirement Benefit

Any Member who terminates employment with the City prior to satisfying the requirements for receipt of a retirement benefit under Section 5.1 and who is credited with ten (10) or more years of Vesting Service (regardless of age) shall be entitled to receive an unreduced Retirement Allowance commencing at any time following his attainment of Age sixty-two. At a Member's election, the Member may begin receiving an immediate Retirement Allowance following his attainment of Age fifty-five, actuarially reduced for early commencement, in lieu of an unreduced Retirement Allowance beginning at age sixty-two. Deferred vested retirement benefits shall be payable in accordance with a form of payment selected by the Member pursuant to Section 8.1.

### Sec. 5.3. Eligibility for Disability Retirement Benefit – Duty Disability

- (1) If the Board shall find that a Member has become Totally Disabled resulting from performance of duty, upon written application to the Board by or on behalf of such Member or by the head of his department, such Member shall be retired, notwithstanding that during such period of notification he may have separated from Service with the City. In making such determination, the Board may require that such Member undergo a medical examination to be made by a qualified physician or surgeon in the appropriate specialty at Detroit Receiving Hospital or other medical facility as may be selected by the Board. A Member who retires as a result of duty disability shall receive for a period of twenty-four months the sum of:
  - (a) a basic benefit equal to fifty percent (50%) of his Final Compensation at the time his duty disability retirement begins, and
  - (b) a supplemental benefit equal to sixteen and two-thirds percent (16-2/3%) of his Final Compensation at the time his duty disability retirement begins.

Subject to Section 9.5, on the first day of each Plan Year, a Member's duty disability benefit will be increased as provided in Section 6.2.

- (2) After a Member receives benefits hereunder for a period of twenty-four months, the Board will determine whether the Member is disabled from any occupation. If the Member is disabled from any occupation, the Member shall continue to receive the benefit provided in paragraphs (1)(a) and (1)(b) until such time as the Member would have attained twenty-five years of Credited Service had he continued in active Service with the City. At that time, the Member shall continue to receive the benefit described in paragraph 1(a) above; however, benefits described in paragraph (1)(b) above will cease. If the Member is not disabled from any occupation, he shall continue to

receive the benefit described in paragraph (1)(a) above; benefits described in paragraph 1(b) will cease.

- (3) In the event a Member receiving duty disability benefits has attained twenty-five years of Credited Service, duty disability benefits shall continue to be paid to the Member until the earlier of (i) the Member's attainment of age sixty-five, or (ii) the date the Member ceases to be Totally Disabled as determined by the Board. Upon termination of disability or attainment of age sixty-five, a member with twenty-five years of Credited Service shall be eligible to receive a Retirement Allowance as provided in Section 6.1. The amount of such Retirement Allowance shall be equal to the amount which would have been payable to the Member if the Member's conversion from duty disability retirement to a Retirement Allowance had occurred on the date the Member attained twenty-five years of Service Credit.
- (4) If a Member on duty disability retirement returns to active Service with the City and shall re-qualify for duty disability retirement for the same or related reasons within twenty-four months of his return to active Service, then the disability shall be deemed a continuation of the prior Total Disability and the period of the Member's active Service following the return to work will not qualify the Member to be entitled to a new initial determination of disability for purposes of determining the benefit payable to the Member. Instead, such Member will return to duty disability retirement benefits based on the number of months of disability with which the Member was credited at the time of his return to active Service, as if there had not been a break in his period of duty disability retirement.
- (5) During the period a Member is eligible to receive duty disability benefits under this Section 5.3, the Member shall continue to be credited with Credited Service until the Member accrues twenty-five years of Credited Service, at which time accrual of Credited Service shall cease.
- (6) In the event that a recipient of a duty disability retirement benefit receives earned income from gainful employment during a calendar year, the amount of the Member's disability benefit payable during the next subsequent Plan Year will be adjusted so it does not exceed the difference between (i) the Member's base salary at the date of duty disability, increased by the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) (if any) applicable to such benefit pursuant to Section 6.2 times the number of full Plan Years from the date of the Member's duty disability to the year in which the earnings offset is applied, and (ii) the amount of the Member's remuneration from gainful employment during the prior calendar year. The amount of income received by a Member shall be determined by the Board based upon information received from the Member or based upon information secured from other reliable sources. Furnishing such information to the Board shall be a condition for the Member's continued eligibility for duty disability benefits.
- (7) The Board shall not act upon or grant the application for duty disability benefits filed by a Member who, although not capable of performing the full duties of his prior position, has not suffered any diminishment of his base wages or benefits because he is either (i) regularly assigned to a position, the full duties of which he is capable of performing; or (ii) assigned to a restricted duty position, unless the Member's Department advises the Board that it intends to seek a duty disability retirement for the Member in the foreseeable future. The provisions of this paragraph shall not affect a Member's right to seek a duty disability retirement benefit when no restricted duty position is available or restrict the authority of the Police Department or Fire Department (as applicable) to apply for a duty disability retirement benefit for such Member.

#### **Sec. 5.4. Eligibility for Disability Retirement Benefit – Non-Duty Disability**

- (1) Upon the application of a Member or the Member's department head, a Member who becomes totally and permanently disabled in the employ of the City not resulting from the performance of duty shall be retired by the Board; provided that a qualified physician or surgeon in the appropriate specialty at Detroit Receiving Hospital or other medical facility as may be selected by the Board, shall certify to the Board after a medical examination, that such Member is mentally or physically totally and permanently disabled for the further performance of duty to the City. Such a Member shall receive the following applicable benefits:
  - (a) If such Member has less than five years of Credited Service at the time of his disability retirement, his Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions standing to his credit in the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions Fund shall be returned to him, or at his option he shall receive a cash refund annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions.
  - (b) If such Member has five or more years of Credited Service at the time of his disability retirement, he shall receive a disability Retirement Allowance computed in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.1 payable in any of the optional forms provided in Section 8.1 hereof. His annual straight life retirement allowance shall not be less than twenty per cent (20%) of his Average Final Compensation.
- (2) The Board shall not act upon or grant the application for non-duty disability benefits filed by a Member who, although not capable of performing his full duties, has not suffered any diminishment of his base wages or benefits because he is either (i) regularly assigned to a position, the full duties of which he is capable of performing; or (ii) assigned to a restricted duty position, unless the Member's employer advises the Board that it intends to seek a non-duty disability retirement for the Member in the foreseeable future. The provisions of this paragraph shall not affect a Member's right to seek a non-duty disability retirement benefit when no restricted duty position is available or restrict the authority of the Police Department or Fire Department (as applicable) to apply for a non-duty disability retirement benefit for such Member.
- (3) If a Retiree receiving non-duty disability retirement benefits is or becomes engaged in a gainful occupation, business, or employment paying more than the difference between the disabled Retiree's Retirement Allowance and Average Final Compensation, the Retiree's Retirement Allowance shall be reduced by the amount of such difference. If the amount of the Retiree's earnings changes, the Retirement Allowance may be adjusted accordingly.

#### **Sec. 5.5. Disability Retirees; Reexamination**

- (1) At least once each year during the first five years following the retirement of a Member under Section 5.3 or Section 5.4, and at least once in every three year period thereafter, the Board may require that such disability Retiree who has not attained his Normal Retirement Age undergo a medical examination, to be made by, or under the direction of, a qualified physician or surgeon in the appropriate specialty at Detroit Receiving Hospital or other medical facility as may be selected by the Board. Should any such Retiree who has not attained Normal Retirement Age fail to submit to at least one such medical examination in any such period, the Retiree's Retirement Allowance may be suspended by the Board until the examination is completed. Should such failure continue for one year, all of the Retiree's rights in and to the Retirement Allowance may be revoked by the Board. If upon such examination of a Retiree, the examiner reports that the Retiree is no longer Totally Disabled, and such report is concurred in by the Board, the Retiree

shall be restored to active service with the City and the Retirement Allowance paid pursuant to Section 5.3 or Section 5.4 shall be suspended until the Retiree terminates active service with the City.

- (2) A disabled Retiree who has been, or shall be, reinstated to active service in the employ of the City shall again become a Member. All Credited Service at the time of the disability retirement shall be restored to the Member.

#### **Sec. 5.6. Return of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions to Non-Vested Member**

If a Member ceases to be an Employee before becoming eligible for a deferred vested Retirement Allowance under Section 5.2 or a disability Retirement Allowance pursuant to Section 5.4 or 5.5, the Member may elect to receive distribution of the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions made to the Retirement System by such Member. If a Member elects to receive his Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions, such amounts shall be paid to the Member in a lump sum payment or in equal monthly installments for a period not to exceed three years, according to such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt from time to time.

#### **Sec. 5.7. Benefits Offset by Compensation Benefits; Subrogation**

- (1) Any amounts which may be paid or payable to a Member, Retiree, or Beneficiary on account of disability or death under the provisions of any Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar law, except federal Social Security old-age and survivors' and disability insurance benefits, shall be an offset against any amounts payable from funds of the Retirement System on account of the same disability or death. If the present value of the benefits payable under said Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar law, is less than the Pension Reserve for the Retirement Allowance payable by the Retirement System, the present value of the said Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar legal benefit shall be deducted from the amounts payable by the Retirement System, and such amounts as may be provided by the Retirement System, so reduced, shall be payable as provided in this Combined Plan Document.
- (2) In the event a person becomes entitled to a pension payable by the Retirement System because of an accident or injury caused by the act of a third party, the Retirement System shall be subrogated to the rights of said person against such third party to the extent of the benefit which the Retirement System pays or becomes liable to pay.



**ARTICLE 6 – RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE; VARIABLE PENSION IMPROVEMENT  
FACTOR (ESCALATOR)**

**Sec. 6.1. Retirement Allowance**

The Retirement Allowance payable to a Member commencing at the later of his Normal Retirement Age or his actual retirement from employment with the City in the form of a Straight Life Retirement Allowance shall be equal to two percent (2%) of the Member's Average Final Compensation multiplied by the Member's years (computed to the nearest one-twelfth (1/12<sup>th</sup>) year) of Credited Service earned on and after July 1, 2014.

**Sec. 6.2. Variable Pension Improvement Factor (Escalator)**

Except as provided in Section 9.5, beginning July 1, 2015 and effective the first day of each Plan Year thereafter, the Board may determine that the annual Retirement Allowance of a member of the Detroit Police Command Officers Association or the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association shall be increased by a factor of one percent (1.0%), computed each year on the basis of the amount of the original Retirement Allowance received at the time of Retirement; provided, that the recipient of said Retirement Allowance shall have been receiving a Retirement Allowance for a period of not less than twelve months prior to the first day of such Plan Year.

## ARTICLE 7 – DEATH BENEFITS

### Sec. 7.1. Accidental Death Benefit; Performance of Duty

- (1) If a Member is killed in the performance of duty in the service of the City, or dies as the result of illness contracted or injuries received while in the performance of duty in the service of the City, and such death, illness, or injury resulting in death, is found by the Board to have resulted from the actual performance of duty in the service of the City, the following benefits shall be paid:
  - (a) His Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions standing to his credit in the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions Fund at the time of his death shall be paid to such person or persons as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the Board. If no such designated person survives the Member, his said Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions shall be paid to his legal representative, subject to paragraph (e) of this Section 7.1(1).
  - (b) His surviving Spouse shall receive a pension of five-elevenths of the Member's Final Compensation payable for the Spouse's lifetime. If the Member's child or children under age eighteen years also survive the deceased Member, each such child shall receive a pension of one-tenth of such Final Compensation; provided, that if there are more than two such surviving children under age eighteen years, each such child's pension shall be an equal share of seven thirty-thirds of such Final Compensation. Upon the death, marriage, adoption, or attainment of age eighteen years of any such child, his pension shall terminate and there shall be a redistribution of the benefit by the Board to the deceased Member's remaining eligible children, if any; provided, that in no case shall any such child's pension exceed one-tenth of the Member's Final Compensation. In no case shall the total of the pensions provided for in this paragraph (b), payable on account of the death of a Member exceed two-thirds of the Member's Final Compensation.
  - (c) If no surviving Spouse survives the deceased Member or if the Member's surviving Spouse dies before his youngest unmarried surviving child attains age eighteen years, his unmarried child or children under age eighteen years shall each receive a pension of one-fourth of the Member's Final Compensation; provided that if there are more than two such surviving children under age eighteen years, each such child's pension shall be an equal share of one-half of such Final Compensation. Upon the death, marriage, adoption, or attainment of age eighteen years of any such child, his pension shall terminate and there shall be a redistribution by the Board to the deceased Member's remaining eligible children, if any; provided, that in no case shall any such child's pension exceed one-fourth of the Member's Final Compensation.
  - (d) If the Member has no surviving Spouse or surviving children under age eighteen years and if the Member leaves surviving him either or both a father and mother, whom the Board shall find to be actually dependent upon such Member for financial support, such dependent father and mother shall each receive a pension of one-sixth of the Member's Final Compensation.
  - (e) If a Member dies intestate, without having designated a person or persons, as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section 7.1(1), and without heirs, the amount of his Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions in the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund, not to exceed a reasonable sum, to be determined by the Board, shall be used to pay his burial expenses, provided he leaves no other estate sufficient for such

purpose. Any balance credited to such Member in the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund, and not used for burial expenses shall remain a part of the funds of the Retirement System and shall be transferred to the Pension Accumulation Fund.

### **Sec. 7.2. Non-Duty Death Benefits**

The surviving Spouse of any Member who dies while in the employ of the City (other than in the performance of duty) after the date such Member has earned ten or more years of Credited Service, shall receive a Retirement Allowance computed in the same manner in all respects as if said Member had (i) retired effective the day preceding the Member's death, notwithstanding that the Member had not attained Normal Retirement Age, (ii) elected a Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance as described in Section 8.1, and (iii) nominated the surviving Spouse as Beneficiary.

### **Sec. 7.3. Refund of Accumulated Mandatory Contributions Upon Death of Member**

If a Member dies while employed by the City or following termination of employment but prior to commencement of a Retirement Allowance, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions to the Retirement System at the time of death shall be paid to the Beneficiary nominated in a written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board. In the event there is no such designated Beneficiary surviving, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions shall be paid to the Member's estate. If a Member who dies without a legal will has not nominated a Beneficiary, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions at the time of death may be used to pay burial expenses if the Member leaves no other estate sufficient for such purpose. Such expenses shall not exceed a reasonable amount as determined by the Board.

## ARTICLE 8 – FORMS OF PAYMENT

### Sec. 8.1. Retirement Allowance Options

- (1) Until the date the first Retirement Allowance payment check is issued, any Member may elect to receive a *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* payable throughout life, or the Member may elect to receive the Actuarial Equivalent of the *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* computed as of the effective date of retirement, in a reduced Retirement Allowance payable throughout life, and nominate a Beneficiary, in accordance with the options set forth below:
  - (a) *Option One. Cash Refund Annuity.* A Retiree will receive a reduced Retirement Allowance for as long as he lives, provided that if he dies before payment of the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions made to the Retirement System on and after July 1, 2014 has been received in an aggregate amount equal to, but not exceeding the Retiree's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions at the time of retirement, the difference between said Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions and the aggregate amount of annuity payments already received, shall be paid in a single lump sum to a Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board. If there are no such designated Beneficiaries surviving said Retiree, any such difference shall be paid to the Retiree's estate.
  - (b) *Option Two. Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a Retiree who elected a *Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance*, one hundred percent of the Member's reduced Retirement Allowance shall be paid to and continued throughout the life of the Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the Retirement Allowance becomes due.
  - (c) *Option "A". Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a Retiree who elected a *Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor Allowance*, seventy-five percent of the Member's reduced Retirement Allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the Retirement Allowance becomes due.
  - (d) *Option Three. Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a Retiree who elected a *Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor Allowance*, fifty percent of the Member's reduced Retirement Allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the Beneficiary nominated by written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the Retirement Allowance becomes due.
- (2) *Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment.* The *Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment* provided under the Retirement System shall be made available in either the standard form or the pop-up form, as follows:
  - (a) *Standard Form.* Under the *Standard Form*, the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the Retiree.
  - (b) *Pop-up Form.* Under the *Pop-up Form*, the reduced Retirement Allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the Retiree and the designated Beneficiary. In the event of the

death of the designated Beneficiary during the lifetime of the Retiree, the amount of the Retirement Allowance payable to the Retiree shall be changed to the amount that would have been payable had the Retiree elected the *Straight Life Retirement Allowance Form of Payment*.

**Sec. 8.2. Disposition of Surplus Benefits upon Death of Retiree and Beneficiary**

If under a Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor allowance, a Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor allowance, or a Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor allowance as provided for under Section 8.1, both a Retiree and Beneficiary die before they have received in Retirement Allowance payments an aggregate amount equal to the Retiree's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions (and if the Retiree makes an election pursuant to Section 10.4(2), his Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions) at the time of retirement, the difference between the said Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions (and Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions, if applicable) and the aggregate amount of Retirement Allowances paid to the Retiree and Beneficiary, shall be paid in a single lump sum to such person or persons nominated by written designation of the Retiree duly executed and filed with the Board. If there are no such person or persons surviving the Retiree and the Beneficiary, any such difference shall be paid to the estate of the last survivor of the Retiree or the Beneficiary.

## ARTICLE 9 – FUNDING AND RESERVES

### Sec. 9.1. Funding Objective of the Retirement System

The funding objective of Component I of the Retirement System is to establish and receive City and Member contributions during each Plan Year that are sufficient to fully cover the actuarial cost of benefits anticipated to be paid on account of Credited Service rendered by Members during the Plan Year (the normal cost requirements of the Retirement System), and amortize the unfunded actuarial costs of benefits likely to be paid on account of Credited Service rendered on or after July 1, 2014 and before the first day of the Plan Year (the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the Retirement System).

### Sec. 9.2. Funds

Component I of the Retirement System shall consist of the Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund, the Accumulated Voluntary Contribution Fund, the Deferred Retirement Option Program Fund, the Pension Accumulation Fund, the Rate Stabilization Fund, the Expense Fund and the Income Fund, as follows:

- (1) The Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contribution Fund shall be the Fund in which shall be accumulated the contributions of Members to provide their Retirement Allowances. Upon the Retirement, termination, disability or death of a Member with a Retirement Allowance, the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions shall be deemed to be part of the Pension Reserve which shall be used to pay the Member's Retirement Allowance.
- (2) The Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contribution Fund shall be the Fund in which shall be accumulated the voluntary after-tax contributions of Members, together with earnings thereon.
- (3) The Deferred Retirement Option Plan Fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated the amounts credited to the DROP Accounts of Members who have elected to participate in the DROP Program pursuant to Article 11, together with earnings thereon.
- (4) The Pension Accumulation Fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated reserves for the Retirement Allowances and other benefits payable from that portion of the City's annual contribution that is not credited to the Rate Stabilization Fund and from which shall be paid Retirement Allowances and other benefits on account of Members.
- (5) The Rate Stabilization Fund shall be the Fund to which shall be credited City contributions in excess of the amount of the City's contribution which is credited to the Pension Accumulation Fund.
- (6) The Expense Fund shall be the fund to which shall be credited any money provided by the City to pay the administrative expenses of the Retirement System, and from which shall be paid certain expenses incurred in connection with the administration and operation of the Retirement System.
- (7) The Income Fund shall be the Fund to which shall be credited all interest, dividends, and other income derived from the investments of the assets of Component I of the Retirement System, all gifts and bequests received by Component I of the Retirement System, and all other moneys credited to Component I of the Retirement System, the disposition of which is not specifically provided for in this Article 9. There shall be paid or transferred from the Income Fund, all amounts required to credit earnings and losses to the various Funds of the Retirement System in accordance with the provisions of Component I of this Combined Plan Document.

### **Sec. 9.3. Method of Financing Retirement System Benefits**

- (1) The pension liabilities for Members shall be determined by the Plan's Actuary using the entry-age normal cost method of actuarial valuation.
- (2) The City's annual contribution to finance the prospective pension liabilities for the nine Plan Year period commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2023 shall be (a) eleven and two-tenths percent (11.2%) of the payroll of active employees who are members of the Detroit Fire Fighters Association and the Detroit Police Officers Association, and (b) twelve and one-quarter percent (12.25%) of the payroll of active employees who are members of the Detroit Police Command Officers Association and the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association, for the applicable Plan Year. A portion of the City's annual contribution for each Plan Year shall be credited to the Rate Stabilization Fund. The remainder of the City's annual contribution shall be allocated to the Pension Accumulation Fund.
- (3) Except as provided in Section 9.5, for each Plan Year, a Member who was an active employee as of June 30, 2014 ("current active") shall contribute to the Retirement System an amount equal to six percent (6%) of his or her Compensation for such Plan Year and a Member who is hired or rehired by the City on or after July 1, 2014 ("new employee") shall contribute to the Retirement System an amount equal to eight percent (8%) of his or her Compensation for such Plan Year. A Member's Mandatory Employee Contributions for the Plan Year beginning July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015 shall commence as of July 14, 2014. The officer or officers responsible for processing the payroll shall cause a Member's Mandatory Employee Contributions to be deducted from the Member's Compensation on each and every payroll, for each and every payroll period, from the date of his participation in the Retirement System to the date he ceases to be a Member. The contribution shall be deducted from the Members' Compensation, notwithstanding that the minimum compensation provided by law for any Member shall be reduced thereby. Payment of compensation, less said Mandatory Employee Contributions, shall be a complete discharge of all claims and demands whatsoever for the services rendered by the said Member during the period covered by such payment. Member Mandatory Employee Contributions will be used for the purpose of funding the normal cost of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 9.4. Member Contributions Picked-Up**

- (1) The City shall pick up Member Mandatory Employee Contributions required pursuant to Sections 9.3(3) and 9.5 in accordance with Code Section 414(h).
- (2) The picked-up contributions, although designated as employee contributions shall be treated as City contributions for the purpose of determining a Member's tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code. The City shall pay the contributions picked-up on behalf of a Member from the same source of funds that are used for paying compensation to the Member.
- (3) The City shall pick up Member Mandatory Employee Contributions by a reduction in the Member's cash salary or an offset against a future salary increase, or both. The City shall designate the Mandatory Employee Contributions that are picked-up and paid to the Retirement System as employer contributions and not as employee contributions. No Member who participates in the Retirement System shall have the option of choosing to receive the contributed amounts directly instead of having those amounts paid by the City to the Retirement System.

**Sec. 9.5. Fiscal Responsibility: Benefit Reductions and Increased Funding Obligations**

- (1) To safeguard the long-term actuarial and financial integrity of the Retirement System, in the event the funding level of Component I of the Retirement System projected over a five year period falls below one hundred percent (100%), the Trustee may not award the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) described in Section 6.2 to any individual beginning with the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which such determination is made and continuing until the funding level is restored to not less than one hundred percent (100%).
- (2) In the event the funding level of the Retirement System projected over a five year period falls below ninety percent (90%), the following remedial action shall be required in the order set forth below, beginning with the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which such determination is made and continuing until the funding level is restored to not less than ninety percent (90%):
  - (a) the remedial action required in Section 9.5(1) shall be implemented or continued;
  - (b) all amounts credited to the Rate Stabilization Fund shall be transferred to the Pension Accumulation Fund for the purposes of funding benefits payable under the Retirement System;
  - (c) Mandatory Employee Contributions for active and new employees shall be increased by one percent (1%) for up to the next following five Plan Years;
  - (d) Mandatory Employee Contributions for active and new employees shall be increased by an additional one percent (1%) per year;
  - (e) Mandatory Employee Contributions for active and new employees shall be increased by an additional one percent (1%) per year;
  - (f) the Retirement Allowance payable to a Retiree shall not include the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) that was most recently paid to the Retiree on the date the funding level is projected to fall below ninety percent (90%);
  - (g) the Retirement Allowance payable to a Retiree shall not include the variable pension improvement factor (escalator) that was most recently added to the Member's Retirement Allowance for the Plan Year preceding the Plan Year referenced in paragraph (f) above;
  - (h) Mandatory Employee Contributions for active and new employees shall be increased by an additional one percent (1%) per year; and
  - (i) contributions made to the Retirement System by the City shall be increased, consistent with applicable actuarial principles and the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*
- (3) For purposes of this Section 9.5, the "funding level" shall mean the ratio of the market value of the assets of Component I of the Retirement System to the actuarial accrued liability of Component I of the Retirement System. The actuarial accrued liability shall be calculated by the Plan's Actuary utilizing an interest rate assumption of six and three-quarters percent (6.75%) and other reasonable assumptions as directed by the Board upon the recommendation of the Investment Committee. The market value of assets shall be determined on the basis of a three-year look back period of smoothed investment returns.



## ARTICLE 10 – VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Sec. 10.1. Voluntary Employee Contributions; Amount; Vesting

Subject to procedures established by the Board, a Member who is covered by a collective bargaining agreement with the City that permits the Member to make voluntary employee contributions to Component I of the Retirement System may elect to reduce his Compensation for any Plan Year by a whole percentage not less than one percent (1%) nor more than ten percent (10%) and have such amount contributed by the City to a Voluntary Employee Contribution Account maintained on his behalf under Component I of the Retirement System. Voluntary Employee Contributions shall be made to the Retirement System on an after-tax basis. Amounts credited to a Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account shall be one hundred percent (100%) vested at all times.

### Sec. 10.2. Changing an Election to Contribute

A Member may change or revoke an election to make Voluntary Employee Contributions to the Retirement System pursuant to this Article 10 in such manner and with such advance notice as the Board shall determine. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Member shall be permitted to change such election not less frequently than annually.

### Sec. 10.3. Individual Member Accounting; Crediting of Earnings

The Board shall maintain a Voluntary Employee Contribution Account on behalf of each Member who elects to make Voluntary Employee Contributions to the Retirement System. Each Plan Year, a Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account shall be credited with earnings at a rate equal to the actual net investment rate of return on the assets of the Retirement System for the second fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year in which the earnings are credited; in no event, however, shall the earnings rate credited to a Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account for any Plan Year be less than zero percent (0%) nor greater than five and one-quarter percent (5.25%).

### Sec. 10.4. Distribution of Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions

- (1) If a Member ceases to be an Employee other than by reason of death, the Member may elect to receive distribution of the Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions made to the Retirement System by such Member. If a Member elects to receive his Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions, such amounts shall be paid to the Member in a lump sum payment or in equal monthly installments for a period not to exceed three years, according to such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt from time to time.
- (2) In lieu of receiving distribution of his Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions as provided in Section 10.4(1), a Member may elect to have the actuarial equivalent value of his Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions added to his Retirement Allowance and paid in the form of an annuity described in Section 8.1.
- (3) If a Member dies while employed by the City or following termination of employment but prior to receiving distribution of the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions, the amounts credited to the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contribution Account at the time of death shall be paid to the Beneficiary nominated in a written designation duly executed by the Member and filed with the Board. In the event there is no such designated Beneficiary surviving, the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions shall be paid to the Member's estate. If a Member who dies without a legal will has not nominated a

Beneficiary, the Member's Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions at the time of death may be used to pay burial expenses if the Member leaves no other estate sufficient for such purpose. Such expenses shall not exceed a reasonable amount as determined by the Board.

## **ARTICLE 11 – LOAN PROGRAM FOR VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS**

### **Sec. 11.1. The Loan Program**

A loan program shall be available to members of the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association and the Detroit Police Command Officers Association who have amounts credited to a Voluntary Employee Contributions Account. The Board is authorized to adopt rules and regulations, from time to time, to govern the administration and the operation of the loan program. Copies of the rules shall be made available to eligible Members in the offices of the Retirement System. Any loans granted or renewed under the Retirement System shall be made and administered pursuant to and in compliance with Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder.

### **Sec. 11.2. Eligibility for Loan**

Subject to the rules and procedures established by the Board, loans may be made to eligible Members from such Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account. An eligible Member is any Member who has participated in the Retirement System for twelve (12) months or more. Former Members, Spouses and Beneficiaries are not eligible to receive any loans from the Retirement System. No Member shall have more than two (2) outstanding loans from the Retirement System (Component I and/or Component II) at any time. A Member who has previously defaulted on a loan shall not be eligible for a loan from the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 11.3. Amount of Loan**

An eligible Member who has satisfied applicable rules and procedures established by the Board may borrow from his Voluntary Employee Contribution Account an amount, which does not exceed the lesser of (i) fifty percent (50%) of the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account balance, and (ii) Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00), in each case reduced by the excess, if any, of: (1) the Member's highest outstanding loan balance under the Retirement System during the one (1) year period ending on the day before the date on which the loan is made, or (2) the outstanding loan balance under the Retirement System on the date on which the loan is made, whichever is less. The minimum loan amount shall be One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00).

### **Sec. 11.4. Terms and Conditions**

In addition to such rules and procedures that are established by the Board, all loans shall comply with the following terms and conditions:

- (a) Each loan application shall be made in writing.
- (b) All loans shall be memorialized by a collateral promissory note for the amount of the loan, including interest, payable to the order of the Retirement System and properly executed by the Member.
- (c) Each loan shall be repaid by substantially equal payroll deductions over a period not to exceed five (5) years, or, where the loan is for the purpose of buying a principal residence, a period not to exceed fifteen (15) years. In no case shall the amount of the payroll deduction be less than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for any two-week pay period. A Member receiving a loan will be required to authorize payroll deductions from his compensation in an amount sufficient to repay the loan over its term.

- (d) An amount equal to the principal amount of the loan to a Member (but not more than one half of the Member's vested interest in the Retirement System) will be designated as collateral for guaranteeing the loan.
- (e) Each loan shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Board. The Board shall not discriminate among Members in its determination of interest rates on loans. However, loans initiated at different times may bear different interest rates, where, in the opinion of the Board, the difference in rates is supported by a change in market interest rates or a change in the Retirement System's current assumed rate of return. The loan interest rate shall bear a reasonable relationship to market rates for secured loans of a similar duration and shall bear a reasonable relationship to the costs to the Retirement System of administering the loan. The loan interest rate shall be calculated in a manner that will not negatively affect either the City's costs with respect to the Retirement System or the investment return allocated to Members.
- (f) Loan repayments shall be suspended during a period of military service, as permitted by Section 414(u)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. A Member who has an outstanding loan balance from the Retirement System who is absent from employment with the City, and who has satisfied the requirements of Section 414(u) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be required to make loan repayments to the Retirement System during said periods of absence.

#### **Sec. 11.5. Loan Balance**

A Member's outstanding loan balance shall be considered a directed investment by the Member and interest payments shall be credited to the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account (provided that the interest credited to the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account shall be reduced appropriately to cover the administrative costs of the loan program and avoid negatively affecting the City's costs or the Retirement System's investment returns), and shall not be part of the Retirement System's net investment income or part of the Member's Voluntary Employee Contribution Account balance for the purpose of allocation of net investment income under the Retirement System.

#### **Sec. 11.6. Default**

In the event a Member defaults on a loan before the loan is repaid in full, the unpaid balance thereof will become due and payable and, to the extent that the outstanding amount is not repaid by the end of the calendar quarter which follows the calendar quarter in which the last payment was received, such amount shall be deemed to have been distributed to the Member for tax purposes, consistent with Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### **Sec. 11.7. Distribution**

No distribution shall be made to a Member, former Member, Spouse or Beneficiary from the Retirement System until all outstanding loan balances and applicable accrued interest have been repaid or offset against amounts distributable to the Member from the Retirement System.

## **ARTICLE 12 DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN (“DROP”) PROGRAM**

### **Sec. 12.1. General Provisions**

The following provisions are hereby established as the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (“DROP”) Program, which shall be available to members of the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association and the Detroit Police Command Officers Association.

- (1) In lieu of terminating employment and accepting a Retirement Allowance under the Retirement System, any Member of the Retirement System who is eligible for the DROP Program and who is eligible to immediately retire and receive an unreduced Retirement Allowance under Section 5.1 may elect to participate in the DROP Program and defer the receipt of his Retirement Allowance in accordance with the provisions of this Article 12. Any such election shall be irrevocable.
- (2) Upon the effective date of a Member’s participation in the DROP Program, the Member shall cease to accrue a Retirement Allowance pursuant to Section 6.1 and shall elect a form of payment for his Retirement Allowance pursuant to Section 8.1. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the monthly Retirement Allowance (including applicable variable pension improvement factor (escalator) increases) that would have been payable, had a Member elected to terminate employment with the City on the effective date of his or her DROP election and receive an immediate Retirement Allowance, shall be paid into a DROP Account established on behalf of the Member under the Retirement System or in an entity selected by the City.
- (3) If amounts credited to a DROP Account are invested under the Retirement System, such amounts shall be comingled with the assets of the Retirement System for investment purposes and shall be invested by the Trustees. The Member’s DROP Account shall be credited with annual earnings at a rate equal to seventy-five percent (75%) of the actual net earnings rate of the assets of the Retirement System; however, in no event shall the earnings rate applied to a Member’s DROP Account for any Plan Year be less than zero percent (0%) nor greater than seven and three-quarters percent (7.75%).
- (4) If amounts credited to a DROP Account are paid into an entity managed outside of the Retirement System, amounts credited to a Member’s DROP Account shall be invested as directed by the Member within the investment choices provided by such entity.
- (5) Any fees associated with the maintenance of DROP Accounts outside of the Retirement System shall be paid by the Members by means of deduction from the DROP Account.

### **Sec. 12.2. Conversion to Retirement Allowance**

- (1) A Member shall be entitled to participate in the DROP Program for a maximum of five years. At the end of such five year period of participation in the DROP Program, the Member shall be retired from employment with the City.
- (2) A Member shall not receive a distribution of amounts credited to his DROP Account prior to his termination of employment with the City. Upon termination of employment, Member who is a participant in the DROP Program shall receive, at his option either a lump sum payment from the DROP Account equal to the amount credited to the DROP Account or an annuity based upon the amount credited to his DROP Account. In addition, the Member’s full monthly Retirement Allowance that otherwise would have been paid upon the Member’s retirement had he or she not elected to participate in the DROP Program shall commence to the Member in accordance with

the form of payment selected by the Member at the commencement of his or her participation in the DROP Program. Termination of employment includes termination of any kind, such as, resignation, retirement, discharge or disability.

### **Sec. 12.3. Death of Member While Participating in the DROP Program**

- (1) If a Member dies while participating in the DROP Program, a lump sum payment equal to the Member's DROP Account balance shall be paid to the Beneficiary named by the Member, or if no Beneficiary has been designated, to the Member's estate. In addition, the Member's Retirement Allowance, together with any applicable variable pension improvement factor (escalator) increases, will be restored to one hundred percent (100%) of the amount that would have been paid to the Member but for the Member's decision to participate in the DROP Program. Survivor benefits, if any, shall be paid in accordance with the payment Option elected by the deceased Member.

### **Sec. 12.4. Disability of Member While Participating in the DROP Program**

- (1) If a Member becomes Totally Disabled due to a duty disability while participating in the DROP Program and while still an Employee and his employment with the City is terminated because he is Totally Disabled, he shall be immediately retired with one hundred percent (100%) of his Retirement Allowance payable in the form of payment selected by the Member at the commencement of the DROP Program, plus any applicable variable pension improvement factor (escalator) increases.
- (2) If a Member becomes Totally Disabled due to a non-duty disability while participating in the DROP Program and while still an Employee of the City and his employment with the City is terminated because he is Totally Disabled, the Member (a) shall be immediately retired and his full Retirement Allowance, together with any applicable variable pension improvement factor (escalator) increases, will commence in accordance with the form of payment selected by the Member at the commencement of the Member's participation in the DROP Program, and (b) shall be entitled to receive payment of the funds in his DROP Account (as a lump sum or other form of payment described in Section 8.1). Such Member shall not be entitled to disability retirement benefits under Section 5.3 or Section 5.4 hereof.

### **Sec. 12.5. Cost Neutrality**

- (1) The DROP Program shall be effective only for as long as it is cost-neutral to the City, provided however, that the DROP Program shall continue during the pendency of proceedings, described in paragraph (2) below, designed to restore the Retirement System to cost neutrality.
- (2) If the City contends that the DROP Program is costing it money, including, but not limited to, making the City's annual contribution to the Retirement System higher than it would be if the DROP Program was not in effect, the Retirement System's actuary as well as an actuary appointed by the City, shall meet and confer in good faith regarding the cost. If the actuaries are unable to reach an agreement as to cost, the matter shall be submitted to a third, independent, actuary, chosen or agreed upon by the Retirement System's actuary and the City's actuary who will be an associate or a fellow of the Society of Actuaries and a member of the American Academy of Actuaries. This actuary, when rendering a decision, will be limited to ordering implementation of changes necessary to make the DROP Program cost neutral. Upon the implementation of changes necessary to make the DROP Program cost neutral, Members shall have thirty days to elect to either (a) retire from active employment with the City or (b) withdraw

from the DROP Program and resume active participation in the Retirement System. The Board shall notify the Member of these changes prior to implementation. Those Members resuming participation in the Retirement System shall not accumulate Credited Service for any time that they were participating in the DROP Program. Those not making either election shall resume active participation in the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 13 – LIMITATION ON BENEFITS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

### Sec. 13.1. Compliance With Code Section 415(b) And Regulations

- (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Combined Plan Document, the defined benefit component of the Retirement System shall be administered in compliance with the provisions of Code Section 415(b) and regulations thereunder that are applicable to governmental plans.
- (2) The maximum annual benefit accrued by a Member during a limitation year (which shall be the Plan Year) and the maximum annual benefit payable under the Retirement System to a Member at any time within a Plan Year, when expressed as an annual benefit in the form of a straight life annuity (with no ancillary benefits), shall be equal to \$160,000 (as such amount is adjusted pursuant to Code Section 415(d) for such Plan Year).
- (3) Notwithstanding the foregoing:
  - (a) if the benefit under the Retirement System is payable in any form other than a straight life annuity, the determination as to whether the limitation described in Section 13.1(2) has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by adjusting such benefit to the Actuarially Equivalent straight life annuity beginning at the same time, in accordance with Section 13.1(8) or (9);
  - (b) if the benefit under the Retirement System commences before Age sixty-two, the determination of whether the limitation set forth in Section 13.1(2) (the “Dollar Limit”) has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by reducing the Dollar Limit so that the Dollar Limit (as so reduced) is equal to an annual benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity, commencing when such benefit under the Retirement System commences, which is Actuarially Equivalent to a benefit in the amount of the Dollar Limit commencing at Age sixty-two; provided, however, if the Retirement System has an immediately commencing straight life annuity commencing both at Age sixty-two and the age of benefit commencement, then the Dollar Limit (as so reduced) shall equal the lesser of (i) the amount determined under this Section 13.1(3)(b) without regard to this proviso, or (ii) the Dollar Limit multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the annual amount of the immediately commencing straight life annuity under the Retirement System and the denominator of which is the annual amount of the straight life annuity under the Retirement System, commencing at Age sixty-two; and
  - (c) if the benefit under the Retirement System commences after Age sixty-five, the determination of whether the Dollar Limit has been satisfied shall be made, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by increasing the Dollar Limit so that the Dollar Limit (as so increased) is equal to an annual benefit payable in the form of a straight life annuity, commencing when the benefit under the Retirement System commences, which is Actuarially Equivalent to a benefit in the amount of the Dollar Limit commencing at Age sixty-five; provided, however, if the Retirement System has an immediately commencing straight life annuity commencing both at Age sixty-five and the Age of benefit commencement, the Dollar Limit (as so increased) shall equal the lesser of (i) the amount determined under this Section 13.1(3)(c) without regard to this proviso, or (ii) the Dollar Limit multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the annual amount of the immediately commencing straight life annuity under the Retirement System and the denominator of which is the annual amount of the immediately



commencing straight life annuity under the Retirement System, commencing at Age sixty-five.

- (4) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 13.1, except as provided in Section 13.1(5), the maximum annual benefit specified in Section 13.1(2) above shall not apply to a particular Retirement System benefit if (a) the annual amount of such Retirement System benefit, together with the aggregate annual amount of any other pensions payable with respect to such Member under all other defined benefit plans maintained by the City, does not exceed \$10,000 for the Plan Year or any prior Plan Year, and (b) the Member was not at any time a participant in a defined contribution plan maintained by the City.
- (5) In the case of a Member who has less than ten years of participation in the Retirement System, the limitation set forth in Section 13.1(2) shall be such limitation (without regard to this Section 13.1(5)), multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of participation in the Retirement System (or parts thereof) credited to the Member and the denominator of which is ten. In the case of a Member who has less than ten years of Vesting Service, the limitations set forth in Paragraph (b) of Section 13.1(2) and in Section 13.1(4) shall be such limitations (determined without regard to this Section 13.1(5)) multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of years of Vesting Service, or parts thereof, credited to the Member and the denominator of which is ten.
- (6) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 13.1 to the contrary, if the annual benefit of a Member who has terminated employment with the City is limited pursuant to the limitations set forth in Section 13.1(2), such annual benefit shall be increased in accordance with the cost-of-living adjustments of Code Section 415(d).
- (7) For purposes of determining actuarial equivalence under Paragraph (b) or (c) of Section 13.1(3), the interest rate assumption shall be five percent (5%) and the mortality table used shall be the applicable mortality table specified by the Board.
- (8) The actuarially equivalent straight life annuity for purposes of adjusting any benefit payable in a form to which Code Section 417(e)(3) does not apply, as required by Paragraph (a) of Section 13.1(3), is equal to the greater of (a) the annual amount of the straight life annuity payable under the Retirement System commencing at the same annuity starting date as the form of benefit payable to the Member, or (b) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, computed using the interest rate and mortality assumptions set forth in Section 13.1(7).
- (9) The actuarially equivalent straight life annuity for purposes of adjusting any benefit payable in a form to which Code Section 417(e)(3) applies, as required by Paragraph (a) of Section 13.1(3), is equal to the greatest of (a) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same Actuarial Equivalent present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, (b) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, computed using a five and one-half percent (5.5%) interest rate assumption and the applicable mortality table specified by the Board, or (c) the annual amount of the straight life annuity commencing at the same annuity starting date that has the same actuarial present value as the form of benefit payable to the Member, computed using the applicable interest rate and the applicable mortality table, both as specified by the Board, divided by 1.05.

- (10) For purposes of applying the limitations set forth in this Section 13.1, all qualified defined benefit plans (whether or not terminated) ever maintained by the City shall be treated as one defined benefit plan.
- (11) For purposes of this Section 13.1, the term “compensation” shall include those items of remuneration specified in Treasury Regulation § 1.415(c)-2(b) and shall exclude those items of remuneration specified in Treasury Regulation § 1.415(c)-2(c), taking into account the timing rules specified in Treasury Regulation § 1.415(c)-2(e), but shall not include any amount in excess of the limitation under Code Section 401(a)(17) in effect for the year. The term “compensation” as defined in the preceding sentence shall include any payments made to a Member by the later of (a) two and one-half months after the date of the Member’s severance from employment with the City or (b) the end of the limitation year that includes the date of the Member’s severance from employment with the City, provided that, absent a severance from employment, such payments would have been paid to the Member while the Member continued in employment with the City and are regular compensation for services performed during the Member’s regular working hours, compensation for services outside the Member’s regular working hours (such as overtime or shift differential pay), commissions, bonuses or other similar compensation.
- (12) This Section 13.1 shall be administered in conformity with the regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury interpreting Code Section 415 including, but not limited to, any regulation providing for the “grandfathering” of any benefit accrued prior to the effective date of such regulations or statutory provision.

### **Sec. 13.2. Compliance with Code Section 415(c) and Regulations**

- (1) The “annual addition” with respect to a Member for a limitation year shall in no event exceed the lesser of:
  - (a) \$40,000 (adjusted as provided in Code Section 415(d)); or
  - (b) One hundred percent (100%) of the Member’s compensation, as defined in Code Section 415(c)(3) and regulations issued thereunder, for the limitation year.
- (2) The “annual addition” with respect to a Member for a limitation year means the sum of his Voluntary Employee Contributions made to the Retirement System, and the employer contributions, employee contributions and forfeitures allocated to his accounts under any other qualified defined contribution plan (whether or not terminated) maintained by the City, and the amounts described in Code Sections 415(l)(2) and 419A(d)(2) allocated to his account.
- (3) In the event the “annual addition” to the Retirement System on behalf of a Member would otherwise exceed the amount that may be applied for his benefit under the limitation contained in this Section 13.2, the limitation shall be satisfied by reducing the Member’s Voluntary Employee Contributions to the extent necessary and distributing such amounts to the Member.

## ARTICLE 14 – RETIREMENT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

### Sec. 14.1. Board of Trustees as Retirement System Administrator

- (1) The Retirement Board shall have the power and authority to manage and administer the Retirement System in accordance with the provisions of this Combined Plan Document.
- (2) The Retirement Board shall provide procedures for the processing and review of benefit claims, corrections of errors, and similar matters, as further described in Section 14.2.
- (3) The Retirement Board and the Retirement System shall not make any payment to active or retired Members or Beneficiaries other than payments that are required by the Retirement System as established by this Combined Plan Document. This prohibition applies to all payments that are not authorized by this Combined Plan Document, whether such payments are those commonly referred to as a “thirteenth check” or payments by any other name.

### Sec. 14.2. Powers and Duties of Board

- (1) The Board shall have the following powers and duties:
  - (a) exclusive authority regarding the administration, management and operation of the Retirement System, including, but not limited to, the right to contract for office space, computer hardware and software, and human resource services (any or all of which may be obtained from the City), and to make rules and regulations with respect to the operation of the Retirement System not inconsistent with the terms of the Combined Plan Document and applicable law, and to amend or rescind such rules and regulations;
  - (b) to determine questions of law or fact that may arise as to the rights of any person claiming rights under the Retirement System;
  - (c) to determine the contributions to the Retirement System required of the City and Members pursuant to the documents governing operation of the Retirement System, including the Plan of Adjustment;
  - (d) to construe and interpret the provisions of the Retirement System and to reconcile any inconsistencies;
  - (e) to perform ministerial functions, whether or not expressly authorized, which the Board may deem necessary or desirable in carrying out its duties under the Retirement System;
  - (f) except to the extent authority is vested in the Investment Committee, authority to employ, contract and pay for professional services including, but not limited to, actuarial, investment, legal, accounting, medical, and any other services that the Board considers necessary for the proper operation of the Retirement System;
  - (g) except to the extent authority or responsibility is vested in the Investment Committee, to arrange for annual audits of the records and accounts of the Retirement System by a certified public accountant or by a firm of certified public accountants pursuant to generally accepted auditing standards;

- (h) to prepare an annual report for the Retirement System for each fiscal year in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles. The report shall contain information regarding the financial, actuarial, and other activities of the Retirement System during the fiscal year. The Board shall furnish a copy of the annual report to the mayor and finance director of the City, to the chair of the City Council and the Investment Committee. The report shall also contain a review of the latest actuarial valuation of the Retirement System;
- (i) to maintain or cause to be maintained such separate funds and accounts as are required to be maintained under the provisions of Components I and II of the Combined Plan Document and such additional accounts as the Board deems necessary or expedient for the proper administration of the Retirement System and the administration and investment of the assets of the Retirement System. The Board shall maintain suitable records, data and information in connection with the performance of its functions, including, but not limited to, accurate and detailed accounts of all investments, receipts, disbursements, and other actions, including the proportionate interest therein and accumulated contributions of each Member who has made contributions to the Retirement System;
- (j) to correct any error in the records of the Retirement System that results in overpayment or underpayment of contributions to the Retirement System by the City or a Member, or overpayment or underpayment of benefits to a Member, former Member, or Beneficiary by the Retirement System. In the event of overpayment to a Member, former Member or Beneficiary, the Board may, as far as practicable, adjust future payments to such individual in such a manner that the Actuarial Equivalent of the benefit to which such individual was entitled shall be paid;
- (k) to the extent permissible under Michigan law (and consistent with the Retirement System's favorable tax qualified status under Code Section 401(a)), purchase one or more insurance policies to indemnify any person and such person's heirs and legal representatives who is made a party to (or threatened to be made a party to) any action, suit or proceeding whether brought by or in the right of the Board, the Investment Committee or the Retirement System or otherwise, by reason of the fact that such person is or was a Board member, Investment Committee member, director, officer, employee or agent of the Board (or an advisory body or committee of the Board) or the Retirement System. The insurance policies purchased by the Board shall not indemnify any person who is judicially determined to have incurred liability due to fraud, gross negligence or malfeasance in the performance of his duties; and
- (l) except to the extent authority or responsibility is vested in the Investment Committee, to perform any other function that is required for the proper administration of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 14.3. Executive Director; Employees**

The Board shall employ on behalf of the Retirement System an executive director and any other employees for which the Board establishes positions. The executive director shall do all of the following:

- (a) manage and administer the Retirement System under the supervision and direction of the Board;

- (b) annually prepare and submit to the Board for review, amendment, and adoption an itemized budget projecting the amount required to pay the Retirement System's expenses for the following fiscal year; and
- (c) perform such other duties as the Board shall delegate to the executive director.

The executive director, unless such power is retained by the Board, shall determine the compensation of all employees of the Retirement System (except the executive director, whose compensation shall be determined by the Board and the chief investment officer, whose compensation shall be determined by the Investment Committee) and such compensation shall be payable from the Retirement System. Any person employed by the Retirement System may but need not be an employee of the City.

**Sec. 14.4. Discretionary Authority**

The Board shall have sole and absolute discretion to:

- (a) interpret the provisions of the Retirement System;
- (b) make factual findings with respect to any and all issues arising under the Retirement System;
- (c) determine the rights and status of Members, Retirees, Beneficiaries and other persons under the Retirement System;
- (d) decide benefit disputes arising under the Retirement System; and
- (e) make determinations and findings (including factual findings) with respect to the benefits payable hereunder and the persons entitled thereto as may be required for the purposes of the Retirement System.

**Sec. 14.5. Administrator's Decision Binding**

The Board's decision on any matter arising in connection with administration and interpretation of the Retirement System shall be final and binding on Members, Retirees and Beneficiaries.

## ARTICLE 15 – MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS

### Sec. 15.1. Board as Trustee of Retirement System Assets

The Board of Trustees shall be the trustee of the funds held under the Retirement System, shall receive and accept all sums of money and other property paid or transferred to it by or at the direction of the City, and subject to the terms of Article 16, shall have the power to hold, invest, reinvest, manage, administer and distribute such money and other property subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions imposed on the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans by *Act No. 314 of the Public Acts of 1965, being sections 38.1132 et seq.* of the Michigan Compiled Laws, as amended.

### Sec. 15.2. Maintenance of Segregated Funds

The Board of Trustees shall maintain separate funds as required for the proper administration of the Retirement System and shall not commingle the assets held under the Retirement System for the purpose of funding benefits accrued by Members prior to July 1, 2014, together with earnings and losses on such assets (or replacement assets), as more fully described in Component II of this Combined Plan Document, with the assets of the Retirement System held for the purpose of paying benefits accrued by Members on and after July 1, 2014 as described in this Component I of the Combined Plan Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the assets held under Components I and II of this Combined Plan Document may be commingled for investment purposes.

### Sec. 15.3. Custodian of Funds

The Board of Trustees shall appoint or employ custodians of the assets of the Retirement System. The custodians shall perform all duties necessary and incidental to the custodial responsibility and shall make disbursements as authorized by the Board.

### Sec. 15.4. Exclusive Purpose

All money and other assets of the Retirement System shall be held by the Trustees and invested for the sole purpose of paying benefits to Members and Beneficiaries and shall be used for no other purpose. In exercising its discretionary authority with respect to the management of the money and other assets of the Retirement System, the Trustees shall exercise the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing, that a person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an enterprise of like character with like aims.

### Sec. 15.5. Prohibited Conduct

Members of the Board and employees of the Retirement System are prohibited from:

- (1) Having any beneficial interest, direct or indirect, in any investment of the Retirement System;
- (2) Being an obligor or providing surety for any money loaned to or borrowed from the Retirement System;
- (3) Except as provided in Article 11, borrowing any money or other assets of the Retirement System; and

- (4) Receiving any pay or other compensation from any person, other than compensation paid by the Retirement System, with respect to investments of the Retirement System.

## ARTICLE 16 - INVESTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM ASSETS

### Sec. 16.1. Investment Powers of the Board and the Investment Committee

Subject to the requirements set forth in this Article 16, the Board shall have the power and authority to manage, control, invest and reinvest money and other assets of the Retirement System subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions imposed on the investment of assets of public employee retirement systems or plans by *Act No. 314 of the Public Acts of 1965*, being sections 38.1132 *et seq. of the Michigan Compiled Laws*, as amended. Notwithstanding anything in this Combined Plan Document to the contrary, for the twenty year period following the effective date of the Plan of Adjustment, the Investment Committee shall make recommendations to the Board with respect to investment management matters as provided in this Article 16.

All investment management decisions made by the Board, as more fully described in Section 16.2, shall require a recommendation by an affirmative vote of the Investment Committee as provided in this Combined Plan Document. The Board shall take no action with respect to any matter for which the Investment Committee has advisory responsibility and authority, unless and until such action has been approved by affirmative vote of the Investment Committee. All actions and recommendations of the Investment Committee shall be forwarded to the Board for consideration and are subject to Board approval. If the Board (a) fails to approve or disapprove an Investment Management decision that has been recommended by an affirmative vote of the Investment Committee, and such failure continues for forty-five days after the date that the recommendation was made to the Board, or (b) the Board disapproves an Investment Management decision within such forty-five day period but fails to provide to the Investment Committee within such forty-five day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the Investment Committee and the Chief Investment Officer are authorized to implement the decision.

If the Board disapproves an Investment Committee recommendation within such forty-five day period and provides to the Investment Committee within such forty-five day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the Investment Committee shall have forty-five days after the receipt of the Board response to either (a) withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision, or (b) request, in writing, a conference with the Board to be held within ten days, but not sooner than five business days, of the request to discuss the alternative proposal from the Board, unless a later date is agreed to in writing by the Board and the Investment Committee to discuss the disapproval as set forth in the Board's written response. Any such conference shall be conducted with at least three independent Investment Committee members present in person or by phone. Within ten days of the commencement of the conference or twenty days following the Investment Committee's request for a conference if no conference is held, the Investment Committee shall either withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision or provide the Board with a written explanation of the Investment Committee's decision to proceed with the recommended Investment Management decision. After delivery of such written explanation by the Investment Committee, the Investment Committee and the chief investment officer are authorized to implement the decision. Any action taken by the Board or the Investment Committee in violation of the terms of this Article 16 shall constitute an ultra vires act and the Investment Committee or the Board is granted the express right to seek to preliminarily enjoin such violation without the need to show irreparable harm.

### Sec. 16.2. Investment Management

(1) For purposes of this Combined Plan, investment management decisions shall include:



- (a) development of an investment policy statement with sound and consistent investment goals, objectives, asset allocation and rebalancing guidelines, performance benchmarks for strategic asset allocation and such other aspects of investment policy as are consistent with the needs of the Retirement System;
- (b) within 120 days after the effective date of the Plan of Adjustment, placement of all of the assets of the Retirement System not already under qualified management with qualified investment managers selected by the Investment Committee;
- (c) evaluation, retention, termination and selection of qualified managers to invest and manage the Retirement System's assets;
- (d) review and affirmation or rejection of the correctness of any and all calculations, actuarial assumptions and/or assessments used by the Retirement System actuary including, but not limited to (i) those underlying the restoration of pension benefits, funding levels and amortization thereof, all in accordance with the pension restoration program attached to the Plan of Adjustment (as more fully described in Component II of this Combined Plan Document), (ii) those underlying the determination of annual funding levels and amortization thereof, and (iii) on or after fiscal year 2024, the recommended annual contributions to the Retirement System in accordance with applicable law;
- (e) in accordance with approved actuarial work as provided in paragraph (d) above and based on the annual actuarial valuation reports and any other projections or reports as applicable from the Retirement System's actuary or other professional advisors, the determination of the extent of restoration of pension benefits, including but not limited to the payment of lost COLA payments, all in conformance with the pension restoration program attached to the Plan of Adjustment;
- (f) communication of the Retirement System's investment goals, objectives, and standards to the investment managers, including any material changes that may subsequently occur;
- (g) determination and approval of the Retirement System's investment and asset allocation guidelines, taking into account the appropriate liquidity needs of the Retirement System;
- (h) periodic review and evaluation of the performance of the investment managers in context with established standards of performance, including restoration of benefits pursuant to Component II of the Retirement System;
- (i) the taking of corrective action deemed prudent and appropriate when an investment manager fails to perform as expected;
- (j) interpretation of Retirement System governing documents, existing law, the Plan of Adjustment and other financial information that could affect funding or benefit levels;
- (k) review and approval, prior to final issuance, the annual audit and all financial reports prepared on behalf of the Retirement System and meet and confer with the Retirement System's auditor or other professional advisors as necessary prior to approval of the annual audit or other financial reports;
- (l) determination of the funding status of the Retirement System and any remedial action to be taken pursuant to Section 9.5; and

- (m) causing an asset/liability valuation study to be performed for the Retirement System every three years or, more often, as deemed necessary or prudent by the Investment Committee or as requested by the Board.

All actions of the Investment Committee shall comply with the provisions of pertinent federal, state, and local laws and regulations, specifically *Public Act 314 and Plan Investment Guidelines*.

### **Sec. 16.3. Best Practices**

Prior to adopting an investment policy and asset allocation policy, selecting investment managers or adopting investment return assumptions, the Investment Committee shall give appropriate consideration to the following:

- (a) the fiduciary best practices and institutional standards for the investment of public employee retirement system plan assets;
- (b) the objective to obtain investment returns above the established actuarial investment return assumption to support the restoration of benefits under the Plan of Adjustment, to the extent that it is prudent and consistent with the overall funding, liquidity needs and actuarial assumptions governing the Retirement System; and
- (c) the liquidity needs of the Retirement System.

### **Sec. 16.4. Chief Investment Officer**

The Investment Committee shall have the exclusive power to select, retain and terminate the services of a chief investment officer for the Retirement System. The Investment Committee shall determine any and all compensation and other terms of employment of any chief investment officer hired by it. The chief investment officer shall report directly to the Investment Committee and the Executive Director of the Board. The chief investment officer shall be responsible for assisting the Investment Committee and the Board with respect to oversight of the Retirement System's investment portfolio. The chief investment officer shall provide such periodic reports relating to the Retirement System's assets to the Investment Committee and the Board as it or they shall request.

### **Sec. 16.5. Investment Consultants**

The Board and/or Investment Committee may retain the services of one or more investment consultants who shall be responsible for assisting the Investment Committee and the Board with oversight of the Retirement System's investment portfolio. Any such investment consultant shall be a registered advisor with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and shall be a nationally recognized institutional investment consultant with expertise in the investment of public pension plan assets. Any such investment consultant shall acknowledge in writing its role as investment fiduciary with respect to the Retirement System as defined in the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.* The Board or the Investment Committee, as appropriate, shall determine the compensation and other terms of employment of any investment consultant hired by it. The duties of an investment consultant may include, but shall not be limited to:

- (a) providing an asset/liability valuation study for the Retirement System;
- (b) reviewing the Retirement System's asset allocation based on current market assumptions;

- (c) identifying and recommending to the Investment Committee and the Board appropriate investment strategies based on the financial condition of the Retirement System;
- (d) implementing the approved investment strategies, such as recommending to the Investment Committee, for Board approval, an asset allocation strategy, building an investment structure for the Retirement System, and identifying qualified investment managers (through an organized search process) to execute and implement investment strategies;
- (e) monitoring and evaluating the ongoing progress of the investment managers toward stated investment goals and objectives;
- (f) recommending to the Investment Committee and the Board any necessary corrective actions, including adjustments to the investment structure or investment management organizations in the event of a deviation from expectations;
- (g) communicating the investment policies of the Retirement System to the investment managers;
- (h) reviewing the investment policies with the appropriate employees of the Retirement System;
- (i) aiding the Investment Committee in providing recommendations on issues relating to rebalancing and cash flow management, securities lending, transition management, cash equalization and other investment related topics;
- (j) attending Investment Committee and Board meetings in person, or telephonically, as needed or as requested;
- (k) meeting with the Investment Committee to provide detailed quarterly performance reports and executive summaries of performance;
- (l) meeting with the Investment Committee and the Board to review capital markets and inform the Board and Retirement System employees on the current investment environment; and
- (m) meeting with the Investment Committee and the Board to provide recommendations on asset allocation, investment structure, and manger selections.

#### **Sec. 16.6. Consistency With Plan of Adjustment**

Nothing herein shall be interpreted as permitting the Investment Committee or the Board to alter or depart from the requirements set forth in the Plan of Adjustment.

## ARTICLE 17 MISCELLANEOUS

### **Sec. 17.1. Nonduplication of Benefits**

If any Member is a participant in another defined benefit pension plan, retirement system or annuity plan sponsored by the City (including Component II of this Retirement System) and the Member is or becomes entitled to accrue pension benefits under such plan or retirement system (including Component II of this Retirement System) with respect to any period of service for which he is entitled to accrue a benefit under Component I of this Retirement System, such Member shall not be eligible to accrue or receive payment of a benefit under Component I with respect to such period of service.

### **Sec. 17.2. Assignments Prohibited**

The right of a person to a pension, annuity, the return of Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions and/or the return of Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions, the Retirement Allowance itself, to any optional form of benefit, to any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this Retirement System, and the monies in the various funds of the Retirement System shall not be assignable and shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency law, or any other process of law whatsoever, except as specifically provided in this Combined Plan Document or by an eligible domestic relations order of a lawful court.

### **Sec. 17.3. Protection Against Fraud**

A person who, with intent to deceive, makes any statements or reports required under this Retirement System that are untrue, or who falsifies or permits to be falsified any record or records of this Retirement System, or who otherwise violates, with intent to deceive, any terms or provisions of the Retirement System, shall be subject to prosecution under applicable law.

### **Sec. 17.4. Conviction of Felony; Forfeiture of Rights**

If a Member or Beneficiary shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of a felony or high misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed during active Service, the Board shall have the power to order the forfeiture of all rights of the Member or Beneficiary to benefits hereunder, except the return of the Member's Accumulated Mandatory Employee Contributions and Accumulated Voluntary Employee Contributions.

### **Sec. 17.5. Amendment; Termination; Exclusive Benefit**

The City reserves the right to amend the Combined Plan Document created hereunder at any time; such amendments may include termination of the Retirement System; provided, however, that following the effective date of the Plan of Adjustment, no amendment other than amendments required to comply with applicable federal law or the Plan of Adjustment may be made effective prior to July 1, 2023, nor may any amendment or termination deprive any Member, former Member or Beneficiary of any then vested benefit under the Retirement System, except as provided in a Plan of Adjustment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City and the Board have the authority to amend the Combined Plan Document as necessary to retain the tax qualified status of the Retirement System under the Internal Revenue Code. The City shall make no amendment or amendments to the Retirement System which causes any part of the assets of the Retirement System to be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than the exclusive benefit of Members, former Members or their Beneficiaries; provided, that the City may make any amendment necessary, with or without retroactive effect, to comply with applicable federal law. Any amendment of the Retirement System by the City must be approved by the Council or a person

standing in the stead of the Council.

Upon termination of the Retirement System or upon complete discontinuance of contributions to the Retirement System, the rights of all Members to benefits accrued to the date of such termination or discontinuance, to the extent then funded, shall be nonforfeitable.

**Sec. 17.6. Forfeitures Not to Increase Benefits**

Any forfeitures arising under the Retirement System due to a Member's termination of employment or death, or for any other reason, shall be used to pay expenses of the Retirement System and shall not be applied to increase the benefits any Member would otherwise receive under the Retirement System at any time prior to termination of the Retirement System.

**Sec. 17.7. Required Distributions - Compliance with Code Section 401(a)(9) and Regulations**

The Retirement System will apply the minimum distribution requirements of Code Section 401(a)(9) in accordance with the final regulations issued thereunder, notwithstanding any provision in the Combined Plan Document to the contrary. Pursuant to Code Section 401(a)(9)(A)(ii), a Member's interest must begin to be distributed by the later of (i) the April 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year that he attains the Age of seventy and one-half (70-1/2), or (ii) April 1 of the calendar year following the year in which he retires. Distributions will be made in accordance with Regulations Sections 1.401(a)(9)-2 through 1.401(a)(9)-9. The provisions of this Section 17.7 and the regulations cited herein and incorporated by reference override any inconsistent plan distribution options.

**Sec. 17.8. Direct Rollovers**

- (1) For purposes of compliance with Code Section 401(a)(31), a distributee may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the board, to have any portion of an eligible rollover distribution paid directly to an eligible retirement plan specified by the distributee in a direct rollover.
- (2) For purposes of this Section 17.8, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - (a) "Direct rollover" means a payment by the retirement system to an eligible retirement plan specified by a distributee.
  - (b) "Distributee" means a Member or former Member. It also includes the Member's or former Member's surviving spouse, a spouse or former spouse who is the alternate payee under an eligible domestic relations order, or a nonspouse beneficiary who is a designated beneficiary as defined by Code Section 401(a)(9)(E). However, a nonspouse beneficiary may only make a direct rollover to an individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity established for the purpose of receiving the distribution, and the account or annuity will be treated as an "inherited" individual retirement account or annuity.
  - (c) "Eligible retirement plan" means any of the following that accepts a distributee's eligible rollover distribution:
    - (i) a qualified trust described in Code Section 401(a);
    - (ii) an annuity plan described in Code Section 403(a);

- (iii) an annuity contract described in Code Section 403(b);
  - (iv) an individual retirement account described in Code Section 408(a);
  - (v) an individual retirement annuity described in Code Section 408(b);
  - (vi) a Roth IRA described in Code Section 408A; or
  - (vii) a plan eligible under Code Section 457(b) that is maintained by a state, political subdivision of a state, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or a political subdivision of a state that agrees to separately account for amounts transferred into that plan from the retirement system.
- (d) “Eligible rollover distribution” means any distribution of all or any portion of the balance to the credit of a distributee under the retirement system, except that an eligible rollover distribution does not include: any distribution that is one of a series of substantially equal periodic payments (not less frequently than annually) made for the life (or the life expectancy) of the distributee or the joint lives (or joint life expectancies) of the distributee and the distributee’s designated beneficiary, or for a specified period of ten years or more; any distribution to the extent such distribution is required under Code Section 401(a)(9); the portion of any distribution that is not includible in gross income; and any other distribution which the Internal Revenue Service does not consider eligible for rollover treatment, such as any distribution that is reasonably expected to total less than \$200 during the year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a portion of a distribution will not fail to be an “eligible rollover distribution” merely because the portion consists of after-tax contributions that are not includible in Member’s gross income upon distribution from the retirement system. However, such portion may be transferred only (i) to an individual retirement account or annuity described in Code Section 408(a) or (b) or to a qualified defined contribution plan described in Code Section 401(a) that agrees to separately account for amounts so transferred (and earnings thereon), including separately accounting for the portion of the distribution that is includible in gross income and the portion of the distribution that is not so includible; (ii) to a qualified defined benefit plan described in Code Section 401(a) or to an annuity contract described in Code Section 403(b) that agrees to separately account for amounts so transferred (and earnings thereon), including separately accounting for the portion of the distribution that is includible in gross income and the portion of the distribution that is not so includible; or (iii) to a Roth IRA described in Code Section 408A.

**Sec. 17.9. Construction**

Words in the singular should be read and construed as though used in the plural, and words in the plural should be read and construed as though used in the singular, where appropriate. The words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and other similar compounds of the word “here”, shall mean and refer to Component I of this Combined Plan Document and not to any particular provision or section thereof. The table of contents, article and section headings are included for convenience of reference, and are not intended to add to, or subtract from, the terms of the Combined Plan Document or the Retirement System created hereunder.

**Sec. 17.10. Severability**

If any section or part of a section of this Combined Plan Document or provision relating to the

Retirement System is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such holding shall not be construed as affecting the validity of the remaining sections of the Combined Plan Document or Retirement System or of the Combined Plan Document or Retirement System in its entirety.

CLI-2205395v6

**EXHIBIT I.A.216.b**

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF NEW PFRS ACTIVE PENSION PLAN



**NEW PFRS ACTIVE PENSION PLAN -- MATERIAL TERMS**

1. Benefit Formula:
  - a. Detroit Fire Fighters Association Employees
    - i.  $FAC$  (average base compensation over last 10 consecutive years of employment) x Years of Service earned after June 30, 2014 x 2.0%.  
Average base compensation means no overtime, no unused sick leave, no longevity or any other form of bonus – just employee's base salary.
  - b. Detroit Police Command Officers Association Employees
    - i.  $FAC$  (average base compensation over last 5 consecutive years of employment) x Years of Service earned after June 30, 2014 x 2.0%.  
Average base compensation means no overtime, no unused sick leave, no longevity or any other form of bonus – just employee's base salary.
  - c. Detroit Police Officers Association Employees
    - i.  $FAC$  (average base compensation over last 10 consecutive years of employment) x Years of Service earned after June 30, 2014 x 2.0%.  
Average base compensation means no overtime, no unused sick leave, no longevity or any other form of bonus – just employee's base salary.
  - d. Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association Employees
    - i.  $FAC$  (average base compensation over last 5 consecutive years of employment) x Years of Service earned after June 30, 2014 x 2.0%.  
Average base compensation means no overtime, no unused sick leave, no longevity or any other form of bonus – just employee's base salary.
2. Actual time for benefit accrual is actual time served. For vesting service, 1,000 hours in a 12 month period to earn a year of service.
3. Normal Retirement Age
  - a. Detroit Fire Fighters Association Employees
    - i. age 52 with 25 years of service
  - b. Detroit Police Command Officers Association Employees
    - i. age 50 with 25 years of service, with 5 year transition period to be determined by the City
  - c. Detroit Police Officers Association Employees
    - i. age 52 with 25 years of service
  - d. Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association Employees
    - i. age 50 with 25 years of service, with the following 7 year transition period:

Fiscal Year  
2015

Age and Service  
Age 43 and 20 years

2016	Age 43 and 20 years
2017	Age 44 and 21 years
2018	Age 45 and 22 years
2019	Age 46 and 23 years
2020	Age 47 and 24 years
2021 and thereafter	Age 50 and 25 years

4. 10 Years of Service for vesting.
5. Deferred vested pension -- 10 years of service and age 55.
6. Duty Disability - consistent with current PFRS
7. Non-Duty Disability – consistent with current PFRS
8. Non-Duty Death Benefit for Surviving Spouse – consistent with current PFRS
9. Duty Death Benefit for Surviving Spouse – consistent with current PFRS
10. COLA
  - a. Detroit Fire Fighters Association Employees
    - i. no COLA
  - b. Detroit Police Command Officers Association Employees
    - i. 1% compounded, variable
  - c. Detroit Police Officers Association Employees
    - i. no COLA
  - d. Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association Employees
    - i. 1% compounded, variable
11. DROP Accounts
  - a. Detroit Fire Fighters Association Employees
    - i. no future payments into DROP.
  - b. Detroit Police Command Officers Association Employees
    - i. available for existing and future accrued benefits for employees who are eligible to retire under concurrent eligibility requirements. No more than 5 years of DROP participation for employees not already in DROP. DROP accounts will be managed by the PFRS instead of ING, if administratively and legally feasible. If managed by PFRS, interest will be credited to DROP accounts at a rate equal to 75% of the actual net investment return of PFRS, but in no event lower than 0% or higher than 7.75%.

- c. Detroit Police Officers Association Employees
    - i. no future payments into DROP.
  - d. Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association Employees
    - i. available for existing and future accrued benefits for employees who are eligible to retire under concurrent eligibility requirements. No more than 5 years of DROP participation for employees not already in DROP. DROP accounts will be managed by the PFRS instead of ING, if administratively and legally feasible. If managed by PFRS, interest will be credited to DROP accounts at a rate equal to 75% of the actual net investment return of PFRS, but in no event lower than 0% or higher than 7.75%.
12. Annuity Savings Fund
- a. Detroit Fire Fighters Association Employees
    - i. no future Annuity Savings Fund contributions.
  - b. Detroit Police Command Officers Association Employees
    - i. voluntary Annuity Savings Fund contributions up to 10% of after-tax pay. Interest will be credited at the actual net investment rate of return for PFRS, but will in no event be lower than 0% or higher than 5.25%. No in-service withdrawals permitted.
  - c. Detroit Police Officers Association Employees
    - i. no future Annuity Savings Fund contributions.
  - d. Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association Employees
    - i. voluntary Annuity Savings Fund contributions up to 10% of after-tax pay. Interest will be credited at the actual net investment rate of return for PFRS, but will in no event be lower than 0% or higher than 5.25%. No in-service withdrawals permitted.
13. Investment Return/Discount rate – 6.75%
14. City Contributions
- a. Detroit Fire Fighters Association Employees
    - i. 11.2% of the base compensation of eligible employees. A portion of such contribution (not less than 1% of base compensation) will be credited to a rate stabilization fund.
  - b. Detroit Police Command Officers Association Employees
    - i. 12.25% of the base compensation of eligible employees. A portion of such contribution will be credited to a rate stabilization fund.

- c. Detroit Police Officers Association Employees
    - i. 11.2% of the base compensation of eligible employees. A portion of such contribution (not less than 1% of base compensation) will be credited to a rate stabilization fund.
  - d. Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association Employees
    - i. 12.25% of the base compensation of eligible employees. A portion of such contribution will be credited to a rate stabilization fund.
15. Employee Contributions – Employees hired before July 1, 2014 (current actives) will contribute 6% of base compensation (pre-risk shifting); employees hired on or after July 1, 2014 (new employees) will contribute 8% of base compensation (pre-risk shifting). Maximum employee contributions of 10% (current actives) and 12% (new employees).
16. Risk Shifting:
- a. If the funding level is less than 90% (using the fair market value of assets), COLAs will be eliminated (to the extent applicable).
  - b. If the funding level is 90% or lower (using the fair market value of assets and a 3-year look back period), the following corrective actions will be taken in the order listed below, until the actuary can state that by virtue of the use of corrective action, and a 6.75% discount rate and return assumption, the funding level is projected to be 100% on a market value basis within the next 5 years:
    - i. eliminate COLAs (if applicable);
    - ii. use amounts credited to the rate stabilization fund to fund accrued benefits;
    - iii. increase employee contributions by 1% per year (6% to 7% for current actives and 8% to 9% for new employees) for up to 5 years;
    - iv. increase employee contributions (active and new employees) by an additional 1% per year;
    - v. increase employee contributions (active and new employees) by an additional 1% per year;
    - vi. implement a 1 year COLA fallback;
    - vii. implement a second 1 year COLA fallback;
    - viii. increase employee contributions by an additional 1% per year; and
    - ix. increase City contributions consistent with applicable actuarial principles and PERSIA.

**EXHIBIT I.A.244**

PRIOR GRS PENSION PLAN

**COMBINED PLAN  
FOR THE  
GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
OF THE  
CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

**Effective July 1, 2014**

## **COMPONENT II**

**This Component II of the Combined Plan For the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Michigan is intended to memorialize the documentation for the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit as it existed on June 30, 2014.**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		<b>Page</b>
<b>ARTICLE A.</b>	<b>[Formerly ARTICLE I. COMMON PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM. [*]]</b> .....	<b>1</b>
Sec. A-1.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-1. Certain ordinances and Charter provisions saved from repeal.].....	1
Sec. A-2.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-2. General Retirement System Established.3] .....	1
Sec. A-3.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-3. Board of trustees; created.4].....	1
Sec. A-4.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-4. Board of Trustees; Membership; Appointment; Election.5].....	1
Sec. A-5.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-5. Board of Trustees; Retiree Member Election.7].....	2
Sec. A-6.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-6. Board of Trustees; term.8].....	3
Sec. A-7.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-7. Board of Trustees; vacancies.9].....	3
Sec. A-8.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-8. Board of Trustees; meeting attendance; compensation.10].....	3
Sec. A-9.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-9. Board of Trustees; Oath of Office.11].....	4
Sec. A-10.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-10. Board of Trustees; Meetings; Rules of Procedure; Votes; Quorum.12] .....	4
Sec. A-11.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-11. Board of Trustees; Rules for Administration of the Pension System.13].....	4
Sec. A-12.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-12. Board of Trustees; Officers and Employees.14].....	4
Sec. A-13.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-13. Board of Trustees; certain data to be kept.15].....	5
Sec. A-14.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-14. Board of Trustees; Record of Proceedings; Annual Report.16] .....	5
Sec. A-15.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-15. Board of Trustees; Legal Counsel.17].....	5
Sec. A-16.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-16. Board of Trustees; Medical Director.18].....	5
Sec. A-17.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-17. Board of Trustees; Designation of Actuary.19].....	5
Sec. A-18.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-18. Board of Trustees; Adoption of Mortality and Other Tables of Experience and Rates of Interest; Limitations on Payments By Retirement System.20].....	6
Sec. A-19.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-19. Board of Trustees; Periodic Actuarial Experience Study.21].....	6
Sec. A-20.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-20. Board of Trustees; Annual Actuarial Valuation of Assets and Liabilities.22].....	6
Sec. A-21.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-21. Definitions.23].....	7
Sec. A-22.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-22. Service Credit.60].....	10
Sec. A-23.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-23. Service Credit; Former Employees of the Founder’s Society—Detroit Institute of Arts.62].....	10



Sec. A-24.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-24. Service Credit; Transfer to Other Governmental Service.64].....	10
Sec. A-25.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-25. Service Credit; Military Service.65].....	11
Sec. A-26.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-26. Service Credit; Qualified Military Service (Pre-Employment Service).66].....	11
Sec. A-27.	[Formerly Sec. 47-1-27. Freeze of General Retirement System as of June 30, 2014.].....	11

**ARTICLE B. [FORMERLY ARTICLE II. DEFINED BENEFIT/DEFINED CONTRIBUTION (ANNUITY) PLAN OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.] ..... 14**

Sec. B-1.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-1. Membership.70].....	14
Sec. B-2.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-2. Cessation of Membership; Re-Employment by the Employer.71].....	14
Sec. B-3.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-3. Election to Transfer to 1998 Defined Contribution Plan.79].....	16
Sec. B-4.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-4. Service Retirement.80].....	16
Sec. B-5.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-5. Service Retirement Allowance.91].....	19
Sec. B-6.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-6. Disability Retirement.95].....	21
Sec. B-7.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-7. Accidental Death Benefit; Performance of Duty.107].....	23
Sec. B-8.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-8. Accumulated Contributions; Return of 1973 Defined Contribution Plan Amount.114].....	24
Sec. B-9.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-9. Retirement Allowance Options.115].....	25
Sec. B-10.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-10. Benefits for Surviving Spouses; Generally.118].....	26
Sec. B-11.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-11. Benefits for Surviving Spouses; Disability Retirees.120].....	27
Sec. B-12.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-12. Disposition of Surplus Benefits upon Death of Retiree and Beneficiary.121].....	27
Sec. B-13.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-13. Pensions Offset by Compensation Benefits; Subrogation.122].....	28
Sec. B-14.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-14. Disability Retirees; Reexamination; Authority of the Board.124].....	28
Sec. B-15.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-15. Transfer of department or department functions; Generally.125].....	28
Sec. B-16.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-16. Pension improvement factor.126].....	29
Sec. B-17.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-17. Funds.].....	30
Sec. B-18.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-18. Method of financing.129].....	30
Sec. B-19.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-19. Determination of City’s annual contribution.137].....	36
Sec. B-20.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-20. Management of Funds.140].....	37

Sec. B-21.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-21. Detroit Housing Commission Employees; Transfer of Pension Accumulation Funds to the Municipal Employees Retirement System.] .....	37
Sec. B-22.	[Formerly Sec. 47-2-22. Participant loan program.] .....	38
<b>ARTICLE C.</b>	<b>[Formerly ARTICLE III. 1998 DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.] [**] .....</b>	<b>41</b>
Sec. C-1.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-1. Funds.] .....	41
Sec. C-2.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-2. Definitions.] .....	41
Sec. C-3.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-3. Participation.] .....	42
Sec. C-4.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-4. Employer Contribution Account.] .....	46
Sec. C-5.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-5. Employee Contribution Account.] .....	46
Sec. C-6.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-6. Maximum additions.] .....	48
Sec. C-7.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-7. 1998 Defined Contribution Plan; Employee Rollover Account.] .....	48
Sec. C-8.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-8. 1998 Defined Contribution Plan; vesting.] .....	48
Sec. C-9.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-9. Participant-directed Investments.] .....	49
Sec. C-10.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-10. Benefits.] .....	50
Sec. C-11.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-11. Plan Administration.] .....	53
Sec. C-12.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-12. Participant Loan Program.] .....	54
Sec. C-13.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-13. Trust Fund.] .....	55
Sec. C-14.	[Formerly Sec. 47-3-14. Miscellaneous.] .....	56
<b>ARTICLE D.</b>	<b>[Formerly ARTICLE IV. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM] .....</b>	<b>58</b>
Sec. D-1.	[Formerly Sec. 47-4-1. Assignments prohibited.] .....	58
Sec. D-2.	[Formerly Sec. 47-4-2. Protection against fraud.] .....	58
Sec. D-3.	[Formerly Sec. 47-4-3. Enforcement; civil action.] .....	58
Sec. D-4.	[Formerly Sec. 47-4-4. Amendments; termination.] .....	58
Sec. D-5.	[Formerly Sec. 47-4-5. Errors.] .....	59
Sec. D-6.	[Formerly Sec. 47-4-6. Limitation of other statutes.] .....	59
Sec. D-7.	[Formerly Sec. 47-4-7. Construction.] .....	59
<b>ENDNOTES TO ARTICLES A, B, C, AND D [Formerly NOTES TO CHAPTER 47] .....</b>		<b>60</b>
<b>LEGEND TO FOOTNOTES TO ARTICLES A, B, C, AND D.....</b>		<b>67</b>

**ARTICLE A. [FORMERLY ARTICLE I. COMMON PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM. [\*]]**

**Sec. A-1. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-1. Certain ordinances and Charter provisions saved from repeal.]**

Nothing in this Code or in Ordinance No. 593-H<sup>1</sup> shall be deemed to repeal the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit as provided by ordinance or Charter, or to contradict the provisions of Article IX, Section 24 of the 1963 Michigan Constitution.<sup>2</sup> All existing sections of the 1918, 1974 and 1997 Detroit City Charters and the 1964 Detroit City Code, as amended, relating to the General Retirement System shall remain in full force and effect, until specifically amended or repealed by ordinance.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-2. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-2. General Retirement System Established.]<sup>3</sup>**

A General Retirement System for the employees of the City of Detroit is hereby established for the purpose of providing retirement and survivor benefits for eligible City employees and their beneficiaries. The effective date of this system is July 1, 1938.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-3. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-3. Board of trustees; created.]<sup>4</sup>**

A Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System is hereby created. The Board is vested with the general administration, management and responsibility for the proper operation of the System, and for making effective the provisions of chapter.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-4. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-4. Board of Trustees; Membership; Appointment; Election.]<sup>5</sup>**

The Board of the General Retirement System shall consist of ten Trustees, as follows:

- (1) The Mayor, *ex officio*, or the Mayor's alternate;
- (2) One City Council Member, *ex officio*, who is selected by that body<sup>6</sup>;
- (3) The City Treasurer, *ex officio*;
- (4) Five members of the Retirement System to be elected by the members of the Retirement System in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the Board. No more than one Trustee shall be elected from any one City Department;
- (5) One Detroit resident, appointed by the Mayor subject to the approval of the Board, who is neither an employee of the City nor is eligible to receive benefits under the Retirement System; and
- (6) One retiree who is receiving benefits under the Retirement System and who is elected by retired City employees in accordance with procedures established by Section 47-1-5

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 28-06, § 1, 9-13-06)

---

**By Agreement**

---

The membership of the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System (GRS) shall be changed to consist of 11 trustees as follows:

- (1) The Mayor, ex-officio or designee.
- (2) The President of the City Council, ex-officio.
- (3) The City Treasurer, ex-officio.
- (4) The Budget Director, ex-officio.
- (5) The Finance Director, ex-officio.
- (6) The Human Resources Director, ex-officio.
- (7) Three members of the retirement system to be elected by the members of the retirement system, under such rules and regulations as may be from time to time adopted by City Council; except that no more than one trustee shall be from any one department.
- (8) The Mayor shall appoint, subject to the approval of City Council, as a trustee, an individual with a background in investment and/or municipal finance.
- (9) The Mayor shall appoint, subject to the approval of City Council, a retiree who is receiving benefits under the retirement system.

The City reserves the right to change the composition, structure and decision making procedures of the Board.<sup>a</sup>

---

Effective August 1, 1999, or the earliest date thereafter when all required agreements are reached between the City and other parties [or **Effective July 1, 2003<sup>b</sup>**], the membership of the General Retirement System, Board of Trustees (Article II, Section 2, Subjection (1)) shall be modified to provide that one of the trustees is: "The Mayor of the City or his/her designated representative, ex-officio. Such designated person shall be a full time appointive or classified City employee."<sup>c</sup> [or "**The Mayor of the City or his/her designated representative, ex-officio.**"<sup>d</sup>]

---

DWSD and the Union acknowledge that they do not control the Retirement Board composition.<sup>e</sup>

---

**Sec. A-5. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-5. Board of Trustees; Retiree Member Election.<sup>7</sup>]**

The procedures for the election of the Retiree Member of the Board of Trustees shall be as follows:

- 
- <sup>a</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.Q.), CBA-2 (§ 35.S.), CET-1 (§ 49), CET-2 (§ 47.Q.), CET-3 (§40).
- <sup>b</sup> CBA-11 (§ 39.S.).
- <sup>c</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.P.), CBA-4 (§ 15.Q.), CBA-5 (§ 20.R.), CBA-6 (§ 26.R.), CBA-7 (§ 26.Q.), CBA-8 (§ 25.P.), CBA-10 (§ 33.Q.), CBA-11 (§ 39.S.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.P.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.R.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.R.).
- <sup>d</sup> CBA-9 (§ 31.S.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.S.).
- <sup>e</sup> CBA-10 (§ 33.V.).

- (1) *Notice.* Notice of a primary election shall be sent to each retiree of the System by United States Mail.
- (2) *Nominating petitions.* No candidate's name shall be placed on the primary election ballot unless a nominating petition containing the signatures of at least one hundred and twenty-five retirees of the Retirement System is filed with the Secretary of the Board. The form of the nominating petition, the filing of the petition, and the procedure for verification of signatures shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Board.
- (3) *Ballot.* Each candidate whose name appears on the ballot at any election held for the office of Retiree Trustee shall be identified by the title of the position held at the time of retirement and the word "incumbent" if the candidate is a current trustee seeking re-election. No ballot shall contain any organizational or political designation or mark. Rotation and arrangement of names on the ballot shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board.
- (4) *Voting.* Procedures regarding mailing of ballots, poll lists, custody of ballots, marking of ballots, return of ballots, handling of return envelopes received, and sealed ballot boxes shall be the same procedures as adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an Active Employee Trustee.
- (5) *Procedures.* Procedures regarding the selection and certification of successful candidates for nomination, the selection of Trustees from nominees, tie votes, and the destruction of ballots shall be the same procedures as adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an Active Employee Trustee.
- (6) Any matters relative to the election of the Retiree Member of the Board not covered by this Section shall be according to such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-6. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-6. Board of Trustees; term.<sup>8</sup>]**

The regular term of office for the Elected Member Trustees and the Appointed Detroit Resident Trustee shall be for a period of six years, one such Trustee to be elected or appointed, as the case may be, each year. The term of office for the Retiree Trustee shall be two years.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-7. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-7. Board of Trustees; vacancies.<sup>9</sup>]**

If a Trustee leaves the employ of the City, or if an elected or appointed Trustee fails to attend four consecutive scheduled Board meetings without being excused for cause by the Trustees attending such meetings, the Trustee shall be considered to have resigned from the Board. By resolution, the Board shall declare the office vacated as of the date of adoption of such resolution. If a vacancy occurs in the office of Trustee, the vacancy shall be filled at the next regular election held by the Board, or at any special election ordered by resolution adopted by the Board.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-8. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-8. Board of Trustees; meeting attendance; compensation.<sup>10</sup>]**

- (a) *Attendance at a Board meeting* shall include conducting Board business on a meeting date or being otherwise available to attend a Board meeting canceled for lack of a quorum.
- (b) *Elected and Appointed Citizen Trustees.* Effective July 1, 2000, elected and Appointed Citizen Trustees are eligible for a weekly meeting stipend, provided the Trustee attends one or more regular or special Board meetings during a week. The stipend amount shall be a minimum of sixty-seven dollars (\$67.00) per week

multiplied by the Trustee's years of service. Eligibility rules and the amount of the stipend shall be set by Board resolution. However, the amount of the weekly meeting stipend shall not exceed two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

- (c) *Elected Active Employee Trustees.* Effective July 1, 2000, elected active employee Trustees are eligible for a quarterly service stipend if such Trustee attends a minimum of nine meetings in a quarter. The stipend amount shall be a minimum of eight hundred and thirty-three dollars (\$833.00) per quarter multiplied by the Trustee's years of service. Eligibility rules and the amount of the stipend shall be set by Board resolution. However, the amount of the quarterly service stipend shall not exceed twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) per quarter.
- (d) Stipends paid under this Section 47-1-8 of this Code shall be considered as ordinary income for tax and pension purposes.
- (e) *Ex Officio Trustees* are not eligible for a stipend payment.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-9. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-9. Board of Trustees; Oath of Office.<sup>11</sup>]**

Within ten days after appointment or election, each Trustee shall take an oath of office to be administered by the Detroit City Clerk.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-10. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-10. Board of Trustees; Meetings; Rules of Procedure; Votes; Quorum.<sup>12</sup>]**

- (a) The Board shall hold regular weekly meetings, and shall designate the time and place thereof in advance. The Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure and shall keep a record of proceedings. All meetings of the Board shall be public and are subject to the *Michigan Open Meetings Act*, MCL 15.261 *et seq.*
- (b) Each Trustee shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the Board. Five Trustees shall constitute a quorum. A majority vote of the Trustees present shall be necessary for a decision by the Trustees at any meeting of the Board.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-11. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-11. Board of Trustees; Rules for Administration of the Pension System.<sup>13</sup>]**

In accordance with the provisions of this Article, the Board shall establish rules and regulations for the administration of the system and for the transaction of its business.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-12. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-12. Board of Trustees; Officers and Employees.<sup>14</sup>]**

The Board shall elect a chair and vice-chair from its members. The finance director or the director's designee shall be the *ex officio* secretary of the Board. The Board may employ such special actuarial, medical and other employees as shall be required, subject to the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, being MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-13. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-13. Board of Trustees; certain data to be kept.<sup>15</sup>]**

The Board shall keep or cause to be kept such data as is necessary for an actuarial valuation of the System and for checking and compiling the experience of the System.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-14. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-14. Board of Trustees; Record of Proceedings; Annual Report.<sup>16</sup>]**

The Board shall keep a record of its proceedings which shall be open to public inspection. On or before January fifteenth of each year, the Board shall send a report to the mayor and to the council showing the system's fiscal transactions for the year ending the preceding June thirtieth, and the balances in the various funds of the System. The Board shall produce or cause to be produced an annual actuarial valuation of the System's assets and liabilities.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-15. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-15. Board of Trustees; Legal Counsel.<sup>17</sup>]**

- (a) The Board shall appoint a Legal Counsel who shall be directly responsible to and hold office at the pleasure of the Board. The Legal Counsel to the Board shall be an attorney licensed to practice in Michigan who is experienced in matters relating to pension systems.
- (b) The Legal Counsel to the Board shall have such duties relative to pension matters as are assigned by the Board.
- (c) Costs and expenses relative to the position of Legal Counsel to the Board shall be payable out of the earnings of the system, subject to the provisions of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended, being MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-16. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-16. Board of Trustees; Medical Director.<sup>18</sup>]**

- (a) The Board shall appoint a Medical Director who is directly responsible to and shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board. The Medical Director shall be a physician who has not at any time been regularly or permanently employed by any department, board, or commission of the City, county, or state, has not held an elective, appointive, or salaried office in any city, county, or state government at any time, and is not eligible to participate in the City Pension System. However, service as an intern in any city, county, or state hospital or sanitarium and service in any state military body shall not disqualify a physician for appointment as Medical Director.
- (b) The Medical Director shall arrange for and pass upon all medical examinations required under the provisions of this article, and shall report in writing to the Board of Trustees his or her conclusions and recommendations on medical matters referred.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-17. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-17. Board of Trustees; Designation of Actuary.<sup>19</sup>]**

The Board shall designate an actuary who shall be the technical advisor to the Board on matters regarding the operation of the system, and who shall perform such other duties as are required.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-18. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-18. Board of Trustees; Adoption of Mortality and Other Tables of Experience and Rates of Interest; Limitations on Payments By Retirement System.<sup>20</sup>]**

- (a) The Board shall adopt such mortality and other tables of experience, and a rate or rates of regular interest, as shall be necessary for the operation of the System on an actuarial basis, provided that the authority granted by this section shall not permit or be used to provide for an interest rate which would violate the prohibitions of Subsections (b) and (c) of this section or the plan for the adjustment of debts of the City of Detroit, as confirmed by an order of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan in the City's chapter 9 bankruptcy case (*In re City of Detroit, Michigan*, Case No. 13-53846).
- (b) The Retirement System and the trustees charged with management of the System shall not make any payment to active or retired participants other than payments that are required by the Retirement System plan as established by this Code to govern the System or the plan for the adjustment of debts of the City of Detroit, as confirmed by an order of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan in the City's chapter 9 bankruptcy case (*In re City of Detroit, Michigan*, Case No. 13-53846). This prohibition applies to all payments that are not authorized by this Code, whether such payments be those commonly referred to as a "thirteenth check" or by any other name.
- (c) The Retirement System and the trustees charged with management of the System shall not provide any savings plan, annuity plan, or other participant investment or savings vehicle that provides an annual return to investing participants which in any year is greater than the actual investment return net of expenses of the Retirement System invested reserves for the year in which the return is earned and accrued, *provided that* such return shall neither be greater than the assumed annual return as expressed in the Retirement System's valuation for that year nor less than zero. This prohibition shall apply to all annual returns credited to accounts of investing members in the Annuity Savings Fund of the Defined Contribution Plan of 1973 from the effective date of Ordinance 37-11 to June 30, 2014. Notwithstanding anything in this section to the contrary, effective for plan years beginning on and after July 1, 2014, the annual rate of return credited to a member's account in the Annuity Savings Fund of the 1973 Defined Contribution Plan shall be no less than zero and no greater than the lesser of (i) 5.25% or (ii) the actual investment return net of expenses of the Retirement System's invested reserves for the second fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year in which the annual return is credited.

(Ord. No. 18-14, Sec. 47-1-18; Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 37-11, § 1, 11-29-11)

**Sec. A-19. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-19. Board of Trustees; Periodic Actuarial Experience Study.<sup>21</sup>]**

At least once every five years, the Board shall cause an actuarial experience study to be made of the mortality, service, and compensation experience of the System's members, retirees and beneficiaries.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-20. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-20. Board of Trustees; Annual Actuarial Valuation of Assets and Liabilities.<sup>22</sup>]**

Each year, on the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience, and such rate or rates of regular interest as the Board shall adopt, the Board shall cause to be made an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the System.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)



**Sec. A-21. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-21. Definitions.<sup>23</sup>]**

Unless a different definition is contained within Section 47-3-2 of this Code, or a different meaning is plainly required by context, for purposes of this Chapter the following words and phrases have the meanings respectively ascribed to them by this section:

*Accrued Service*<sup>24</sup> means a member's credited service for employment rendered before the date of an actuarial valuation of the Retirement System.

*Accumulated Contributions*<sup>25</sup> means the sum of all amounts deducted from the compensation of a member and credited to the member's individual account in the Annuity's Savings Fund, together with regular interest thereon.

*Administrative Board of Trustees*<sup>26</sup> means the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System.

*Administrative Rules and Regulations*<sup>27</sup> means rules and regulations promulgated by the Administrative Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 47-1-11<sup>28</sup> of this Code for the administration of the System and for the transaction of its business.

*Age, Attainment of*<sup>29</sup> means the age an individual reaches on the day of his or her birthday.

*Annuity*<sup>30</sup> means the portion of the retirement allowance which is paid for by a member's accumulated contributions.

*Annuity Reserve*<sup>31</sup> means the present value of all payments to be made on account of any annuity or benefit in lieu of any annuity. Such annuity reserve shall be computed upon the basis of such mortality table and regular interest as shall be adopted by the Board.

*Average Final Compensation*<sup>32</sup> means:

- (1) *On or before June 30, 1992.* For those members who retired or separated from active service with vested pension rights on or before June 30, 1992, the highest average compensation received by a member during any period of five consecutive years of credited service selected by the member from the ten years of credited service which immediately precede the date of the member's last termination of City employment. If a member has less than five years of credited service, the Average Final Compensation shall be the average of the annual compensation received during the members total years of credited service.
- (2) *On or after July 1, 1992 but before July 1, 1998.* For those members who retired or separated from active service with vested pension rights on or after July 1, 1992 but before July 1, 1998, the highest average compensation received by a member during any period of four consecutive years of credited service selected by the member from the ten years of credited service which immediately precede the date of the member's last termination of City employment. If a member has less than four years of credited service, the Average Final Compensation shall be the average of the annual compensation received during the member's total years of credited service.
- (3) *On or after July 1, 1998.* For those members who retire or separate from active service with vested pension rights on or after July 1, 1998, the highest average compensation received by a member during any period of three consecutive years of credited service selected by the member from the ten years of credited service which immediately precede the date of the member's last termination of City employment. If a member has less than three years of credited service, the Average Final Compensation shall be the average of the annual compensation received during the member's total years of credited service.
- (4) *On or after July 1, 1999.* For those members with a regular or early service retirement who retire on or after July 1, 1999, in computing the highest average compensation received by a member, the member shall have the option of adding the value of twenty-five percent (25%) of the member's unused accrued sick leave at the time of retirement to the earnings used in computing the Average Final Compensation. Any member choosing to exercise this option shall be entitled to receive a lump sum payment of the value of twenty-five percent (25%) of the member's unused accrued sick leave at the time of retirement.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Effective for bargaining unit members who retire on or after July 1, 1999, they shall have the option to (1) select the Unused Sick Leave On Retirement payment benefit provided for in the bargaining agreement, or (2) choose to receive payment of one-quarter (1/4) of their unused sick time and have that sum included in the average final compensation calculation used to compute the membership service pension portion of their retirement allowance.<sup>f</sup> **[For any member choosing to exercise this option the lump sum payment the member will receive will be the remaining value of the unused accrued sick leave bank as provided in the bargaining agreement.<sup>g</sup>]**

---

Effective for bargaining unit members who retire on or after July 1, 2012 **[or July 1, 1999<sup>h</sup>]**, they shall have the Unused Sick Leave On Retirement payment benefit provided for in the bargaining agreement.<sup>i</sup>

---

*Beneficiary*<sup>33</sup> means any person who is entitled to receive a retirement allowance or pension payable from funds of the General Retirement System.<sup>34</sup>

*Board of Trustees or Board*<sup>35</sup> means the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System as provided in Section 47-1-4<sup>36</sup> of this Code.

*City*<sup>37</sup> means the City of Detroit, Michigan, a municipal corporation.

*City Council or Council*<sup>38</sup> means the legislative body of the City.

*Compensation*<sup>39</sup> means:

- (1) *On or before June 30, 1992.* For those members retired or separated from active service with vested pension rights, on or before June 30, 1992, all remuneration, *excluding* longevity payments, paid to a member because of personal services rendered by the member to the employer. Compensation in excess of the limitations set forth in Section 401(a)(17)<sup>40</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code shall be disregarded.
- (2) *On or after July 1, 1992.* For those members who retire on or after July 1, 1992, all remuneration, *including* longevity payments, paid to a member because of personal services rendered by the member to the employer. Compensation in excess of the limitations set forth in Section 401(a)(17)<sup>41</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code shall be disregarded.

*Conversion* means that date on which a member's benefits change from disability retirement benefits to normal retirement benefits.

*Credited Service*<sup>42</sup> means membership service credited to a member to the extent provided in this Article.

*1998 Defined Contribution Plan Implementation Date*<sup>43</sup> means that date after the Plan is established on which it is open for participation by eligible members.

*Detroit General Retirement System or DGRS*<sup>44</sup> means the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit established under Section 47-1-2 of this Code which consists of:

- (1) The *Defined Benefit Plan*, which plan is a qualified plan and trust pursuant to applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code;

---

<sup>f</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.G.), CBA-4 (§ 15.I.), CBA-5 (§ 20.I.), CBA-6 (§ 26.I.), CBA-7 (§ 26.H.), CBA-8 (§ 25.G.), CBA-9 (§ 31.I.), CBA-10 (§ 33.I.), CBA-11 (§ 39.I.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.I.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.G.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.I.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.I.).

<sup>g</sup> CBA-4 (§ 15.I.), CBA-5 (§ 20.I.), CBA-6 (§ 26.I.), CBA-7 (§ 26.H.), CBA-9 (§ 31.I.), CBA-10 (§ 33.I.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.I.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.I.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.I.).

<sup>h</sup> CET-1 (§ 48.I.).

<sup>i</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.H.), CBA-2 (§ 35.J.), CET-1 (§ 48.I.), CET-2 (§ 47.H.).

- (2) The 1973 *Defined Contribution Plan*, which Plan is a qualified plan and trust pursuant to applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- (3) The 1998 *Defined Contribution Plan*. A *Defined Contribution Plan*, which is hereby designated the 1998 *Defined Contribution Plan*, the components of which are the
  - a. Employee Contribution Account,
  - b. The Employee Rollover Account,
  - c. The Employer Contribution Account, and
  - d. The Annuity Savings Account,

all of which constitute the 1998 *Defined Contribution Plan Retirement Trust*, which Plan is intended to be a qualified plan and trust pursuant to applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code.

*Employee*<sup>45</sup> means any regular and/or permanent officer, agent, or person in the employ of the employer, as defined in this section, but does not include:

- (1) Individuals whose City services are compensated on a contractual or fee basis;
- (2) Persons who are employed in positions normally requiring less than six hundred hours of work per annum; or
- (3) The medical director of the pension system.

*Employer*<sup>46</sup> means the City, or any board, commission, or court serving the City, to the extent that both the City, through the action of City Council, and the governing authority of such board, commission or court, shall mutually agree to include the employees of such board, commission, or court, as City employees under the provisions of this Chapter at such time as they are eligible. To the extent that any employees of a board, commission, or court are considered City employees for this purpose, all employees of such board, commission, or court, shall be so included. However, only City board members and commissioners who are also employees of the City are eligible to be included, unless otherwise specifically provided for by an ordinance passed or a resolution adopted by the Council. In all cases of doubt, the Board of Trustees shall decide who is an employee within the meaning of the provisions of this Article.

*Final Compensation*<sup>47</sup> means a member's annual rate of compensation at the time City employment is last terminated.

*Member*<sup>48</sup> means any employee who has not retired.

*Notice to Members, Beneficiaries, and Retirees*<sup>49</sup> means a mailing using First Class United States Mail to the members, beneficiaries, and retirees at their last known address.

*Pension*<sup>50</sup> means the portion of a retirement allowance which is paid for by appropriations made by the City into the appropriate funds.

*Pension Reserve*<sup>51</sup> means the present value of all payments to be made on account of any pension, or benefit in lieu of any pension. Such pension reserve shall be computed upon the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience, and regular interest, as shall be adopted by the Board.

*Regular Interest*<sup>52</sup> means such rate or rates per annum, compounded annually, as the Board of Trustees shall determine in accordance with the limitations contained in Section 47-1-18 of this Code.

*Retiree*<sup>53</sup> means a former member who is receiving a retirement allowance from the *DGRS Article II* plan or is eligible to receive fringe benefits from the *DGRS Article III* Plan.

*Retirement*<sup>54</sup> means a member's withdrawal from the employ of the City with a retirement allowance or pension paid by the system.

*Retirement Allowance*<sup>55</sup> means the sum of the annuity and the pension.

*Retirement System or System*<sup>56</sup> means the general employees retirement system of the City created and established by Title IX, Chapter VI, of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, as amended,<sup>57</sup> continued in effect through the 1974 and 1997 Detroit City Charters and codified in this Article. *See DGRS.*

*Service*<sup>58</sup> means personal services rendered to the City by a person as an employee of the City as defined in Section 47-1-21 of this Code, who is compensated by the City.

*Service credit for purposes of the 1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan*<sup>59</sup> means that in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Board shall adopt, each member shall be credited with service as follows: (1) One month of service credit is earned when the member is paid for eighty hours of work during the month; (2) A full year of credit is earned for nine months of credit in any calendar year, except the member's last year of work. Less than nine months of service rendered in a calendar year shall neither be credited as a full year of service, nor shall more than one year of service be credited to any member for service rendered in any one calendar year. Service credit is used to determine eligibility for service retirement, vesting, non-duty disability and survivor benefits. Service credit is also earned by a member retired on a duty disability or while receiving Workers' Compensation benefits.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 37-11, § 1, 11-29-11)

#### **Sec. A-22. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-22. Service Credit.<sup>60</sup>]**

The Board shall keep an accurate record of each employee's Accumulated Service credit<sup>61</sup> from the date of commencement of employment with the employer.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

#### **Sec. A-23. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-23. Service Credit; Former Employees of the Founder's Society—Detroit Institute of Arts.<sup>62</sup>]**

Pursuant to Section 6-519<sup>63</sup> of the 1974 Detroit City Charter, and for the sole purpose of computing service credit to determine eligibility for a retirement allowance from the General Retirement System, a person who was inducted into the classified service of the City of Detroit during the calendar year 1984 as a result of the transfer of certain functions at the Detroit Institute of Arts from *The Founder's Society/Detroit Institute of Arts* to the City of Detroit, shall be credited with service credit equivalent to continuous time worked as a full time employee of the *Founder's Society/Detroit Institute of Arts* retroactive to January 1, 1984. Such *Founder's Society/Detroit Institute of Arts* service credit shall have no effect upon the amount of retirement benefits paid by the General Retirement System. Such *Founder's Society/Detroit Institute of Arts* service credit shall be added to the service credit earned as a City of Detroit employee only for purposes of meeting service credit eligibility requirements under the General Retirement System. The Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System shall make all determinations of crediting of such *Founder's Society/Detroit Institute of Arts* service credit in accordance with the pension plan provisions.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

#### **Sec. A-24. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-24. Service Credit; Transfer to Other Governmental Service.<sup>64</sup>]**

A member transferred from the City payroll by his or her department head to the payroll of any City, county, state, or federal government to serve the Interests of the City during peace time shall continue to be a member of the retirement system for purposes of service credit in accordance with the ordinance or resolution passed to implement such transfer.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-25. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-25. Service Credit; Military Service.<sup>65</sup>]**

An employee of the employer who enters the military service of the United States while so employed shall have such service credited as City service in the same manner as if the employee had served the employer without interruption, provided that 1) the employee's entry into such service and re-employment thereafter shall be in accordance with applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of the State of Michigan and the City, and 2) he or she is re-employed by the employer upon completion of such service. During the period of service and until return to City employment, his or her contributions to the fund shall be suspended and the fund balance shall be accumulated at regular interest.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-26. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-26. Service Credit; Qualified Military Service (Pre-Employment Service).<sup>66</sup>]**

- (a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Chapter to the contrary, contributions, benefits, and service credit with respect to qualified military service, shall be provided in accordance with Section 414(u)<sup>67</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code. Up to three years of pre-employment service credit may be purchased for the following periods: service for a period of not less than ninety days between (1) the date of declaration of war by Congress and the recognized date of cessation of military hostilities; (2) the onset of World War II on December 8, 1941 to its conclusion on July 1, 1946; (3) the onset of the Korean Conflict on June 27, 1950 to its conclusion on December 31, 1953; (4) the onset of the Vietnam Conflict on February 28, 1961 to its conclusion on May 7, 1975, or (5) beginning on the date of the recognition of an emergency condition by the issuance of a presidential proclamation or a presidential executive order, during which emergency condition the member received the Armed Forces Expeditionary or other Campaign Service Medal authorized by the Federal Government for the Expedition or Campaign.<sup>68</sup>
- (b) This time may be applied toward a member's credited service and may be used in meeting the minimum time needed for an automatic Option Two or automatic Option Three pension.<sup>69</sup>
- (c) This time shall not apply toward meeting the minimum service and age requirements for vesting, for a non-duty disability pension, or for a service pension.

(Ord. No. 29-01, 11-30-01)

**Sec. A-27. [Formerly Sec. 47-1-27. Freeze of General Retirement System as of June 30, 2014.]**

Notwithstanding anything in Articles I, II, III, or IV of Chapter 47 of the 1984 Detroit City Code to the contrary, effective as of June 30, 2014 (the "Freeze Date") –

- (a) No new employee hired by an Employer on or after July 1, 2014 shall become a member who is eligible to accrue a benefit under the terms of the General Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date;
- (b) No employee who is rehired by an Employer on or after July 1, 2014 shall become a member who is eligible to accrue either a benefit or service credit for any purpose under the terms of the General Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date; *provided, however*, that a member who is entitled to a Frozen Accrued Benefit as defined in subsection (c) of this Section 47-1-27 and who is rehired by an Employer on or after July 1, 2014 but prior to the date the member incurs a six-year break in service shall be eligible to accrue service credit following rehire solely for the purpose of determining the member's eligibility for payment of his Frozen Accrued Benefit;

- (c) Benefit accruals for members with respect to service rendered prior to July 1, 2014 will be frozen based on a member's years of service, Average Final Compensation, and the pension multiplier formulae as of such Freeze Date ("Frozen Accrued Benefit");
- (d) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) of this Section 47-1-27, compensation of a member shall be frozen effective as of the Freeze Date for purposes of determining the member's Frozen Accrued Benefit. No compensation of any type earned by a member after the Freeze Date shall be taken into consideration for purposes of determining the member's Frozen Accrued Benefit under the General Retirement System;
- (e) Any member who, as of June 30, 2014, would have been eligible to elect to use a portion of his unused accrued sick leave to increase his Average Final Compensation ("Sick Leave Rollover") if the member had been eligible to retire and had elected to retire as of June 30, 2014, shall have a one-time election as of June 30, 2014 ("Special Election") to add the value of twenty-five percent (25%) of the member's unused sick leave accrued for purposes of the Sick Leave Rollover in accordance with the terms of the applicable collective bargaining agreement, City Employment Terms or Detroit Code of Ordinance to the earnings used in computing Average Final Compensation for purposes of determining the member's Frozen Accrued Benefit; *provided, however*, that at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the member's sick leave accrued for purposes of the Sick Leave Rollover in accordance with the terms of the applicable collective bargaining agreement, City Employment Terms or Detroit Code of Ordinance remains in the member's sick leave bank at the time the completed Special Election form is received by the Retirement System and, *provided further* that the completed Special Election form is received by the Retirement System no later than August 15, 2014. A member's Special Election shall be made in the manner set forth by the Board of Trustees and the Retirement System. Notwithstanding anything in this subsection (e) to the contrary, a member's Special Election will be void and the determination of the member's Average Final Compensation for purposes of calculating the member's Frozen Accrued Benefit will not take into account any of the member's unused sick leave, if (i) the electing member would not have been eligible to receive an immediate service retirement if he retired as of June 30, 2014, and (ii) the electing member's employment with an Employer is terminated before the electing member becomes eligible for an immediate service retirement under the Retirement System;
- (f) Service earned after the Freeze Date shall be credited to a member solely for purposes of determining the member's vesting in and eligibility for payment of his or her Frozen Accrued Benefits. Service credit for all members for benefit accrual purposes under the terms of the General Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date shall be frozen effective as of the Freeze Date and no member shall earn service credit with respect to benefits payable under the terms of the General Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date (except for vesting and benefit payment eligibility purposes) after the Freeze Date;
- (g) No member shall make contributions to the Annuity Savings Fund under the General Retirement System in effect as of June 30, 2014 with respect to wages earned on or after July 14, 2014, and all Annuity Savings Fund contributions made on or after July 14, 2014 shall be made to and in accordance with the terms of the Combined Plan for the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Michigan; and
- (h) The 1998 Defined Contribution Plan will be closed to all employees hired or rehired by an Employer on or after July 1, 2014. On or after July 1, 2014, no person may make an election to participate in the 1998 Defined Contribution Plan, and no future contributions will be made to or accepted by the 1998 Defined Contribution Plan with respect to wages earned on or after July 1, 2014.

The foregoing terms of Section 47-1-27 shall be referred to as the "Freeze" of the provisions of the General Retirement System as in effect on the Freeze Date and the provisions of Articles I, II, III, or IV of Chapter 47 of the 1984 Detroit City Code shall be interpreted and construed by the Board of Trustees and the Retirement System to give full effect to the Freeze. To the extent that a conflict arises between this Section 47-1-27 and other provisions in Chapter 47, or any collective bargaining agreement or other document governing the terms of employment of any employee, the Board of Trustees and the Retirement System are directed to interpret any inconsistency or ambiguity to give full effect to the Freeze.

(Ord. No. 17-14, Sec. 47-1-27.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

Effective July 1, 1995, all members of the bargaining unit have the option of purchasing pre-employment military time for pension purposes in accordance with the 1995-1998 arbitration award.<sup>j</sup>

---

**[Secs. 47-1-28—47-1-30. Reserved.]**

---

<sup>j</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.P.), CBA-2 (§ 35.R.), CET-2 (§ 47.O).

**ARTICLE B. [FORMERLY ARTICLE II. DEFINED BENEFIT/DEFINED CONTRIBUTION (ANNUITY) PLAN OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.]**

**Sec. B-1. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-1. Membership.<sup>70</sup>]**

The membership of the General Retirement System *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan* shall consist of all persons who are full time employees of the employer as defined in Section 47-1-21 of this Code, except:

- (a) persons who are members of the *Policemen and Firemen Retirement System*, established under Title IX, Chapter VII of the 1918 Detroit City Charter and continued in the 1974 and 1997 Detroit City Charters;
- (b) persons who make an election to become a participant in the Retirement System *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* pursuant to Section 47-3-3 of this Code; and
- (c) Any person who is a member of any other public employee pension or retirement plan adopted by the State of Michigan, other than the Michigan National Guard, or by any other political subdivision of this state.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Special Service employees who work more than fourteen hundred forty (1440) hours per fiscal year will be eligible for Pension Plan (General Retirement System).<sup>k</sup>

---

**Sec. B-2. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-2. Cessation of Membership; Re-Employment by the Employer.<sup>71</sup>]**

- (a) Any member who retires under Section 47-2-4(a), (b), or (c),<sup>72</sup> or dies, shall have a non-forfeitable right to a benefit.
- (b) With respect to persons not on the active payroll prior to October 1, 2005, the following provisions of this subsection shall apply:
  - (1) Except as otherwise provided for in this Article II, if any non-vested member leaves City employment for any reason other than retirement or death, such person shall thereupon cease to be a member and his or her credited service at that time shall be forfeited. In the event of re-employment by the City, such person shall again become a member of the Retirement System. If re-employment occurs within a period of six (6) years<sup>73</sup> from and after the date City employment last terminated, credited service last forfeited shall be restored to his or her credit for purposes of accruing a benefit after re-employment.
  - (2) With respect to persons on the active payroll on or after October 1, 2005, re-employment shall restore any previously forfeited service credit notwithstanding the time of re-employment.
- (c) Vested former employees rehired prior to receiving pension benefits.<sup>74</sup>
  - (1) Former employees who are vested but have not yet begun to receive pension benefits who are rehired prior to being separated for six (6) years shall have their pension calculated in accordance with the rules in effect at the time of their last termination of active service or retirement.
  - (2) Former employees who are vested but have not begun to receive pension benefits and are rehired after July 1, 1992 after being separated for more than six (6) years who accumulate enough service credit to be

---

<sup>k</sup> CET-3 (§ 39.C.).



eligible for a second pension shall be entitled to two (2) separate and distinct pensions, each to be calculated in accordance with the rules in effect at the time of each separation from service.

- (3) An employee who becomes eligible to collect his or her previously vested pension while still working, shall not be eligible to receive his or her vested pension but will be entitled to have the pension improvement factor added to the vested amount of the original pension for payment when the employee eventually retires. The basic pension amount of twelve dollars (\$12.00) per year for up to ten (10) years will only be included on the employee's original pension.
  - (4) Members who have separated from city service with vested rights under Article II and return to work after a separation of more than six (6) years, prior to the receipt of a vested pension benefit, may elect to be a member of either the Article II or Article III Fund during their new period of service. Such election must be made within ninety (90) days of re-employment with the city. If the member elects the Article III Fund for the new period of service and becomes eligible to collect their previously vested pension while still working, they may begin to collect their vested pension on their eligibility date.
- (d) Retirement benefits for retirees who return to active full time employment.<sup>75</sup>
- (1) Retirees who return to work will have their Defined Benefit Plan pension benefit amount suspended upon re-employment. However, retirees who have not withdrawn their defined contribution amounts shall be entitled to continue to receive the monthly annuity from the 1973 Defined Contribution Plan. The pension improvement factor shall continue to be added to the vested amount of the original pension but not be paid on the defined benefit amount until the employee again separates from service.
  - (2) Retirees who return to work will be entitled to receive a second pension benefit in accordance with the rules in effect at the time of their final separation with respect to service credit earned after the retiree returns to active employment. Previous service credit will be used to determine what retirement factors will be credited to service time earned after return to active employment and used to calculate the new pension amount.<sup>76</sup>
  - (3) Average final compensation will be based upon the amounts earned after the retiree returns to work.<sup>77</sup>
  - (4) Employees who retire under this Section 47-2-2(d) for a second time will not be allowed to change the original option selection with respect to the original pension benefit. However, employees may make a separate option selection on their second pension benefit amount.
  - (5) The basic pension amount of twelve dollars (\$12.00) per year for up to ten (10) years will be included only on the employee's original pension.
  - (6) The coordination of benefits (equated Social Security) option will not be available on a second pension amount.
  - (7) If a retiree who returns to work and dies while working, had an accumulated combined total service time of at least twenty years, the employee's spouse will be eligible for automatic *Option Two* benefits,<sup>78</sup> Notwithstanding the option form of retirement originally elected.
  - (8) If a retiree who returns to work and dies while working had an accumulated combined total service time of at least fifteen years but less than twenty years, the employee's spouse will be eligible for automatic *Option Three* benefits, notwithstanding the option form of retirement originally elected.
  - (9) If the employee returns to work and dies prior to accumulating a combined total of fifteen years of service credit, the original pension and benefit option chosen shall resume unless the employee had chosen the Straight Life Option which would result in no survivor pension benefits.

- (10) The Board of Trustees will determine all entitlements for re-employed individuals on a case by case basis consistent with this section and will resolve all issues based upon special circumstances or unique situations.]

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 08-03, § 1, 4-9-03; Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 38-05, § 1, 12-14-05)

**Sec. B-3. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-3. Election to Transfer to 1998 Defined Contribution Plan.<sup>79</sup>]**

Any employee member who is also a member of the Coverage Group as defined in Section 47-3-2 of this Code who makes an election to transfer to the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* pursuant to Section 47-3-3 of this Code, shall transfer to the Trust of that Plan both the *1973 Defined Contribution Plan* (Annuity Savings Fund) balance and the actuarial present value of the *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* credited benefits of such individual under the *DGRS* in accordance with Section 47-3-3 of this Code and the rules and procedures established by the Board.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-4. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-4. Service Retirement.<sup>80</sup>]**

- (a) *Retirement after thirty years service.*<sup>81</sup> Any member who has accumulated at least thirty or more years of credited service regardless of age, or, for any members hired under a collective bargaining agreement, any member who was hired on or after the date specified in the applicable collective bargaining agreement who has accumulated at least thirty or more years of credited service and has attained age fifty-five, may retire upon written application filed with the Board setting forth the date on which the member desires to be retired. The date of retirement shall be effective not less than thirty, nor more than ninety, days subsequent to the execution and filing of the application for retirement. On the specified date, the member shall be retired notwithstanding age or the fact that during such period of notification the member may have separated from City service. Upon retirement, the member shall receive a retirement allowance as provided in Section 47-2-5 of this Code.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Any Employee who is covered by the provisions of this Agreement and who is a member of the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit who on July 1, 1995, or later has twenty-five (25) or more years of credited service may retire upon his/her written application filed with the Board of Trustees setting forth the date, which shall not be less than thirty (30) nor more than ninety (90) days, subsequent to the execution and filing of said written application, he/she desires to be retired. On the date so specified for his/her retirement he/she shall be retired notwithstanding that pending such period of notification he/she may have separated from City service. Upon his/her retirement he/she shall receive a Retirement Allowance as provided by the City Charter and Municipal Code.<sup>1</sup>

**[Retirees who began receiving a Duty Disability Pension after July 1, 1995 may choose to convert to a service retirement at the time they would have had twenty five (25) years with the City.<sup>m</sup>]**

---

- (b) Retirement at age sixty-five with eight years of service; at age sixty with ten years of service.
- (1) *Sixty-five and eight.* Any member who has attained sixty-five years of age and has at least eight years of credited service may retire upon written application filed with the Board setting forth an anticipated retirement date.

---

<sup>1</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.A.), CBA-2 (§ 35.A.), CET-2 (§ 47.A.).

<sup>m</sup> CBA-2 (§ 35.A.), CET-2 (§ 47.A.).

- (2) *Sixty and ten.* Any member who has attained sixty years of age and has at least ten years of credited service may retire upon written application filed with the Board setting forth an anticipated retirement date.
- (3) Any such anticipated retirement date shall not be less than thirty nor more than ninety days subsequent to the filing of the application. On the specified date, the member shall be retired, notwithstanding that during such period of notification he or she may have separated from City service. Upon retirement, the former member shall receive the retirement allowance provided for in Section 47-2-5<sup>82</sup> of this Code.

(c) Retirement after twenty-five years of service without attaining age sixty years; reduced pension.

- (1) *Early retirement.* Any member of the Retirement System who is on the payroll on or after July 1, 1992, and who has twenty-five years of credited service and has not attained sixty years of age<sup>n</sup>, shall have the option of early retirement by accepting an actuarially reduced retirement allowance as determined by the Board of Trustees after consultation with the Board's Actuary, notwithstanding the age of the member who elects early retirement. Said election shall be made within ninety days of separation from City service. Actuarial tables provided by the Board's Actuary shall always provide this actuarially reduced retirement allowance at no cost to the employee.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Employees who have resigned with 25 or more years of service since July 1, 1992, shall have ninety (90) days to submit an application for this option from the date they are officially notified by the Pension Bureau that said application can be processed.

After the initial enrollment of applicants by the Pension Bureau, employees who subsequently leave City employment shall have ninety (90) days from their last paid date on the City payroll to select this option.

Retirees who began receiving a Duty or Non-Duty Disability Pension after July 1, 1992, may convert to this option no later than (90) days after they would have had twenty-five (25) years with the City and have been notified by the Pension Bureau of the availability of this option.

Employees who began receiving Income Protection Benefits after July 1, 1992 may convert to this option anytime after they have had twenty-five (25) years of service with the City.

The above paragraphs notwithstanding, employees hired after January 1, 1996, shall not be eligible for a Service Retirement until they shall have attained fifty-five (55) years of age. This requirement shall apply to both the regular service retirement with thirty (30) years of service and for pension calculation purposes to the early service retirement (actuarially reduced) with twenty-five (25) or more years of service.<sup>o</sup>

- (2) Employees utilizing the early retirement provision in this Section 47-2-4(c)(1) will not be entitled to the fringe benefits, if any, accruing to employees who qualify for a normal service retirement until such time as they would have qualified for a normal service retirement under 47-2-4(a) or (b) of this Code. However, employees may maintain health care benefits, if any, through the City's *COBRA* program, or its equivalent, until that time.

(d) Retirement allowance; age forty and eight years of service; ten years of service regardless of age.<sup>83</sup>

- (1) Eligibility.

---

<sup>n</sup> Not limited to those under sixty in the following agreements: CBA-3 (§ 46.A.), CBA-4 (§ 15.A.), CBA-5 (§ 20.A.), CBA-6 (§ 26.A.), CBA-7 (§ 26.A.), CBA-8 (§ 25.A.), CBA-9 (§ 31.A.), CBA-10 (§ 33.A.), CBA-11 (§ 39.A.), CET-1 (§ 48.A.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.A.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.A.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.A.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.A.).

<sup>o</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.A.), CBA-4 (§ 15.A.), CBA-5 (§ 20.A.), CBA-6 (§ 26.A.), CBA-7 (§ 26.A.), CBA-8 (§ 25.A.), CBA-9 (§ 31.A.), CBA-10 (§ 33.A.), CBA-11 (§ 39.A.), CET-1 (§ 48.A.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.A.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.A.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.A.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.A.).

- a. *Any member hired before July 1, 1980* who has reached forty years of age and has acquired eight or more years of credited service shall be eligible to receive benefits provided by Section 47-2-4(d)(2) of this Code.
- b. *Any member hired on or after July 1, 1980* who has acquired ten years of credited service shall be eligible to receive the benefits provided by Section 47-2-4(d)(2) of this Code regardless of age.
- c. *Any non-union member hired on or after July 1, 1980 but before March 31, 1992* who has acquired ten years of credited service regardless of age or has reached age forty with eight or more years of credited service, whichever is earlier, shall be eligible to receive benefits provided by Section 47-2-4(d)(2) of this Code.

(2) Benefits.

- a. *Any member described in Section 47-2-4(d)(1)<sup>84</sup> of this Code who leaves City employment on or before June 30, 1992* but prior to the date the member would have first become eligible to retire as provided in Section 47-2-4(a),<sup>85</sup> (b)<sup>86</sup> or (c)<sup>87</sup> of this Code, for any reason except discharge for reasons covered by the State Forfeiture Law,<sup>88</sup> retirement or death, shall be entitled to a retirement allowance based upon one point five percent (1.5%) of average final compensation for the first ten years of service and one point six three percent (1.63%) for service in excess of ten years. There shall be no change to the base pension upon which future increases are based.
- b. *Any member described in Section 47-2-4(d)(1) of this Code who leaves City employment on or after July 1, 1992,* but prior to the date the member would have first become eligible to retire as provided in Section 47-2-4(a), (b) or (c) of this Code, for any reason except discharge for reasons covered by the State Forfeiture Law,<sup>89</sup> retirement or death, shall be entitled to a retirement allowance computed according to Section 47-2-5<sup>90</sup> of this Code.
- c. The retirement allowance shall begin on the first day of the calendar month following the month in which the retirement application is filed with the Board, on or after that date on which the member would have been eligible to retire with an unreduced service retirement under Section 47-2-4(a) or (b) of this Code, had City employment continued or on the date when age sixty is reached, whichever is earlier. Unless otherwise provided in this Article, no service credit shall be earned for the period of absence from City employment and such person's beneficiary shall not be entitled to any other benefit afforded in this Article except those benefits afforded either in Section 47-2-4 or in Section 47-2-5 of this Code notwithstanding termination of membership.

- (3) *Withdrawal of accumulated contributions.* Upon separation from City employment, members who qualify for benefits pursuant to Section 47-2-4(d)(1) of this Code may withdraw their *1973 Defined Contribution Plan* accumulated contributions and all other funds standing to their credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at that time without affecting their benefits under Section 47-2-4(d)(2) or 47-2-5 of this Code.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

---

**By Agreement**

---

For employees hired on or after July 1, 1980, the vesting provisions of the City Retirement Plan shall require ten (10) years of service regardless of age in lieu of the "40 and 8" age and service requirements.<sup>p</sup>

---

In the event that any law, State or Federal, is passed during the term of the collective bargaining agreement or City Employment Terms agreement which permits Employees to vest their pension prior to meeting the vesting requirements set forth in this contract, any Employee who vests his/her pension in such a manner shall not be eligible for any pension benefits until his/her sixty-second (62nd) birthday. This provision will not affect the current practice governing disabled Employees.<sup>q</sup>

---

**Sec. B-5. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-5. Service Retirement Allowance.<sup>91</sup>]**

Upon retirement, a member who meets the qualifications set forth in section 47-2-4(a), (b) or (c) of this Code, shall receive a *Straight Life Retirement Allowance*, and shall have the right to elect to receive in lieu of the *Straight Life Retirement Allowance*, a reduced retirement allowance under an option provided for in Section 47-2-9<sup>92</sup> of this Code.

The *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* shall consist of:

- (a) An Annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of the members accumulated contributions in the 1973 *Defined Contribution Annuity Savings Fund* at the time of retirement; and
- (b) (A *Basic Pension* of twelve dollars (\$12.00) per annum multiplied by the number of years, and fractions of years of credited service, not to exceed ten (10) years; and
- (c) A Membership Service Pension.
  - (1) For members who retire on or before June 30, 1992, a membership service pension of one point five percent (1.5%) of Average Final Compensation for the first ten (10) years of service and one point six three percent (1.63%) for service in excess of ten (10) years.
  - (2) For members who retire on or after July 1, 1992 but prior to July 1, 1998, a membership service pension of one point five percent (1.5%) of Average Final Compensation for each year of service for the first ten (10) years plus one point seven percent (1.7%) of Average Final Compensation for each year of service in excess of ten (10) years up to twenty (20) years of service, plus one point nine percent (1.9%) of Average Final Compensation for each year of service in excess of twenty years. In no event shall benefits paid by the Retirement System exceed ninety percent (90%) of Average Final Compensation.
  - (3) For members who retire on or after July 1, 1998 [or July 1, 1992<sup>r</sup>], [using the highest paid 36 consecutive months out of the last 120 including longevity payments [received prior to July 1, 2012<sup>s</sup>] as Average Final Compensation<sup>t</sup>] a membership service pension of one point six percent (1.6%)

---

<sup>p</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.D.), CBA-2 (§ 35.D.), CBA-3 (§ 46.C.), CBA-4 (§ 15.C.), CBA-5 (§ 20.C.), CBA-6 (§ 26.C.), CBA-7 (§ 26.C.), CBA-8 (§ 25.C.), CBA-9 (§ 31.C.), CBA-10 (§ 33.C.), CBA-11 (§ 39.C.), CET-1 (§ 48.C.), CET-2 (§ 47.D.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.C.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.C.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.C.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.C.).

<sup>q</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.D.), CBA-2 (§ 35.D.), CBA-3 (§ 46.D.), CBA-4 (§ 15.D.), CBA-5 (§ 20.D.), CBA-6 (§26.D.), CBA-7 (§ 26.D.), CBA-8 (§ 25.D.), CBA-9 (§ 31.D.), CBA-10 (§ 33.D.), CBA-11 (§ 39.D.), CET-1 (§ 48.D.), CET-2 (§ 47.D.), Reopener-1 (§31.D.), Reopener-2 (§25.D.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.D.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.D.).

<sup>r</sup> CBA-9(§ 31.H.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.H.).

<sup>s</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.F.), CBA-8 (§ 25.F.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.F.).

of Average Final Compensation for each year of service for the first ten (10) years plus one point eight percent (1.8%) of Average Final Compensation for each year of service in excess of ten (10) years up to twenty (20) years of service, and plus two percent (2%) of Average Final Compensation for each year of service in excess of twenty (20) years up to twenty-five (25) years, plus two point two percent (2.2%) of Average Final Compensation for each year of service in excess of twenty-five (25) years. In no case shall benefits paid by the Retirement System exceed ninety percent (90%) of Average Final Compensation **[except in the case where a higher pension amount has been earned in accordance with the provisions in effect prior to July 1, 1992<sup>u</sup>]**.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Employees who retire on or after July 1, 2012 **[or after July 1, 1998 but before July 1, 2012<sup>v</sup>]**, shall have their pensions computed according to the following formula. Using the highest paid thirty-six (36) consecutive months out of the last one hundred twenty (120), including longevity payments, as Average Final Compensation; two percent (2%) **[or one and one-half percent (1.5%)<sup>w</sup>]** of Average Final Compensation for each year of service; plus twelve dollars (\$12) for each year of City service not to exceed one hundred twenty dollars (\$120). In no case shall benefits paid by the Retirement System exceed ninety percent (90%) of Average Final Compensation except in the case where a higher pension amount has been earned in accordance with the provisions in effect prior to July 1, 1992.<sup>x</sup>

---

For all years of credited service accrued by bargaining unit members after July 1, 2012, the multiplier as set forth previously in this section shall be reduced to one and one-half percent (1.5%) of Average Final Compensation per year.<sup>y</sup>

---

Effective April 1, 2013 **[or Effective on the first month after ratification<sup>z</sup>]**, the pension multiplier shall be 1.5% for all years of service after that date.<sup>aa</sup>

- 
- (d) With respect to regular service retirees under Section 47-2-4(a) and (b) <sup>93</sup> of this Code only and excluding persons who receive vested benefits under Section 47-2-4(c) and (d) of this Code, in no case shall the total of the annual Straight Life Pension be less than three hundred sixty dollars (\$360.00) times each of the first ten (10) years of service at retirement plus one hundred twenty dollars (\$120.00) for each year of service in excess of ten (10) years. Effective July 1, 2007, each year of service in excess of ten (10) shall be calculated using two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225.00).
- (e) The recalculation of the pension benefit shall include previous pension improvement factors but shall not include special increases granted by prior separate ordinances.<sup>94</sup>

---

<sup>t</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.F.), CBA-4 (§ 15.H.), CBA-5 (§ 20.H.), CBA-6 (§ 26.H.), CBA-7 (§ 26.G.), CBA-8 (§ 25.F.), CBA-9 (§ 31.H.), CBA-10 (§ 33.H.), CBA-11 (§ 39.H.), CET-1 (§ 43.H.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.H.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.F.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.H.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.H.).

<sup>u</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.F.), CBA-4 (§ 15.H.), CBA-5 (§ 20.H.), CBA-6 (§ 26.H.), CBA-7 (§ 26.G.), CBA-8 (§ 25.F.), CBA-9 (§ 31.H.), CBA-10 (§ 33.H.), CBA-11 (§ 39.H.), CET-1 (§ 43.H.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.H.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.F.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.H.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.H.).

<sup>v</sup> CBA-2 (§ 35.G.).

<sup>w</sup> CET-2 (§47.G.).

<sup>x</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.G.), CBA-2 (§ 35.G.), CET-2 (§ 47.G.).

<sup>y</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.G.), CBA-2 (§ 35.H.), CET-1 (§ 48.H.), CET-2 (§ 47.G.).

<sup>z</sup> CBA-10 (§ 33.U.).

<sup>aa</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.V.), CBA-10 (§ 33.U.).

- (f) If a retiree dies before receipt of *Straight Life Retirement* allowance payments in an aggregate amount equal to, but not exceeding, the retirees accumulated contributions in the *Annuity Savings Fund* at the time of retirement, the difference between these accumulated contributions and the aggregate amount of *Straight Life Retirement* allowance payments received, shall be paid to such person or persons nominated by written designation duly executed by the retiree and filed with the Board. If there is no such designated person or persons surviving the retiree, such difference shall be paid to his or her estate. In no case shall any benefits be paid under this section because of the death of a retiree if the retiree had elected any of the Options provided for in Section 47-2-9 of this Code.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 02-08, § 1, 1-23-08)

#### **Sec. B-6. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-6. Disability Retirement.<sup>95</sup>]**

- (a) *Duty Disability; Eligibility.* Upon the application of a member or the member's department head, a member who becomes totally and permanently incapacitated for duty in the employ of the employer shall be retired by the Board; provided, such incapacity is found by the Board to be the natural and proximate result of the actual performance of duty, without willful negligence on the part of the member; provided further, that the Retirement System Medical Director shall certify to the Board after a medical examination, that such member is mentally or physically totally and permanently incapacitated for the further performance of duty to the employer, and that such member should be retired from City service.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Effective September 28, 2010 [or Effective February 11, 2010<sup>bb</sup> or upon approval of Board of Water Commissioners<sup>cc</sup> or Effective February 16, 2020 (Local 531) and effective March 9, 2010 (Local 488)<sup>dd</sup> or Effective March 30, 2010<sup>ee</sup>], any employee [or any employee covered by this agreement<sup>ff</sup>] who is seeking a duty disability retirement, shall have an examination conducted by an independent medical examiner (IME). If the IME concludes that the employee's physical or medical condition does not relate to his/her employment with the City of Detroit, the employee shall not be eligible for the duty disability retirement.<sup>gg</sup>

- (b) *Duty disability; Benefits.*<sup>96</sup> Upon retirement for disability as provided in Section 47-2-6(a) of this Code, a retiree shall receive the following benefits:
- (1) Any member who is eligible for a *Service Retirement* under Section 47-2-4(a) or (b) of this Code shall receive a *Service Retirement Allowance* as provided in Section 47-2-5<sup>97</sup> of this Code and shall have the right to elect an option provided for in Section 47-2-9<sup>98</sup> of this Code.
  - (2) Any member prior to eligibility for a *Service Retirement* under Section 47-2-4(a) or (b) of this Code shall receive a *Disability Retirement Allowance* to begin as of the date of disability. In no case shall the *Disability Retirement Allowance* be retroactive to more than six months before the date the application for Disability Retirement is filed with the Board, or prior to the date the member's name last appeared on a City payroll with pay, whichever is later. The *Disability Retirement Allowance* shall continue until the

---

<sup>bb</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.K.), CBA-8 (§ 25.K.), CBA-9 (§ 31.K.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.K.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.K.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.K.).

<sup>cc</sup> CBA-5 (§ 20.K.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.K.).

<sup>dd</sup> CBA-6 (§ 26.K.).

<sup>ee</sup> CBA-7 (§ 26.K.).

<sup>ff</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.K.), CBA-5 (§ 20.K.), CBA-6 (§ 26.K.), CBA-7 (§ 26.K.), CBA-9 (§ 31.K.), CBA-11 (§ 39.K.), CET-1 (§ 48.K.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.K.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.K.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.K.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.K.).

<sup>gg</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.K.), CBA-5 (§ 20.K.), CBA-6 (§ 26.K.), CBA-7 (§ 26.K.), CBA-9 (§ 31.K.), CBA-11 (§ 39.K.), CET-1 (§ 48.K.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.K.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.K.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.K.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.K.).

member reaches eligibility for *Service Retirement* or recovers prior to that event. Upon reaching eligibility for *Service Retirement*, he or she shall receive a pension as provided in Sections 47-2-5(b)—(e) of this Code, together with an annuity which shall be the equivalent of the annuity which would have been received had contributions to the *Annuity Savings Fund* continued. Said contributions are to be based on the final compensation at the date of disability and the annuity percentage in effect for the employee on the July first prior to the effective date the employee is added to the disability retirement payroll, provided said July first is at least six months prior to the effective date that the employee is added to the regular retirement payroll. In computing the pension, membership service credit shall be given for the period a *Duty Disability Retirement Allowance* is received. The *Disability Retirement Allowance* shall consist of:

- aa. *Cash Refund Annuity*<sup>99</sup> which shall be the actuarial equivalent of the member's accumulated contributions in the *Annuity Savings Fund* at the time of retirement. If a retiree dies before receipt of annuity payments in an aggregate amount equal to, but not exceeding, the retiree's accumulated contributions, the difference between the accumulated contributions and the aggregate amount of annuity payments received shall be paid in a single lump sum to such person or persons nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the Board. If there is no such designated person surviving the retiree, such difference shall be paid to the retiree's estate.
- bb. In addition to the *Annuity*, a *Pension*<sup>100</sup> of sixty-six and two-thirds of the member's Average Final Compensation at the time of disability, subject to the provisions of Sections 47-2-13 and 47-2-14 of this Code. This *Pension* shall in no event exceed fifty-seven hundred dollars (\$5,700.00) per annum.
- cc. *For members who retired on disability on or after January 1, 1999, a pension*, in addition to the *Annuity*, of sixty-six and two-thirds of the member's average compensation at the time of disability subject to the provisions of Sections 47-2-13 and 47-2-14 of this Code. This *Pension* shall in no event exceed nine thousand dollars (\$9000.00) per annum.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Effective January 1, 1999 [or July 1, 2012<sup>hh</sup>], the maximum annual amount payable to an individual on a Duty Disability pension shall be increased to \$9,000 and for Non-Duty Disability pension to \$6,000.<sup>ii</sup>

---

- (c) *Non-Duty Disability; Eligibility.*<sup>101</sup> Upon the application of a member or the member's department head, a member who has at least ten years of credited service who becomes totally and permanently incapacitated for duty as a result of causes which do not occur in the actual performance of duty to the employer, may be retired by the Board if the Medical Director certifies to the Board after examination that such member is mentally or physically totally incapacitated for the further performance of duty, that such incapacity is likely to be permanent, and that such member should be retired.
- (d) *Non-Duty Disability; Benefits.*<sup>102</sup> Upon retirement for disability as provided in Section 47-2-6(c) of this Code, a member shall receive the following benefits:
  - (1) After attaining sixty years of age, a member shall receive a *Service Retirement Allowance* as provided in Section 47-2-5 of this Code and shall have the right to elect an Option as provided in Section 47-2-9<sup>103</sup> of this Code.
  - (2) Prior to age sixty, a member shall receive benefits as provided in Section 47-2-6(d)(2)aa—dd<sup>104</sup> of this Code:

---

<sup>hh</sup> CET-2 (§ 47.I.)

<sup>ii</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.I.), CBA-2 (§ 35.K.), CBA-3 (§ 26.H.), CBA-4 (§ 15.J.), CBA-5 (§ 20.J.), CBA-6 (§ 26.J.), CBA-7 (§ 26.I.), CBA-8 (§ 25.H.), CBA-9 (§ 31.J.), CBA-10 (§ 33.J.), CBA-11 (§ 39.J.), CET-2 (§ 47.I.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.J.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.H.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.J.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.J.).



- aa. A *Cash Refund Annuity*<sup>105</sup> which shall be the actuarial equivalent of the member's accumulated contributions in the *Annuity Savings Fund* at the time of retirement. In the event a retiree dies before the total of the *Cash Refund Annuity* payments received equals or exceeds the amount of his or her accumulated contributions at the time of retirement, the remainder shall be paid in a single lump sum to such person or persons nominated by written designation duly executed by the member and filed with the Board. If there is no such designated person or persons surviving, any such remainder shall be paid to the retiree's estate.
- bb. In addition to the *Annuity*, a *Disability Pension*<sup>106</sup> which shall be based on the *Service Retirement* factors in effect on the effective date of disability. The service retirement factors shall be multiplied by the *Average Final Annual Compensation* multiplied by the number of years and fractions of years of service credited to the retiree. In addition, a basic pension of twelve dollars (\$12.00) per annum for a maximum of ten years of credited service shall be added for a total not to exceed one hundred twenty dollars (\$120.00) and adjustments thereto, as calculated pursuant to applicable provisions of the Detroit City Charter, as amended, and the Detroit City Code, as amended. Said *Disability Pension* shall begin as of the date of the disability. However, in no case shall the pension begin more than six months before the date the application for disability retirement was filed with the Board, or prior to the date his or her name last appeared on a City payroll with pay, whichever is later. Payment of the *Disability Pension* shall continue to age sixty. Said *Disability Pension* shall not exceed thirty-nine hundred dollars (\$3900.00) per annum, and shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 47-2-13 and 47-2-14 of this Code.
- cc. A member who retired on disability on or after January 1, 1999 shall receive a *Disability pension* as provided for in Section 47-2-6(d)(2)bb of this Code. Said *Disability Pension* shall not exceed six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) per annum, and shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 47-2-13 and 47-2-14 of this Code.
- dd. Effective July 1, 1967, notwithstanding the limitations contained in Section 47-2-6(d)(2)bb of this Code, disability retirees under Section 47-2-6(c) of this Code, who retired (1) prior to August 13, 1953, shall receive a supplementary *Pension* of forty dollars (\$40.00) per month; or (2) after August 13, 1956 and prior to July 1, 1966, shall receive a supplementary pension of twenty dollars (\$20.00) per month.
- ee. *Upon Attaining Age Sixty*, the retiree shall receive a *Pension* computed according to the provisions of Section 47-2-5(b)-(e) of this Code; provided, that no service credit shall be given for the time a *Disability Pension* provided for in Section 47-2-6(d)(2)b of this Code was received. Upon attaining age sixty, the retiree shall have the right to make an election under Section 47-2-9 of this Code.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-7. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-7. Accidental Death Benefit; Performance of Duty.<sup>107</sup>]**

If a member is killed in the performance of duty in the service of the employer, or dies as the result of illness contracted or injuries received while in the performance of duty in the service of the employer, and such death, illness, or injuries resulting in death, is found by the Board to have resulted from the actual performance of duty in the service of the employer, the following benefits shall be paid, subject to Section 47-2-13 of this Code:

- (a) *Annuity Savings Fund*.<sup>108</sup> accumulated savings in the members *Annuity Savings Fund* at the time of death shall be paid in a single lump sum to such person or persons as the member nominated in a writing duly executed and filed with the Board. In the event there is no designated person or persons surviving the member, the accumulated contributions shall be paid to the member's estate.
- (b) A *Pension*<sup>109</sup> of one-third of the final compensation of said member shall be paid to the surviving spouse to continue until remarriage. If an unmarried child, or children under age eighteen also survive the deceased member, each surviving child shall receive a pension of one-fourth of said final compensation, to be divided equally. Upon any such child's adoption, marriage, attainment of age eighteen, or death, whichever occurs first, such child's pension shall terminate and there shall be a redistribution by the Board to the surviving

eligible children under age eighteen. In no event shall any child receive a pension of more than one-fourth of said final compensation.

- (c) *No Surviving Spouse; Children.* <sup>110</sup> If there is no surviving spouse, or if such surviving spouse dies or remarries before the youngest surviving child of a deceased member shall have attained the age of eighteen, any unmarried child or children under age eighteen, if any, shall receive a *Pension* equal to one-fourth of the deceased member's final compensation; provided, that if there are more than two such surviving children, each shall receive a pension of an equal share of one-half of said final compensation. Upon any such child's adoption, marriage, attainment of age eighteen, or death, whichever occurs first, the child's *Pension* shall terminate and there shall be a redistribution by the Board to the surviving eligible children under age eighteen. In no case shall any such child's *Pension* be more than one-fourth of the deceased member's final compensation.
- (d) *Annual Limit.* <sup>111</sup> The total amount payable under Section 47-2-7(b) and (c) of this Code on account of the death of a member, shall not exceed nine thousand dollars (\$9,000.00) per annum.

---

**By Agreement**

---

The maximum amount of the Accidental Death Benefit as found in Chapter VI, Article VI, Part C, Section 1, Paragraphs B and C of the City Charter shall be increased from \$2,400 to \$5,700 [or \$9,000<sup>jj</sup>] per annum.<sup>kk</sup>

---

- (e) *Dependent Father and/or Mother.* <sup>112</sup> If the deceased member has no surviving spouse or children eligible for pensions under this section, a *Pension* equal to one-sixth of the deceased member's final compensation shall be paid to the member's surviving dependent father and/or mother; provided that in no case shall either parent's *Pension* exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00) per month. Payment to a dependent parent or parents shall be contingent upon a finding by the Board of Trustees after investigation that such parent or parents were actually dependent upon said deceased member through a lack of earning power resulting from physical or mental disability.
- (f) *Section 47-2-13 of this Code Applicable.* <sup>113</sup> The benefits provided in Section 47-2-7 of this Code shall be subject to Section 47-2-13 of this Code.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-8. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-8. Accumulated Contributions; Return of 1973 Defined Contribution Plan Amount.<sup>114</sup>]**

- (a) Cessation of Employment.
- (1) If a member ceases to be an employee of the employer before becoming eligible for a *Pension* paid out of City contributions to the Retirement System, such member shall be paid all or part of the member's *Annuity Savings Fund, being the 1973 Defined Contribution Plan* amount, as the member shall demand by written application filed with the Board.
  - (2) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, upon death a member's *Annuity Savings Fund* shall be paid to such person or persons nominated in a written designation duly executed by the member and filed with

---

<sup>jj</sup> CBA-2 (§ 35.L.), CBA-3 (§ 46.H.), CBA-6 (§ 26.J.), CBA-8 (§ 25.H.), CBA-9 (§ 31.L.), CBA-10 (§ 33.J.), CBA-11 (§ 39.J.), CET-2 (§ 47.J.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.L.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.H.).

<sup>kk</sup> CBA-2 (§ 35.L.), CBA-3 (§ 46.H.), CBA-4 (§ 15.J.), CBA-5 (§ 20.J.), CBA-6 (§ 26.J.), CBA-7 (§ 26.L.), CBA-8 (§ 25.H.), CBA-9 (§ 31.L.), CBA-10 (§ 33.J.), CBA-11 (§ 39.J.), CET-1 (§ 48.J.), CET-2 (§ 47.J.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.L.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.H.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.J.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.J.).

the Board. In the event there is no such designated person or persons surviving, the member's said accumulated contributions shall be paid to the member's estate.

- (3) If a member who dies without a legal will has not nominated a beneficiary as provided in Section 47-2-8(a)(2) of this Code, the member's accumulated Annuity Savings Fund contributions at the time of death may be used to pay burial expenses if the member leaves no other estate sufficient for such purpose. Such expenses shall not exceed a reasonable amount as determined by the Board.
- (4) Accumulated contributions to be returned as provided in this section may be paid in equal monthly installments for a period not to exceed three years, according to such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt from time to time. After a member ceases to be a member, any balance in the *Annuity Savings fund* which is unclaimed by the said member or the member's heirs, shall remain a part of the funds of the Retirement System and shall be transferred to the *Pension Accumulation Fund*.
- (b) *One Time Withdrawal; Twenty-Five Years.* Prior to the receipt of the first retirement benefit check, employees with twenty-five or more years of service shall be allowed to withdraw either a partial or full amount of their accumulated contributions, one time only.
- (c) *One Time Withdrawal; Duty and Non-Duty Disability Retirees.* Duty and non-duty disability retirees shall be allowed to withdraw either a partial or full amount of their accumulated contributions one time only.
- (d) *One Time Withdrawal.* Withdrawal by a member under either (b) or (c) of this Section 47-2-8 constitutes the one time withdrawal allowed.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

#### **Sec. B-9. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-9. Retirement Allowance Options.<sup>115</sup>]**

- (a) *Election by Member.* Until the first retirement allowance payment check is cashed, or six months after the first payment check is issued but not thereafter, any member may elect to receive a straight life retirement allowance payable throughout life, or the member may elect to receive the actuarial equivalent of the *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* computed as of the effective date of retirement, in a reduced retirement allowance payable throughout life, with the exception that there will be no reduction in the benefits received pursuant to Section 47-2-5(e) of this Code; and nominate a beneficiary, in accordance with the options set forth below:

*Option One. Cash Refund Annuity.*<sup>116</sup> If a retiree who elected a Cash Refund Annuity dies before payment of the annuity portion of the reduced retirement allowance has been received in an aggregate amount equal to, but not exceeds the retiree's accumulated contributions in the *Annuity Savings Fund* at the time of retirement, the difference between said accumulated contributions and the aggregate amount of annuity payments already received, shall be paid in a single lump sum to such person or person nominated by written designation duly executed by the member and filed with the Board. If there are no such designated person or persons surviving said retiree, any such difference shall be paid to the retiree's estate.

*Option Two. Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance.*<sup>117</sup> Upon the death of a retiree who elected a *Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance*, one hundred percent of the reduced retirement allowance shall be paid to and continued throughout the life of the person nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the retirement allowance becomes due.

*Option "A". Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a retiree who elected a *Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor Allowance*, seventy-five percent of the reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the person nominated by written designation duly executed by the member and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the retirement allowance becomes due.

*Option Three. Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a retiree who elected a *Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor Allowance*, fifty percent of the reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the person nominated by written designation duly executed by the member and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the retirement allowance becomes due.

*Option "B". Joint and Twenty-Five Percent Survivor Allowance.* Upon the death of a retiree who elected a *Joint and Twenty-Five Percent Survivor Allowance*, twenty-five percent of the reduced retirement allowance shall be paid throughout the life of the person nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the Board prior to the date the first payment of the retirement allowance becomes due.

- (b) *Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment.* The *Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment* provided under Section 47-2-9(a) of this Code shall be made available in either the standard form or the pop-up form, as follows:
- (1) *Standard Form.* Under the *Standard Form*, the reduced retirement allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the retiree.
  - (2) *Pop-up Form.* Under the *Pop-up Form*, the reduced allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the retiree and the designated beneficiary. In the event of the death of the designated beneficiary during the lifetime of the retiree, the amount of the allowance shall be changed to the amount that would have been payable had the retiree elected the *Straight Life Form of Payment*.
- (c) *Coordination of Benefits.* According to such rules and regulations as the Board shall adopt, until the first payment of a retirement allowance becomes due, but not thereafter, a member under age sixty-five may elect to have the member's *Straight Life Retirement Allowance* provided for in Section 47-2-5 of this Code equated on an actuarial equivalent basis to provide an increased retirement allowance payable to age sixty-two or age sixty-five, and to provide a decreased retirement allowance thereafter. The increased retirement allowance payable to such age shall approximate the total of the decreased retirement allowance payable thereafter and the estimated social security benefit. If a member elects to receive increased and then decreased retirement allowance payments provided for in this paragraph, he or she may also elect to have such payments reduced by electing one of the optional forms of payment provided for in paragraph (a) of this section. This coordination of benefits option shall not create any additional actuarial costs. **[This provision shall include all Employees who retire on or after July 1, 1974, and shall be retroactive to that date.]**<sup>11</sup>

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

#### **Sec. B-10. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-10. Benefits for Surviving Spouses; Generally.]**<sup>118</sup>

- (a) The surviving spouse of any member who dies while in the employ of the City or in the employ of a second governmental unit as provided in Section 47-2-15 of this Code after the date such member either (1) has earned twenty years of credited service regardless of age, or (2) has earned eight years of credited service and has attained age sixty-five, or (3) has earned ten or more years of credited service and has attained age sixty, shall receive a retirement allowance. The spouse's retirement allowance shall be computed according to Section 47-2-5 of this Code in the same manner in all respects as if the said member had retired effective the day preceding the member's death, notwithstanding that the member had not attained age sixty, elected a *Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor Allowance* as provided for in Section 47-2-9 of this Code, and nominated the surviving spouse as beneficiary. Prior to the date the first payment of the retirement allowance provided hereunder becomes due, the said beneficiary may elect to receive the deceased member's accumulated contributions in the Annuity Savings Fund. No payments shall be made under this section on account of the death of a member if any benefits are paid under Section 47-2-7<sup>119</sup> of this Code. If there is no eligible surviving spouse, dependent children shall be paid a total of nine thousand dollars (\$9,000.00) which shall be divided equally among all eligible dependents until the youngest child reaches age nineteen, or for life, if a child is permanently physically or mentally impaired.

---

<sup>11</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.B.), CBA-2 (§ 35.B.), CET-2 (§ 47.B.).

---

**By Agreement**

---

Effective January 1, 1999, minor dependents under age nineteen (19) or permanently mentally or physically impaired dependent children who become impaired prior to age nineteen (19) of Employees who die with twenty (20) years of service without a surviving spouse shall receive a payment of nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) per year which shall be divided equally amongst all eligible dependents. The payment will cease when the last minor attains age nineteen (19) or for mentally or physically impaired children at death. There shall be no retirement escalator for this payment.<sup>mm</sup>

- (b) In addition to in-service death benefits which existed prior to July 1, 1998 for members with twenty or more years of service, if a member dies on or after July 1, 1998 [or **January 1, 1999<sup>nn</sup>** or **July 1, 1999<sup>oo</sup>**], after having attained fifteen or more but less than twenty years of creditable service at any age below sixty, the surviving spouse will be paid a *Fifty Percent Joint and Survivor* election. If there is no eligible surviving spouse, dependent children shall be paid a total of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) which shall be divided equally among all eligible dependents until the youngest child reaches age nineteen, or for life if a child is permanently physically or mentally impaired.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-11. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-11. Benefits for Surviving Spouses; Disability Retirees.<sup>120</sup>]**

The surviving spouse of a disability retiree who retired under the provisions of Section 47-2-6 of this Code and who died before the age of sixty shall receive a retirement allowance computed in the same manner as if the disability retiree had been a member who became eligible for benefits under Section 47-2-10 of this Code, provided the disability retiree had earned fifteen or more years of credited service. In the case of a non-duty disability retiree, credited service shall be determined on the effective date of the non-duty disability retirement. In the case of a duty disability retiree, credited service shall be determined on the date of death of the disability retiree assuming City employment had continued until the date of death.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-12. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-12. Disposition of Surplus Benefits upon Death of Retiree and Beneficiary.<sup>121</sup>]**

If under a *Joint and One Hundred Percent Survivor allowance*, a *Joint and Seventy-Five Percent Survivor allowance*, a *Joint and Fifty Percent Survivor allowance*, or a *Joint Twenty-Five Percent Survivor allowance* as provided for under Section 47-2-9 of this Code, both a retiree and beneficiary die before they have received in retirement allowance payments, an aggregate amount equal to the retiree's accumulated contributions in the annuity savings fund at the time of retirement, the difference between the said accumulated contributions and the said aggregate amount of retirement allowances paid the retiree and beneficiary, shall be paid in a single lump sum to such person or persons nominated by written designation of the retiree duly executed and filed with the Board. If there are no person or persons surviving retiree and beneficiary, any such difference shall be paid to the retiree's estate.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

---

<sup>mm</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.K.), CBA-2 (§ 35.M.), CBA-3 (§ 46.I.), CBA-4 (§ 15.K.), CBA-5 (§ 20.L.), CBA-6 (§ 26.L.), CBA-7 (§ 26.J.), CBA-8 (§ 25.I.), CBA-9 (§ 31.L.), CBA-10 (§ 33.K.), CBA-11 (§ 39.L.), CET-1 (§ 48.L.), CET-2 (§ 47.K.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.L.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.I.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.L.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.L.).

<sup>nn</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.L.), CBA-2 (§ 35.N.), CBA-3 (§ 46.J.), CBA-8 (§ 25.J.), CET-2 (§ 47.L.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.J.).

<sup>oo</sup> CBA-6 (§ 26.M.).

**Sec. B-13. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-13. Pensions Offset by Compensation Benefits; Subrogation.<sup>122</sup>]**

- (a) *Generally.* Any amounts which may be paid or payable to a member, retiree, or to the dependents of a member or retiree on account of any disability or death under the provisions of any Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar law, except federal Social Security old-age and survivors' and disability insurance benefits, shall be offset against any pensions payable from funds of the Retirement System on account of the same disability or death. If the present value of the benefits payable under said Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar law, is less than the pension reserve for said pension payable by the Retirement System, the present value of the said Workers' Compensation, pension, or similar legal benefit shall be deducted from the Pension Reserve, and such pensions as may be provided by the Pension Reserve so reduced shall be payable as provided in this Article.
- (b) *The City's right of subrogation.*<sup>123</sup> In the event a person becomes entitled to a pension payable by the Retirement System because of an accident or injury caused by the act of a third party, the City shall be subrogated to the rights of said person against such third party to the extent of the benefit which the City pays or becomes liable to pay.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-14. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-14. Disability Retirees; Reexamination; Authority of the Board.<sup>124</sup>]**

- (a) *Medical examination.* At least once each year during the first five years following the retirement of a member with a Disability Retirement Allowance or Disability Pension, and at least once in every three year period thereafter, the Board may, and upon the retiree's application shall require that any disability retiree who has not attained age sixty undergo a medical examination, to be made by, or under the direction of, the Medical Director. Should any such disability retiree who has not attained age sixty refuse to submit to at least one such medical examination in any such period, the retiree's retirement allowance or pension may be discontinued by the Board until withdrawal of such refusal. Should such refusal continue for one year, all of the disability retiree's rights in and to the Pension portion of the Retirement Allowance may be revoked by the Board. If upon such examination of a disability retiree, the Medical Director reports that the retiree is physically able and capable of resuming employment, and such report is concurred in by the Board, the retiree shall be restored to active service with the City and the Disability Retirement Allowance shall terminate.
- (b) *Other employment.* If such disability retiree is or becomes engaged in a gainful occupation, business, or employment paying more than the difference between the retiree's Disability Retirement Allowance and final compensation, the Pension portion of the Disability Retirement Allowance shall be reduced by the amount of such difference. If the amount of the earnings changes, the Pension may be adjusted accordingly.
- (c) *Reinstatement to active service.* A disability retiree who has been, or shall be, reinstated to active service in the employ of the City as provided in this Section, shall again become a member of the Retirement System. All credited service at the time of the retirement shall be restored to full force and effect and a duty disability retiree shall be given membership service credit for the period said retiree was out of service due to such duty disability.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-15. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-15. Transfer of department or department functions; Generally.<sup>125</sup>]**

In the event a function or functions of a City Department or the Department itself is transferred to the federal or state government, or to a political subdivision of the state (second governmental unit), a member of the Retirement System whose employment is transferred from the City to the second governmental unit shall be entitled to a retirement allowance payable by the Retirement System subject to the following conditions:

- (a) *Employment within sixty days of transfer.* The employee enters the employment of the second governmental unit within sixty days from and after the effective date of the transfer of the function or functions of a City Department or the Department itself to the second governmental unit.
- (b) *Credited service combined; ten year minimum.* The employee's credit service as a member of the Retirement System plus any credited service acquired in the employ of the second governmental unit totals at least ten years;
- (c) *Retirement; second governmental unit.* If the employee retires from the employment in the second governmental unit on account of age and service, the employee's Retirement Allowance shall be computed in accordance with Section 47-2-4(b) or Section 47-2-5 of this Code, whichever is applicable. If the employee retires from employment in the second governmental unit because of total and permanent disability arising from non-service connected causes, the Retirement Allowance shall be computed in accordance with Section 47-2-6(d) of this Code. In computing the Retirement Allowance, the basic pension shall not exceed twelve dollars (\$12.00) per year for a maximum of ten years for a total amount to not exceed one hundred twenty dollars (\$120.00), and the membership service pension shall be based only upon City-credited service existing at the time of transfer. In determining the Average Final Compensation defined in Section 47-1-21 of this Code, the compensation received as an employee of the second governmental unit shall be regarded as compensation paid by the City. If the employee leaves the employ of the second governmental unit with a deferred retirement allowance, no City retirement allowance shall be paid unless the employee has met the requirements of Section 47-2-4(d)(1) of this Code.
- (d) *Allowance starting date.* The retirement allowance shall begin upon retirement from the employment of the second governmental unit, but in no event prior to the date the employee would have become eligible for retirement had the employee continued in City employment. If retirement is because of total and permanent disability arising from non-service-connected causes, the retirement allowance shall begin upon the approval of retirement by the Board.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-16. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-16. Pension improvement factor.<sup>126</sup>]**

- (a) *Increase of pension.*<sup>127</sup> On or after July 1, 1992, and the first day of July of each year thereafter, the pension portion of any Retirement Allowance or Accidental Death Benefit which is paid or payable under this Article shall be increased by a factor of two point twenty-five percent (2.25%), computed on the basis of the amount of the original pension received at the time of retirement, including, if applicable, any supplemental pensions provided under this Article; provided, that the recipient of said pension shall have been on the retirement rolls at least one year prior to said July first date. If the recipient has been on the retirement payroll less than one year prior to said July first date, the amount of the increase shall be prorated accordingly.
- (b) *Payment.*<sup>128</sup> the pension improvement factor of two point twenty-five percent (2.25%) provided for in Section 47-2-16(a) of this Code, shall be payable notwithstanding any Retirement Allowance or pension amount limitation provisions in this Article to the contrary.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

---

**By Agreement**

---

After the effective date of the City Employment Terms between the City of Detroit and Police Officers Association of Michigan presented to the Union on July 18, 2012, employees will no longer receive the two and one-quarter percent (2.25%) per annum escalation.<sup>pp</sup>

---

Effective April 1, 2013, the post-retirement escalator factor for all service after that date shall be eliminated.<sup>qq</sup>

---

Effective on the first month after ratification, the cost of living allowance for all service after that date shall be eliminated.<sup>rr</sup>

---

**Sec. B-17. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-17. Funds.]**

The 1973 *Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan* shall consist of the *Annuity Savings Fund*, the *Annuity Reserve Fund*, the *Pension Accumulation Fund*, the *Pension Reserve Fund*, and the *Income Fund*.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. B-18. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-18. Method of financing.<sup>129</sup>]**

(a) Annuity Savings Fund of the 1973 Defined Contribution Plan.<sup>130</sup>

- (1) The *Annuity Savings Fund* of the *1973 Defined Contribution Plan* shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated at regular interest, in accordance with the limitations that are contained in Section 47-1-18 of this Code, the contributions of Members to provide their annuities. At the election of the Member, the amount of the basic contribution of a Member to the Retirement System may be zero percent (0%), three percent (3%), five percent (5%), or seven percent (7%) of annual compensation. If a Member elects three percent (3%), his or her contribution shall be that amount which is subject to taxation under the provisions of the *Federal Insurance Contribution Act*, 26 USC 3101 et seq. (Act), plus five percent (5%) of the portion of annual compensation, if any, which exceeds the amount subject to taxation under that Act.
- (2) The contribution rate elected by the Member under Section 47-2-18(a)(1) of this Code shall be deducted from the Members' compensation notwithstanding that the minimum compensation provided by law for any Member shall be reduced thereby. Payment of compensation, less said deductions, shall be a complete discharge of all claims and demands whatsoever for the services rendered by the said Member during the period covered by such payment, except as to benefits provided under this Article.
- (3) Upon retirement of a Member with a *Retirement Allowance*, the Member's accumulated contributions shall be transferred from the *Annuity Savings Fund* to the *Annuity Reserve Fund*, refunded to the Member, or a combination thereof.

---

<sup>pp</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.M.), CBA-2 (§ 35.O.), CET-1 (§ 48.N.)(referencing the effective date of their own CET), CET-2 (§ 47.P(1))(referencing the effective date of their own CET).

<sup>qq</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.V.).

<sup>rr</sup> CBA-10 (§ 33.U.).



**Pension – Employer Contribution (414h Plan):**

Upon notification by the Union to the City of its desire to activate a 414(h) Plan, the City will take steps to implement the provisions contained in the following paragraphs. The Union initiated the discussions and proposed the provisions contained in the paragraphs and the parties recognize and agree that it will take some time before this program can become operational due to the necessity of making changes in the City's computerized payroll system.

It is hereby agreed that every member of this bargaining unit shall be required to make contributions in the amount of 5% of their annual compensation to the Annuity Savings Fund of the General Retirement System. The said 5% employee contribution to the Retirement system Annuity Fund, although designated as employee contributions, shall be paid by the City of Detroit in lieu of contributions by the employee. The employee shall not have the option of choosing to receive the contributed amount directly instead of having them paid by the employer to the annuity fund. There shall be no additional contribution expense to the City of Detroit, and the amounts so contributed by the employer on behalf of the employee shall be treated, for tax purposes, as employer contributions and thus shall not be taxable to the employee until these amounts are distributed or made available to the employee.

These provisions shall not affect the amount or benefits level of the retirement allowance, or the City of Detroit's obligation thereto.<sup>ss</sup>

- 
- (b) *Annuity Reserve Fund.*<sup>131</sup> The *Annuity Reserve Fund* shall be the fund, from which all annuities and benefits in lieu of annuities payable as provided in this Article, shall be paid. If a disability retiree is reinstated to active City service, the retiree's Annuity Reserve at that time shall be transferred from the *Annuity Reserve Fund* to the *Annuity Savings Fund* and credited to his or her individual account therein.
- (c) *Pension Accumulation Fund.*<sup>132</sup> The *Pension Accumulation Fund* shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated reserves for the pensions and other benefits payable from the contributions made by the City, and from which shall be paid pensions and other benefits on account of Members with prior service credit, and transfers as provided in this Section, Contributions to and payments from the *Pension Accumulation Fund* shall be made as follows:
- (1) Upon the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience and Regular Interest, as the Board shall adopt from time to time, the Actuary shall annually compute the amount of contributions, which, when made annually by the City during the entire prospective City service of Members without prior service credit, will be sufficient to provide the pension reserves required at the time the Members leave City employment, to cover the pensions to which they might be entitled or which might be payable because of their City employment. Upon the retirement of a Member without prior service credit, or upon a Member's death in the performance of duty, the *Pension Reserve Fund* for the pension or pensions to be paid on the Member's account shall be transferred from the *Pension Accumulation Fund* to the *Pension Reserve Fund*.
  - (2) Upon the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience and regular interest as the Board shall adopt from time to time, the Actuary shall compute annually the pension reserve liabilities for pensions being paid to Retirees and Beneficiaries.
  - (3) On an annual basis, the Board shall ascertain and report to the Mayor and the Council the amount of City contributions due to the System. The Council shall appropriate and the City shall pay such contributions during the ensuing Fiscal year. When paid, such contributions shall be credited to the *Pension Accumulation Fund*.

---

<sup>ss</sup> CET-1 (§ 48.O.), CBA-11 (§ 39.S.).

- (4) If the amount appropriated by the City and paid to the System for any Fiscal year is insufficient to make the transfers and pay the pensions from the *Pension Accumulation Fund* as provided in this Section, the amount of such insufficiency shall be provided by the appropriating authorities of the City.

- (d) *Accrued Liability Fund.* Pursuant to Ordinance No. 5-05, which authorizes the creation of the *Detroit General Retirement Service Corporation*, the City has entered into a transaction (the “Pension Funding Transaction”) to obtain funds as an alternative to those available through the traditional funding mechanism described above in Subsection (c). The proceeds generated by the Pension Funding Transaction (or any Additional Pension Funding Transactions, as described below) that will be deposited into the System will be termed the “Funding Proceeds.” The Funding Proceeds will be deposited into a new fund in the System to be called the *Accrued Liability Fund*. The purpose of the Funding Proceeds will be to fund all or part of the heretofore unfunded actuarial accrued liability (“UAAL”) of the System, as determined as of a date certain, that is, the “Determination Date,” pursuant to the System’s actuarial valuation as of that date. The Funding Proceeds will be assets of the System and will be applied, together with all other assets of the System, to fund the System’s obligation to pay accrued benefits.

This *Accrued Liability Fund* shall contain only the Funding Proceeds of this Pension Funding Transaction, and any earnings thereon. Should the City, by future ordinance, choose to raise additional moneys by additional pension funding transactions (“Additional Pension Funding Transactions”) in order to fund the then existing UAAL of the System as of a future date certain, a new and separate *Accrued Liability Fund* shall be created within the System to contain the proceeds, and any earnings thereon, of any Additional Pension Funding Transactions, and a new *Accrued Liability Fund* will be created for each successive Additional Pension Funding Transaction undertaken by the City, if any. The treatment of any Additional *Accrued Liability Fund* shall be the same as described below:

- (1) The Funding Proceeds deposited in the *Accrued Liability Fund* will be subject to the oversight and investment direction of the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System, consistent with the Board’s obligations under Section 47-2-20 (Management of Funds). The Board will invest the Funding Proceeds as part of the System’s overall assets, and will not differentiate the Funding Proceeds from other System assets for investment purposes.
- (2) All interest, dividends and other income derived from the investment of the Funding Proceeds shall be credited annually to the applicable *Accrued Liability Fund* on a total System rate of return basis determined by crediting the applicable *Accrued Liability Fund* with the investment return experienced by the System in total for all of its investments for the year. This shall be done by first determining the rate of return for the total assets in the System for the fiscal year, and then crediting back to each *Accrued Liability Fund* an amount that is determined by multiplying that rate of return times the balance in the *Accrued Liability Fund* as of the beginning of the fiscal year, less an amount obtained by multiplying one-half of the System’s rate of return times the amount transferred to the *Pension Accumulation Fund* for that year. As provided in Section 47-2-18(g) of this Code, the interest, dividends and other income derived from the investment of the Funding Proceeds deposited in any *Accrued Liability Fund* are “other moneys” the disposition of which is specifically provided for in this Article, and these moneys will not be credited to the *Income Fund*. The interest, dividends and other income derived from the investment of the Funding Proceeds deposited in any *Accrued Liability Fund* will not be credited to any Funds other than the *Pension Accumulation Fund*.
- (3) Upon the creation of the *Accrued Liability Fund* and the deposit of the Funding Proceeds into the applicable *Accrued Liability Fund*, there shall be established a schedule for transferring assets of the *Accrued Liability Fund* by crediting them to the *Pension Accumulation Fund* on a regular basis over the period required to fully amortize that portion of the System’s UAAL determined as of the applicable Determination Date.

The System’s UAAL determined as of the applicable Determination Date shall be the “Determined Accrued Liability.” The period over which the Determined Accrued Liability is to be fully amortized, as specified in the System’s actuarial valuation as of the applicable Determination Date, is the “Amortizing

Period.” The amount to be transferred each fiscal year (or monthly portion thereof) to the *Pension Accumulation Fund* from the *Accrued Liability Fund* is the “Scheduled Amortizing Amount.”

With respect to the Pension Funding Transaction and any Additional Pension Funding Transactions, the Scheduled Amortizing Amount will equal a level percentage of the City’s monthly payroll during the fiscal year, as determined by the City’s weekly payroll reports made available to the Board. The level percentage of the City’s monthly payroll that will be used to determine the Scheduled Amortizing Amount will be a level percentage that is equal to the level percentage that is specified in the actuarial valuation as of the applicable Determination Date as being the percentage of the City’s monthly payroll required to amortize the Determined Accrued Liability over the Amortizing Period multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall be the amount of the applicable Funding Proceeds up to the full amount of the Determined Accrued Liability as of the Determination Date. The denominator of the fraction shall be the System’s Determined Accrued Liability on that date.

**Commentary:** By way of example only, the Scheduled Amortizing Amount would be determined as follows: (1) the Determination Date is June 30, 2004, (2) the Funding Proceeds are deposited into the System during the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year, (3) the June 30, 2004 actuarial valuation produced a UAAL of \$800 million, (4) the City’s contribution required to amortize that UAAL is 16% of the City’s payroll, and (5) the Funding Proceeds are \$600 million, then the Scheduled Amortizing Amount for Fiscal Year 2005-06 would be 16% times (\$600 million/\$800 million) times the City’s payroll for 2005-2006. This would be 12% times the City’s payroll for that fiscal year.

With respect to the Pension Funding Transaction, or any Additional Pension Funding Transactions, where the applicable Determination Date occurs after the date of the actuarial valuation that determines the City’s contribution for the fiscal year during which the applicable Funding Proceeds are deposited into the System, for such fiscal year, there will be transferred from the applicable *Accrued Liability Fund* to the *Pension Accumulation Fund* an amount that is specified in such actuarial valuation as being the City’s required contribution needed to amortize the System’s UAAL as of the date of such actuarial valuation, multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall be the amount of the applicable Funding Proceeds up to the full amount of the UAAL specified in such actuarial valuation, and the denominator of the fraction shall be the System’s total UAAL as set forth in that same actuarial valuation.

**Commentary:** By way of example only, the Scheduled Amortizing Amount in this case would be determined as follows: (1) the Determination Date is June 30, 2004, (2) the Funding Proceeds had been deposited into the System during the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year, (3) the June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation produced a UAAL of \$733 million, (4) the City’s contribution required to amortize that UAAL is 13.9% of the City’s payroll, and (5) the Funding Proceeds are \$600 million, then the Scheduled Amortizing Amount for Fiscal Year 2004-05 would be 13.9% times (\$600 million/\$733 million) times the City’s payroll for 2004-2005. This would be 11.4% times the City’s payroll for that fiscal year.

Should the Board at some future time adopt a different period for amortizing the System’s UAAL (a “Revised Amortizing Period”), the Scheduled Amortizing Amount for ensuing years may change. If the Revised Amortizing Period provides for a longer period during which to amortize the System’s UAAL (that is, an “Extended Amortizing Period”), then the Amortizing Period initially used to amortize the applicable Determined Accrued Liability will also be revised. There will then be established a new schedule for amortizing the Determined Accrued Liability, and the Scheduled Amortizing Amount will be based on the level percentage of the City’s monthly payroll being equal to what it would be if the then unamortized balance of the Determined Accrued Liability were re-amortized over the Extended Amortizing Period. If the Revised Amortizing Period is changed so that the System’s UAAL is to be amortized over a shorter period than the one initially used to amortize the applicable Determined Accrued Liability, then that Scheduled Amortizing Amount will not be changed.

- (4) Each year (or monthly portion thereof), when the City is required to make its regular contribution to the System — the amount of which is to be determined pursuant to Subsection (c) and the timing of which is set forth in Section 47-2-19(b) — the Board will transfer the Scheduled Amortizing Amount from the

*Accrued Liability Fund* and credit it to the *Pension Accumulation Fund*; provided, however, that this transfer cannot occur unless and until the Board has been notified pursuant to the Pension Funding Transaction, or any Additional Pension Funding Transaction, if applicable, that the City is current on the service payments required under the applicable Pension Funding Transaction.

- (5) Should the Scheduled Amortizing Amount not be available for transfer because of the City's failure to make a timely service payment pursuant to the applicable Pension Funding Transaction, the Board will take any permitted action, including the filing of a civil action against the City, as contemplated in Section 47-4-3(3), to effectuate the transfer of the Scheduled Amortizing Amount.

Should the City's Finance Director certify to the Board by a duly attested notice that the City has no available funds to make the service payments required by the applicable Pension Funding Transaction, in that specific circumstance, the Board shall be authorized to transfer the Scheduled Amortizing Amount for that fiscal year (or monthly portion thereof) to the *Pension Accumulation Fund*, absent the notice requirement set forth in Section 47-2-18(d)(4).

- (6) Since the Funding Proceeds are to be considered assets of the System and are intended to fund the applicable Determined Accrued Liability, the City shall be required to make only a proportional contribution for any fiscal year (or monthly portion thereof) ending after the date the Funding Proceeds are deposited into the applicable Accrued Liability Fund, but prior to a fiscal year whose corresponding actuarial valuation includes the Funding Proceeds in the System's total assets. The proportional contribution to fund the System's then existing UAAL, if any, shall be the level percentage of the City's payroll specified in the actuarial valuation for the applicable fiscal year as the City's required contribution needed to amortize the System's then existing UAAL, multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall be the amount of the System's total UAAL as determined in such actuarial valuation minus the amount of the applicable Funding Proceeds, but not less than zero. The denominator of the fraction shall be the amount of the System's total UAAL in such valuation. Actuarial valuations following the deposit of the applicable Funding Proceeds into the System shall include the Funding Proceeds in the total assets of the System to determine any ensuing UAAL of the System, and the Funding Proceeds shall offset any such actuarial liability accordingly.

**Commentary:** By way of example only, the following indicates how the procedure described above would operate. Assume the following facts — (1) the Determination Date is June 30, 2004; (2) the June 30, 2004 actuarial valuation produced a UAAL of \$800 million and a contribution toward the UAAL of 16% of the City's payroll; (3) the Funding Proceeds were \$600 million and were deposited in the System during the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year; (4) the first actuarial valuation which included the Funding Proceeds in the System's assets was as of June 30, 2005 and (5) the June 30, 2003 valuation which determines the City's required contribution for fiscal 2004-05 produced a total UAAL of \$733 million and a contribution toward that UAAL of 13.9% of the City's payroll. Then:

- The fiscal year ending after the date of deposit would be the year ending June 30, 2005, or the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year.
  - The first fiscal year whose corresponding valuation reflected the Funding Proceeds in its assets would be the 2006-2007 year.
  - Thus, the City's required UAAL contribution for fiscal 2004-2005 would be 13.9% of the City's payroll times (\$733 million — \$600 million) divided by \$733 million, or 2.5% of payroll. The City's required UAAL contribution for fiscal 2005-06 would be 16% of the City's payroll times (\$800 million — \$600 million) divided by \$800 million, or 4% of the City's payroll.
  - Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2006-2007, whose contribution is determined by the June 30, 2005 actuarial valuation, the City's required UAAL contribution would be the percentage of its payroll developed in the corresponding actuarial valuation that included the Funding Proceeds as being part of the System's assets.
- (7) Any contribution the City has made to the System for any fiscal year during which the Funding Proceeds from any applicable Pension Funding Transaction have become assets of the System. Where the amount

of the contribution is equal to or less than the normal cost of that fiscal year, the City's contribution shall be deemed to have been made in satisfaction of its obligation to contribute an amount equal to the System's normal cost for that fiscal year, and not as payment towards any portion of its obligation to pay an amortized portion of the System's UAAL due in that fiscal year. The term "normal cost" as used in this Section 47-2-18(d)(6), shall be given its generally accepted actuarial meaning.

To the extent the City's contribution for that fiscal year exceeds its required contribution for normal cost owed in that fiscal year, its excess contributions shall be deemed as having been made for the immediately following fiscal year, and shall offset the City's normal cost contribution obligation for the immediately following fiscal year.

**Commentary:** By way of example only, the following indicates how the procedure described in the preceding paragraphs would operate. Assuming the same facts as in the prior *Commentary*, and the City contributed \$40 million for the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year and the total normal cost for that year was \$40 million:

- The entire \$40 million would be deemed as payment of the required normal cost for 2004-2005, and
- No part of the \$40 million contribution would be deemed payment toward UAAL.

Now assume that the facts remain the same, but that the City had contributed a total of \$45 million for 2004-2005:

- The City's total required contribution for 2004-2005 would be deemed paid in full, and
- \$5 million, that is, \$45 million minus \$40 million, would be deemed prepayment of the City's required normal cost for 2005-2006 and its required normal cost contribution for 2005-2006 would be reduced accordingly.

- (8) The System's auditor shall verify (a) the assets credited to the *Pension Accumulation Fund* and any *Accrued Liability Fund* at the beginning and end of each fiscal year, (b) that each Fund had been properly credited, and (c) that transfers from the *Accrued Liability Fund(s)* to the *Pension Accumulation Fund* had occurred as intended under this Section 47-2-18(d) of this Code.
  - (9) Should the System's auditor certify that the total assets then existing in the System, not including the assets in any *Accrued Liability Fund*, together are insufficient to pay the benefits then due under the System, the System's auditor will then determine and certify the minimum amount needed to fund the benefits then due and owing (the "Minimum Necessary Amount"). In this limited circumstance, the Board is authorized to transfer the Minimum Necessary Amount from the *Accrued Liability Fund* to the *Pension Accumulation Fund* absent the notification required pursuant to Section 47-2-18(d)(4) of this Code.
  - (10) At the end of the Amortizing Period, or the end of the Extended Amortizing Period, if applicable, should there be any moneys that remain credited to the *Accrued Liability Fund*, the Board may transfer, at its discretion, any such remaining moneys, in whole or in part, by crediting them to the *Pension Accumulation Fund*. The *Pension Accumulation Fund* is the only Fund into which the remaining moneys credited to any *Accrued Liability Fund* may be transferred.
- (e) *Pension Reserve Fund*.<sup>133</sup> The *Pension Reserve Fund* shall be the fund from which pensions shall be paid to beneficiaries. Should a Disability Retiree be reinstated to active service, the Retiree's pension reserve at that time, shall be transferred from the *Pension Reserve Fund* to the *Pension Accumulation Fund*.
  - (f) *Expense Fund*.<sup>134</sup> The *Expense Fund* shall be the fund to which shall be credited all money provided by the City to pay the administrative expenses of the Retirement System, and from which shall be paid all the expenses necessary in connection with the administration and operation of the System.
  - (g) *Income Fund*.<sup>135</sup> The *Income Fund* shall be the Fund to which shall be credited all interest, dividends, and other income derived from the investments of the System (other than those derived from the investments

credited to any *Accrued Liability Fund*), all gifts and bequests received by the System, and all other moneys the disposition of which is not specifically provided for in this Article. There shall be paid or transferred from the *Income Fund*, all amounts required to credit Regular Interest to the various Funds of the Retirement System, except for the *Accrued Liability Fund* which is to be credited with interest, dividends and other earnings pursuant to Section 47-2-18(d)(2) of this Code in accordance with the limitations that are contained in Section 47-1-18 of this Code.

(h) Maintenance of Reserves.<sup>136</sup>

- (1) The maintenance of proper reserves in the various Charter-based funds of the Retirement System within this *Article II* except the *Expense Fund* are hereby made obligations of the *Pension Accumulation Fund*.
- (2) City contributions to the Retirement System to the extent necessary to provide pensions on account of members who are employees of a revenue-supported division of the City shall be made from the revenues of the said division. Any City contribution to the Retirement System from any Fund by law with a certain and definite purpose shall at the direction of the Finance Director, be accounted for separately.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 03-05, § 1, 2-4-05; Ord. No. 37-11, § 1, 11-29-11)

**Sec. B-19. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-19. Determination of City's annual contribution.<sup>137</sup>]**

The annuity and pension reserve liabilities for members, retirees, and beneficiaries, shall be actuarially evaluated as set forth in this Article for each division as is accounted for separately pursuant to Section 47-2-18(g)(2) of this Code.

(a) Pension Liabilities.<sup>138</sup>

- (1) The pension liabilities for members shall be determined using the entry age-normal cost method of actuarial valuation.
- (2) The City's annual contribution, expressed as a percentage of active member compensation, to finance the prospective pension liabilities shall be determined by dividing the total cost of the individual annual normal costs of the active members by the active members' annual compensation used in the valuation.
- (3) The City's annual contribution to finance any unfunded accrued pension liabilities, expressed as a percentage of active member compensation, shall be determined by amortizing such unfunded accrued pension liabilities as a level percentage of covered payroll over a period or periods of future years as established by the Board.

- (b) *Pension Accumulation Fund*.<sup>139</sup> Based upon the provisions of this Article including any amendments, the Board of Trustees shall compute the City's annual contributions to the Retirement System, expressed as a percentage of active member compensation each fiscal year, using actuarial valuation data as of the June thirtieth date which date is a year and a day before the first day of such fiscal year. The Board shall report to the Mayor and Council the contribution percentages so computed. Such contribution percentages shall be used in determining the contribution dollars to be appropriated by Council and paid to the Retirement System. Such contribution dollars shall be determined by multiplying the applicable contribution percentage for such fiscal year by the member compensation paid for such fiscal year. Such contribution dollars for each fiscal year shall be paid to the Retirement System in such fiscal year in a manner to be agreed upon from time to time by the Board and the City, provided, for any fiscal year for which the agreement has not been reached before the first day of such fiscal year, such contribution dollars shall be paid in equal monthly installments at the end of each calendar month in such fiscal year.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 37-11, § 1, 11-29-11)

**Sec. B-20. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-20. Management of Funds.<sup>140</sup>]**

- (a) *Board Named Trustee for Various Funds.*<sup>141</sup> The Board shall be the Trustee of the funds of the 1973 *Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan* of the Retirement System, the Board shall have the full power to invest and reinvest such funds subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, fiduciary duties, and restrictions imposed by *The Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, as amended<sup>142</sup>, provided, that notes, bonds, or obligations of the City shall not be subject to said restrictions or limitations. The Board shall have the power to purchase notes, bonds, or obligations of the City before or after the same are offered to the public and with or without advertising for bids.
- (b) *Purchase, sale, etc., of securities and investments.*<sup>143</sup> The Board shall have full power to hold, purchase, sell, assign, transfer, and dispose of any of the securities and investments of the Retirement System, as well as the proceeds of said investments and any moneys belonging to the System.
- (c) *Annual interest.*<sup>144</sup> The Board annually shall allow Regular Interest on the mean balance in each of the Funds of the Retirement System, except the *Income Fund* and the *Expense Fund*. The amounts so allowed shall be due and payable to said Funds, and shall be annually credited thereto from interest and other earnings on the moneys and investments of the System; provided, however, that moneys, including all investment earnings, credited to any *Accrued Liability Fund* shall not be credited to other Funds in the System, unless and until such moneys have been transferred from the applicable *Accrued Liability Fund* to the *Pension Accumulation Fund*.
- (d) *Custodian of Funds.*<sup>145</sup> The City Treasurer or other person or entity designated by the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System shall be the custodian of the Funds of the Retirement System. All payments from such Funds shall be made by the Treasurer or other designated custodian. Payments made by the *General Retirement System* shall be based upon vouchers signed by two persons designated by the Board. A duly attested copy of a resolution of the Board designating such persons and bearing upon its face specimen signatures of such persons, shall be filed with the Finance Director and the custodian of the Funds as their authority for making payments upon such vouchers. No voucher shall be drawn unless it shall have been previously authorized by a specific or continuing resolution adopted by the Board.
- (e) *Available Funds shall be kept upon deposit.*<sup>146</sup> Available funds shall be kept on deposit for the purpose of meeting disbursements for pensions, annuities, and other payments.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 03-05, § 1, 2-4-05)

**Sec. B-21. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-21. Detroit Housing Commission Employees; Transfer of Pension Accumulation Funds to the Municipal Employees Retirement System.]**

- (a) Pursuant to MCL 125.651, and action by the City of Detroit as interpreted by the Michigan Courts,<sup>162</sup> the “City of Detroit Housing Commission” has been reconstituted as a separate and distinct legal entity, the “Detroit Housing Commission” (“new entity”);
- (b) City employees previously assigned to the “City of Detroit Housing Commission” (“old entity”) had a right to make an election whether to remain as a City of Detroit employee or leave City employment for employment with the separate and distinct legal entity “Detroit Housing Commission” (“new entity”);
- (c) Former City employees previously assigned to the “City of Detroit Housing Commission” (“old entity”) who have made an election to remain with the new entity “Detroit Housing Commission” terminated their employment with the City of Detroit upon becoming an employee of the new independent entity “Detroit Housing Commission;”

- (d) Those former City of Detroit Housing Commission employees were participants in the City of Detroit *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* and were eligible to participate in the *Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan* of the *General Retirement System (DGRS)*;
- (e) Each former City of Detroit Housing Commission employee as a participant in the City of Detroit *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* accrued certain potential rights to *Defined Benefit Plan* benefits;
- (f) The “Detroit Housing Commission” (“new entity”) has arranged for the Municipal Employees Retirement System (“MERS”) to be the provider of a pension system for its employees;
- (g) The current Detroit Housing Commission (“new entity”) employees, including former City employees, are now participants in the Municipal Employees Retirement System (“MERS”);
- (h) The City of Detroit, subject to certain conditions, has agreed to the transfer of the actuarial value of the accrued *Defined Benefit* of each such former City employee who elected to become an employee of the new independent “Detroit Housing Commission” to the Municipal Employees Retirement System.
- (i) The conditions of such transfer of funds contemplated in paragraph (h) above are:
  - (1) The benefits for such employees have been 100% funded in the *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* of the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit.
  - (2) Upon the transfer of said funds to the MERS from the *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* of the City of Detroit, such former City employees will have no claims whatsoever to pension benefits from the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit or the City of Detroit.
  - (3) Each such former employee must sign a Waiver and Acknowledgment (the content of which is subject to approval of the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit) consistent with the terms of this ordinance.
  - (4) Present value calculations and methodology shall be approved by the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System after consultation with its actuary.
  - (5) All questions/issues related to the implementation of this ordinance shall be determined by the Board of Trustees of the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit consistent with the terms of this ordinance.

(Ord. No. 06-06, § 1, 2-17-06)

**Sec. B-22. [Formerly Sec. 47-2-22. Participant loan program.]**

- (a) *Established.* Any loans granted or renewed shall be made pursuant to a Participant Loan Program which shall conform with the requirements of Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 1 et seq. Such loan program shall be established in writing by the Board of Trustees, and must include, but need not be limited to the following:
  - (1) The identity of the administrator of the Participant Loan Program;
  - (2) A procedure to apply for loans, the amount of loan that will be approved or denied, and limitations, if any, on the types and amount of loans offered;
  - (3) The procedures under the program for determining a reasonable rate of interest; and
  - (4) The events constituting default and the steps that will be taken to preserve plan assets.



- (b) The Loan Program.
- (1) This Loan Program shall be contained in a separate written document copies of which shall be made available in the offices of the City of Detroit General Retirement System for prospective participants in the program. The Board of Trustees is authorized to adopt rules and regulations, from time to time, to govern the administration and the operation of this program. Copies of the rules shall also be made available to prospective participating members of the system in the offices of the General Retirement System; and
  - (2) All collective bargaining agreements which accept the terms of this section are specifically agreeing to be subject to the Boards authority to modify or amend the Participant Loan Program from time to time, including during the effective terms of the applicable labor agreement and no such modification or amendment shall be deemed a violation of said labor agreement and no grievance or other form of action shall be effective to overturn or alter the Boards decision.
- (c) *Eligibility.* Subject to rules and procedures established by the Board, loans will initially be made only to non-union participants of the General Retirement System. Union employees will be eligible when their respective bargaining unit has accepted the program.<sup>11</sup> Former participants, spouses of participants, and beneficiaries are not eligible to receive any loans from the Plan. Subject to rules and procedures established by the Board, a participant who has been in the plan for twelve (12) months or more is eligible to apply for a loan from this plan.
- (d) *Amount of Loan.* A participant who has satisfied applicable rules and procedures may borrow from his or her account an amount, which does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the participants vested accumulated balance, or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) reduced by the excess, if any, of: 1) the highest outstanding balance of loans from the trust during the one (1) year period ending on the day before the date on which the loan is made, or 2) the outstanding balance of loans from the trust on the date on which the loan is made, whichever is less. The minimum loan amount shall be one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00).
- (e) *Terms and Conditions.* In addition to such rules and procedures that are established by the Board, all loans shall comply with the following terms and conditions:
- (1) Loan applications shall be in writing;
  - (2) Loans shall be repaid by equal payroll deductions over a period not to exceed five (5) years, or, where the loan is for the purpose of buying a principal residence, a period not to exceed fifteen (15) years. In no case shall the amount of the payroll deduction be less than twenty dollars (\$20.00) for any two-week period;
  - (3) Each loan shall be made against the assignment of the participants entire right, title, and interest in and to the trust, supported by the participants collateral promissory note for the amount of the loan, including interest payable to the order of the trustee;
  - (4) Each loan shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Board. The Board shall not discriminate among participants in its determination of interest rates on loans. Loans initiated at different times may bear different interest rates, where, in the opinion of the Board, the difference in rates is supported by a change in market interest rates or a change in the pension systems current assumed rate of return. The loan interest rate shall bear a reasonable relationship to market rates for secured loans of a similar duration and shall bear a reasonable relationship to the costs to the pension trust of administering the trust. The loan interest rate shall be calculated in a manner that will not negatively affect the City's costs to the trust or the return to trust members;

---

<sup>11</sup> The following bargaining units have accepted the annuity loan program: CBA-3 (§ 53.), CBA-6 (§ 44.), CBA-7 (§ 44.), CBA-8 (§ 40.), CBA-9 (§ 43.), CBA-10 (§ 48.).

- (5) Loan repayments shall be suspended under this plan as permitted by Section 414(u)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 414(u)(4). A participant who has an outstanding loan balance from the plan who is absent from employment with the employer, and who has satisfied the requirements of 26 USC 414(u) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be required to make loan repayments to the fund during said periods of absence.
- (f) *Renewal of Loan.* Any loans granted or renewed shall be made pursuant to the participant loan program and Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 72(p) and the regulations thereunder.
- (g) *Loan Balance.* A participants outstanding loan balance shall be considered a directed investment by the participant and interest payments, shall be credited to the participants account balance, and shall not be part of net investment income or part of the participants account balance for the purpose of allocation of net investment income under Section 47-2-18 of this Code.
- (h) *Distributions.* No distributions shall be made to a participant, former participant, or beneficiary until all loan balances drawn on the applicable vested accumulated balance and applicable accrued interest have been liquidated.
- (i) *Annual Report.* The General Retirement System shall include, in their annual report to all members, an accounting of the loan program established by this section, which contains the number and amount of loans made, the costs of administering the program, the amount of payments made including interest received by the trust, the amount of loans outstanding, including any defaults or delinquencies, and an evaluation as to whether the interest charged in that fiscal year covered the costs of administering the program.

(Ord. No. 17-08, § 1, 7-29-08)

**[Formerly Secs. 47-2-23—47-2-30. Reserved.]**

**ARTICLE C. [FORMERLY ARTICLE III. 1998 DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.] [\*\*]**

**\*\* Note: The 1998 Defined Contribution Plan of the General Retirement System was never implemented by the City of Detroit.**

**Sec. C-1.[Formerly Sec. 47-3-1. Funds.]**

The Funds of the Retirement System *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* shall be the *Employee Contribution Account*, the *Employee Rollover Account*, the *Employer Contribution Account*, the *Annuity Savings Account*, and such other accounts as may become necessary from time to time.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. C-2. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-2. Definitions.]**

Definitions contained in this Article shall not be construed as amending or repealing existing definitions contained in Section 47-1-21 of this Code unless specified herein. For purposes of this *Article III* only, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them by this Section 47-3-2 of this Code.

*Accumulated balance* means the total of all accounts maintained on behalf of a participant, former participant, or beneficiary.

*Actuarial present value of credited benefits* means the present value of pension benefits determined as if the member had terminated *DGRS* membership on the measurement date. The calculation of the actuarial present value of benefits shall be based solely on interest and mortality assumptions approved by the Board after consideration of the advice of the System's Actuary.

*Administrative Rules of the plan* means the rules and regulations established and adopted from time to time by the Board of Trustees to govern the administration and the operation of this plan and the trust.

*Annual additions* means for each limitation year, which is the calendar year, all employer or employee contributions to the plan (including after-tax employee contributions but excluding rollover contributions), forfeitures, contributions, allocated to an individual medical account described in Section 415(l)(2)<sup>147</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts described in Section 419A(d)(2)<sup>148</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code.

*Annuity Savings Account* means the account established for a participant with respect to such participant's interest, in the plan as a result of the participant's election to transfer his annuity savings fund balance from the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution Plan* to this plan pursuant to Section 47-3-3 of this Code.

*Beneficiary* means a person or persons designated by a participant or former participant in a writing filed with the Board to receive distribution of the accumulated balance in the event of the death of the participant or former participant, subject to the terms and conditions of Section 47-3-9(b) of this Code.

*Coverage group* means all elected and appointed officials of the employer as defined in Section 47-3-21 of this Code, all non-union employees as defined in Section 47-1-21 of this Code, as well as any other employees who are members of a bargaining unit represented by a union or association if such union or association has agreed to offer its members the option of belonging to the current *Article II Plan* or the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* established under this Article III.

*Defined Contribution Plan Implementation Date* means that date after the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* is established on which the Plan is open for participation by eligible members.

*Designated Component Funds* means asset allocation funds set up by the trustee which invests participant funds, until the participant elects specific investment funds.

*Effective Date of the 1998 Defined Contribution Plan* means July 1, 1998, See, *Defined Contribution Plan Implementation Date*.

*Employee Contribution Account* means the account established for a participant with respect to such participant's interest in the Plan resulting from the participant's contributions made pursuant to Section 47-3-5 of this Code.

*Employee Contributions—"Picked Up" by the Employer.* Employee contributions are "picked up" by the employer if: (1) the employer specifies that the contributions, although designated as employee contributions, are being paid by the employer in lieu of contributions by the employee, and (2) the employee cannot be given the option of choosing to receive the contributed amounts directly instead of having them paid by the employer to the plan.

*Employee Rollover Account* means the account established for a participant with respect to such participant's interest in the Plan resulting from transfers from other qualified plans pursuant to Section 47-3-7 of this Code.

*Employer*, for the purposes of the provisions of this *Article III* Plan, means the City, or any board, commission, or court serving the City, to the extent that both the City through action of its council and the governing authority of such Board, commission, or court, shall mutually agree to include the employees of such Board, commission, or court, in the Coverage Group for this plan. To the extent that any employees of a Board, commission, or court, are included as members of the Coverage Group for this Plan, all employees of such board, commission, or court, shall be so included. However, only City board members and commissioners who are also employees of the City are eligible to be included in the coverage group of this plan, unless otherwise specifically provided for by ordinance or resolution adopted by the Council.

*Employer Contribution Account* means the account established for a participant with respect to such participant's interest in the Plan resulting from employer contributions made pursuant to Section 47-3-4 of this Code and from the participant's election to transfer the actuarial present value of credited benefits of such individual from the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution Plan* to this Plan pursuant to Section 47-3-3 of this Code.

*Fiduciary* means the Board of Trustees or the Fund Financial Investment Trustee.

*Financial Investment Trustee* means the Trustee approved by the Board of Trustees, or such successor Trustee as selected by that Board, which shall be responsible for the investment, management and control of the assets of the trust.

*Former Participant* means an individual who is no longer eligible to be a participant.

*Measurement date* means the date of the member's termination or transfer from the *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* to the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*.

*Participant* means an employee who is a member of the coverage group and who has satisfied the requirements of Section 47-3-3 of this Code.

*Plan* means the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* of the City of Detroit General Retirement System.

*Plan Year* means the City's fiscal year.

*Resignation* means, for all purposes in this *Article III*, in the case of an elected or appointed official, resignation from office, or the expiration of the term of office or of the appointment.

*Termination of employment* means, for all purposes in this *Article III*, in the case of an elected or appointed official, any circumstance which results in separation of the official from the elected or appointed office, whether voluntary or involuntary, including voluntary resignation, expiration of the term of office or of the appointment, involuntary termination of employment or office or forfeiture of office.

*Trust* means the *City Defined Contribution Retirement Trust* maintained in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement, as amended, which constitutes part of this plan.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

### **Sec. C-3. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-3. Participation.]**

- (a) Election of the Plan. Current DGRS members.

- (1) Any member of the *DGRS* who is also a member of the Coverage Group and who continues to be a member of the Coverage Group may become a participant in the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* if such individual elects to transfer to the Trust of the Plan, both the *Annuity Savings Fund* balance and the actuarial present value of credited benefits of such individual under the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan*. Such irrevocable election must be made within twenty-four months of the implementation date of the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*. The *Annuity Savings Fund* balance and the actuarial present value of credited benefits of an individual under the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution Plan* who elects to make a transfer to this Plan shall be transferred to this Plan on a date which shall in no event be later than one hundred and twenty days after receipt of the individual's written election by the Board; provided, however, that such individual shall become a participant in this Plan as soon as administratively feasible following receipt of the Individual's written election by the Board.
  - (2) The actuarial present value of credited benefits shall be calculated based upon the interest and mortality assumptions utilized at the date of such transfer upon the advice of the System's Actuary for purposes of determining the employer's annual contribution to the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution Plan*. The actuarial present value of the participant's credited benefits under the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution Plan* shall be transferred to the participant's Employer Contribution Account under this Plan and the participant's *Annuity Savings Fund* balance under the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution Plan* shall be transferred to the participant's *Annuity Savings Account* under this Plan. After any such transfer to this Plan, the participant's account balances shall be subject to the vesting schedules set forth in Section 47-3-8
- (b) *Current DGRS Members; Annual election period.* Each calendar year following the implementation date of the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*, the Board of Trustees shall establish at least one election period for that year during which any member of the *DGRS* who is also a member of the Coverage Group may elect to become a participant in the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*; such election must be made within twenty-four (24) months of the implementation date.
  - (c) Election of the Plan. Members who separated from City service on or after July 1, 1998 with vested Article II pension rights. Any person who separated from City service with vested Article II pension rights on or after July 1, 1998, but prior to the implementation of the Plan, may become a participant in this Plan if such individual elects to transfer to the Trust of this Plan, both the *Annuity Savings Fund Balance* on the date of transfer, and the actuarial present value of the *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* credited benefits as of the date of the member's transfer to this Plan, as if such individual were a member of the Coverage Group under (a) above. The Pension Board shall notify each former member of his or her eligibility for the Plan by certified mail. A former member's election to become a participant in the Plan must be made within six months after verification of the receipt of notice by the former member. Such election shall be irrevocable.
  - (d) Election of the Plan. Members who separated from City service on or after July 1, 1998, but prior to the implementation of the Plan, without vested pension rights under Article II. Any person who separated from City service on or after July 1, 1998, but prior to the implementation of the Plan, without vested pension rights under Article II, may become a participant in this plan if such individual elects to transfer to the trust of this Plan, both the *Annuity Savings Fund* balance on the date of transfer and the actuarial present value of the *1973 Defined Benefit Plan* credited benefits, as of the date of the member's transfer to this Plan as if such individual were a member of the Coverage Group under (a) above. The Pension Board shall notify each former member of his or her eligibility for the Plan by certified mail. A former member's election to become a participant in the Plan must be made within six months after verification of the receipt of notice by the former member. Such election shall be irrevocable.
  - (e) Employees hired on or after the date of implementation of the Plan.

*"Election period."* A person who becomes or again becomes a member of the Coverage Group on or after the date of the implementation of the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* may elect to participate in the *1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan* or the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*. Such election to participate in the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* may be made at date of hire or during enrollment periods held during the participant's first two years of employment with the City ("Election Period"). Such election shall be irrevocable.

Participant shall be a member of the 1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan until or unless an election is made to participate in the 1998 Defined Contribution Plan during the enrollment period.

*Employer* and employee contributions made on the participant's behalf to the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* shall be invested in the designated component fund(s) until such participant has chosen the investment vehicles in which his or her contributions will be invested. If no such choice is made within six months after the effective date of the participant's participation in the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*, such contributions shall remain invested in the designated component fund(s) until an appropriate change is processed by the member.

- (f) *Non-eligibility for participation in the Plan.* The following individuals shall not be eligible for participation in the Plan:
- (1) *Contractual services.* Individuals whose services are compensated pursuant to a personal services contract or on another contractual or fee basis, and who are not members of the Classified Service<sup>149</sup> or elected or appointed to City positions as provided for in the 1997 Detroit City Charter.
  - (2) *Insufficient annual hours worked.* Individuals who are employed in positions normally requiring less than six hundred (600) hours of work per annum<sup>150</sup> or any other minimum hour requirement provided by collective bargaining agreements, as appropriate.
  - (3) *Retirees.* Individuals who are retirees of the City of Detroit General Retirement *Article II* Pension Plan who return to employment with the City after a break in service of less than six years. However, vested *Article II* retirees returning to work after a break of more than six years of service, may enroll in this *Article III* Pension Plan with no loss of *Article II* Pension Plan benefits.
  - (4) *Members of other public employee plans.* Individuals who are members of any other public employee pension or retirement plan adopted by the State of Michigan, other than the Michigan National Guard, or any of its political sub-divisions, unless there is a reciprocity agreement between the city and such entities.
- (g) *Simultaneous participation in other plans prohibited.* On or after the date of implementation of the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*, a participant shall not take part in any other retirement plan for simultaneous service rendered to the employer unless otherwise provided for in an applicable collective bargaining agreement. This prohibition does not apply to deferred compensation plans established pursuant to Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (h) Termination of participation in Plan.
- (1) *Retirement, death, or termination of employment.* A participant who retires from active service, is terminated from city employment, dies, or becomes ineligible to participate, shall become a former participant beginning on the day immediately following the event that caused the ineligibility.
  - (2) *Termination for reasons other than duty disability; Re-employment.* Subject to the provisions hereinafter stated in this subpart, if an employee terminates employment and ceases to be a participant for any reason other than duty disability, any service previously credited to the employee for purposes of vesting shall be disregarded. In the event of re-employment by the City as a member of the coverage group, such person shall again become a participant. If such re-employment occurs within a period of six years from and after the date city employment was terminated, prior service shall be restored for vesting purposes during the period of such re-employment. However, such vesting service shall only apply to employer contributions made on behalf of such employee subsequent to the date of re-employment. Vesting service credited after the employee's re-employment shall not be applied to increase his or her vested percentage in his or her pre-break *Employer Contribution Account*.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 37-03, § 1, 11-7-03)

---

**By Agreement**

---

Members of the bargaining unit shall have the option of belonging to the City's current defined benefit/defined contribution retirement plan or a new defined contribution retirement plan in accordance with the rules the City will issue for a defined contribution plan. **[All employees hired on or after February 16, 2010 (Local 531) and March 9, 2010 (Local 488) shall be enrolled in the General City Retirement System Defined Contribution Plan (DCP).<sup>uu</sup>]** The parties agree that the defined contribution plan the Executive Branch will propose for acceptance by the City Council, although not specifically detailed at this time, is intended to be primarily in accordance with the provisions which were last advocated by the Executive Branch in November-December, 1997.<sup>vv</sup>

---

To the extent that employees in the bargaining unit participate in any supplemental retirement plans other than the General City Retirement System, the City reserves the right to withdraw from such supplemental plans at any time and in accordance with applicable law.<sup>ww</sup>

---

Members of the bargaining unit shall have the option of belonging to the City's 1998 defined contribution retirement plan until such time as the City discontinues that option or establishes a replacement defined contribution plan in accordance with the rules of the City.<sup>xx</sup>

---

Employees hired prior to July 1, 2012 may remain in the City's defined benefit program as described in the bargaining agreement. Effective July 1, 2012 **[or Effective the first payroll after ratification of this agreement<sup>yy</sup>]**, the employee, if he/she elects to remain in the defined benefit program shall make a pre-tax contribution of five percent (5%) to the defined benefit plan.

The employee may elect a voluntary, irrevocable conversion to the defined contribution plan described in the collective bargaining agreement. Existing vested employer and employee contributions shall be converted to the employee's account in the defined contribution plan. The conversion shall be calculated based upon the actuarial standard described in the 1998 Ordinance.

DWSD's contribution shall be six percent (6%) of the employee's base salary. The employee's contribution shall be voluntary. If the employee elects to make a contribution, it shall be matched by DWSD dollar for dollar up to a maximum of three percent (3%) of the employee's base salary. This matching contribution by DWSD shall be in addition to its contribution of six percent (6%).<sup>zz</sup>

---

Employees hired on or after July 1, 2012 shall not be enrolled in the City's defined benefit plan, but shall be enrolled in a defined contribution plan **[established by the 1998 ordinance<sup>aaa</sup>].<sup>bbb</sup> [DWSD's contribution and the employee's contribution shall each be five percent (5%) of the employee's base salary.<sup>ccc</sup>]**

---

<sup>uu</sup> CBA-6 (§ 26.Q).

<sup>vv</sup> CBA-3 (§ 26.O.), CBA-4 (§ 15.P.), CBA-5 (§ 20.Q.), CBA-6 (§ 26.Q.), CBA-7 (§ 26.P.), CBA-8 (§ 25.O.), CBA-9 (§ 31.Q.), CBA-10 (§ 33. P.), CBA-11 (§ 39.Q.), CET-1 (§ 48.R.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.Q.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.O.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.Q.).

<sup>ww</sup> CET-1 (§ 48.T.).

<sup>xx</sup> CBA-1 (§ 43.O.), CBA-2 (§ 35.Q.), CET-2 (§ 47.N.).

<sup>yy</sup> CBA-10 (§ 33.U.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.T.).

<sup>zz</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.T.), CBA-4 (§ 15.S.), CBA-5 (§ 20.V.), CBA-6 (§ 26.U.), CBA-7 (§ 26.T.), CBA-8 (§ 25.T.), CBA-9 (§§ 31.W., 31.X., & 31.Y.), CBA-10 (§ 33.U.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.T.), Reopener-3 (§§ 39.T. & 39.Q.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.V.).

<sup>aaa</sup> CBA-4 (§ 15.T.), CBA-5 (§ 20.U.), CBA-6 (§ 26.T.), CBA-7 (§ 26.S.), CBA-8 (§ 25.S.), CBA-9 (§ 31.U.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.S.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.X.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.U.).

**[DWSD's contribution shall be six percent (6%) of the employee's base salary. The employee's contribution shall be voluntary. If the employee elects to make a contribution, it shall be matched by DWSD dollar for dollar up to a maximum of three percent (3%) of the employee's base salary. This matching contribution by DWSD shall be in addition to its contribution of six percent (6%).<sup>ddd</sup>]**

---

**Sec. C-4. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-4. Employer Contribution Account.]**

- (a) *Basic Employer Contributions.* The employer shall contribute an amount equal to six percent (6%) of the participant's compensation to each participant's *Employer Contribution Account* each pay period. For members on duty disability, the amount contributed shall be equal to six percent (6%) of the participant's final compensation on the date of disability. For members receiving Workers' Compensation who are not on an approved disability retirement, the amount contributed shall be equal to six percent (6%) of the participant's base pay. Such contributions shall continue until the participant would have been eligible to convert to normal retirement benefits under Section 47-2-4 of this Code. City contributions to participants who are employees of a revenue-supported division of the City shall be made from the revenues of such division.
- (b) *Matching contributions.* On behalf of each participant who makes a basic employee contribution as described in Section 47-3-5(a) of this Code, the employer shall make a matching contribution of one hundred percent of such participant's basic employee contribution to a maximum of three percent (3%) of compensation contributed to the plan by the participant. The matching contribution shall be made in accordance with the rules and procedures established by the Board.
- (c) *Periods of absence due to non-duty disability.* The employer shall not make any basic employee contributions for persons on non-duty disability.
- (d) *Forfeiture.* Except in the event of retirement under Section 47-3-10(A)(1) of this Code, duty disability or death, to the extent a participant, former participant or beneficiary is not vested in any part of his or her *Employer Contribution Account* under Section 47-3-8 of this Code, the right of a participant, former participant, or beneficiary to a distribution of some or all of the *Employer Contribution Account* balance is subject to forfeiture pursuant to the *Public Employee Retirement Benefits Forfeiture Act*, as amended, MCL 38.2701 *et seq.* In the event that any account balances are forfeited, the amounts so forfeited shall be used to offset past or future expenses of the Plan. To the extent that forfeitures exceed the expenses to be settled for a given Plan Year, such excess forfeitures shall be used to offset the City's contribution to the Plan for the Plan Year. To the extent excess forfeitures are available after offsetting the City's contribution for the Plan Year, the Board shall allocate such excess to the participant accounts in proportion to the compensation of each participant for that Plan Year.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 37-03, § 1, 11-7-03)

**Sec. C-5. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-5. Employee Contribution Account.]**

- (a) *Basic employee contributions which are matched by the employer.* At the time the Participant elects to participate in the 1998 Defined Contribution Plan pursuant to Section 47-3-3(a) or (d), a participant may elect to make a basic pre-tax contribution of zero, one, two or three percent (0%, 1%, 2%, 3%) of compensation. Such election shall be irrevocable and the basic employee contribution shall be made each year to such

---

<sup>bbb</sup> CBA-4 (§ 15.T.), CBA-5 (§ 20.U.), CBA-6 (§ 26.T.), CBA-7 (§ 26.S.), CBA-8 (§ 25.S.), CBA-9 (§ 31.U.), CBA-10 (§ 33.T.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.S.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.X.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.U.).

<sup>ccc</sup> CBA-10 (§ 33.T.).

<sup>ddd</sup> CBA-4 (§ 15.T.), CBA-5 (§ 20.U.), CBA-6 (§ 26.T.), CBA-7 (§ 26.S.), CBA-8 (§ 25.S.), CBA-9 (§ 31.V.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.S.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.X.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.U.).



participant's *Employee Contribution Account* under the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*. Subject to the approval of the Internal Revenue Service, basic employee contributions will be made on a pre-tax basis.

- (b) *Additional voluntary employee contributions which are not matched by the employer.* To the extent permitted by the Internal Revenue Service, the Plan will accept additional pre-tax voluntary contributions from the participants as follows: at the time the Participant elects to participate in the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* pursuant to Section 47-3-3(a) or (d), a participant may elect to make an additional voluntary employee contribution of zero, one, two or three percent (0%, 1%, 2%, 3%) of such participant's compensation. Such election shall be irrevocable and the additional voluntary employee contribution shall be made each year to such participant's *Employee Contribution Account* under the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*. Such additional voluntary contributions shall not be matched by the employer, and are in addition to the basic employee contributions described in Section 47-3-5(a) of this Code.
- (c) Contributions "picked up" by the employer.
  - (1) Effective as of the adoption and approval of the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* by City Council or the implementation date, if later, no participant may elect to receive such participant's basic employee contributions or additional voluntary employee contributions that have been "picked up" by the employer directly instead of having them paid by the employer to the participant's *Employee Contribution Account* under the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan*. If a participant irrevocably elects to have such participant's basic employee contributions and additional voluntary employee contributions "picked up" by the employer, such employee contributions shall be paid by the employer to the *1998 Defined Contribution Plan* and not paid to the participant.
  - (2) *Election to Make After-Tax Contributions.* A participant who does not utilize the maximum participant's contributions, as detailed in Section 47-3-5(a) and (b), "picked up" by the employer, may elect to make employee contributions on an after-tax basis and change his or her contribution percentage in accordance with procedures established by the Board, provided utilizing Sections 47-3-5(a), 47-3-5(b), and 47-3-5(c)(2) does not exceed the three percent (3%) maximums of Sections 47-3-5(a) and 47-3-5(b).
- (d) Conversion of unused leave; Post-tax basis.
  - (1) *Vacation time.* In accordance with the rules and procedures established by the Board, a participant who at the end of a Plan Year has accrued, but not used, an amount of vacation time, may make an irrevocable election to convert the value of some or all of such vacation time, in an amount not to exceed fifteen vacation days, as an additional contribution to such participant's *Annuity Savings Account* on an after-tax basis. The value of such additional contribution shall be one-half of the number of vacation hours converted multiplied by the hourly rate of pay applicable on each September thirtieth or such other date as approved by the Board.
  - (2) *Sick time.* In accordance with rules and procedures established by the Board, a participant who is one hundred percent (100%) vested in the *Employer Contribution Account* pursuant to Section 47-3-8(b) of this Code, who has accrued but not used an amount of sick time, and who ceases to be a participant on or after the effective date of the Plan due to retirement or resignation, may make an irrevocable election to convert the value of some or all of such employee's unused accrued sick time as an additional contribution to such participant's *Annuity Savings Account* on an after-tax basis. The value of such additional contribution shall be the value of one half the number of sick time hours converted, using both current and reserve banks, by the hourly rate of pay applicable on the effective date of retirement or resignation.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01; Ord. No. 37-03, § 1, 11-7-03)

**Sec. C-6. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-6. Maximum additions.]**

- (a) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, total annual additions for a participant in any calendar year, shall not exceed the limits set forth in Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder, the terms of which are specifically incorporated herein by reference. For the purpose of complying with Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code, compensation shall have the same meaning as set forth in Section 415(c)(3)<sup>151</sup> of that Code.
- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, otherwise permissible annual additions under this Plan may be reduced to the extent necessary as permitted by United States Department of Treasury Regulations, to prevent disqualification of the Plan under Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. C-7. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-7. 1998 Defined Contribution Plan; Employee Rollover Account.]**

A participant may transfer to his or her *Employee Rollover Account*, an “eligible rollover distribution,” as defined in Section 402(c)(4)<sup>152</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code, provided the transfer is made in accordance with Section 402(c)(5)(c)<sup>153</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulation. *Employee Rollover Accounts* are not considered “annual additions” within the meaning of Section 47-3-2(3) of this Code.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. C-8. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-8. 1998 Defined Contribution Plan; vesting.]**

All account balances are subject to the following vesting schedules:

- (a) *Employee Contribution Account*. A participant shall always be one hundred percent (100% vested in such participant’s *Employee Contribution Account*.
- (b) *Employer Contribution Account*. A participant shall be vested in the balance of such participant’s *Employer Contribution Account* as follows:

Years of Service	Percentage vested
Less than two	0%
At least two, but less than four	50%
Four or more	100%

Service for vesting purposes shall include prior service under the 1973 Defined Benefit/Defined Contribution (Annuity) Plan of the DGRS.

- (c) *Employee Rollover Account*. A participant shall always be one hundred percent vested in the balance of such participant’s *Employee Rollover Account*.
- (d) *Annuity Savings Account*. A participant shall always be one hundred percent (100%) vested in the balance of such participant’s *Annuity Savings Account*.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

---

**By Agreement**

---

For employees who separate from City service with a vested pension prior to reaching eligibility for a regular service retirement, time earned after July 1, 1986 [or July 1, 1988<sup>eee</sup>], shall not be factored into the formula for determining their pension benefit until they shall have attained age 62. This provision will not affect the current practice governing disabled employees.<sup>fff</sup>

---

**Sec. C-9. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-9. Participant-directed Investments.]**

- (a) *Participant-directed Investments; Type.* Each participant and former participant may direct the investment of such participant's or former participant's account balances in specific types of investments made available by the Board. Such investments shall include:

Short term securities, fixed income securities, equity securities, and any other investment category the Board considers appropriate.

- (b) *Participant-directed Investments; Annual Review.* Each participant, former participant, and, following the death of a participant or former participant, the beneficiary of such participant or former participant, to the extent allowed by law, shall be given the opportunity, at least annually, to:

- (1) Elect to direct the investment of such participants, former participant's, or beneficiary's account balances;
- (2) Change the investment allocation; or
- (3) Cease to direct the investments.

All such elections shall be in accordance with procedures promulgated by the Board. The account balances of any participant, former participant, or beneficiary who elects not to direct the investment of such account balances, shall be invested in the designated component fund(s). If the law does not allow a beneficiary, following the death of a participant or former participant, to direct the participant's or former participant's account balances, then the account balances shall be liquidated and paid to the beneficiary.

- (c) *Participant-directed investments; income.* The income earned on each participant's investments shall be credited directly to such participant's account or accounts, except as provided in Section 47-3-12(g) of this Code.
- (d) *Expenses; Forfeitures.* In the event that any account balances are forfeited under Section 47-3-4(d) of this Code, the amounts so forfeited shall be used to offset past or future expenses of the Plan incurred during that Plan Year. Such expenses shall be settled in the following order: administrative, investment, legal, accounting, actuarial, and then all others as determined by the Board. To the extent that forfeitures exceed the expenses to be settled for a given Plan Year, such excess forfeitures shall be used to offset the City's contribution to the Plan for that Plan Year. To the extent excess forfeitures are available after offsetting the City's contribution for that Plan Year, the Board shall allocate such excess to the participant accounts in proportion to the compensation of each participant for the Plan Year. The employer shall cover the cost of all expenditures which exceed forfeitures.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

---

<sup>eee</sup> CBA-4 (§ 15.D.), CBA-5 (§ 20.D.), CBA-6 (§ 26.D.), CBA-7 (§ 26.D.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.D.).

<sup>fff</sup> CBA-3 (§ 46.D.), CBA-4 (§ 15.D.), CBA-5 (§ 20.D.), CBA-6 (§ 26.D.), CBA-7 (§ 26.D.), CBA-8 (§ 25.D.), CBA-9 (§ 31.D.), CBA-10 (§33.D.), CBA-11 (§ 39.D.), CET-1 (§ 48.D.), Reopener-1 (§ 31.D.), Reopener-2 (§ 25.D.), Reopener-3 (§ 39.D.), Reopener-4 (§ 20.D.).

**Sec. C-10. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-10. Benefits.]**

(a) Eligibility for Benefits.

- (1) *Retirement.* In the event of the participant's retirement under Section 47-2-4(a), (b), or (c) of this Code, the eligible former participant shall be paid the total balance of the participant's accounts in accordance with Section 47-3-10(c) of this Code.
- (2) *Death.* In the event of a participant's death, the beneficiary of the participant shall be paid the total balance of each of the participant's accounts in accordance with Section 47-3-10(c) of this Code. Designation of a participant's or former participant's beneficiary shall be made in accordance with Section 47-3-10(b) of this Code. Upon death, the deceased former participant shall be one hundred percent (100%) vested in the balance of all of his or her accounts.
- (3) *Duty disability; eligibility.* Upon the written application of a participant or of the participant's department head, a participant who becomes totally incapacitated for duty in the employe of the City, shall be retired by the Board; provided that such incapacity is found by the Board to be the natural and approximate result of the actual performance of duty, without willful negligence on the participant's part; and provided further, that the Board Medical Director, after a medical examination of such participant, certifies in writing to the Board that such participant is mentally or physically totally incapacitated from further performance of duty to the City, and that such participant should be retired. Upon such duty disability retirement, such former participant shall be one hundred percent (100%) vested in the balance of all of the former participant's accounts.
- (4) *Duty Disability; Benefits.* In the event of the duty disability of a participant, the eligible former participant shall be paid the total balance of each of his or her accounts in accordance with Section 47-3-10(c) of this Code.
- (5) *Non-duty Disability; Eligibility.* Upon the written application of a participant or of the participant's department head, a participant who becomes totally and permanently incapacitated, as the result of causes not occurring in the actual performance of duty to the City, may be retired by the Board, provided that the Medical Director, after a medical examination of such participant, certifies in writing that such participant is mentally or physically incapacitated for further performance of duty to the City, and such incapacity is likely to be permanent and that such participant should be retired.
- (6) *Non-duty Disability; Benefits.* In the event of the non-duty disability of a participant, the eligible former participant shall be paid the vested portion of each of his or her accounts in accordance with Section 47-3-10(c) of this Code.
- (7) *Other termination.* If a participant's employment is terminated for any reason other than the participant's retirement under Section 47-3-10(a)(1) of this Code, duty disability, or death, the participant shall immediately become a former participant and shall be entitled to receive the vested portion of each of such participant's accounts. A participant's vested portion of such participant's accounts shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 47-3-8 of this Code. Payments under this Section shall be made in accordance with Section 47-3-10(c) of this code.
- (8) *Forfeiture.* Any participant who terminates employment for reasons other than retirement under Section 47-3-10(a)(1) of this Code, duty disability or death, shall forfeit the non-vested portion of such participant's *Employer contribution Account*, if any. Such forfeiture shall become effective upon the participant's termination of employment with the employer, other than by retirement, duty disability, or death.

(b) Designation of Beneficiary.

- (1) *Participant's spouse, if any.* For the purpose of receiving survivor benefits under this Plan, the beneficiary of a participant or former participant shall be the participant's or former participant's spouse, subject to Section 47-3-10(b)(2) of this Code.
  - (2) *Non-spousal Beneficiary; Designation.* A participant or former participant may designate a non-spousal beneficiary on a form satisfactory to the Board.
  - (3) *Revocation of Designation.* A participant may revoke a previous designation of beneficiary or change the designation of a beneficiary at any time, by filing written change of beneficiary on a form satisfactory to the Board.
  - (4) *Absence of Valid Designation of Beneficiary.* If a valid designation of beneficiary pursuant to Section 47-3-10(b) of this Code is not on file, the Board shall direct the Trustee to distribute the vested portion of the accumulated balance in a lump sum to the surviving spouse of the deceased participant or former participant, if any, or, if none survives the participant, to the estate of the deceased participant or former participant.
- (c) Payment of benefits.
- (1) *Method of Distribution.* A former participant or beneficiary may elect one or a combination of several of the following methods of distribution of the vested portion of such participant's accumulated balance:
    - a. A lump sum distribution to the recipient; or
    - b. A lump sum direct rollover to another qualified pension Plan, or to an Individual Retirement Account or Annuity (IRA); or
    - c. The purchase of an annuity from the Investment Trustee or another qualified annuity provider, the form of which shall be selected by the former participant or beneficiary, or required under the terms of an order issued pursuant to *The Eligible Domestic Relations Order Act*, MCL 38.1701 *et seq.*
    - d. Regular installments over a period certain.
    - e. No distribution, in which case the accumulated balance shall remain in the Plan until distributed at the election of the participant pursuant to Section 47-3-10(c)(2) below to the extent allowed by Federal Law.<sup>154</sup>
  - (2) *Commencement of Payment of Benefits.*<sup>155</sup> All benefit payments under the Plan shall be made, or shall commence to be made, as soon as is practicable after written election by the participant designating the time and method of distribution following entitlement thereto.
  - (3) *Required Distribution.* Lifetime of the participant or beneficiary. In accordance with Section 401(a)(9)<sup>156</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code the entire interest of each participant shall be distributed to such participant over the lifetime of the participant or beneficiary, beginning no later than the later of the April first of the calendar year following (1) the calendar year in which the employee attains age seventy and one-half or (2) the calendar year in which the employee retires.<sup>157</sup>
  - (4) *Upon the Death of the Participant.* Upon the death of the participant, the following restrictions shall apply to the distribution of the participant's interest under the Plan:
    - a. If the participant dies after starting to receive benefits but before the participant's entire interest under the Plan has been distributed, the remaining portion of such interest must be distributed at least as rapidly as under the method of distribution selected by the participant in effect at the date of the participant's death.

- b. If the participant dies before receiving any of his or her interest under the Plan, the entire interest shall be distributed to the participant's beneficiary by December thirty-first of the calendar year in which the fifth anniversary of the participant's death falls, with the following exceptions:
1. If any portion of such interest is payable to or for the benefit of a designated beneficiary, such portion shall be distributed in accordance with applicable treasury regulations over a period not extending beyond the life expectancy of such beneficiary. The payments to such beneficiary shall begin not later than December thirty-first of the calendar year after the calendar year of such participant's death.
  2. If the participant's surviving spouse is the designated beneficiary, payments to such spouse shall begin not later than December Thirty-first of the calendar year in which the participant would have attained age seventy and one-half or by the date specified in 1. above, whichever is later. If such surviving spouse dies before payments have begun to be made to such spouse, then payments to the person or persons entitled to the same shall be subject to the distribution restrictions under this subparagraph b. which would have applied had the spouse been an unmarried participant.
  3. The amount required to be distributed under 1. and 2. above for each calendar year beginning with the distribution for the first calendar year for which a minimum distribution is required must be at least equal to the quotient obtained by dividing the participant's interest in the Plan by the life expectancy of the beneficiary. The participant's interest in the Plan for purposes of this paragraph 3. shall be the participant's account balance as of the last valuation date in the calendar year immediately preceding the first calendar year for which the distribution is required, adjusted as provided in treasury regulations for allocations of contributions, forfeitures and distributions, if any, after such valuation date.
  4. For purposes of subparagraphs 1. and 3. above, life expectancy shall be computed by use of the return multiples included in Tables V and VI of Section 1.72-9 of the Federal Income Tax Regulations. For purposes of subparagraphs 1. and 3. above, the life expectancy of the participant's spouse may be recalculated annually. The life expectancy of a beneficiary other than the participant's spouse may not be recalculated.
- c. Subject to applicable regulations, for purposes of a. and b. above, any amount paid to a child of the participant shall be treated as if it had been paid to the surviving spouse of the participant if such amount will become payable to the surviving spouse upon such child reaching the age of majority or other designated event permitted under applicable treasury regulations.
- d. If, prior to January 1, 1984, such participant had made a valid, unrevoked, written designation pursuant to Section 242(b) of the *Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982* as in effect prior to amendments made by the *Tax Reform Act of 1984*, then distributions to such participant and his or her beneficiary shall be made according to such designation.
- e. Subject to subparagraph d. above, all distributions under the Plan shall be made in accordance with Section 401(a)(9)<sup>158</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder, including but not limited to regulations Section 1.401(a)(9)-2.<sup>159</sup>
- f. With respect to distributions under Plan made for calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2001, the Plan will apply the minimum distribution requirement of Section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code in accordance with the Regulations under Section 401(a)(9) that were proposed on January 17, 2001, notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary. This Section f. shall continue in effect until the end of the last calendar year beginning before the effective date of final regulations under Section 401(a)(9) or such other date as may be specified in guidance published by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Sec. C-11. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-11. Plan Administration.]**

- (a) *Powers and Duties.* The Board shall administer the Plan and shall have such powers and duties as may be necessary to discharge the responsibilities of the Board, including, but not limited to, the following:
- (1) To construe and interpret the Plan, decide all questions of eligibility and determine the amount, manner, and time of payments of any benefits hereunder;
  - (2) To prescribe procedures to be followed by participants, former participants, and beneficiaries filing applications for benefits;
  - (3) To distribute information explaining the Plan, in such manner as it deems appropriate;
  - (4) To receive from the employer and participants, such information as shall be necessary for the proper administration of the Plan;
  - (5) To prepare a written annual report with respect to the administration of the Plan;
  - (6) To appoint or employ individuals to assist in the administration of the Plan and any other agents the Board deems advisable.
- (b) *Limitation on Powers.* The Board shall have no power to add to, subtract from, or modify, any of the terms of the Plan, or to change or add to any benefits provided by the Plan, or to waive, or fail to apply any requirements of eligibility for a benefit under the Plan. This Section 47-3-11(b) does not apply to the Administrative Board of Trustee's Administrative Rules and Regulations promulgated pursuant to Section 47-1-11 of this code.
- (c) Denial of claims; hearing by Board; written decision.
- (1) Any participant, former participant, or beneficiary who has been denied a benefit by a decision of the Board shall be entitled to request that the Board give further consideration to his or her claim, by filing a written request with the Board within sixty days after notice of denial by the Board, together with a written statement of the reasons why the claimant believes such claim should be allowed.
  - (2) The Board shall then conduct a hearing at which the claimant may be represented by an attorney or any other representative of the claimant's choosing, and at which the claimant shall have an opportunity to submit written and oral evidence and arguments in support of the claimant's claim. At the hearing, or prior thereto upon five business days written notice to the Board, the claimant or other claimant's representative shall have an opportunity to review all documents in the possession of the Board which are pertinent to the claim at issue and its disallowance.
  - (3) A final decision as to the allowance of the claim shall be made by the Board within sixty days of the close of the hearing, unless there has been an extension due to special circumstances, provided that the delay and the special circumstances causing it, are explained to the claimant. The Board's decision shall include specific reasons for the decision and specific references to the pertinent Plan provisions on which the decision is based.
  - (4) By resolution, the Board may designate a person or persons to serve as a hearing officer for the hearing of claims filed under Section 47-3-10(a)(3) of this Code. The Hearing Officer shall make written findings and a recommended disposition of such claims to the Board.
- (d) *Public Meeting.* The Board shall conduct a public meeting of participants, beneficiaries, and former participants, at least once each Plan Year and shall meet at such additional time as it deems necessary.

**Sec. C-12. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-12. Participant Loan Program.]**

- (a) *Participant Loan Program established.* Any loans granted or renewed shall be made pursuant to a Participant Loan Program which shall conform with the requirements of Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code. Such loan program shall be established in writing by the Board of Trustees, and must include, but need not be limited to, the following:
- (1) The identity of the administrator of the Participant Loan Program;
  - (2) A procedure for applying for loans; the amount of loan that will be approved or denied, limitations, if any, on the types and amounts of loans offered;
  - (3) The procedures under the Program for determining a reasonable rate of interest; and
  - (4) The events constituting default and the steps that will be taken to preserve Plan assets.
- (b) *Amendment of Loan Program.*
- (1) This Loan Program shall be contained in a separate written document which, when properly executed, shall be incorporated by reference and made a part of the Plan. Such Participant Loan Program may be modified or amended by action of the Board, in writing, without the necessity of amending the Plan or this ordinance. The Board shall communicate any such modification or amendments, in writing, to all participants.
  - (2) All collective bargaining agreements which accept the terms of this ordinance are specifically agreeing to be subject to the Board's power to modify or amend the Participant Loan Program from time to time, including during the effective term of the applicable labor agreement, and no such modification or amendment shall be deemed a violation of said labor agreement and no grievance or other form of action shall be effective to overturn or alter the Board's decision.
- (c) *Eligibility.* Loans shall be made only to participants, former participants, spouses of participants, and beneficiaries are not eligible to receive any loans from the Plan. Subject to rules and procedures established by the Board, a participant who has been in the Plan for twelve months or more is eligible to apply for a loan from this Plan.
- (d) *Amount of Loan.* A participant who has satisfied applicable rules and procedures may borrow from the participant's accounts an amount which does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the participant's vested accumulated balance, or fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) reduced by the excess; if any, of (1) the highest outstanding balance of loans from the Trust during the one-year period ending on the day before the date on which the loan is made, or (2) the outstanding balance of loans from the Trust on the date on which the loan is made, whichever is less. The minimum loan amount shall be one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00).
- (e) *Terms and Conditions.* In addition to such rules and procedures as established by the Board, all loans shall comply with the following terms and conditions:
- (1) Loan applications shall be in writing.
  - (2) Loans shall be repaid by equal payroll deductions over a period not to exceed five years, or if the loan is for the purpose of buying a principal residence, a period not to exceed ten years. In no case shall the amount of the payroll deduction be less than twenty dollars (\$20.00) for any two week period;



- (3) Each loan shall be made against the assignment of the participant's entire right, title and interest in and to the Trust, supported by the participant's collateral promissory note for the amount of the loan, including interest, payable to the order of the Trustee;
- (4) Each loan shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Board. The Board shall not discriminate among participants in its determination of interest rates on loans. Loans initiated at different times may bear different interest rates if, in the opinion of the Board, the difference in rates is supported by a change in market interest rates. The loan interest rate shall bear a reasonable relationship to market rates for secured loans of a similar duration.
- (5) Loan repayments shall be suspended under this Plan as permitted by Section 414(u)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. A participant who has an outstanding loan balance from the Plan who is absent from employment with the employer, and who has satisfied the requirements of 26 USC 414(a),<sup>160</sup> of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be required to make loan repayments to the fund during said periods of absence.
- (f) *Renewal of Loan.* Any loans granted or renewed shall be made pursuant to the participant loan program and Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder.
- (g) *Loan Balance.* A participant's outstanding loan balance shall be considered a directed investment by the participant and interest payments shall be credited to the participant's account balance and shall not be part of net investment income nor part of the participant's account balance for the purpose of allocation of net investment income under Section 47-3-9(c) of this Code.
- (h) *Distributions.* No distribution shall be made to a participant, former participant, or beneficiary until all loan balances drawn on the applicable vested accumulated balance and applicable accrued interest have been liquidated.

**Sec. C-13. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-13. Trust Fund.]**

- (a) *Establishment of Trust fund; selection of financial investment Trustee.* The Board shall establish a Trust fund by a Trust agreement with a financial investment Trustee to carry out the purposes of the Plan.
- (b) *Financial Investment Trustee.* The Financial Investment Trustee shall be the Trustee selected by the Administrative Board of Trustees, or such successor Financial Investment Trustee as selected by the Administrative Board of Trustees.
  - (1) *Employer and participant contributions to the Financial Investment Trustee.* All contributions by the employer, and any contributions by participants, shall be paid to the Financial Investment Trustee of the fund.
  - (2) *Financial Investment Trustee; Investment of funds.* The fund(s) shall be invested in such investments as are permissible under state law for governmental Plans, made available by the Administrative Board of Trustees, and as specified by the participant, former participant or beneficiary.
  - (3) *Duties of the Financial Investment Trustee.* The Trustee shall have the powers, rights and duties as specified in the Trust agreement with the Board, in addition to those specified elsewhere in the Plan or prescribed by law. The Trustee shall receive the contributions to the fund and, subject to the directed investments of participants, shall hold, invest and reinvest fund assets, and shall distribute fund assets plus any earnings thereon, pursuant to the provisions of the Plan and of the Trust agreement with the Administrative Board of Trustees. The Financial Investment Trustee shall determine all questions relating to accounting and to the financial position of the fund and the shares and interest of the participants in accordance with information supplied by the employer and the Board, and, in general, shall discharge all of the duties and functions imposed by the terms of the Plan, either expressly or by implication.

- (4) *Financial Investment Trustee expenses.* The reasonable expenses of the Financial Investment Trustee relating to the fund, including such compensation for the Financial Investment Trustee as may be agreed to in writing by the Board and the Financial Investment Trustee, shall be paid to the Financial Investment Trustee and shall be deducted from the fund. Such expenses shall include training of prospective Plan participants, whether conducted by the Financial Investment Trustee or a third party on its behalf.
- (5) *Accounting.* At the request of the employer or the Administrative Board of Trustees, the Financial Investment Trustee shall prepare and submit an accounting of the fund as of any date specified, but the Financial Investment Trustee shall not be required to render accounting more frequently than monthly during any Plan Year. The Financial Investment Trustee shall prepare and render to the employer, the Administrative Board of Trustees, and Council an accounting of the total fund as of the last day of each Plan Year. The Financial Investment Trustee shall not be required to render an accounting of the total fund to individual participants but only to the employer and Board, which may submit reports of the fund to the participants from time to time, provided, however, that the Financial Investment Trustee shall render periodic reports to each participant on all of his or her individual accounts and shall provide copies of such reports to the Board.
- (c) *Taxes.* After reasonable notice to the Board, any taxes assessed against the fund or any of its assets, including income, property, transfer, and other taxes, shall be paid by the Financial Investment Trustee and deducted from the fund. Whenever possible, these amounts shall be paid from forfeiture funds.
- (d) *Limitation of liability to assets of fund.* Except as required under applicable law, the benefits of the Plan shall be only such as can be provided by the assets of the fund, and there shall be no further liability or obligation on the part of the Board or the employer after its mandated contributions have been once paid to make any contributions or payments to establish or maintain the Plan, whether in the event of termination of the Plan or otherwise. No liability for the payment of benefits under the Plan shall be imposed on the Board or the employer.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. C-14. [Formerly Sec. 47-3-14. Miscellaneous.]**

- (a) *Amendments; Termination.* Subject to the Terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreements, the City reserves the right to amend this *Article III* and this Plan at any time. Such amendments may include termination of the Plan; provided, however, that no such amendment or termination shall deprive any participant, former participant or beneficiary of any then vested benefit under the Plan. The City shall make no amendment or amendments to the Plan and this ordinance which causes any part of the Trust fund to be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than the exclusive benefit of participants, former participants or their beneficiaries; provided, that the City may make any amendment necessary, with or without retroactive effect, to comply with applicable federal law. Any amendment of the Plan which alters any terms of this *Article III* requires an amendment of this ordinance approved by the Council.
- (b) *Non-guarantee of employment.* Nothing contained in the Plan or this ordinance shall be construed as a contract of employment between the employer and any employee, or as a right of any employee to be continued in the employment of the employer, or as a limitation of the right of the employer to discharge any of its employees, with or without cause.
- (c) *No right to trust assets.* No participant, former participant or beneficiary shall have any right to, or interest in, any assets of the Trust Fund upon termination of employment or otherwise, except as provided under this Plan, as amended, and then only to the extent of the benefits payable under the Plan to such participant, former participant, or beneficiary out of, the assets of the Trust Fund. All payments of benefits as provided for in this Plan shall be made solely out of the assets of the Trust Fund and the fiduciary shall not be liable therefore in any manner.

- (d) *Non-forfeiture of benefits.* Subject only to the specific provisions of this ordinance, nothing shall be deemed to divest a participant, former participant, or beneficiary, of the right to the non-forfeitable benefit which such participant, former participant, or beneficiary, becomes entitled to in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance.
- (e) *Non-alienation of benefits.* Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the right of a person to an accumulated balance or any other benefit from the Plan is unassignable and is not subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency law, or other process of law. The right of a person to an accumulated balance or any other benefit from the Plan is subject to award by a court pursuant to MCL 552.18,<sup>161</sup> and to any other order of a court pertaining to alimony or child support. The right of a person to an accumulated balance or other benefit from the Plan is subject to an order issued pursuant to the *Eligible Domestic Relations Order Act*, MCL 38.1701 *et seq.*
- (f) *Right of set-off.* The Plan has the right of set-off to recover any overpayment made by the Plan and to satisfy any claim arising from embezzlement or fraud committed in their capacity as an employee of the employer by a participant, former participant, beneficiary, or other person who has a claim to an accumulated balance or any other benefit under this Plan.
- (g) *Collective bargaining agreements; conflict.* This ordinance shall not modify any provision of a collective bargaining agreement. In the event of a conflict between this ordinance and a collective bargaining agreement, the agreement shall control.
- (h) *Collective bargaining agreements; acceptance of ordinance terms.* All collective bargaining agreements which accept the terms of this ordinance are specifically agreeing to be subject to the Board's power to modify or amend the administrative rules and procedures governing this *Article III* Plan from time to time, including during the effective term of the applicable labor agreement, and no such modification or amendment shall be deemed a violation of said labor agreement and to grievance or other form of action shall be effective to overturn or alter the Board's decision.
- (i) Enforcement against any act or practice which violates state law, the 1997 Detroit City Charter, the 1984 Detroit City Code or the terms of this Plan. A civil action may be brought by:
  - (1) A Plan participant who is or may become eligible to receive a benefit;
  - (2) A beneficiary, who is or may become eligible to receive a benefit;
  - (3) A Plan fiduciary, including a Trustee;
  - (4) The Finance Director, on behalf of the City as Plan sponsor.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**[Formerly Secs. 47-3-15—47-3-20. Reserved.]**

**ARTICLE D. [FORMERLY ARTICLE IV. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM]**

**Sec. D-1. [Formerly Sec. 47-4-1. Assignments prohibited.]**

The right of a person to a pension, annuity, or retirement allowance, the return of accumulated contributions, the pension, annuity, or retirement allowance itself, to any optional benefit, to any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this Code, and to the monies in the various funds of the Retirement System shall not be assignable and shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency law, or any other process of law whatsoever, except as specifically provided in this chapter of the Code or by an Eligible Domestic Relations Order of a lawful court.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. D-2. [Formerly Sec. 47-4-2. Protection against fraud.]**

A person who, with intent to deceive, makes any statements or reports required under this chapter of the Code that are untrue, or who falsifies or permits to be falsified any record or records of this Retirement System, or who otherwise violates, with intent to deceive, any terms or provisions of this chapter of the code, shall be subject to prosecution under applicable law.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. D-3. [Formerly Sec. 47-4-3. Enforcement; civil action.]**

A civil action for relief against any act or practice which violates the state law, the 1997 Detroit City Charter, 1984 Detroit City Code or the terms of this Plan, may be brought by:

- (1) A Plan participant who is or may become eligible to receive benefit;
- (2) A beneficiary who is or may become eligible to receive a benefit;
- (3) A Plan fiduciary, including a Trustee;
- (4) The Finance Director, on behalf of the City as Plan sponsor.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. D-4. [Formerly Sec. 47-4-4. Amendments; termination.]**

*The City reserves the right to amend this Chapter 47 and the Plans created hereunder at any time; such amendments may include termination of the Plan; provided, however, that no such amendment or termination shall deprive any participant, former participant or beneficiary of any then vested benefit under the Plan. The City shall make no amendment or amendments to the Plan and this ordinance which causes any part of the Trust fund to be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than the exclusive benefit of participants, former participants or their beneficiaries; provided, that the City may make any amendment necessary, with or without retroactive effect, to comply with applicable federal law. Any amendment of the Plan which alters any term in this Chapter 47, requires an amendment of this ordinance approved by the Council.*

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. D-5. [Formerly Sec. 47-4-5. Errors.]**

If any change or error in the records results in any person receiving from the Retirement System more or less than the person would have been entitled to receive from the system had the records been correct, the Board shall correct such error, and as far as practicable, shall adjust the payment in such a manner that the actuarial equivalent of the benefit to which such person was correctly entitled shall be paid.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. D-6. [Formerly Sec. 47-4-6. Limitation of other statutes.]**

No other provision of law, charter, or ordinance, which provides pensions or retirement benefits wholly or partly at the City expense, exclusive of federal Social Security old-age and survivors' insurance benefits for City employees, their surviving spouses and other dependents, shall apply to members, retirees or beneficiaries of the Retirement System, their surviving spouses or other dependents.

(Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, 11-30-01)

**Sec. D-7. [Formerly Sec. 47-4-7. Construction.]**

Words in the singular should be read and construed as though used in the plural, and words in the plural should be read and construed as though used in the singular, where appropriate. The words "hereof", "herein", and "hereunder" and other similar compounds of the word "here", shall mean and refer to the entire ordinance and not to any particular provision or section thereof. Article and section headings are included for convenience of reference, and are not intended to add to, or subtract from, the terms of the Plans created hereunder.

**[Formerly Secs. 47-4-8—47-4-10. Reserved. ]**

**ENDNOTES TO ARTICLES A, B, C, AND D [FORMERLY NOTES TO CHAPTER 47]**

\* **Editor’s note**— Ord. No. 29-01, § 1, adopted Nov. 30, 2001, amended the general retirement system of the city and enacted a new Ch. 47 to this Code as herein set out. Previously provisions relating to the retirement systems of the system had been incorporated by reference. Ord. No. 1-02, adopted Jan. 9, 2002, repealed certain previously uncodified provisions relating to city retirement systems. Ord. No. 1-02 provides, in part, as follows: IT IS HEREBY ORDAINED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF DETROIT THAT: Section 1. Chapter 47 of the 1984 Detroit City Code, Code, titled ‘Retirement Systems,’ be amended by repealing uncodified Sections 47-2-1 (Ordinance No. 15-87), 47-2-2 (Ordinance No. 5-92), 47-2-3 (Ordinance No. 5-92), 47-10-2 (Ordinance No. 10-86), 47-10-5 (Ordinance No. 3-87), 47-10-6.1 (Ordinance No. 2-93), 47-10-7 (Ordinance No. 6-91), 47-10-8, 47-10-9, 47-10-10, 47-10-11, 47-10-12, 47-10-13, 47-10-14, 47-10-15, 47-10-16 (Ordinance No. 2-93), all of which have now been codified in Sections 47-1-1 through 47-2-20, as follows: (Back)

<b>Sec. 47-2-1</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-7.</b> Repealed.
<b>Sec. 47-2-2</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-8.</b> Repealed.
(2) After attaining age forty with eight or more years of credited service, whichever is earlier.	<b>Sec. 47-10-9.</b> Repealed.
<b>Sec. 47-2-3</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-11.</b> Repealed.
<b>Section 47-3-1 through 47-3-11</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-12.</b> Repealed.
<b>Sec. 47-10-2.</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-13.</b> Repealed.
<b>Sec. 47-10-5.</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-14.</b> Repealed.
<b>Sec. 47-10-6(1),(2).</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-15.</b> Repealed.
<b>Sec. 47-10-6.1.</b> Repealed.	<b>Sec. 47-10-16.</b> Repealed.

<sup>1</sup>Ordinance No. 593-H is the re-codification ordinance, 1984 JCC pp 1292-93.

<sup>2</sup>“The accrued financial benefits of each pension Plan and Retirement System of the state and its political subdivisions shall be a contractual obligation thereof which shall not be diminished or impaired thereby. Financial benefits arising on account of service rendered in each fiscal year shall be funded during that year and such funding shall not be used for financing unfunded accrued liabilities.”

<sup>3</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 1, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>4</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §1, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>5</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §2, as amended effective September 15, 1964; current language is contained in the 1997 Detroit City Charter Section 11-103.

<sup>6</sup>Originally the Council Trustee was the Council President; as amended by Ordinance 173-H, effective December 22, 1976; amended by Ordinance 338-H, effective September 5, 1979. [Ord. Nos. 173-H and 338-H were repealed by Ord. Nos. 24-01.]

<sup>7</sup>1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-3-1, as amended by Ordinance 56-H, effective August 8, 1975. [Ord. No. 56-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01]

<sup>8</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §2.1, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>9</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §3, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>10</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §4 “shall be fixed by ordinance,” as amended effective September 15, 1964. *See*, Ordinance 297-G, §1; Ordinance 715-G, §1, and Ordinance 494-H, effective April 22,

1982. This section is a revision of Ordinance 494-H, which has been in place for over twenty years. [Ord. No. 494-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>11</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §5, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>12</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §6, as amended effective September 15, 1964; new language added to reflect changes in the law.

<sup>13</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §7, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>14</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §8, as amended effective September 15, 1964. Before the passage of the *Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act*, MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*, the selection of Board employees was subject to City Council approval.

<sup>15</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §9, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>16</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §10, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>17</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §11, as amended effective September 15, 1964. Before the Board established the right to its own counsel, it was represented by the Corporation Counsel. *See*, 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-2-10, as amended by Ordinance 65-H, effective October 17, 1975.

<sup>18</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §12, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>19</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §13, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>20</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §14, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>21</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §15, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>22</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §16, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>23</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.1-1.23, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective July 1, 1973.

<sup>24</sup>1964 Detroit City Code, Section 54-1-1, as amended by Ordinance 83-H, effective February 10, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975. [Ord. No. 83-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>25</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.2.

<sup>26</sup>This is a new definition.

<sup>27</sup>This is a new definition.

<sup>28</sup> Section 47-1-11 gives the Board of Trustees the authority to establish rules and regulations for the administration of the pension system.

<sup>29</sup>This is a new definition.

<sup>30</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.15, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1, as amended by Ordinance 83-H, effective February 26, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975. [Ord. No. 83-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>31</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.19.

<sup>32</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.13, as amended.

<sup>33</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.10, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1, as amended by Ordinance 83-H, effective February 26, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975. [Ord. No. 83-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>34</sup>A retiree is also a “beneficiary.”

<sup>35</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §1, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1, as amended by Ordinance 83-H, effective February 26, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975. [Ord. No. 83-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>36</sup> Section 47-1-4 lists membership of the Board.

<sup>37</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.4.

<sup>38</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.5.

<sup>39</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.6.

<sup>40</sup>26 USC 401(a)(17). The current maximum compensation is \$200,000.00, Pub. L. 99-514, Title XI, §1106(d)(1), (i)(5), October 22, 1986, 100 Stat 2423, 2425, applicable to years beginning after December 31, 1988 (as adjusted for inflation).

<sup>41</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>42</sup>This is a new definition.

<sup>43</sup>This is a new definition.

<sup>44</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 1, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1.

<sup>45</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.2.

<sup>46</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.2(d)(e).

<sup>47</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.14.

<sup>48</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.3, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1.

<sup>49</sup>This is a new definition.

<sup>50</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.16, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1, as amended by Ordinance 83-H, effective February 26, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975. [Ord. No. 83-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>51</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.20.

<sup>52</sup>This is a new definition.

<sup>53</sup>Formerly referred to as “retirant,” 1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.23, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1, as amended by Ordinance 83-H, effective February 26, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975. A “retiree” is also a beneficiary. [Ord. No. 83-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>54</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.18.

<sup>55</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.17.

<sup>56</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.1, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1, as amended by Ordinance 83-H, effective February 26, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975. [Ord. No. 83-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>57</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 1, as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-1.

<sup>58</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.7.

<sup>59</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.22.

<sup>60</sup> *See*, 1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 3, §1, 1.22.

<sup>61</sup> “*Service credit*” is defined in Section 47-1-21.

<sup>62</sup>Ordinance No. 15-87, effective 5/22/87; retroactive to January 1, 1984; uncodified Section 47-2-1.

<sup>63</sup> *Consolidation of entities.*

<sup>64</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 5, §2, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>65</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 5, §3, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended by Ordinance 357-H, effective December 30, 1979, retroactive to January 1, 1979. [Ord. No. 357-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>66</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 5, §3, as amended effective September 15, 1964.



<sup>67</sup> See, 26 USC 414(u) “Special Rules Relating to Veterans’ Re-employment Rights Under USERRA,” P.L. 104-183, 110 Stat 1883 (104th Congress, 2d Session 1996) (2 U.S. Code Congressional and Administrative News, p. 1883).

<sup>68</sup>This is consistent with Chapter 18, Article VI, of the 1984 Detroit City Code; as amended.

<sup>69</sup> See, Section 47-2-5, this ordinance.

<sup>70</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §1, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>71</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 2, §2, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>72</sup>Those provisions outline the age and service requirements for normal service retirement, this is, after thirty years, at sixty-five with eight years, at sixty with ten years or twenty-five years of service.

<sup>73</sup>The “six-year rule” was upheld in *Weeks v Board of Trustees*, 160 Mich App 81; 408 NW2d 109 (1987).

<sup>74</sup>Policy Resolution of the Board of Trustees, Meeting No. 2952, October 6, 1993.

<sup>75</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>76</sup> *Ibid.* For example, if the retired employee had more than twenty-five years of service for his/her initial retirement, his/her factor for all new service would be two point two percent (2.2%).

<sup>77</sup> *Ibid.* For example, if the retiree works three years, the divisor would be three, with the highest three consecutive years out of the last ten years used whenever possible.

<sup>78</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.E., §1(a), as amended by the 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-11-1(1) as amended by Ordinance 50-H, effective June 25, 1975, retroactive to July 1, 1974. [Ord. No. 50-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>79</sup>This section is new.

<sup>80</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, §1.1, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966. In summary, a member may retire (a) with thirty years of credited service; (b) if hired after January 1, 1996, with thirty years of credited service and age fifty-five; (c) if sixty or older with ten years of credited service; or, (d) if sixty-five or older with eight years of credit service. A member may elect an actuarially reduced service retirement at any age with twenty-five or more years of service.

<sup>81</sup>1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-7-1.1, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>82</sup>Service retirement allowance.

<sup>83</sup>1984 Detroit City Code Section 47-2-2 and 47-2-3 (uncodified), effective March 30, 1992, retroactive to July 1, 1980. In summary, an employee is vested if; (a) hired before July 1, 1980 with eight years of service and are at least forty years of age; (b) hired before July 1, 1980 or after, after ten years of service regardless of age. Non-union employees hired between July 1, 1980 and March 20, 1992; vest under either the “forty and eight” or the “ten year” rule.

<sup>84</sup>Vested pension — Forty years of age with eight years of service or ten years of service.

<sup>85</sup>Thirty years of service.

<sup>86</sup>Sixty-five years of age with eight years of service, sixty years of age with ten years of service.

<sup>87</sup>Under sixty years of age with twenty-five years of service.

<sup>88</sup> *The Public Employee Retirement Benefits Forfeiture Act*, MCL 38.2701 *et seq.*

<sup>89</sup> *Public Employee Retirement Benefits Forfeiture Act*, MCL 38.2701 *et seq.*

<sup>90</sup> *Service retirement allowance.*

<sup>91</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.A., §2, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966, as amended effective July 1, 1969, as amended effective July 1, 1973, as amended

effective July 1, 1996 (Ordinance 2-97), as amended effective July 1, 1992 (Ordinance 1-98), as amended effective July 1, 1992 (Ordinance 3-98), as amended effective July 1, 1992 (Ordinance 9-99).

<sup>92</sup>Retirement allowance options.

<sup>93</sup>Service retirement Plan.

<sup>94</sup>For example, but not limited to, Ordinance No. 85-H, effective February 19, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975; Ordinance No. 165-H, effective December 3, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1976. [Ord. Nos. 85-H and 165-H were repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>95</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §1, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>96</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §2, as amended effective September 15, 1964.

<sup>97</sup>Service retirement benefits.

<sup>98</sup>Retirement allowance options.

<sup>99</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §2(b)(1), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 15, 1966, as amended effective July 1, 1973.

<sup>100</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §2(b)(2), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966, as amended effective July 1, 1973.

<sup>101</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B. §3, as amended effective September 15, 1964. A member must have at least ten years of credited service to be eligible for a non-duty related disability benefit.

<sup>102</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §4, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>103</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §4(a), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>104</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B. §4(b), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>105</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §4(b)(1), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>106</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §4(b)(2), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966, as amended effective July 1, 1973.

<sup>107</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.C, §1, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>108</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.B, §1(a), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>109</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.C, §1(b), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>110</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.C, §1(c), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966.

<sup>111</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.C, §1(e), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966, as amended effective July 1, 1996 (Ordinance 29-96).

<sup>112</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.C, §1(d), as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective August 16, 1966, as amended effective July 1, 1996 (Ordinance 29-96).

<sup>113</sup> *Pensions offset by compensation benefits; subrogation.*

<sup>114</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.D, §1, as amended effective September 15, 1964, as amended effective July 1, 1973.

<sup>115</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.E, §1(a), as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-11-1; as amended by Ordinance 50-H, effective June 25, 1975, retroactive to July 1, 1974, as amended by Ordinance 6-91, effective April 5, 1991, extends pop-up option to employees who retired before the option was available. [Ord. No. 50-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>116</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.E, §1(a), as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-11-1; as amended by Ordinance 50-H, effective May 25, 1975, retroactive to July 1, 1974, (Option 1). [Ord. No. 50-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>117</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.E, §1(a), as amended by 1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-11-1(2); as amended by Ordinance 50-H, effective June 25, 1975, retroactive to July 1, 1974, (Option 2). [Ord. No. 50-H was repealed by Ord. No. 24-01.]

<sup>118</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.E, §2.

<sup>119</sup>Accidental death benefit.

<sup>120</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.E, §2.1, as amended.

<sup>121</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.E, §3, as amended.

<sup>122</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.F, §1.

<sup>123</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.F, §2.

<sup>124</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.G, §1.

<sup>125</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.H, §1.

<sup>126</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.H, as amended by Ordinance 2-93, effective February 8, 1993, retroactive to July 1, 1992

<sup>127</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.H, §1.

<sup>128</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 6, P.H, §2.

<sup>129</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7.

<sup>130</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7, §1.

<sup>131</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7, §2.

<sup>132</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7, §3, as amended by Ordinance 84-7, effective February 10, 1976, retroactive to July 1, 1975.

<sup>133</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7, §4.

<sup>134</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7, §5.

<sup>135</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7, §6.

<sup>136</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 7, §7.

<sup>137</sup>1964 Detroit City Code Sections 54-1-7 to 54-1-9.

<sup>138</sup>1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-8.

<sup>139</sup>1964 Detroit City Code Section 54-1-9.

<sup>140</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 8.

<sup>141</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 8, §1.

<sup>142</sup>MCL 38.1132 *et seq.*

<sup>143</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 8., §2.

<sup>144</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 8., §3.

<sup>145</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 8., §4.

<sup>146</sup>1918 Detroit City Charter, T.9, C. VI, A. 8., §5.

<sup>147</sup>26 USC 415(l)(2).

<sup>148</sup>26 USC 419A(d)(2).

<sup>149</sup>The classified service of the City consists of all employment in the City service except: (1) elected officers; (2) persons holding appointments under the Charter; (3) persons employed to make or conduct a temporary or special inquiry, investigation, or examination on behalf of the City, and (4) others exempted by the Charter, 1997 Detroit City Charter, Section 6-517.

<sup>150</sup>Six hundred (600) hours is the minimum. *See*, definition of “employee” found in Section 47-1-21.

<sup>151</sup>The term “participant’s compensation” means the compensation of the participant from the employer for the year, 26 USC 415(c)(3)(A).

<sup>152</sup>The term “eligible rollover distribution” means any portion of which may be excluded from gross income under subsection (a)(5) of this section [rollover amounts — beneficiaries of an exempt employees’ Trust] or subsection (a)(4) of section 403 [rollover amounts — beneficiaries of a qualified annuity Plan] if transferred to an eligible retirement Plan in accordance with the requirements of such subsection. 26 USC 402(c)(4).

<sup>153</sup>26 USC 402(c)(5)(C).

<sup>154</sup> *See*, 26 USC 401(a)(9).

<sup>155</sup>Source: 26 USC 401(a)(9)(C)(i)(ii).

<sup>156</sup>Correct citation is Section 401(a)(9).

<sup>157</sup>Title 26, Section 401(a)(9)(C) defines the “required beginning date” for purposes of distributions as the later of (1) the calendar year in which the employee attains age 70-½, or the (2) calendar year in which the employee retires.

<sup>158</sup>26 USC 401(a)(9).

<sup>159</sup>Correct citation is Section 1.401(a)(9)-2. Capitalization in text is for printing purposes only.

<sup>160</sup>Special rules relating to veterans’ preemployment rights under USERRA.

<sup>161</sup>MCL 552.18(2) provides that unvested retirement benefits may be considered as part of the marital estate.

<sup>162</sup> *American Federation of State, County and Municipal Emoloyees vs. City of Detroit*, 252 Mich App 293; 652 NW2d 240 (2002); *aff’d* 468 Mich 388; 662 NW2d 695 (2003.)

## LEGEND TO FOOTNOTES TO ARTICLES A, B, C, AND D

The retirement plan provisions of a number of bargaining agreements contain identical language. The agreements that share the same provisions are consolidated into the following groups and designated with random numbers to distinguish each group from the others. Following the group name is a list of all collective bargaining agreements or city employment term agreements that contain identical language, and that apply the changes for the group as annotated in the plan document above. Unless otherwise indicated, the effective dates apply uniformly to all agreements within a group.

### **CBA-1:**

- Master Agreement Between the City of Detroit and the International Union of Operating Engineers IUOE Local 324 (Principal Clerks) 2013-2018 (effective December 18, 2013 through December 31, 2018)
- Master Agreement Between the City of Detroit and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Teamster Local 214 2013-2018 (effective December, 2013 through December 31, 2018)

### **CBA-2** (effective November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2018):

- Master Agreement Between the City of Detroit and the Police Officers Association of Michigan POAM 2013-2018

### **CBA-3** (effective 2013 through June 30, 2018):

- Michigan Council 25 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO Local 2920 (2013 – 2018 Collective Bargaining Agreement)

### **CBA-4** (effective 2013 through June 30, 2016):

- Building Trades Foremen Unit of Michigan Building and Construction Trades Council, AFL-CIO (2013 – 2016 Collective Bargaining Agreement) (*Please Note: The retirement provisions in this agreement apply only to those employees covered under this agreement, and hired prior to July 1, 2012.*)

### **CBA-5** (effective 2013 through June 30, 2016):

- Michigan Building and Construction Trades Council, AFL-CIO (2013 – 2016 Collective Bargaining Agreement)

### **CBA-6** (effective March 26, 2013 through June 30, 2016):

- Utility Workers Union of America Local 488 and Local 531 (2012 – 2016 Collective Bargaining Agreement Extension)

### **CBA-7** (effective 2013 through June 30, 2016):

- Utility Workers Union of America Local 504 (2013 – 2016 Collective Bargaining Agreement)

### **CBA-8** (effective March 26, 2013 through June 30, 2020):

- Association of Professional Construction Inspectors (2012 – 2020 Collective Bargaining Agreement Extension)

### **CBA-9** (effective March 25, 2013 through June 30, 2022):

- I.U.O.E. Local 324 – Operating Engineers, Detroit Principal Clerks & Park Management Units (2012 – 2022 Collective Bargaining Agreement Extension) (*Please Note: The retirement provisions in this agreement apply only to those employees hired prior to July 1, 2012.*)

### **CBA-10** (effective 2014 through June 30, 2016):

- Detroit Senior Water Systems Chemists Association (2014 – 2016 Collective Bargaining Agreement)

### **CBA-11:**

- Master Agreement Between the City of Detroit and Michigan Council 25 Local 1023 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO Emergency Services Operators Chapter (2009 – 2013). This agreement expired by its terms on June 30, 2013. A letter from the Labor Relations Director dated August 23, 2013 (“Re: Terms and Condition of Employment”) implemented certain changes to the employment terms (none affecting the retirement provisions), and kept all other terms the same as in this agreement.

**CET-1** (effective July 18, 2012 until modified by a collective bargaining agreement):

- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Association of Professional Construction Inspectors
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Assistant Supervisors of Street Maintenance & Construction
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Building & Safety Inspectors – Tripartite
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Building & Construction Trades – Foreman
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Building & Construction Trades - Non Supervisory
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Detroit Income Tax Investigators Association
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and International Union of Operating Engineers Local 324
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Association of City of Detroit Supervisors
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Association of Detroit Engineers
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and AFSCME, Local 2394 Michigan Council 25 Supervisory Unit
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and AFSCME Forestry and Landscape Foreman
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and AFSCME Non Supervisory
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and AFSCME, Paving Foreperson’s
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Association of Municipal Engineers
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Association of Municipal Inspectors
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Association of Professional & Technical Employees
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and International Union of Operating Engineers Local 324 - Principal Clerks Unit
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and International Union of Operating Engineers Local 324 - Park Management Association
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Police Officers Labor Council Detention Facility Officers
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Police Officers Labor Council - Health Department
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Senior Accountants, Analysts, & Appraisers Association
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Service Employees International Union Local 517M Non Supervisory Unit
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Service Employees International Union Local 517M Professional & Technical Unit
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Service Employees International Union Local 517M Supervisory Unit

- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Teamsters Local 214
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and United Auto Workers Local 212 - Civilian Police Investigators
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and United Auto Workers Local 412 – Paralegals
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and United Auto Workers Local 2211 - Public Attorney’s Association

**CET-2** (effective July 18, 2012 until modified by a collective bargaining agreement):

- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Emergency Medical Service Officers Association
- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Police Officers Association of Michigan

**CET-3** (effective July 18, 2012 until modified by a collective bargaining agreement):

- City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and AFSCME Motor City Seasonals

**Reopener-1** (executed March 12, 2014):

- International Union of Operating Engineers *(Please note: §§ 39.A. through 39.S. apply to employees hired prior to July 1, 2012.)*

**Reopener-2** (executed March 21, 2014):

- Association of Professional Construction Inspectors *(Please note: §§ 25.A. through 25.Q. only apply to employees hired prior to July 1, 2012.)*

**Reopener-3** (executed March 25, 2014 and effective until June 30, 2019):

- Teamsters

**Reopener-4** (executed March 26, 2014):

- Building & Construction Trades Council / Building Trades Council (“BTC”) *(Please note: §§ 20.A. through 20.S. apply to employees hired prior to July 1, 2012 unless modified by any plan of adjustment approved by the United States Bankruptcy Court.)*

LAI-3210845v9

**EXHIBIT I.A.245**

PRIOR PFRS PENSION PLAN



**COMBINED PLAN  
FOR THE  
POLICE AND FIRE  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF  
THE CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

**Effective July 1, 2014**

## **COMPONENT II**

**This Component II of the Combined Plan For the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Michigan is intended to memorialize the documentation for the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit as it existed on June 30, 2014.**

COMPILATION  
OF  
PLAN PROVISIONS  
OF THE  
POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
OF THE CITY OF DETROIT

JULY 1, 2014

Including

Article IX, Section 24  
of the  
1963 State of Michigan Constitution

Article 11  
of the  
2012 Home Rule Charter  
of the  
City of Detroit  
effective January 1, 2012

Chapter VII of Title IX  
of the  
1918 City of Detroit Charter  
as amended and supplemented from time to time  
by amendments to the Charter, City Ordinance and by Agreement

Chapter 54, Article II  
of the  
1964 Detroit City Code  
as amended and supplemented from time to time  
by City Ordinance  
which was saved from repeal by  
Section 11-102 of the 1974, 1997, and 2012 Detroit City Charters  
and incorporated by reference into, but not codified in,  
Chapter 47 of the 1984 Detroit City Code

Collective Bargaining Agreements

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
Article IX, Section 24 of 1963 State of Michigan Constitution .....	ix
Article 11 of January 1, 2012 City of Detroit Charter .....	x
Chapter VII of Title IX of the 1918 City of Detroit Charter, as amended and supplemented from time to time by amendments to the Charter, City Ordinance and by Agreement (Retirement System of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System of the City of Detroit).....	1
Special Provisions.....	2
Sec. 1.    Freeze of Police and Fire Retirement System as of June 30, 2014.....	2
Sec. 2.    Limitation on Interest Crediting Rate for Police and Fire Retirement System Annuity Savings Fund; Rates of Regular Interest Adopted by Board for Actuarial Purposes.....	4
ARTICLE I.    Name and Date of Establishment.....	5
ARTICLE II.   Definitions.....	6
Sec. 1.    ‘System’ .....	6
Sec. 2.    ‘Policemen’ .....	6
Sec. 3.    ‘Firemen’ .....	6
Sec. 4.    ‘Member’ .....	6
Sec. 5.    ‘City’ .....	6
Sec. 6.    ‘The Council’ .....	6
Sec. 7.    ‘The Medical Director’ .....	6
Sec. 8.    ‘Service’ .....	6
Sec. 9.    ‘Prior service’ .....	6
Sec. 10.   ‘Membership service’ .....	7
Sec. 11.   ‘Beneficiary’ .....	7
Sec. 12.   ‘Regular Interest’ .....	7
Sec. 13.   ‘Accumulated contributions’ .....	7
Sec. 14.   ‘Average Final Compensation’ .....	7
Sec. 15.   ‘Final compensation’ .....	9
Sec. 16.   ‘Annuity’ .....	10
Sec. 17.   ‘Accrued Service’ .....	10
Sec. 18.   ‘Pension’ .....	10
Sec. 19.   ‘Retirement allowance’ .....	10
Sec. 20.   ‘Retirement’ .....	10
Sec. 21.   ‘Annuity reserve’ .....	10
Sec. 22.   ‘Pension Reserve’ .....	10
Sec. 23.   ‘Merit Board’ .....	10
Sec. 24.   ‘Patrolman’ .....	10
Sec. 25.   ‘Fire-fighter’ .....	10
Sec. 26.   ‘Board of trustees or board’ .....	10
Sec. 27.   ‘Decrement probabilities’ .....	10

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 28. 'Salary factors' .....	10
ARTICLE III. Administration; Board of Trustees.....	12
Sec. 1. Board created .....	12
Sec. 2. Membership of Board .....	12
Sec. 3. Terms of Active Trustees, Trustee Selected by Board, Retirant Trustees, and Trustees Designated by Mayor .....	15
Sec. 4. Scheduling of Elections for Active and Retirant Trustees.....	15
Sec. 5. Procedures for Election of Retiree Trustees .....	16
Sec. 6. Vacancies .....	16
Sec. 7. Compensation .....	17
Sec. 8. Oath.....	17
Sec. 9. Meetings.....	17
Sec. 10. Rules for administration of funds .....	17
Sec. 11. Officers .....	17
Sec. 12. Data for actuarial valuation of funds .....	18
Sec. 13. Record of proceedings; annual report .....	18
Sec. 14. Legal advisor.....	18
Sec. 15. Medical Director .....	18
Sec. 16. Actuary of Retirement System technical advisor to Board.....	19
Sec. 17. Investigation of mortality, service and compensation experience of members.....	19
Sec. 18. Regular actuarial investigations.....	20
Sec. 19. Actuarial valuations of assets and liabilities.....	20
ARTICLE IV. Membership .....	22
Sec. 1. Generally.....	22
Sec. 2. Membership election option .....	24
Sec. 3. Cessation of membership.....	24
Sec. 4. Report on employees.....	24
ARTICLE V. Service Creditable.....	26
Sec. 1. Members to file statement of service, etc .....	26
Sec. 2. Credit for service.....	26
Sec. 3. Employees in military service.....	26
Sec. 4. Verification of service claimed.....	29
Sec. 5. Prior service certificates.....	30
Sec. 6. Creditable service at retirement .....	30
ARTICLE VI. 31	
Part A — Service Retirement Allowance .....	31
Sec. 1. Petition for retirement, mandatory age .....	31
Sec. 2. Amount of allowance – Old Plan Members.....	34

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Sec. 2.1. Amount of allowance – New Plan Members .....	35
Sec. 2.2. Pension Multiplier.....	35
Sec. 3. Disposition of surplus benefits upon death of beneficiary.....	36
Sec. 4. Retirement allowance for certain persons leaving city employment after eight years service .....	37
Part B — Total Disability Pension and Retirement Allowances .....	39
Sec. 1. Duty disability.....	39
Sec. 2. Duty disability benefits; members in service on or after July 1, 1941 but prior to January 1, 1969 .....	40
Sec. 2.1. Duty disability benefits; members beginning service on or after January 1, 1969.....	41
Sec. 3. Non-duty disability .....	50
Sec. 4. Benefits .....	50
Part C — Application, Escalation and Change in Compensation, Rank .....	51
Sec. 1. Generally.....	51
Sec. 2. Increase of Benefits.....	52
Sec. 3. Payment.....	54
Part D — Death Benefits.....	54
Sec. 1. Generally.....	54
Part E — Nonduty Death .....	56
Sec. 1. Payment of accumulated contributions.....	56
Sec. 2. Allowances to widows, etc .....	57
Part F — Termination of Membership Otherwise than by Retirement, Death or Becoming a Beneficiary.....	59
Sec. 1. Payment of benefits.....	59
Sec. 2. Payment of benefits.....	60
Sec. 3. Deferred vested benefits .....	60
Part G — Conviction of Felony .....	60
Sec. 1. Forfeiture of rights .....	60
Part H — Option Elections.....	60
Sec. 1. Generally.....	60
Sec. 2. Disposition of surplus benefits upon death of member and beneficiary.....	63
Part I — Pension Offset by Compensation Benefits .....	63
Sec. 1. Generally.....	63

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
Part J — Monthly Payments .....	63
Part K — Re-Examination of Beneficiaries .....	63
Sec. 1. Authority of Board .....	63
Part L — Medical Board of Review .....	65
Part M — Benefit Limitations .....	65
Part N — Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions .....	65
Sec. 1. Member With Twenty or Twenty-Five Years of Service .....	65
Sec. 2. Disabled Member .....	65
ARTICLE VII. Method of Financing .....	69
Sec. 1. Annuity Savings Fund .....	69
Sec. 2. Annuity Reserve Fund .....	70
Sec. 3. Alternative Financing Method .....	70
Sec. 4. Contributions to and payments from pension accumulation fund .....	76
Sec. 5. Retiree payments from Pension Reserve Fund; reinstatement of disability retirees to active service .....	77
Sec. 6. Expense Fund .....	77
Sec. 7. Appropriations .....	77
Sec. 8. Maintenance of reserves .....	77
Sec. 9. Survivors Benefit Fund .....	78
Sec. 10. Computation of annuity and pension reserve liabilities for members, retirants and beneficiaries .....	79
Sec. 11. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Disability pension liabilities .....	82
Sec. 12. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Death pension liabilities .....	82
Sec. 13. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Actuarial evaluation of annuity and pension reserve liabilities .....	82
Sec. 14. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Service pension liabilities .....	82
Sec. 15. Board of trustees to compute city’s annual contribution .....	83
Sec. 16. Repealed .....	83
Sec. 17. Refunds for certain members .....	83
ARTICLE VIII. Management of Funds .....	85
Sec. 1. Board named Trustees for various funds .....	85
Sec. 2. Purchase, sale, etc., of securities and investments .....	85
Sec. 3. Annual interest .....	85
Sec. 4. Custodian of funds .....	85
Sec. 5. Available funds shall be kept upon deposit .....	86
Sec. 6. Prohibition against reversion of funds to the City .....	86
Sec. 7. Enforcement; Civil Action .....	86

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
ARTICLE IX. Miscellaneous .....	87
Sec. 1. Assignments prohibited .....	87
Sec. 2. Protection against fraud .....	87
Sec. 3. Errors.....	87
Sec. 4. Recall of beneficiaries during emergencies .....	87
Sec. 5. Limitation of other statutes .....	88
Sec. 6. Tax Qualified Plan .....	89
Sec. 7. Definition of Compensation.....	89
Sec. 8. Limitation of Compensation .....	90
Sec. 9. Limitation of Benefits .....	91
Sec. 10. Direct Rollovers .....	92
ARTICLE X. Collective Bargaining Agreements.....	94
ARTICLE XI. Compliance With USERRA .....	95
ARTICLE XII. Deferred Retirement Option Plan .....	96
ARTICLE XIII. Participant Annuity Savings Fund Loan Program .....	101



**MCLS Const. Art. IX, § 24**

**§ 24. Public pension plans and retirement systems, obligation.**

Sec. 24. The accrued financial benefits of each pension plan and retirement system of the state and its political subdivisions shall be a contractual obligation thereof which shall not be diminished or impaired thereby.

Financial benefits arising on account of service rendered in each fiscal year shall be funded during that year and such funding shall not be used for financing unfunded accrued liabilities.

**January 1, 2012  
City of Detroit Charter**

**ARTICLE 11.  
RETIREMENT PLANS**

**Sec. 11-101. City's Duties.**

1. The city shall provide, by ordinance for the establishment and maintenance of retirement plan coverage for city employees.
2. Financial benefits arising on account of service rendered in each fiscal year shall be funded during that year and that funding shall not be used for financing unfunded accrued liabilities.
3. The accrued financial benefits of active and retired city employees, being contractual obligations of the city, shall in no event be diminished or impaired.

**Sec. 11-102. Continuation of Existing Plans.**

The retirement plans of the city existing when this Charter takes effect, including the existing governing bodies for administering those plans, the benefit schedules for those plans and the terms for accruing rights to and receiving benefits under those plans shall, in all respects, continue in existence exactly as before unless changed by this Charter or an ordinance adopted in accordance with this article.

**Sec. 11-103. Principles Applicable In Administering Plans.**

Not more than two (2) governing bodies for administering the city's retirement plans may be established.

1. The board of trustees of the general retirement system shall consist of:
  - A. The mayor;
  - B. A city council member selected by that body;
  - C. The city treasurer;
  - D. Five (5) members of the retirement system, to be elected by the members of the retirement system under rules and regulations as may be adopted by the board; except that not more than one (1) trustee shall be elected from any department;
  - E. A citizen of the city who is neither an employee of the city nor eligible to receive benefits under the retirement system, appointed by the mayor, subject to approval of the Board; and

- F. One (1) retirant, receiving benefits under the retirement system and elected by retired city employees under procedures established by ordinance.
2. The board of trustees of the police and fire retirement system shall consist of:
- A. The mayor or in the absence of the mayor, a designee;
  - B. A city council member selected by that body;
  - C. The city treasurer;
  - D. The chief of police;
  - E. The fire commissioner;
  - F. Three (3) firefighters who are members of the retirement system elected by the firefighter members under the rules and regulations as may be adopted by the board. Trustees shall be:
    - 1. Two (2) to be elected by and from members holding the rank of lieutenant (or equivalent) and lower ranks;
    - 2. One (1) to be elected by and from members holding a rank above lieutenant (or equivalent);
  - G. Three (3) police officers who are members of the retirement system elected by police officer members under the rules and regulations as may be adopted by the board. Trustees shall be:
    - 1. Two (2) to be elected by and from members holding the rank of lieutenant (or equivalent) and lower ranks;
    - 2. One (1) to be elected by and from members holding a rank above lieutenant (or equivalent); and
  - H. Two retirants, receiving benefits under the retirement system, who shall be residents of the city, one elected by retired firefighters and one elected by retired police officers under procedures established by ordinance.

Staff services required by a governing body shall be provided as determined by the finance director.

**Sec. 11-104. Information Required Before Benefit Increase.**

Before final action on any proposed change in future retirement benefits is taken, the city council shall obtain a report as to the immediate and long-term costs of the change from an independent actuary of its choosing and may not take final action until at least three (3) months after the report of the actuary is made public at a meeting of the city council.

**Sec. 11-105. Audits.**

The board of trustees for the city retirement plans shall contract for annual independent audits.

**CHAPTER VII OF TITLE IX  
OF THE  
1918 CITY OF DETROIT CHARTER  
as amended and supplemented from time to time  
by amendments to the Charter, City Ordinance and by Agreement**

Including

**CHAPTER 54, ARTICLE II  
OF THE  
1964 DETROIT CITY CODE  
as amended and supplemented from time to time  
by City Ordinance  
which was saved from repeal by  
Section 11-102 of the 1974, 1997, and 2012 Detroit City Charters  
and incorporated by reference into, but not codified in,  
Chapter 47 of the 1984 Detroit City Code**

## Special Provisions

### Sec. 1. Freeze of Police and Fire Retirement System as of June 30, 2014.

Notwithstanding anything in Chapter 47 of the 1984 Detroit City Code, or in Chapter 54, Article II of the 1964 Detroit City Code, or any ordinances, resolutions, or orders, or parts thereof, whether codified or not codified, or any collective bargaining agreement or other documents governing terms of employment to the contrary, effective as of June 30, 2014 (the "Freeze Date") –

- (a) No new employee hired by the City on or after July 1, 2014 shall become a member who is eligible to accrue a benefit under the terms of the Police and Fire Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date;
- (b) No employee who is rehired by the City on or after July 1, 2014 and who received a distribution of his accumulated employee contributions prior to July 1, 2014, shall become a member who is eligible to accrue a benefit under the terms of the Police and Fire Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date; *provided, however*, that if a member who is entitled to a Frozen Accrued Benefit as defined in subsection (d) of this Section 54-2-15 and who is rehired by the City on or after July 1, 2014 repays to the Police and Fire Retirement System in accordance with a payment schedule approved by the Board of Trustees the amount of accumulated employee contributions that he withdrew then such member shall be eligible to accrue service credit following rehire solely for the purpose of determining the member's eligibility for payment of his Frozen Accrued Benefit;
- (c) No member shall make contributions to the Annuity Savings Fund under the Police and Fire Retirement System in effect as of June 30, 2014 with respect to wages earned on or after July 14, 2014 and all member contributions made on or after July 14, 2014 shall be made to and in accordance with the terms of the Combined Plan for the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Michigan;
- (d) Benefit accruals for members with respect to service rendered prior to July 1, 2014 will be frozen based on a member's years of service and Average Final Compensation and the pension multiplier formulae as of such Freeze Date ("Frozen Accrued Benefit");
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this Section 54-2-15, compensation of a member shall be frozen effective as of the Freeze Date for purposes of determining the member's Frozen Accrued Benefit. No compensation of any type earned by a member after the Freeze Date shall be taken into consideration for purposes of determining the member's Frozen Accrued Benefit under the Police and Fire Retirement System;

- (f) Any member who, as of June 30, 2014, would have been eligible to elect to use a portion of the unused accrued sick leave that he could have received in cash upon retirement (“Cashable Sick Leave”) to increase his Average Final Compensation if the member had been eligible to retire and had elected to retire as of June 30, 2014, shall have a one-time election to have the value of twenty-five percent (25%) of the member’s Cashable Sick Leave as of June 30, 2014 included in the computation of the member’s Average Final Compensation for purposes of determining the member’s Frozen Accrued Benefit (“Sick Leave Election”); provided, however, that the amount of the member’s Cashable Sick Leave at the time the completed election form is received by the Retirement System is at least equal to the value of twenty-five percent (25%) of the member’s Cashable Sick Leave as of June 30, 2014 and, provided further that the completed election form is received by the Retirement System no later than August 15, 2014. A member’s Sick Leave Election shall be made in the manner set forth by the Board of Trustees and the Police and Fire Retirement System. Notwithstanding anything in this subsection (f) to the contrary, a member’s Sick Leave Election will be void and the determination of the member’s Average Final Compensation for purposes of calculating the member’s Frozen Accrued Benefit will not take into account any of the member’s Cashable Sick Leave, if (i) the electing member would not have been eligible to receive an immediate service retirement benefit if he retired as of June 30, 2014, and (ii) the electing member’s employment with the City is terminated before the electing member becomes eligible for an immediate service retirement benefit under the Police and Fire Retirement System;
- (g) Service earned after the Freeze Date shall be credited to a member solely for purposes of determining a member’s vesting in and eligibility for payment of his or her Frozen Accrued Benefit and to a rehired member solely for purposes of determining the member’s eligibility for payment of his or her Frozen Accrued Benefit. Service credit for all members for benefit accrual purposes under the terms of the Police and Fire Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date shall be frozen effective as of the Freeze Date and no member shall earn service credit with respect to benefits payable under the terms of the Police and Fire Retirement System in effect as of the Freeze Date (except for vesting and benefit payment eligibility purposes) after the Freeze Date; and
- (h) Effective as of July 1, 2014, the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (“DROP”) shall be closed to, and no longer a distribution option with respect the Frozen Accrued Benefit of, members who are represented by the Detroit Fire Fighters Association or the Detroit Police Officers Association and who, as of June 30, 2014, have not elected to participate in the DROP. The DROP shall remain in effect for all members who either have enrolled in or elected to participate in the DROP as of June 30, 2014. Further, for members who are represented by the Detroit Police

Command Officers Association and the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association who elect to participate in DROP after June 30, 2014, participation in DROP with respect to their Frozen Accrued Benefit shall be limited to five years.

The foregoing terms of Section 54-2-15 shall be referred to as the "Freeze" of the provisions of the Police and Fire Retirement System as in effect on the Freeze Date and the provisions of the Police and Fire Retirement System shall be interpreted and construed by the Board of Trustees and the Police and Fire Retirement System to give full effect to the Freeze. To the extent that a conflict arises between this Section 54-2-15 and other provisions in Chapter 54 of the 1964 Detroit City Code, or any Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or orders, or parts thereof, whether codified or not codified, or any collective bargaining agreement or other document governing terms of employment of an employee, the Board of Trustees and the Police and Fire Retirement System are directed to interpret any inconsistency or ambiguity to give full effect to the Freeze.

(Ord. No. 12-14, Sec. 54-2-15.)

**Sec. 2. Limitation on Interest Crediting Rate for Police and Fire Retirement System Annuity Savings Fund; Rates of Regular Interest Adopted by Board for Actuarial Purposes.**

Notwithstanding anything in Chapter 47 of the 1984 Detroit City Code or in Chapter 54, Article II of the 1964 Detroit City Code, or any City Charter provision, ordinances, resolutions, or orders, or parts thereof, whether codified or not codified, or any collective bargaining agreement or other documents governing terms of employment to the contrary, effective as of June 30, 2014 for plan years beginning on and after July 1, 2014;

- (a) the annual rate of return credited to a member's account in the Annuity Savings Fund of the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit shall be no less than zero and no greater than the lesser of (i) 5.25% or (ii) the actual investment return net of expenses of the System's invested reserves for the second fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year in which the annual return is credited; and
- (b) the rate(s) of regular interest adopted by the Board from time to time as necessary for the operation of the system on an actuarial basis shall not violate the plan for the adjustment of debts of the City of Detroit, as confirmed by an order of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan in the City's chapter 9 bankruptcy case (*In re City of Detroit, Michigan*, Case No. 13-53846).

(Ord. No. 13-14, Sec. 54-2-16.)



**ARTICLE I.**

**Name and Date of Establishment.**

A Pension System for Policemen and Firemen of the City of Detroit Police and Fire Departments is hereby established for the purpose of providing retirement allowances, death and survivor benefits for eligible police and fire employees and their beneficiaries. The effective date of this System is July 1, 1941. Upon the effective date of this Ordinance, the former *Policemen and Firemen Retirement System* shall be called the *Police and Fire Retirement System*. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-1.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

Defined Contribution Plan for Current and New Hires – The City reserves the right to design, establish, manage, amend, and implement a Defined Contribution Plan and related duty disability retirement provisions for current employees and new hires, which may include a Defined Contribution Retirement health care plan.

The City reserves the right to modify, amend, and/or eliminate any and all aspects of its pension/retirement plan(s), unless prohibited by law.<sup>1</sup>

---

---

<sup>1</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.O-R).

## ARTICLE II.

### Definitions.

The following words and phrases as used in this amendment, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, shall have the following meanings:

Sec. 1. "System" shall mean the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit created and established by Title IX, Chapter VII of the 1918 charter of the city as amended through June 30, 1974 and continued in effect by the provisions of the July 1, 1974 city charter. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

The system consists of a defined benefit plan (having a pension accumulation fund and pension reserve fund) and a defined contribution plan (having an annuity savings fund and annuity reserve fund) and income and expense funds applicable to each of the plans.

Sec. 2. "Policemen" shall mean all employees of the Police Department who have taken the oath of office as prescribed in Section 12 of Chapter XXI of Title IV of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, and who shall be in the employ of the Police Department of the City of Detroit on the effective date of this amendment and all persons who shall take the said oath of office and become members of the Police Force thereafter, excluding Patrolmen of either departments, privately employed patrolmen and special patrolmen.

Sec. 3. "Firemen" shall mean all employees of the Fire Department employed therein prior to November 10, 1937, and all future employees whom the Board of Trustees shall designate as Firemen; provided, however, that employees inducted subsequent to November 10, 1937, and excluded from the provisions hereof by reason of their classification as civilian employees, shall become eligible for membership in the Retirement System for employees of the City of Detroit under Title IX, Chapter VI of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, and their inclusion under such System shall not affect the rights of any other member of the Fire Department.

Sec. 4. "Member" shall mean any member of the retirement system who has not retired. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 5. "City" shall mean the City of Detroit, State of Michigan.

Sec. 6. "The Council" shall mean the City Council of the City of Detroit.

(Per July 1, 1974 Charter, "The Council" means City Council of the City of Detroit.)

Sec. 7. "The Medical Director" shall mean the physician provided for in Article III, Section 12 (a) of this amendment.

Sec. 8. "Service" shall mean service as a Policeman or Fireman.

Sec. 9. "Prior service" shall mean service as an employee of the Police Department or Fire Department prior to the effective date of this amendment.

Sec. 10. "Membership service" shall mean the total service rendered as a Policeman or Fireman after the effective date of this amendment.

Sec. 11. "Beneficiary" shall mean any person, except a retirant, who is in receipt of a retirement allowance or pension payable from funds of the system. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 12. "Regular Interest" shall mean, for a period of five years from the effective date of the system interest at four per centum per annum, compounded annually. For the subsequent five year period, and each five year period thereafter "regular interest" shall be such rate of interest as the Board of Trustees, in its discretion, may determine and adopt.

Sec. 13. "Accumulated contributions" shall mean the sum of all amounts deducted from the compensation of a member and credited to his individual account in the Annuity Savings Fund, together with regular interest, as provided in Article VII and VIII of this amendment.

Sec. 14. "Average Final Compensation" shall mean:

- (a) With respect to an "old plan member" the current maximum salary for the rank(s), grade(s) or position(s) held by the member over the sixty (60) months immediately preceding the date his employment with the city last terminated. The salary shall be obtained from the official compensation schedule for the fiscal year of the member's elective date of retirement **[and an average is determined<sup>2</sup>]**. A member who retires on or after July 1, 1998 shall have the member's most recent full longevity payment included in his average final compensation.
- (b) With respect to a "new plan member" **[retiring on or after July 1, 1992<sup>3</sup>]** the current maximum salary for the rank(s), grade(s) or position(s) held by the member over the sixty (60) months immediately preceding the date his employment with the City last terminated. The salary shall be obtained from the official compensation schedule for the fiscal year of the member's elective date of retirement **[and an average is determined<sup>4</sup>]**. If more than one (1) rank, grade or position has been held over the sixty (60) month period, a weighted average is determined based on time spent in each rank, grade or position during this sixty (60) months period. (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.2-14(C).) A member who retires on or after July 1, 1998 shall have the member's most recent full longevity payment included in his average final compensation. Effective July 1, 2000, the average final compensation shall be calculated for members of the DPCOA, Executive members and their fire equivalents by using the current maximum salary for the rank(s), grade(s) or position(s) held by the member over the thirty-six (36) months immediately preceding the date his employment with the City last terminated.

---

<sup>2</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.D.1.); DPLSA (§ 51.D.1.).

<sup>3</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.D.2.).

<sup>4</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.D.2.); DPLSA (§ 51.D.2.).

Effective July 1, 1992, with respect to reduced duty disability retirements, on or after July 1, 1992, notwithstanding the provisions of Article VI, Part B, Section 2.1, for those members who receive benefits under Article VI, Part B, Section 2.1(a), the average final compensation used in the computation of the reduced duty disability allowance shall mean the maximum salary at the date of conversion to reduced duty disability retirement for the rank(s), grade(s), or position(s) which were held by the member over the sixty (60) months prior to his or her duty disability retirement. (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.2-14(E).)

For purposes of computing the average final compensation received by a member who retires on or after July 1, 2008, the member shall have the option of adding the value of the three year average of twenty-five percent (25%) of the member's unused accrued sick leave at the time of retirement to the earnings used in computing the Average Final Compensation.

---

**By Agreement**

---

### Definition of Average Final Compensation

The average final compensation for “old plan” and “new plan” members **[or for “old plan” members and for “new plan” members retiring on or after [July 1, 1992<sup>5</sup> or July 1, 2000<sup>6</sup>] is calculated by using the current maximum salary for the rank(s), grade(s) or position(s) held by the member over the sixty (60) months just prior to the member’s elective date of retirement [plus the amount of their most recent full longevity payment. The salary is obtained from the Official Compensation Schedule for the fiscal year prior to the member’s elective date of retirement and an average is determined<sup>7</sup>].<sup>8</sup>**

---

**DFFA**

---

Effective July 1, 2000, for members with a parity relationship with the DPCOA Inspector, the average final compensation shall be calculated by using the current maximum salary for the ranks(s), grade(s), or position(s) held by the member over the thirty-six (36) months just prior to the member’s elective date of retirement. The salary is obtained from the Official Compensation Schedule for the fiscal year prior to the member’s elective date of retirement and an average is determined.

For members having a parity relationship with the DPLSA and the DPCOA Inspector, who retire on or after July 1, 1998 and for those having a parity relationship with the DPOA who retire on or after July 1, 2000, the amount of the member’s most recent full longevity payment shall be included in the definition of average final compensation.

---

<sup>5</sup> DPOA (§ 33.J.)(does not include longevity pay for these members).

<sup>6</sup> DPOA (§ 33.J.)(does include longevity pay for these members).

<sup>7</sup> DPOA (§ 33.J.)(The longevity pay is included only for those members retiring on or after July 1, 2000.).

<sup>8</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.k.); DPOA (§ 33.J.).

All members who retire on or after July 1, 2008, may choose to receive the 3-year average of twenty-five percent (25%) of the unused accrued sick leave bank and have that sum included in the average compensation used to compute the members' service pension of their retirement allowance.<sup>9</sup>

---

**DPCOA**

---

Retirement and Death Sick Leave Payment

(1) Effective January 15, 2010, non-union uniformed Police and Fire executives shall receive full pay for one hundred percent (100%) of the unused accumulated sick bank amounts, or

(2) choose to receive the 3-year average of twenty-five percent (25%) of the unused accrued sick leave bank as provided in (1) above, and have that sum included in the average final compensation used to compute the member's service pension of their retirement allowance. For any member choosing to exercise this option, the lump sum payment the member will receive will be the remaining value of the unused accrued sick leave bank as provided in (1) above.<sup>10</sup>

---

**DPLSA**

---

(1) Effective July 1, 2008, a member shall receive full pay for eighty-five percent (85%) of the unused accumulated sick bank amounts, or

(2) choose to receive the 3-year average of twenty-five percent (25%) of the unused accrued sick leave bank as provided in 1) above, and have that sum included in the average final compensation used to compute the member's service pension of their retirement allowance. For any member choosing to exercise this option, the lump sum payment the member will receive will be the remaining value of the unused accrued sick leave bank as provided in 1) above.

---

Sec. 15. "Final compensation" shall mean the annual rate of earnable compensation of a member at the time of termination of employment. Effective July 1, 1992, compensation shall also include the value of the percentage reduction in compensation for non-union employees, pursuant to ordinance, resolution or executive order. In cases of any doubt regarding these values, the decisions of the Board of Trustees of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System of the City of Detroit shall be controlling to implement the intention that no non-union employee will suffer a diminution of pension benefits computation due to reduction in compensation because of fiscal emergency and that pension benefits with respect to fiscal years beginning July 1, 1992 and thereafter should always be computed as if no reduction in compensation occurred

---

<sup>9</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.k).

<sup>10</sup> 312 Award # 2, Union Issue No.5-Sick Bank Payout, pg. 20 (as articulated in a memorandum from Joseph P. Martinico, Labor Relations Director to the Detroit City Council, dated March 22, 2010 titled "Re: Implementation of Wage Increases and Fringe Benefit Changes for Non-Union Uniformed Police and Fire Executives").

due to ordinance, resolution or executive order or directive. (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.2-14(D).)

Sec. 16. "Annuity" shall mean payments derived from the accumulated contributions of a member. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 17. "Accrued Service" shall mean a member's credited service for employment rendered before the date of an actuarial valuation of the retirement system. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 18. "Pension" shall mean the portion of a retirement allowance which is paid for by appropriations made by the City. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 19. "Retirement allowance" shall mean the sum of the annuity and the pension.

Sec. 20. "Retirement" shall mean for any member that such member has retired, with a pension payable from the funds of the retirement system.

Sec. 21. "Annuity reserve" shall mean the present value of all payments to be made on account of any annuity, or benefits in lieu of any annuity, computed on the basis of such mortality tables and regular interest as shall be adopted by the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 22. "Pension Reserve" shall mean the present value of all payments to be made on account of any pension, or benefit in lieu of any pension, computed upon the basis of such mortality tables and regular interest as shall be adopted by the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 23. "Merit Board" shall mean the Police Merit Board established by section 14, of Chapter XXI, of Title IV, of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, as amended.

Sec. 24. "Patrolman" shall mean the rank in the Police Department currently known as patrolman. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

Sec. 25. "Fire-fighter" shall mean the rank in the Fire Department currently classified by the civil service commission as fire-fighter. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

Sec. 26. "Board of trustees" or "board" shall mean the board of trustees of the City of Detroit police and fire retirement system. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 27. "Decrement probabilities" shall mean the probabilities of a member's withdrawal from City employment, death while in the employ of the City, retirement from City employment with a pension payable from funds of the retirement system, and death after retirement. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 28. "Salary factors" shall mean the ratio between a member's rate of compensation as of the date of an actuarial valuation of the retirement system and his rate of compensation as of the date of his retirement. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 29. "Retirant" shall mean any member who has retired with a pension payable from funds of the retirement system. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-1.)

Sec. 30. "Old plan" shall mean the plan originally created by Title IX, Chapter VII, Article IV, Section 1(A) and (B) of the 1918 City of Detroit Charter as amended through June 30, 1974 and continued in effect by Article 11, Section 102 of the July 1, 1974 City of Detroit Charter. (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.6A-2.3.)

Sec. 31. "New plan" shall mean the plan originally created by Title IX, Chapter VII, Article IV, Section 1(D) of the 1918 City of Detroit Charter as amended through June 30, 1974 and continued in effect by Article 11, Section 102 of the July 1, 1974 City of Detroit Charter. (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.6A-2.3.)

Sec. 32. The masculine pronoun shall include the feminine pronoun.

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. II.)

## ARTICLE III.

### Administration; Board of Trustees.

#### Sec. 1. Board created.

There is hereby created a Board of Trustees of the System, in which is vested the general administration, management and responsibility for the proper operation of the System and for making effective the provisions of this amendment. The Board of Trustees shall be organized immediately after five of the Trustees, provided for in this article, shall have qualified and taken the oath of office. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 1.)

#### Sec. 2. Membership of Board.

The Board of Trustees shall consist of seventeen (17) Trustees as follows:

- (1) The Mayor of the City or his delegate, or his or her designated representative, ex-officio;
- (2) The President of the City Council or another member of the Body elected by the City Council, ex-officio;
- (3) The City Treasurer, or Deputy City Treasurer, ex-officio;
- (4) The Finance Director, or a designated representative, ex-officio;
- (5) The Budget Director, or a designated representative, ex-officio;
- (6) The Corporation Counsel, or a designated representative, ex-officio;
- (7) Three (3) firefighters who are members of the System to be elected by the Firemen members as follows:
  - (a) Two (2) to be elected by and from the members holding the rank of lieutenant, or its equivalent, and lower ranks; and
  - (b) One (1) to be elected by and from the members holding ranks above the rank of lieutenant, or its equivalent;
- (8) Three (3) police officers who are members of the System to be elected by the Policemen members, as follows:
  - (a) Two (2) to be elected by and from the members holding the rank of lieutenant, or its equivalent, and lower ranks; and
  - (b) One (1) to be elected by and from the members holding a rank above the rank of lieutenant, or its equivalent;



- (9) One (1) trustee who neither is a participant in the plan nor employed by the City in any capacity and is selected by the Board;
  - (10) Two (2) retirees who are receiving benefits under the System, are residents of the City of Detroit, and are elected in accordance with Section 5 of this Article, as follows:
    - (a) One (1) to be elected by retiree police officers; and
    - (b) One (1) to be elected by retiree firefighters;
  - (11) Upon election of a retiree police officer trustee, the Mayor shall designate one (1) non-participating trustee; and
  - (12) Upon election of a retiree firefighter trustee, the Mayor shall designate one (1) non-participating trustee.
- (Ord. No. 07-12, Sec. 54-2-8.1; Ord. No. 19-93, Sec. 47-9-1; Ord. No. 339-H, Sec. 54-2-9.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

- (a) The Board of Trustees shall consist of twelve (12) trustees, as follows:
  - (1) The Mayor of the City or his/her designated representative, ex-officio.
  - (2) The President of the City Council, or another member thereof elected by the City Council, ex-officio.
  - (3) The City Treasurer or Deputy City Treasurer, ex-officio.
  - (4) The Finance Director or designated representative, ex-officio.
  - (5) The Budget Director or designated representative, ex-officio.
  - (6) The Corporation Counsel or designated representative, ex-officio.
  - (7) Three (3) Firefighters who are members of the system to be elected by the Firefighter members under such rules and regulations as may be established by the Fire Commissioner to govern such elections. Such trustees shall consist of:
    - a. Two (2) to be elected by and from members holding the rank of Lieutenant (or its equivalent) and lower ranks.
    - b. One (1) to be elected by and from the members holding rank above the rank of Lieutenant (or its equivalent).

- (8) Three (3) Police Officers who are members of the system to be elected by the Police Officer members under such rules and regulations as may be established by the Police Chief to govern such elections. Such trustees shall consist of:
- a. Two (2) to be elected by and from the members holding the rank of Lieutenant (or its equivalent) and lower ranks.
  - b. One (1) to be elected by and from the members holding ranks above the rank of Lieutenant (or its equivalent).
- (b) Annual elections shall be held in the Police and Fire Departments during the month of May to elect a trustee to fill the vacancy created by the expiration of a term.

In each such election the members entitled to vote shall be those of classes provided above, the term of whose representative is about to expire. The terms of office for all elected trustees shall be three (3) years. Elected trustees holding office on the effective date of this provision shall serve the remainder of their term.

- (c) Deadlock and thirteenth trustee: **[Effective September 1, 2011,<sup>11</sup>]** an additional thirteenth trustee, who may not be a participant in the plan or employed by the City in any capacity, shall be selected by the Board of Trustees. Such trustee shall serve as a full member of the Board of Trustees and vote on any and all matters considered by the Board. This thirteenth member of the Board of Trustees, and successors, shall serve as a member for two (2) years from the date of selection.
- (d) Equal number of participant trustees and non-participant trustees: **[Effective September 1, 2011,<sup>12</sup>]** under no circumstances shall the number of trustees on the Board of Trustees who are participants in the plan exceed the number of non-participant trustees named in paragraphs A.1 through A.6 herein. The Mayor of the City shall designate an additional trustee or trustees pursuant to subparagraph A.1 as necessary to maintain compliance with these provisions.<sup>13</sup>

---

DPCOA

---

The City reserves the right to change the composition, structure and decision making procedures of the Pension Board.<sup>14</sup>

---



---

<sup>11</sup> DPOA (§ 46.J.).

<sup>12</sup> DPOA (§ 46.K.).

<sup>13</sup> DFFA (§ 21.); DPCOA (§ 42.); DPLSA (§ 56.); DPOA (§ 46.).

<sup>14</sup> DPCOA (§ 42.E.).

**Sec. 3. Terms of Active Trustees, Trustee Selected by Board, Retirant Trustees, and Trustees Designated by Mayor.**

- (a) The term of office for elected active trustees under Sections 2(7) and (8) of this Article shall be three (3) years. Elected trustees holding office on the effective date of this section shall serve the remainder of their term.
- (b) The term of office for the trustee who is selected by the Board under Section 2(9) of this Code shall be two (2) years from the date of selection.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 4(c), the term of office for elected retirant trustees under Section 2(10) of this Article shall be three (3) years.
- (d) The term of office for trustees who are designated by the Mayor under Sections 2(11) and 2(12) of this Article shall be three (3) years.

(Ord. No. 14-14, Sec. 54-2-8.2; Ord. No. 07-12, Sec. 54-2-8.2)

**Sec. 4. Scheduling of Elections for Active and Retirant Trustees.**

- (a) For active police and firefighters, annual elections shall be held in the Police and Fire Departments during the month of May to elect a trustee to fill the vacancy created by the expiration of a term.
- (b) For retirants;
  - (1) The first election to elect the two (2) retirant trustees shall be held sixty (60) days after the effective date of this section; and
  - (2) After the first election, an election shall be conducted every three (3) years during the Month of May to fill vacancies created by the expiration of a term.
- (c) A special election for retirant trustees shall be held as soon as practicable after the plan for the adjustment of debts of the City of Detroit is confirmed by an order of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan in the City's chapter 9 bankruptcy case (*In re City of Detroit, Michigan*, Case No. 13-53846). Notwithstanding anything in Section 3(c) to the contrary, unless a retirant trustee elected by reason of this special election resigns or is removed from the position of trustee in accordance with the terms of the governing documents for the retirement system, a retirant elected to the office of trustee in the special election shall be eligible to serve a full term of three (3) years from the date of the special election, plus such period of time until the first month of May that follows the third anniversary of the special election, at which time an election for retirant trustees shall be held in accordance with Section 5.

(Ord. No. 14-14, Sec. 54-2-8.3; Ord. No. 07-12, Sec. 54-2-8.3)

**Sec. 5. Procedures for Election of Retiree Trustees.**

The procedures for the election of the retiree trustees shall be as follows:

- (a) *Notice.* A notice of a primary election shall be sent to each retiree of the System by Unites States mail;
- (b) *Nominating petitions.* No candidate's name shall be placed on the primary election ballot, unless a nominating petition containing the signatures of at least one hundred and twenty-five (125) retirees of the System is filed with the Secretary of the Board. The form of the nominating petition, the filing of the petition, and the procedure for verification of signatures shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Board;
- (c) *Ballot.* Each candidate whose name appears on the ballot at any election held for the Office of Retiree Trustee shall be identified by the title of the position held at the time of retirement and the word "incumbent" where the candidate is a current trustee seeking re-election. No ballot shall contain any organizational or political designation or mark. Rotation and arrangement of names on the ballot shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board;
- (d) *Voting.* Procedures regarding mailing of ballots, poll lists, custody of ballots, marking of ballots, return of ballots, handling of return envelopes received, and sealed ballot boxes shall be the same procedures as adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an active employee trustee;
- (e) *Procedures.* Procedures regarding the selection and certification of successful candidates for nomination, the selection of trustees from nominees, the votes, and the destruction of ballots shall be the same procedures as adopted and followed by the Board in the immediately preceding election of an active employee trustee; and
- (f) Any matters relative to election of the retiree members of the Board not covered by this section shall be according to such rules and regulations as the Board may adopt.

(Ord. No. 07-12, Sec. 54-2-8.4; Ord. 56-H, Sec. 54-3-3.1.)

**Sec. 6. Vacancies.**

If a vacancy occurs in the office of Trustee from any cause other than expiration of a term, the vacancy for the unexpired term shall be filled within sixty days of the date of said vacancy in the same manner as the office was previously filled. No vacancy shall result by reason of change in rank or grade of a Trustee during his term of office. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 3.)

**Sec. 7. Compensation.**

All members of the Board of Trustees shall serve without additional compensation from the City, but they shall be reimbursed from the Expense Fund for all necessary expenses incurred through service on the Board of Trustees. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 4.)

**Sec. 8. Oath.**

Each Trustee shall, within ten days after his appointment or election, take an oath of office to be administered by the City Clerk. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 5.)

**Sec. 9. Meetings.**

- (a) The Board of Trustees shall hold meetings regularly, at least one in each month, and shall designate the time and place thereof. It shall adopt its own rules of procedure, including provisions for special meetings and notice thereof and shall keep a record of its proceedings. All meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be public.
- (b) Each Trustee shall be entitled to one vote in the meetings of the Board of Trustees. Five members of the Board of Trustees, three of whom must be elected members, shall constitute a quorum and a majority of concurring votes shall be necessary for a decision by the Trustees at any meeting of the Board of Trustees.

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 6.)

**Sec. 10. Rules for administration of funds.**

Subject to the limitations contained in this amendment, the Board of Trustees shall, from time to time, establish rules and regulations for the administration of the funds created by this amendment and for the transaction of its business. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 7.)

**Sec. 11. Officers.**

The Board of Trustees shall elect from its membership a Chairman and a Vice Chairman. The City Controller or his representative, shall be ex-officio Secretary of the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees may employ, and fix the compensation of such special actuarial, medical and other employees as shall be required. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 8.) (Historical Reference: the words “and subject to the approval of the Common Council” after the word “employ” in the last sentence were deleted pursuant to Public Act 55 of 1982 effective April 6, 1982.)

**Sec. 12. Data for actuarial valuation of funds.**

The Board of Trustees shall keep, or cause to be kept, in convenient form, such data as shall be necessary for the actuarial valuation of the various funds of the System and for checking and compiling the experience of the System. The ordinary actuarial, accounting and clerical services for the operation of the System shall be performed by the employees of the Retirement System provided for by Chapter VI of Title IX of the 1918 Detroit City Charter. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 9.)

**Sec. 13. Record of proceedings; annual report.**

The Board of Trustees shall keep a record of all its proceedings, which shall be open to public inspection. It shall render a report to the Mayor and the City Council on or before the fifteenth day of July, showing the fiscal transactions of the System for the year ending on the preceding thirty-first day of December, the amounts of accumulated cash and securities in the various funds of the System, and the last balance sheet showing the financial condition of the System by means of an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the System. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 10.)

**Sec. 14. Legal advisor.**

- (a) The Board of Trustees shall appoint a legal counsel who shall be directly responsible to and shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board of Trustees. The appointment shall be made jointly with the Board of Trustees of the General City Retirement System.
- (b) The legal counsel to the Board of Trustees shall be an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Michigan and shall be experienced in matters relating to pension systems. The qualifications of candidates for the position shall be examined by the Board of Trustees.
- (c) The legal counsel to the Board of Trustees shall have such duties relative to pension matters as shall be assigned by the Board of Trustees.
- (d) Costs and expenses relative to the position of legal counsel to the Board of Trustees shall be payable out of the earnings of the system, subject to approval of the City Council.

(Ord. No. 65-H, Sec. 54-2-10.)

**Sec. 15. Medical Director.**

- (a) The Board of Trustees shall appoint as Medical Director the Medical Director of the Retirement System provided for by Chapter VI of Title IX of the 1918 Detroit City Charter.
- (b) The Medical Director shall arrange for and pass upon all medical examinations required under the provisions of this amendment; shall

investigate all essential statements and certificates by or on behalf of a member in connection with application for disability retirement and in connection with all applications for death benefits, and shall report in writing to the Board of Trustees his conclusions and recommendations on matters referred to him.

- (c) If the Board of Trustees, any member, any beneficiary or any other person claiming, benefits hereunder, shall disagree with any medical finding of the Medical Director, the Board of Trustees on its own motion may or on petition of any such member, beneficiary or person claiming benefits hereunder, shall refer the matter in dispute to a Medical Board of Review consisting of three physicians or surgeons, of whom one shall be named by the Board of Trustees, one by the affected member, beneficiary, or other person claiming benefits, and the third by the two so named. The Medical Director shall in no case be a member of the Board of Review. Such Board of Review shall be named within ten days after the filing of such petition. The Board of Review shall promptly examine the medical findings in dispute and shall within sixty days from its appointment file with the Board of Trustees a written report of its findings, which shall be final and binding as to the medical findings. The reasonable expenses of such Board of Review shall be paid from the Expense Fund.

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 12.)

**Sec. 16. Actuary of Retirement System technical advisor to Board.**

The actuary of the Retirement System shall be selected by the Board of Trustees and, shall be the technical advisor to the Board of Trustees on matters regarding the operation of the funds created by the provisions of this amendment and shall perform such other duties as are required in connection therewith. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 13.)

**Sec. 17. Investigation of mortality, service and compensation experience of members.**

Immediately after the establishment of the System, the Board of Trustees shall authorize such investigation of the mortality, service and compensation experience of the members as the actuary shall recommend and, on the basis of such investigation, the actuary shall recommend for adoption by, the Board of Trustees such tables and such rates as are required in Section 18, Paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Article. The Board of Trustees shall adopt tables and certify rates, and, as soon as practicable thereafter, the actuary shall make a valuation, based on such tables and rates, of the assets and liabilities of the various funds of the Retirement System created by this Charter amendment. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 14.)

Effective as of July 1, 1984, for purposes of determining a benefit which is actuarially equivalent to any other benefit, the actuarial reserve required to provide the benefit must be equal to the actuarial reserve required to provide such other benefit computed on the basis of the actuarial rates, tables and procedures outlined below:

interest rate:	6 ½% for joint and survivor benefits, and 5% for all other benefits
mortality table:	1971 group annuity mortality table assuming a 90% male and 10% female mix

No adjustment in a determination of an actuarially equivalent value or amount shall be made if such tables, rates and procedures are changed subsequent to such determination. (Historical reference: de facto operation July 1, 1984. See also: June 26, 1986 Board resolution.)

**Sec. 18. Regular actuarial investigations.**

At least once in each five year period, the Board of Trustees shall cause an actuarial investigation to be made into the mortality, service, and compensation experience of the members and beneficiaries of the Retirement System, and shall make a valuation of the assets and liabilities of the funds of the Retirement System, and on the basis of such investigation and valuation, the Board of Trustees shall:

- (a) Certify the rates of contributions payable by the members under the provisions of this Charter amendment;
- (b) Certify the rates of contribution payable by the City on account of new entrants into the retirement system at various ages;
- (c) Adopt for the Retirement System a regular rate of interest as defined in Article II, Section 12 of this Charter amendment.

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 15.)

**Sec. 19. Actuarial valuations of assets and liabilities.**

On the basis of such tables, adopted by the Board of Trustees under the provisions of Section 18 of this Article, the Board of Trustees shall cause to be made an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the funds of the System created by this amendment. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. III, § 16.)

---

<b>By Agreement</b>
---------------------

---

Within fifteen (15) days of the effective date of this CET, the Pension Board shall provide to the Mayor and City Council all pension plan documents, including but not limited to: Plan Documents, Plan Amendments, Favorable Determination Letters (Pension Only), Summary Plan Descriptions, All Summaries of Material Modifications, Model Enrollment Forms, Insurance Contracts, All Funding/Actuarial Reports, All Explanations provided to Participants/Employees such as “Benefits at a Glance” and/or other summaries. The Pension Board shall provide to the Mayor and City Council all future amendments to any such documents within five (5) days of the



amendment.<sup>15</sup>

---

---

<sup>15</sup> DPCOA (§ 42.E.); DPOA (as modified by 312 Award # 1, Issue # 96, pg. 59).

## ARTICLE IV.

### Membership.

#### Sec. 1. Generally.

The membership of the System shall consist of the following:

- (a) All Policemen and Firemen, as defined in sections 2 and 3 of Article II, who are in service on or after July 1, 1941, but prior to January 1, 1969; provided, however, that any Policeman or Fireman who, on or before July 1, 1941, shall have been in the employ of the Police or Fire Department for a period of twenty years, or who shall have a total of twenty years of creditable service, shall be excluded from the provisions hereof and shall retain for himself, wife, children, dependent mother and dependent sister all rights and privileges provided by Chapters XV and XXI of title IV of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, unless such Policemen or Firemen, on or before June 1, 1941, shall file with the City Controller his written election to become a member of the System, in which event he shall be a member; such excluded Policeman not electing to become members, from and after July 1, 1941, while they remain active members of the Police Department, shall pay five per cent of each salary payment into the fund for retired Policemen, and such excluded Firemen not electing to become members, from and after July 1, 1941, while they remain active members of the Fire Department, shall pay five per cent of each salary payment into the Fire Department Pension and Retirement Fund, and such salary contributions shall hereafter be used toward the payments of retirement allowances provided for under Chapter XV. section 14, subsections (1), (2), and (3) thereof. On retirement, the contributions of such excluded members shall cease.
- (b) All persons who become Policemen or Firemen on or after July 1, 1941, but prior to January 1, 1969, and who are confirmed as Policemen or Firemen according to the rules and regulations of the respective Departments shall thereupon become members of the System; subject, however, to the following provisions:
  - (1) Any person who shall become a Policeman or Fireman at an attained age of thirty-one years or more may become a member of the System only by vote of the Board of Trustees who shall fix the rate of contribution of such member on a basis recommended by the Actuary for the attained age of such member.
  - (2) Any appointive official of the Police Department or Fire Department appointed from the membership thereof shall be permitted to remain a member of the System, paying contributions and entitled to

benefits as though he had remained in the rank, grade or position held at the date of his appointment.

(3) Any Policeman or Fireman who, prior to being confirmed, shall be killed or totally incapacitated as the result of the performance of active duty, shall be deemed to have been a member of the System.

(c) Any member as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this section who shall be transferred to a civilian position in his department shall continue as a member, subject to all the obligations of a member.

(d) All persons who become Policemen or Firemen on, or after January 1, 1969, and who are not individuals re-employed with the police and fire departments on or after January 1, 1969, and who are confirmed as policemen or firemen according to the rules and regulations of the respective departments shall thereupon become members of the system subject, however, to the following provisions:

(1) Any person who shall become a Policeman or Fireman at an attained age of thirty-one years or more may become a member of the system only by vote of the Board of Trustees who shall fix the rate of contribution of such member on a basis recommended by the actuary for the attained age of such member.

(2) Any appointive official of the Police Department or Fire Department appointed from the membership thereof shall be permitted to remain a member of the system, paying contributions and entitled to benefits as though he had remained in the rank, grade or position held at the date of his appointment.

(3) Any Policeman or Fireman who, prior to being confirmed, shall be killed or totally incapacitated as the result of the performance of active duty, shall be deemed to have been a member of the system.

(4) Any member as defined in section 1 (a), (b), or (c) of this article who was separated from service by resignation or dismissal or discharge who subsequently again becomes a member shall be considered a member for all purposes under this chapter under section 1 (a), (b), or (c) of this article and shall not be considered a member under section 1 (d) of this article.

(5) Any member as defined in section 1 (d) of this article who shall be transferred to a civilian position in his department shall continue as a member, subject to all the obligations of a member. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IV, § 1.)

**Sec. 2. Membership election option.**

Any person who is a member as defined in section 1 (a), (b), or (c) of this article who is in active service on January 1, 1969, shall have the option to elect to become a member of the system as defined in section 1 (d) of this article by filing his written election with the board of trustees on or before January 31, 1969, or any retirant retired on or before December 31, 1968, under the provisions of article VI, part B, section 2, who later returns to active service shall have the option to elect to become a member of this system as defined in section 1 (d) of this article; by filing his written election with the board of trustees on or before thirty days after his return to active service. The election shall be effective on the date that it is filed with the Board of Trustees. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IV, § 2.)

**Sec. 3. Cessation of membership.**

- (a) Should a member die or become a beneficiary or be separated from service by resignation, dismissal, or disability, he shall thereupon cease to be a member.
- (b) Any person who became a member under section 1 (a), (b), or (c) of this article and ceases to be a member, as provided in section 3(a) of this article, and who later becomes a policeman or fireman, shall again become a member of the system, under section 1 (a), (b), or (c) of this article subject to the provisions of article VII, section 1 (d).
- (c) Any person who became a member under section 1 (d) of this article and ceases to be a member, as provided in section 3(a) of this article, and who later becomes a policeman or fireman, shall again become a member of the system under section 1(d) of this article, subject to the provisions of article VII, section 1(d). (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IV, § 3.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

Any member of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System from the Fire Department who retires as a member of that System and who later is rehired as a civilian member of the Fire Department may elect to again become a member of the System.<sup>16</sup>

**Sec. 4. Report on employees.**

It shall be the duty of the City Controller to submit to the Board of Trustees a statement showing the name, title, compensation, duties, date of birth, and length of service of each

---

<sup>16</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.o.).

member, and such other information as the board of trustees may require. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IV, § 4.)

## ARTICLE V.

### Service Creditable.

#### Sec. 1. Members to file statement of service, etc.

Under such rules and regulations as the Board of Trustees shall adopt, each Policeman and Fireman who shall become a member on the effective date of this amendment shall file a detailed statement of all prior service rendered by him as an employee of the Police Department or Fire Department, for which he claims credit, and of such other facts as the Board of Trustees may require, for the proper operation of the System. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. V, § 1.)

#### Sec. 2. Credit for service.

The Board of Trustees shall fix and determine by appropriate rules and regulations how much service in any year is equivalent to a year of service, but in no case shall less than six months' service constitute one year, nor shall more than one year of service be creditable for all service in one calendar year. The Board of Trustees shall not allow credit as service for any period of more than one month during which the member was or shall be absent without pay provided that if a member shall be transferred from his Department payroll to the payroll of any City, County or State government or the Federal Government, by his Department Head, during peace times, then such member shall continue to be a member of the System and shall be required to make regular contributions into the Annuity Savings Fund; and provided further, that if a member, so transferred, shall fail to make such contributions for three consecutive months, he shall cease to be a member of the System four months (of 31 days each) after the due date of his first defaulted annuity contribution; and provided further, that any member who was or shall be suspended from duty and subsequently reinstated to duty without further disciplinary action, shall receive total credit for the time of such period or periods of suspension. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. V, § 2.)

#### Sec. 3. Employees in military service.

- (a) If a member of the System was or shall be drafted, or enlisted or shall enlist into military, naval, marine, or other service of the United States Government during time of war, or if a member shall be drafted into such service during time of peace, and within ninety days from the date of his separation from such government service or from the date peace was or shall be established by treaty, whichever date was or shall be earlier, resumed or shall resume employment as a Policeman or Fireman, then such government service shall be credited to him as a member of the System. During the period of such government service of a member, his contributions to the Annuity Savings Fund shall be suspended and the balance in the Annuity Savings Fund, standing to his credit as of the last payroll date preceding his leave of absence from the service of his Department shall be accumulated at regular interest. Even though the applicant may be unable to satisfy all the foregoing requirements, the

Board of Trustees shall have the power to grant the privileges provided for by this section in exceptional or extraordinary cases.

- (b) A member on the City payroll on or after January 1, 1979 who, prior to employment in the city service, was called to or entered or is called to or enters any full time military service of the United States during time of war, period of compulsory military service, or period of unusual emergency as defined in this ordinance, shall have the required period of active duty credited him as membership service, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The member files a written election with the Board of Trustees, within 180 days following the effective date of this ordinance or 180 days from the date of his first employment in the city service, whichever is most recent, to claim military service credit under the provisions of this section. A member who is included in a collective bargaining unit shall file a written election to claim military service credit with the Board of Trustees within 180 days following the date of a negotiated approval and acceptance of this section by his duly authorized bargaining agent as transmitted to the Board of Trustees by the Labor Relations Director or, in the case of members hired subsequent to the transmittal of approval and acceptance by his duly authorized bargaining agent, within 180 days from the date of his first employment in the city service.

(2) The member furnishes the Board of Trustees such information as the Board of Trustees determines necessary to verify the amount of military service claimed.

(3) The member pays to the Pension Accumulation Fund of the Retirement System an amount of five (5) percent of the member's annual rate of compensation at the time of payment multiplied by the years or parts of years of military service claimed.

(4) The required payment shall be made under one of the following options:

- a. Payment in full within 30 days of the election to claim military service.
- b. Payment in equal bi-weekly installments by payroll deduction over a 36 month period starting 30 days following the election to claim military service. Interest shall accrue during the period of installment payments at the compound rate of 5 percent per annum. Payments must be completed prior to application for retirement.
- c. If a member has sufficient funds in the principal portion of his annuity, he may authorize the Pension Bureau to transfer such

funds to the Pension Accumulation Fund to meet the required payment.

(5) In the event a member, who has filed the required election of this benefit, and who would be eligible for a pension in all respects except for paying the full amount, dies prior to completion of the payment required in Item (4) preceding, the person otherwise entitled to a retirement allowance may pay the full amount due within 30 days of the member's death to become eligible for an additional pension credit under this section.

(6) Military service credited under the provisions of 54-30-3(c) shall not be claimed or credited under the provisions of this section.

(7) Military service which is or will be the basis of service credit under any other public employee retirement program shall not be claimed or credited under the provisions of this section.

(8) In no case shall more than 3 years of pre-employment military service be credited a member on account of military service. For the purpose of this limitation, military service credited pursuant to Section 54-30-3(a) shall be combined with military service created pursuant to this section.

(9) The required payments made to the Pension Accumulation Fund for military service credit pursuant to this section shall, upon application by the member or his estate, be returned without interest to any member who dies or leaves City employment prior to being eligible for a pension.

(10) Only honorable military service during the following periods:

World War II — December 8, 1941 to July 1, 1946.

Korean Conflict — June 27, 1950 to December 31, 1953.

Vietnam Conflict — August 5, 1964 to May 7, 1975, are applicable to this section.

(11) The military service credit pursuant to this section shall not apply toward meeting the minimum service and age requirements for vesting, for a non-duty disability pension or for a service pension. Such service credit may be used in meeting the minimum time needed for an automatic Option Two Pension in case of death of a member.

(12) In no case shall benefits be based on the military service credit provided by this section unless the member shall have been credited a minimum of eight years of service credit not including military service credit.



(13) Special service, contractual, part time, seasonal and summer camp employees are not eligible for the military service credit.

(14) In cases of doubt, the Board of Trustees will determine whether a member is entitled to the benefits of this section consistent with the requirements and limitations herein.

(Ord. No. 356-H, Sec. 54-30-3(b).)

---

**By Agreement**

---

**Military Service Credit**

Any member of the bargaining unit who performed military service prior to employment by the City of Detroit and inclusion in the pension systems may claim service credit as a member of the retirement systems for time spent in the military service in accordance with Ordinances 356-H and 357-H of the Ordinances of the City of Detroit.

**[This provision will be retroactive to July 1, 1983.<sup>17</sup>]**

Effective December 15, 2008, any member who has performed any honorable military service may claim up to thirty-six (36) months service in the pension for time spent in the military. However, those provisions in Ordinance 356-H of the Ordinance of the City of Detroit that required the member to purchase this military service credit are not modified by this change.<sup>18</sup>

---

**DPOA**

---

Effective March 8, 2007, all bargaining unit members who have served in the military may purchase a maximum of three (3) years pension time.<sup>19</sup>

---

**Sec. 4. Verification of service claimed.**

Subject to the above restrictions and to such other rules and regulations as the Board of Trustees may adopt, the Board of Trustees shall verify, as soon as practicable after the filing of such statements of service, the service therein claimed. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. V, § 4.)

---

<sup>17</sup> DPCOA (§ 40.B.); DPLSA (§ 49.B.).

<sup>18</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.n.); DPCOA (§ 40.); DPLSA (§ 49.).

<sup>19</sup> DPOA (§ 33.T.).

**Sec. 5. Prior service certificates.**

Upon verification of the statements of service, the Board of Trustees shall issue prior service certificates, certifying to each member the length of prior service rendered, with which he is credited. A prior service certificate shall be final and conclusive for retirement purposes as to such service; provided, however, that within one year from the date of issuance or modification of such certificate the Board of Trustees on its own motion or on the request of a member may modify or correct his prior service certificate. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. V, § 5.)

**Sec. 6. Creditable service at retirement.**

Creditable service at retirement, on which the retirement allowance of a member shall be based, shall consist of the membership service rendered by him and if he has a prior service certificate, in full force and effect, the amount of service certified thereon. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. V, § 6.)

## ARTICLE VI.

### Part A — Service Retirement Allowance

#### Sec. 1. Petition for retirement, mandatory age.

- (a) Any member as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), or (c) in service may file with the Board of Trustees his written application for retirement setting forth on what date not less than fifteen days nor more than ninety days subsequent to the filing thereof, he desires to be retired; and provided the Board of Trustees shall determine that the member, at the date so specified or his retirement will have a total of twenty-five years or more of creditable service he shall on the date specified be retired, notwithstanding that during such period of notification he may have separated from service.

Provided, further, that in the case of any fireman as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b) or (c) having served twenty-five years or more of creditable service, upon recommendation of the Board of Fire Commissioners, the fireman shall be retired forthwith, by the Board of Trustees.

- (b) Any members as defined in article IV, section 1 (d) in service may file with the Board of Trustees his written application for retirement setting forth on what date not less than fifteen days nor more than ninety days subsequent to the filing thereof, he desires to be retired; and provided the Board of Trustees shall determine that the member, at the date so specified for his retirement, will have a total of twenty-five years (effective as of March 8, 2007, twenty years for members of DPOA and their fire equivalents) or more of creditable service and has attained age fifty-five, he shall on the date specified be retired, notwithstanding that during such period of notification he may have separated from service.

Provided, further, that, effective July 1, 1983 for DPOA and Fire equivalents and July 1, 1986 for LSA and equivalents and new members, a member described in article IV, section 1(d) shall be eligible to retire upon attainment of twenty-five years (effective as of March 8, 2007, twenty years for members of DPOA and their fire equivalents) or more of creditable service, regardless of age. Effective July 1, 1998 (June 30, 2001 for DPOA members and their fire equivalents), the time a member is on layoff from service of the City shall be included in actual service rendered to the City for purposes of determining whether a member has twenty-five years or twenty years of creditable service. The pension benefit to which such member is entitled shall be based on his actual years of creditable service.

Pursuant to IRC 411(e), as in effect in 1974, an employee shall be 100 percent vested in their System accrued benefit upon attaining normal retirement hereunder while in service.

---

**By Agreement**

---

**[Effective June 30, 1986,<sup>20</sup> or July 1, 1983,<sup>21</sup>] the requirement that a member as defined in Article IV, Section 1(d) of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System shall attain age 55 to be eligible for retirement shall be eliminated. [Effective March 8, 2007,<sup>22</sup>] such members will be eligible to retire after 25 [or twenty (20)<sup>23</sup>] years of service regardless of age.<sup>24</sup>**

**[Effective June 30, 2001, any member who has been laid off shall be eligible to retire at what would have been the member's 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary. To determine eligibility for retirement, the member's actual service time and time on lay off shall be combined.<sup>25</sup>] [To calculate the member's retirement allowance, however, only actual service time shall be used. For members having a parity relationship with the DPLSA and the DPCOA Inspector, only lay off time which occurred between July 1, 1973 and July 1, 1998 will be credited.<sup>26</sup>]**

---

**DFFA**

---

**Service Retirement**

1. For employees in ranks or classifications with a parity relationship to employees represented by the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association and employees in higher ranks or classification, the requirement that a member as defined in Article IV, Section 1(d) of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System shall attain age 55 to be eligible for retirement shall be eliminated. Such members will be eligible to retire after 25 years of service regardless of age.
2. For employees in ranks or classifications with a parity relationship to the employees represented by the Detroit Police Officers Association, the requirement that a member as defined in Article IV, Section 1(d) of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System shall attain age 55 to be eligible for retirement shall be eliminated. Effective March 8, 2007, such members will be eligible to retire after twenty (20) years of service regardless of age.

---

<sup>20</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.E.).

<sup>21</sup> DPOA (§ 33.H.).

<sup>22</sup> DPOA (§ 33.H.).

<sup>23</sup> DPOA (§ 33.H.).

<sup>24</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.E.); DPLSA (§ 51.E.); DPOA (§ 33.H.).

<sup>25</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.d.); DPOA (§ 33.H.).

<sup>26</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.d.).

Effective July 1, 1989, the minimum age 55 requirement for deferred pensions payable for post 1969 members hired before June 30, 1985, shall be eliminated.<sup>27</sup>

---

**DPCOA**

---

Reduction in Force Time: Effective in accordance with the specific date and terms of the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association (DPLSA) award in Act 312 No. D98 F-0944, the membership of this bargaining unit shall have the right to retire on their 25th Anniversary Date, notwithstanding any service time they may have lost due to any layoffs, as provided therein.<sup>28</sup>

---

**DPOA**

---

Effective July 1, 1989, the minimum age 55 requirement for deferred pensions payable for post 1969 members hired before June 30, 1985 shall be eliminated.

Employees hired on or after July 1, 1985 who leave City employment after being vested shall not be eligible for pension benefits until said individual reaches his or her sixty-second birthday.<sup>29</sup>

- 
- (c) Any member of the system as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), (c), and (d) who shall reach the age of sixty years shall be retired forthwith, or on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding that in which the member shall have reached sixty. On the written request of the member and of the Commissioner of Police or the Board of Fire Commissioners, as the case may be, the Board of Trustees may continue such member in active service for a period of two years beyond his sixtieth birthday, and on the expiration of such period, on like request, may continue such member for a further period of two years. (As amended November 5, 1963. In effect January 1, 1969.)
  - (d) Any member of the system who satisfies the requirements for a pension as defined in article VI, section 4 shall be eligible upon ninety days notice to make an irrevocable election to receive an immediate retirement allowance, actuarially reduced for early commencement, in lieu of a deferred retirement allowance.
  - (e) Any member of the retirement system who was in the service of the City on or after July 1, 1941 but prior to January 1, 1969 and who was still an active member on July 1, 1983 for LSA and equivalents and July 1, 1986

---

<sup>27</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.d.).

<sup>28</sup> DPCOA (§ 41. F.).

<sup>29</sup> DPOA (§ 33.H.).

for DPOA members and fire equivalents shall have the option of retiring under the old plan or the new plan.

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part A, § 1.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

**Old Plan/New Plan**

Members of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System as defined in the previous charter of the City of Detroit – Chapter VII of Title IX, Section 2 of Article II as adopted by Article 11, Section 11-102 of the present charter of the City of Detroit as previously amended to July 1, 1977, who were in the service on or after July 1, 1941 but prior to January 1, 1969, and are still active members shall have the option of retiring under any existing plan of the pension system (i.e., amendment of November 5, 1969, or previous plan) commonly known as new plan and old plan.<sup>30</sup>

**[This provision shall be effective July 1, 1986.<sup>31</sup>]**

---

**Sec. 2. Amount of allowance – Old Plan Members.**

Upon his retirement from service, a member as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), or (c) (“old plan member”) shall receive a straight life retirement allowance which shall consist of the benefits provided in paragraphs (a) and (b) below; and he shall have the right to elect an option provided for in part H of this article:

- (a) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his retirement; and
- (b) A pension, which when added to his annuity, will provide a straight life retirement allowance equal to two percent (2.0%) of his average final compensation, multiplied by the number of years, and fraction of a year, of his creditable service, not to exceed twenty-five years; provided, that the pension of a policeman shall in no case exceed fifteen twenty-seconds of the maximum earnable compensation of a patrolman and the pension of a fireman shall not exceed fifteen twenty-seconds of the maximum earnable compensation of a fire fighter (and if either or both of the said ranks shall be hereafter abolished, the equivalent thereof). The foregoing pension limitation shall not apply to any policeman or fireman who on July 1, 1941, shall be entitled to a certificate for twenty years or more of prior service and who remains under the provisions of chapter XV or chapter XXI of

---

<sup>30</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.m.); DPCOA (§ 41.H.); DPLSA (§ 51.G.); DPOA (§ 33.N.).

<sup>31</sup> DPOA (§ 33.N.).

Title IV of the 1918 Detroit City Charter. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part A, § 2.)

**Sec. 2.1. Amount of allowance – New Plan Members.**

Upon his retirement from service, a member as defined in article IV, section 1(d) (“new plan member”) shall receive a straight life retirement allowance which shall consist of the benefits provided in paragraphs (a) and (b) below; and he shall have the right to elect an option provided for in part H of this article:

- (a) An annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his retirement; and
- (b) A pension which when added to his annuity, will provide a straight life retirement allowance equal to:
  - (i) two and one-half percent (2.5%) of his average final compensation multiplied by the number of years and fraction of a year of his creditable service, for the first twenty-five (25) years of such service; and
  - (ii) two and one-tenths percent (2.1%) of his average final compensation multiplied by the number of years and fraction of a year of his creditable service in excess of twenty-five (25) years subject to a maximum of thirty-five (35) years.

**Sec. 2.2. Pension Multiplier**

Effective July 1, 1992 each member who retires on or after said date shall be entitled to a pension which, when added to the annuity, will provide a straight life retirement allowance equal to 2.1% of his/her average final compensation, multiplied by the number of years and fraction of a year, of his/her creditable service, not to exceed thirty-five (35) years service for new plan members and twenty-five (25) years service for old plan members. (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.6A-2.3.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

**[Effective September 1, 2012, each member who retires shall only be entitled to a pension which, when added to the annuity, will provide a straight life retirement allowance equal to 2.1% of his/her average final compensation multiplied by the number of years and fraction of a year of his/her creditable service earned or accrued on or after September 1, 2011. Hence, for the first twenty-five (25) years of service accrued on or after September 1, 2011, the multiplier shall no longer be 2.5%; rather, 2.1%. Maximum years of service for**

**pension credit shall be thirty-five (35) years for new plan members and twenty-five (25) years for old plan members. Service credit accrued prior to September 1, 2011 will be unaffected by this modification.<sup>32]</sup>**

Effective July 1, 1997 **[or following the effective date of the CET-DPCOA<sup>33]</sup>**, each member who retires shall be entitled to a pension which when added to the annuity will provide a straight life retirement allowance equal to 2.5% **[or 2.1%<sup>34]</sup>** of his average final compensation multiplied by the number of years and fraction of year of his creditable service for the first twenty-five (25) years **[or of his creditable service earned or accrued on or after the effective date of the CET-DPCOA<sup>35]</sup>**.

For years of service over twenty-five (25) years the multiplier shall be 2.1%. Maximum years of service for pension credit shall be thirty-five (35) years for new plan members and twenty-five (25) years for old plan members.<sup>36</sup>

**[Each member who retires shall only be entitled to a pension which, when added to the annuity, will provide a straight life retirement allowance equal to 2.1% of his her average final compensation multiplied by the number of years and fraction of a year of his/her creditable service earned or accrued following the date of the Act 312 Award in D09 G-0786. Hence, for the first twenty-five (25) years of service accrued after the date of the Act 312 Award, the multiplier shall no longer be 2.5% as stated in the paragraph above; rather, as stated in this paragraph, 2.1%. Maximum years of service for pension credit shall be thirty-five (35) years for new plan members and twenty-five (25) years for old plan members.<sup>37]</sup>**

---

### **Sec. 3. Disposition of surplus benefits upon death of beneficiary.**

In the event a beneficiary, who was a member, dies before he has received in straight life retirement allowance payments an aggregate amount equal to his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his retirement, the difference between his said accumulated contributions and the said aggregate amount of straight life retirement allowance payments received by him shall be paid to such person or persons as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees. If there be no such designated person or persons surviving the said deceased beneficiary (who was a member) such difference, if any, shall be paid to his legal representative. No benefits shall be paid under this section on account of the death of such a beneficiary if he had elected Option

---

<sup>32</sup> DPOA (§ 33.B.).

<sup>33</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.L.).

<sup>34</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.L.).

<sup>35</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.L.).

<sup>36</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.j.); DPCOA (§ 41.L.); DPLSA (§ 51.K.2.).

<sup>37</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.K.3.).



1, 2 or 3 provided for in part H of this article. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part A, § 3.)

**Sec. 4. Retirement allowance for certain persons leaving city employment after eight years service.**

Should any LSA member or any fire equivalent who (1) has attained age forty years of age, and (2) has acquired eight or more years of credited service, or any member who terminates employment with the City on or after August 29, 2003 with ten or more years of credited service leave the employ of the police department or fire department of the City of Detroit prior to the date he would have first become eligible to retire as provided in this part A, for any reason except his retirement or death, he shall be entitled to a retirement allowance computed according to section 2 or 2.1 of this article, whichever is applicable, as said section was in force as of the date of his employment with the city last terminated; provided, that he does not withdraw his accumulated contributions from the Annuity Savings Fund. His retirement allowance shall begin the first day of the calendar month next following the month in which his application for same is filed with the Board of Trustees, on or after the date he would have been eligible to retire had he continued in city employment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to March 3, 2008 the retirement allowance of a DPOA member or a fire equivalent hired on or after July 1, 1985 shall not begin prior to the date on which the member reaches his sixty-second birthday. Unless otherwise provided in this chapter such person shall not receive service credit for the period of his absence from the City Police Department and/or Fire Department employ, nor shall he or his beneficiary be entitled to any other benefit afforded in this chapter except the benefits provided in part A, section 2 or 2.1 or part F of this article VI, whichever is applicable, subject to the above provisions, notwithstanding, his membership has terminated. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part A, § 4.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

**Reduced Early Pension Benefits (40 & 8 Vesting Retirees)**

1. Members who terminate employment who are eligible for a pension pursuant to Article VI, Part A, Sec. 4 of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System (40 & 8) provision shall have the option of receiving an immediate, but reduced early pension benefit in lieu of a deferred pension.
2. This reduced early pension benefit shall not result in an increase in employer contribution rates therefore, the value of the Reduced Early Pension Benefit shall be the actuarial equivalent of the 40 & 8 pension.
3. No other benefits or amounts payable pursuant to the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System including benefits available to persons who retire under Article VI, Sec. 4 shall be affected by this contractual provision. Health insurance benefits payable under this provision will commence when the member would have been eligible to retire with a

service retirement under Article 22 B 14 (d) of the collective bargaining agreement [**or Article VI of the Pension Plan<sup>38</sup>**].

4. [**For employees in ranks or classifications with a parity relationship to employees represented by the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association and employees in higher ranks or classifications,<sup>39</sup>**] upon termination, an employee vesting his pension must within 90 calendar days make an irrevocable election as to whether or not to take this option.
5. [**Individuals, who terminated prior to July 1, 1986, are not eligible for this [new<sup>40</sup>] option.<sup>41</sup>**]
6. An employee who receives a lump sum payment for accumulated time upon termination is not allowed to have that time count towards his retirement service.
7. Since members [**or all DFFA members, except those members in ranks or classifications with a parity relationship to employees represented by the Detroit Police Officers Association,<sup>42</sup>**] are eligible to begin collecting their vested pension as soon as they would have been eligible to retire had they continued their City employment, minimum retirement age (i.e. age 55) shall not be a factor in computing the actuarially reduced pension benefit.<sup>43</sup>

---

<b>DFFA</b>
-------------

---

All members, except those members in ranks or classifications with a parity relationship to employees represented by the Detroit Police Officers Association, electing to receive the Reduced Early Pension Benefits shall receive upon separation full pay for fifty (50) percent of the unused sick bank amounts. This provision shall have no effect on a member electing to receive the deferred 40 & 8 vested pension who shall continue to be reimbursed for unused sick time in accordance with the formula in Article 22.B.9(e).

Employees hired on or after July 1, 1985, with a parity relationship to employees represented by the DPOA, who leave City employment after being vested shall not be eligible for pension benefits until said individual reaches his or her sixty-second birthday.

---

<sup>38</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.G.3.); DPLSA (§ 51.F.3.).

<sup>39</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.f.4.).

<sup>40</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.f.5.).

<sup>41</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.f.5.); DPLSA (§ 51.F.5.).

<sup>42</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.f.).

<sup>43</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.f.); DPCOA (§ 41.G.); DPLSA (§ 51.F.).

Effective August 28, 2003, DPOA allied members who terminate employment after ten (10) years of service shall be vested and shall have all options afforded to current 40 & 8 retirees.<sup>44</sup>

---

<b>DPOA</b>
-------------

---

**Reduced Early Pension Benefits.** Members who terminate employment who are eligible for a pension pursuant to Article VI, Part A, Section 4 of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System (40 & 8) provision shall have the option of receiving an immediate, but reduced early pension benefit in lieu of a deferred pension.

This reduced early pension benefit shall not result in an increase in Employer contribution rates, therefore, the value of the Reduced Early Pension Benefit shall be the actuarial equivalent of the 40 & 8 pension.

Effective August 28, 2003, members who terminate employment after ten (10) years of service shall be vested and shall have all options afforded to current 40 & 8 retirees.

No other benefits or amounts payable pursuant to the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System, including benefits available to persons who retire under Article VI, Section 4, shall be affected by this contractual provision. Health insurance benefits payable under this provision will commence when the member would have been eligible to receive a regular service retirement under Article 33.F. of the collective bargaining agreement.

This provision shall be retroactive to July 1, 1986.<sup>45</sup>

---

**Part B — Total Disability Pension and Retirement Allowances.**

**Sec. 1. Duty disability.**

If a member shall become totally incapacitated for duty by reason of injury, illness or disease resulting from performance of duty and if the Board of Trustees shall find such injury, illness or disease to have resulted from the performance of duty, on written application to the Board of Trustees by or on behalf of such member or by the head of his Department such member shall be retired; notwithstanding that during such period of notification he may have separated from service; provided, the Medical Director, after examination of such member shall certify to the Board of Trustees his total incapacity. If said member was separated from service after filing of the written application, and he had attained twenty-five (25) years or more of service prior to the date of separation, the Board of Trustees, shall retire said member, under this part B. (Ord. No. 5-00, Sec. 54-2-11; Ord. No. 4-00, Sec. 54-2-11.)

---

<sup>44</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.f).

<sup>45</sup> DPOA (§ 33.I).

**Sec. 2. Duty disability benefits; members in service on or after July 1, 1941 but prior to January 1, 1969.**

(a) A member, as defined under Article IV, Section 1(a), (b), or (c), shall receive the following benefits:

(1) Each such member shall receive a disability pension of fifty percent (50%), or such other higher percentage that is in effect and applies to such member, of the member's average final compensation at the time of disability retirement. On the date that a member, who retired under Section 1 of this Part and who receives benefits under this Section, would have accrued twenty-five (25) years of creditable service had the member continued in active service, or on the date that the member reaches age sixty (60), whichever comes first, the member shall be eligible for optional benefits as provided Part H of this Article.

(2) In addition to the disability pension provided for in Section 2(a)(1), any member who receives a disability pension pursuant to Section 2(a)(1) and has not accrued a total of twenty-five (25) years of creditable service, as of the date of the member's disability retirement shall receive a supplemental disability payment in the amount of sixteen and two-thirds percent (16-2/3%) of the member's average final compensation at the time of disability retirement. This supplemental payment shall terminate upon the expiration of the period when a member who retired under Section 1 of this Part and who receives benefits under Section 2(a)(1) would have accrued twenty-five (25) years of creditable service and the member continued in active service, or on the date that the member reaches age (60), whichever comes first.

(3) In the case of a member retired under Section 1 of this Part who receives benefits under 2(a)(1) and 2(a)(2), the accumulated contributions standing to the member's credit at the date of retirement shall continue to be held in the defined contribution plan and regular interest shall be credited thereto. If such member dies before the date upon which the member would have achieved a total of twenty-five (25) years of creditable service had the member continued in active service and before such member reaches age sixty (60), the balance of the member's defined contribution plan including interest thereon shall be paid as provided in Part D and Part E of this Article.

(b) This Section shall be applicable to those members receiving benefits on the date of adoption of this Section who are not covered by the arbitration decision regarding the Detroit Police Officers Association which became effective July 1, 1995, or the arbitration decision regarding the Detroit Police Lieutenant's and Sergeant's Association which became effective June 30, 1998.

- (c) This Section does not rescind any substantive rights of disability retirees from the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System who retired prior to the July 1, 1995 arbitration award, or the substantive rights of disability retirees from the Detroit Police Lieutenant's and Sergeant's Association who retired prior to the June 30, 1998 arbitration award.
- (d) This Section does not amend any computations used to determine disability benefits payable under this Section 2, or result in an increase or decrease in such disability benefits.
- (e) Existing 1099R reporting procedures shall continue as currently in effect. A change in said procedures shall only occur as the result of an Internal Revenue Service ruling letter in favor of such change.

(Ord. No. 05-00, Sec. 54-2-12; Ord. No. 04-00, Sec. 54-2-12.)

**Sec. 2.1. Duty disability benefits; members beginning service on or after January 1, 1969.**

- (a) A member, as defined under Article IV, Section 1(d), who retired under Section 1 of this Part, shall receive the following benefits:
  - (1) Each such member shall receive a disability pension of fifty percent (50%), or such other higher percentage that is in effect and applies to such member, of the member's average final compensation at the time of disability retirement. On the date that a member who retired under Section 1 of this Part and who receives benefits under this Section would have accrued twenty-five (25) years of creditable service had the member continued in active service, or on the date that the member reaches age sixty (60), whichever comes first, the member shall be eligible for optional benefits as provided Part H of this Article.
  - (2) In addition to the disability pension provided for in Section 2.1(a)(1) of this Part, any member who receives a disability pension pursuant to Section 2.1(a)(1) of this Part and who has not accrued a total of twenty-five (25) years or more of creditable service as of the date of the member's disability retirement shall receive a supplemental disability payment in the amount of sixteen and two-thirds percent (16-2/3%) of the member's average final compensation at the time of the member's disability retirement. This supplemental payment shall terminate when a member who retires under Section 1 of this Part and who receives benefits under Section 2.1(a)(1) of this Part would have accrued twenty-five (25) years of creditable service had he or she continued in active service or on the date that the member reaches age sixty (60), whichever comes first.

---

**By Agreement**

---

**Disability Conversion**

[Effective July 1, 1992,<sup>46</sup>] add to the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System, Article VI, Part B, [Section 2.1(a)(2)] the following:

“ . . . with the specific exception that for those members who receive benefits under [Section 2.1(a)(1)], above, the ‘average final compensation’ used in this computation shall mean the current maximum salary for the rank(s), grade(s) or position(s) which would have been held by the member over the sixty (60) months prior to retirement (reduced disability/service retirement when the member would have attained a total of twenty-five (25) years of credited service) had he/she continued working in that classification which he/she held at the time of his/her disability.”<sup>47</sup> For members who begin receiving such benefits on or after July 1, 1998, the amount of the member’s most recent full longevity payment shall be included in the definition of average final compensation.<sup>48</sup>

---

**DFFA / DPOA**

---

Add to the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System, Article VI, Part B, [Section 2.1(a)(2)] the following:

“ . . . with the specific exception that for those members who receive benefits under [Section 2.1(a)(1)], above, the ‘average final compensation’ used in this computation shall be the highest average annual compensation that would have been received by such a member had he/she continued working in the classification he/she held at the time of his disability, during any period of five consecutive years, selected by the member, contained within the last ten years immediately preceding the expiration of the period when the member would have attained a total twenty-five years of creditable service.”<sup>49</sup>

---

**DPCOA**

---

Effective July 1, 2000, the “average final compensation” used in this computation shall mean the current maximum salary for the rank(s), grade(s) or position(s) which would have been held by the member over the thirty-six (36) months prior to retirement, including the annual longevity payment provided above.<sup>50</sup>

---

(3) In addition to the disability pension provided for in Section 2.1(a)(1) of this Part, any member who receives a disability pension pursuant to Section 2.1(a)(1) of this Part and who has accrued more than

---

<sup>46</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.C.).

<sup>47</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.C.); DPLSA does not have a closing quotation mark within this paragraph.

<sup>48</sup> DPCOA (§41.C.); DPLSA (§ 51.C.).

<sup>49</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.e.); DPOA (§ 33.E.).

<sup>50</sup> DPCOA (§41.C.).

twenty-five (25) years (“additional years”) of creditable service as of the date of the member’s disability retirement shall receive another supplemental disability payment equal to two percent (2%), or such other higher percentage that is in effect and applies to such member, of the member’s average final compensation, multiplied by the number of additional years of creditable service the member has accrued; provided, however, that such supplemental disability payment shall not exceed twenty percent (20%), or such other higher percentage that is in effect and applies to such member, of the member’s average final compensation.

(4) In the case of a member who retired under Section 1 of this Part and who receives benefits described under Section 2.1(a)(1) through (3) of this Part, the accumulated contributions standing to the member’s credit at the date of disability retirement shall continue to be held in a separate fund in the annuity savings fund and regular interest shall be credited thereto. If such member dies prior to the time when the member would have achieved a total of twenty-five (25) years of creditable service had the member continued in active service and before such member reaches age sixty (60), the amount of the member’s accumulated contributions so set aside and interest thereon shall be paid as provided in Part D and Part E, of this Article.

(5) The amendment of Section 2.1(a)(1) of this Part shall not result in an increase or decrease in the amount of disability benefits payable to members.

- (b) This Section shall be applicable to those members receiving benefits on the effective date of this Section who are not covered by the arbitration decision regarding the Detroit Police Officers Association which became effective July 1, 1995, or the arbitration decision regarding the Detroit Police Lieutenant’s and Sergeant’s Association arbitration decision which became effective June 30, 1998.
- (c) This Section does not rescind any substantive rights of disability retirees from the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System who retired prior to the July 1, 1995 arbitration award, or the substantive rights of disability retirees from the Detroit Police Lieutenant’s and Sergeant’s Association who retired prior to the June 30, 1998 arbitration award.
- (d) This Section does not amend any computations used to determine benefits under Section 2.1 of this Part, or result in an increase or decrease In such benefits.
- (e) Existing 1099R reporting procedures shall continue as currently in effect. A change in said procedures shall only occur as the result of an Internal Revenue Service ruling letter in favor of such change.

**By Agreement**

**Duty Disability Retirement Provisions**

1. **[As applicable to all current employees who file applications for disability retirement on or after July 1, 1995,<sup>51</sup> [for employees with a parity relationship with the DPOA, and on or after June 30, 1998, for employees with a parity relationship with the DPLSA and the DPCOA Inspector, and to all future employees<sup>52</sup>] [As applicable to all current employees who file applications for disability retirement on or after June 30, 1998, and to all future employees,<sup>53</sup>] [and to all future employees,<sup>54</sup>] the definition of “total disability” and “total incapacity” in the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System pension plan will be changed to read as follows:**

Own Occupation: During the first 24 months of benefits, total disability exists when, due to injury, illness or disease, an employee is unable to perform, for wage or profit, the material and substantial duties of the employee’s occupation.

Any Occupation: After the first 24 months of benefits, total disability exists when, due to illness, injury or disease, an employee is unable to perform, for wage or profit, the material and substantial duties of any occupation for which the employee is suited, based on education, training and experience.

2. a. The duty disability retirement benefits payable to an eligible member shall consist of the amount derived from the sum of the applicable following factors and annual escalators in accordance with the definitions of “own occupation” and “any occupation” as set forth in paragraph 1 above.
  - (1) Part A. A basic duty disability benefit amount which is 50% of the member’s final compensation at the time his duty disability retirement began.
  - (2) Part B. A supplemental duty disability benefit which is 16 2/3% of the member’s final compensation at the time his duty disability retirement began.
  - (3) Escalators. **On July 1st of each year, the amounts of Parts A and B then payable will each be increased by adding to said amounts the product of 2.25% times the initial amount of said Part A and B benefit**

<sup>51</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.q.); DPOA (§ 33.Q.1).

<sup>52</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.q.).

<sup>53</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.N.1.).

<sup>54</sup> DPOA (§ 33.Q.1.).



**which was computed at the time the duty disability retirement began.<sup>55]</sup>**

- b. For the first 24 months that a member is on duty disability retirement his benefit shall be the sum of Parts A and B plus applicable escalators.
- c. After 24 months, a member who is disabled from any occupation shall continue to receive a duty disability retirement benefit which is the sum of Parts A and B plus applicable escalators. After the expiration of the period when the member would have attained 25 years of creditable service had he/she continued in active service, payment of Part B will cease.
- d. After 24 months, a member who is not disabled from any occupation shall only receive Part A plus applicable escalators as his duty disability retirement benefit.
- e. Conversion. Duty disability retirement benefits shall continue to be paid to a member on duty disability retirement after the member has attained 25 years of credited service, to the earlier of (i) the member's attainment of age 65, or (ii) termination of disability as determined by the third party administrator (TPA). Upon termination of disability or attainment of age 65, a member with 25 years of credited service shall be eligible to receive a service retirement benefit. The amount of such service retirement benefit shall be the same amount which would have been payable if the conversion from duty disability retirement to service retirement had occurred at the date of attaining 25 years of service credit. **[In the event that the examinations and/or investigations conducted by the Police Department result in a determination that the member is not qualified for reappointment as a police officer, for medical reasons, disability benefits will be continued.<sup>56]</sup>**
- f. If a member on duty disability retirement returns to active service and within a 24 month period re-qualifies for duty disability retirement for the same or related reasons he/she had been retired, then the disability shall be deemed a continuation of the prior disabling condition and the period of the return to work will not have caused the employee to be entitled to a new initial determination of Part A and B benefit amounts as set forth in sub-paragraphs 2.a.(1) and 2.a.(2) above. Instead, such employee will return to retirement at the point he/she had reached in sub-paragraphs 2.b., 2.c. or 2.d. above as if there had not been a break in his period of placement on duty disability retirement.
- g. Non-duty disability benefits will continue to be calculated as provided by the City Charter.

---

<sup>55</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.q.); DPLSA (§ 51.N.2a.3.); DPOA (§ 33.Q.2.a.3.).

<sup>56</sup> DPOA (§ 33.Q.2.e.).

- h. **[As in the past,<sup>57</sup>]** disability retirement benefits shall continue to be considered Charter benefits which are paid instead of and not in addition to any benefits under the State Workers' Disability Compensation Act.
  - i. Survivor Benefits. Survivor benefit coverage applicable to active members shall be continued during the period a member is eligible for a duty disability benefit. Upon conversion to a service retirement benefit as provided in 2.e., automatic survivor benefit coverage shall terminate. At that time, the member shall have the right to elect an optional form of payment in the same manner as if he/she had retired from active membership on the conversion date.
3. Pension Credit While on Duty Disability Status.
- a. While eligible to receive duty disability benefits, regular defined pension service credit shall continue to accrue.
  - b. The accrual of regular defined benefit pension service credit will cease when the member has 25 years of credited service.
4. Earnings Offset.
- a. In the event that a recipient of a duty disability retirement benefit receives earned income from gainful employment during a calendar year, the amount of the member's disability benefit payable during the next subsequent fiscal year will be adjusted so it does not exceed the difference between (i) the member's base salary at the date of disability, increased by 2.25% times the number of full years from the date of disability to the year in which the earnings offset is applied, and (ii) the amount of remuneration from gainful employment during the prior calendar year.
  - b. The earnings test shall be based on information the TPA may periodically require from a duty disability benefit recipient or have secured from other reliable sources. Furnishing such information shall be a condition for continued eligibility for a duty disability benefit.
5. Annuity Withdrawal. The current withdrawal provision of the retirement system will continue. If a duty disability recipient elects annuity withdrawal after attaining 25 years of credited service, the applicable benefit reduction will offset the duty disability benefit until the conversion date, after which it will offset the converted service retirement benefit.
6. The disability retirement procedure will be revised as follows:
- a. **[Medical Boards of Review will no longer be used.<sup>58</sup>]** The function now performed by Medical Boards of Review with respect to the determination of

---

<sup>57</sup> DPOA (§ 33.Q.2.h.).

<sup>58</sup> DPOA (§ 33.Q.6.a.).

whether an applicant is disabled will be performed by a qualified physician or surgeon in the appropriate specialty at Detroit Receiving Hospital or such other medical facility as may subsequently be mutually determined by the Union and the City. If either the Union or the City desires to terminate the services of the medical facility, it shall give notice in writing to that effect to the other party, specifying the date of termination. The parties shall then send a joint written notice to the medical facility of its termination. Neither party may terminate the services of a medical facility unless it has heard at least one case. Once the medical facility has received written notice that its services are terminated, it shall hear no further cases. However, the medical facility shall render decisions on all cases where the applicant has been examined and evaluated prior to receiving such notice. The medical facility will select the doctor who will perform the examination and evaluation. The medical finding of this physician or surgeon as to whether the applicant is disabled shall be final and binding on all interested parties.

- b. If the applicant is determined to be disabled, the Board of Trustees or its designee will examine the pension file, including the submissions of the applicant and the Police or Fire Department, to determine if there is any dispute as to whether the disability “resulted from the performance of duty” within the meaning of the pension plan. If it is undisputed that the disability did result from the performance of duty, the Board of Trustees will grant duty disability retirement benefits. If it is undisputed that the disability did not result from the performance of duty, the Board of Trustees will grant non-duty disability retirement benefits, provided the applicant meets the other conditions of eligibility, e.g., five years of creditable service. If the performance of duty issue is in dispute, the Board of Trustees will refer the matter to arbitration by a member of the Disability Retirement Review Board (DRRB). The decision of the DRRB member as to whether the disability resulted from the performance of duty shall be final and binding upon all interested parties. The DRRB shall consist of 3 qualified arbitrators who will be individually assigned in rotating order to decide the matters referred to arbitration by the Board of Trustees. **[[By March 1, 1998,<sup>59</sup> or within thirty (30) days after the issuance of the Act 312 Award (Case No. D92 C-554),<sup>60</sup>] the Union and the City shall convene and select 3 disinterested persons qualified as labor arbitrators to serve as members of the DRRB.<sup>61</sup>]** The procedure for the termination of umpires and the selection of new umpires **[currently in use by the Union and the Police or Fire Department<sup>62</sup> or found**

---

<sup>59</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.N.6.b.).

<sup>60</sup> DPOA (§ 33.Q.6.b.).

<sup>61</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.N.6.b.); DPLSA (§ 51.N.6.b.).

<sup>62</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.q.6.b.)(referring to “the DFFA and the Department”); DPCOA (§ 41.N.6.b.)(referring to “the DPOA [sic] and the Department”); DPLSA (§ 51.N.)(referring to “the DPOA [sic] and the Department”).

**in Article 8<sup>63</sup>]** shall apply to the termination and the selection of new DRRB arbitrators.

- c. The hearing before a member of the DRRB will be conducted in accordance with the following procedures:
1. The applicant and the City will have the right to appear in person or otherwise, may be represented by counsel if they wish and will be afforded an equal opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues;
  2. A court reporter will be present and make a stenographic record of the proceedings;
  3. The hearing will be closed to the public, except that the applicant may select one person to be with him in the hearing room; provided, however, that person may not testify;
  4. The witnesses will be sequestered;
  5. The witnesses will be sworn by the court reporter and testify under oath;
  6. The applicant may not be called by the City as an adverse witness;
  7. The DRRB member will apply the rules of evidence and follow the procedures which are customarily applied and followed in labor arbitration cases;
  8. If the applicant wishes to have an employee of the City released from duty to appear as a witness on his behalf, the applicant may so inform the Board of Trustees in writing which, in turn, will submit a written request to the appropriate Department executive for the release of the employee for the purpose of so testifying;
  9. The DRRB member will afford the parties an opportunity for the presentation of oral argument and/or the submission of briefs;
  10. The DRRB member will issue a written decision containing credibility resolutions as necessary, findings of fact and conclusions with respect to all relevant issues in dispute. The decision of the DRRB member shall be final and binding on all interested parties;
  11. The authority of the DRRB member is limited to deciding whether or not the applicant's disability "resulted from the performance of duty" within the meaning of the Pension Plan. The DRRB member shall have no authority to add to, subtract from, modify or disregard the terms of the Pension Plan; and

---

<sup>63</sup>

DPOA (§ 33.Q.6.b.).

12. The costs associated with the hearing, including the arbitrator's fees and expenses, and the court reporter's fees and expenses, shall be paid by the Board of Trustees.
- d. A Third Party Administrator (TPA) mutually selected by the Union and the City shall provide all ongoing duties of administering the disability benefits after initial eligibility has been determined. These duties shall include:
    1. Monthly payment of benefits;
    2. The former duties of the Medical Director for conducting investigations to assure continuing eligibility for disability retirement benefits, including the annual re-examination of disability beneficiaries;
    3. Conducting investigations to determine any earnings the disability beneficiary may have for offset to system benefits; and
    4. The TPA shall have reasonable powers to insure compliance with re-examination and proof of earnings requirements including the withholding of monthly payments until compliance is achieved.
  - e. If a disability beneficiary is determined by the TPA to no longer be disabled, he/she may appeal that determination within seven (7) days thereof by filing a written request with the TPA for a re-examination by a qualified physician or surgeon at and selected by the medical facility identified in paragraph 6.a. above whose medical finding will be final and binding. The TPA shall promptly arrange for such re-examination. The applicant's disability benefits will be continued pending that final and binding medical finding, and if the finding is that the applicant is no longer disabled, his disability benefits will be further continued while the Police or Fire Department is conducting such examinations and/or investigations as necessary to determine whether the applicant is qualified for reappointment to active duty. **[In the event that the examinations and/or investigations conducted by the Police Department result in a determination that the member is not qualified, for medical reasons, for reappointment to active duty, disability benefits will be continued.<sup>64</sup>]**
  - f. In the event that the Union and the City are unable to reach agreement upon the medical facility to perform the functions described in paragraph 6.a. or the TPA to perform the functions described in paragraph 6.d. of this section, within thirty (30) days after a vacancy occurs, each shall nominate one choice as its selection and after reviewing any materials submitted and considering any arguments advanced by the parties in support of their respective nominations, a member of the DRRB

---

<sup>64</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.N.6.e).

shall decide which of the two nominees shall serve as the medical facility or the TPA.<sup>65</sup>

7. **[The Board of Trustees shall not act upon or grant the application filed by an officer who, although he/she is not capable of performing the full duties of a police officer, has not suffered any diminishment of his/her base wages or benefits because he/she is either:**
  - a. **regularly assigned to a position, the full duties of which he/she is capable of performing; or**
  - b. **assigned to a restricted duty position, unless the Police Department advises that it intends to seek a disability retirement for the officer in the foreseeable future.**
8. **The provisions in paragraph 7 above are not intended to and will not:**
  - a. **affect the officer's right to seek a disability retirement when no restricted duty position is available; or**
  - b. **restrict in any way the existing authority of the Chief of Police to seek a duty or non-duty disability retirement for an officer or for that officer at that time to request a duty or non-duty disability retirement.<sup>66]</sup>**

---

### **Sec. 3. Non-duty disability.**

On written application to the Board of Trustees by or on behalf of a member or by the Head of his Department, a member, who becomes totally incapacitated for duty by reason of injury, illness or disease not resulting from the performance of duty, shall be retired by the Board of Trustees; provided, the Medical Director, after an examination of such member, shall certify to the Board of Trustees his total incapacity. If said member was separated from service after the filing of the written application and had attained 25 years or more of service prior to the date of separation, the Board of Trustees shall retire said member, under this Part B. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part B, § 3.)

### **Sec. 4. Benefits.**

A member retired under section 3 above shall receive the following applicable benefits:

---

<sup>65</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.q.); DPCOA (§ 41.N.); DPLSA (§ 51.N.); DPOA (§ 33.Q.). All references to "Police or Fire Department" mean either the Police Department or the Fire Department, whichever is applicable to the respective Union.

<sup>66</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.N.7-8.); DPLSA (§ 51.N.7-8.); DPOA (§ 33.Q.7-8.).

- (a) If such member has less than five years of creditable service at the time of his retirement, his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund shall be returned to him, or at his option he shall receive a cash refund annuity which shall be the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated contributions. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part B, § 4(a).)
- (b) If such member has five or more years of creditable service at the time of his retirement, he shall receive a disability retirement allowance computed in accordance with the provisions of this article, part A, section 2 or 2.1, whichever is applicable, and he shall have the right to elect an option provided for in Part H of this Article. His straight life retirement allowance shall not be less than twenty per cent of his average final compensation. Such retirement allowance shall be subject to Parts I and K of this Article. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part B, § 4(b).)
- (c) If a member receiving non-duty disability benefits has any accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund upon attainment of twenty-five years (effective as of March 8, 2007, twenty years for DPOA members and fire equivalents) of creditable service, such member may withdraw the balance of such contributions at that time.

---

**By Agreement**

---

Persons who are retired on disability pensions pursuant to Article VI, B of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System shall be entitled to lump sum payments of all accumulated time from the date that the Board of Trustees determines that they are entitled to such a pension. Members shall not be required to utilize such time delaying their retirement date.<sup>67</sup>

---

**Part C — Application, Escalation and Change in Compensation, Rank**

All applications for retirement shall be subject to the provisions of section 14, as amended, of Chapter XXI, Title IV of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, insofar as the same are applicable. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part C.)

**Sec. 1. Generally.**

If hereafter the rate of compensation of the rank, grade or position on which the service retirement allowance, disability pension or disability retirement allowance of a beneficiary who was a member or is a beneficiary of member as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), or (c) is

---

<sup>67</sup> DPCOA (§41.J.); DPLSA (§ 51.I).

based shall be changed, his service retirement allowance, disability pension, or disability retirement allowance shall be changed proportionately, and if such rank, grade, or position shall have been abolished, his service retirement allowance, disability pension, or disability retirement allowance shall be changed in proportion to the change made in the compensation of the existing rank, grade, or position most nearly approximating the rank, grade, or position so abolished. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part C, § 1.)

## Sec. 2. Increase of Benefits.

The retirement allowance or death benefit of a member who was hired prior to July 1, 1969 shall be increased proportionally with the increases in the pay of active employees of the rank on which the retirement allowance was computed.

On and after July 1, 1969, and the first of July of each year thereafter until July 1, 1992, the pension portion of any retirement allowance or death benefit of a member or beneficiary of a member as defined in article IV, section 1(d), which is paid or payable under this chapter shall be increased at the rate of two per cent (2.0%) per annum computed on the basis of the amount of the pension received at the time of retirement. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part C, § 2.)

On or after July 1, 1992 and the first of July each year thereafter, the pension portion of any retirement allowance or death benefit of a member or beneficiary of a member as defined in article IV, section 1(d), shall be increased at the rate of two and twenty-five one-hundredths per cent (2.25%) per annum computed on the basis of the amount of the pension received at the time of retirement. (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.6C-2.1.)

Effective for members who retire on or after July 1, 1997 (July 1, 1998 for DPOA members and their fire equivalents), the pension escalator described in this section shall be compounded annually.

---

**By Agreement**

---

### Post Retirement Escalator

For persons [**or members with a parity relationship with the DPLSA and the DPCOA Inspector<sup>68</sup>**], retiring on or after July 1, 1998 [**or July 1, 2001<sup>69</sup>**], under the new plan provisions, the 2.25% per annum escalation amount shall be re-computed each fiscal year on the basis of the amount of pension received in the previous fiscal year (i.e., the 2.25% per annum escalation amount shall be compounded).<sup>70</sup>

---

**DFFA**

---

<sup>68</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.a.).

<sup>69</sup> DPOA (§ 33.K.).

<sup>70</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.a.); DPLSA (§ 51.L.); DPOA (§ 33.K.). As of the effective date of the 312 Award # 1, this provision has been deleted from DPOA. 312 Award # 1, Issue # 61, pgs. 121–24.



For members with a parity relationship with the DPOA, retiring on or after July 1, 2001, under the new plan provisions, the 2.25% per annum escalation amount shall be re-computed each fiscal year on the basis of the amount of pension received in the previous year.<sup>71</sup>

---

**DPCOA**

---

Pension benefits based on service rendered after the effective date of this CET-DPCOA shall not be subject to any escalation amounts.<sup>72</sup>

---

**DPLSA / DPOA**

---

On or after July 1, 1992, and the first of July each year thereafter, the pension portion of any retirement allowance or death benefit of a member or beneficiary of a member as defined in Article VI, Section 1(d) of the plan provisions, and [**Article 51.G. of the DPLSA CBA or Article 33.K. of the CPOA CBA**] (to include those members who opt to retire under the new plan provisions) shall be increased at the rate of 2.25% per annum computed on the basis of the amount of the pension received at the time of retirement by all new plan members who are currently retired or who retire on or after July 1, 1992.

The pension portion of any retirement allowance or death benefit of a member, or beneficiary of a member as defined in Article IV, Section 1(d) of the plan provisions, and [**Article 51.G. of the DPLSA CBA or Article 3.K. of the DPOA CBA**] (to include those members who opt out to retire under the new plan provisions) earned after [**the date of the Act 312 Award in D09 G-0786 or September 1, 2011**], shall not be increased whatsoever, per annum or otherwise. The pension portion of any retirement allowance or death benefit of a member, or beneficiary of a member as defined herein, accrued prior to [**the date of the Act 312 Award in D09 G-0786 or September 1, 2011**], shall still be increased as provided herein. Hence, pension benefits earned based on service rendered after [**the date of this Award or September 1, 2011**] is issued will no longer receive the 2.25% per annum escalation amount. The 2.25% per annum escalation amount shall continue to apply to pension benefits earned based on service rendered before [**the date this Award was issued or September 1, 2011**].<sup>73</sup>

**[Pension benefits based on service rendered after the effective date of this Agreement shall continue to not be subject to any escalation amounts.<sup>74</sup>]**

---

<sup>71</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.a.).

<sup>72</sup> DPCOA (§ 41.M.).

<sup>73</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.L.) (all references to the DPLSA CBA, or “the date of the Act 312 Award in D09 G-0786,” or “the date of this Award,” or “the date this Award was issued” apply to this DPLSA CBA); DPOA (§ 33.K.) (all references to the CPOA CBA or the date of September 1, 2011 apply to this DPOA CBA).

<sup>74</sup> DPOA (as modified by 312 Award # 1, Issue # 61, pgs. 121–24).

**Sec. 3. Payment.**

The escalation factor contained in section 2 above shall be payable to the member or beneficiary of a member as defined in article IV, section 1 (d), notwithstanding any retirement allowance or pension amount limitation provisions in this chapter to the contrary. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part C, § 3.)

**Part D — Death Benefits.**

**Sec. 1. Generally.**

If a member, or a beneficiary who was a member, is killed in the performance of his duty or dies as the result of illness contracted or injuries received while in the performance of his duty and such death, illness or injuries resulting in death, be found by the board of trustees to have resulted from the performance of his duty, the following applicable benefits shall be paid, subject to part I, section 1, of this article.

- (a) His accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his death shall be paid to such person or persons as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees. If there be no such designated person surviving, his said accumulated contributions shall be paid to his legal representative, subject to subsection (e) of this section.
- (b) His widow shall receive a pension of five-elevenths of the maximum earnable compensation for the rank of patrolman or fire fighter as the case may be, to continue during her widowhood. If his child or children under age eighteen years also survive the deceased member each such child shall receive a pension of one-tenth of such maximum earnable compensation; provided, that if there be more than two such surviving children under age eighteen years each such child's pension shall be an equal share of seven thirty-thirds of such maximum earnable compensation. Upon the death, marriage, adoption, or attainment of age eighteen years of any such child his pension shall terminate and there shall be a redistribution by the board of trustees to the deceased member's remaining eligible children, if any; provided, that in no case shall any such child's pension exceed one-tenth of such maximum earnable compensation. In no case shall the total of the pensions, provided for in this sub-section, payable on account of the death of a member exceed two-thirds of the maximum earnable compensation for the rank of patrolman or fire fighter, as the case may be.

Effective July 1, 1986, widows of Fire Department employees who have been receiving a flat monthly benefit of \$300.00 pursuant to the authority of Title IV, Chapter 15, Section 16 of the 1918 City of Detroit Charter, and Section 13-107 of the July 1, 1974 Charter should receive an increase

of \$500.00 per month thereby making the flat monthly benefit \$800.00. (Ord. No. 11-86, Sec. 47-10-3; Ord. No. 348-H, Sec. 54-100-3.)

Effective July 1, 1986, widows of Police Department employees who have been receiving a flat monthly benefit of \$300.00 pursuant to the authority of Title IV, Chapter 21, Section 19 of the 1918 City of Detroit Charter, and Section 13-107 of the July 1, 1974 Charter, should receive an Increase of \$500.00 per month thereby making the flat monthly benefit \$800.00. (Ord. No. 11-86, Sec. 47-10-4; Ord. No. 349-H, Sec. 54-100-4.)

- (c) If no widow survives the deceased member or if his widow dies or remarries before his youngest unmarried surviving child attains age eighteen years, his unmarried child or children under age eighteen years shall each receive a pension of one-fourth of the maximum earnable compensation for the rank of patrolman or fire fighter, as the case may be; provided that if there be more than two such surviving children under age 18 years, each such child's pension shall be an equal share of one-half of such maximum earnable compensation. Upon the death, marriage, adoption, or attainment of age eighteen years of any such child his pension shall terminate and there shall be a redistribution by the board of trustees to the deceased member's remaining eligible children, if any; provided, that in no case shall any such child's pension exceed one-fourth of the maximum earnable compensation for the rank of patrolman or fire fighter, as the case may be.
- (d) If there be no widow and if there be no children under age eighteen years surviving such deceased member and if he leaves surviving him either or both a father and mother, whom the board of trustees shall find to be actually dependent upon such member for financial support, such dependent father and mother shall each receive a pension of one-sixth of the maximum earnable compensation for the rank of patrolman or fire fighter, as the case may be.
- (e) If a member dies intestate, without having designated a person or persons, as provided in sub-section (a) of this section, and without heirs, the amount of his accumulated contributions in the Annuity Savings Fund, not to exceed a reasonable sum, to be determined by the board of trustees, shall be used to pay his burial expenses, provided he leave no other estate sufficient for such purpose; any balance credited to such member in the Annuity Savings Fund, and not used for burial expenses shall remain a part of the funds of the retirement system and shall be credited to the Pension Accumulation Fund.
- (f) If the maximum earnable compensation for the rank of patrolman or fire fighter, as the case may be, is subsequently changed, the pensions provided in this section for beneficiaries of members as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), or (c) shall be proportionately changed.

- (g) The maximum earnable compensation for the rank of patrolman or fire-fighter, as the case may be, to be used in computing the pensions provided in this section for beneficiaries of members as defined in article IV, section 1 (d) shall be the maximum earnable compensation of the rank of patrolman or fire-fighter as established by the city's budget for the fiscal year of the member's death. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part D.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

The City agrees that in the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System Article VI, D and Article VI, E, all references to "widow" shall include "widower" and in Article VI, E, Section 2(a), the disability and dependency restrictions on widowers shall be removed.<sup>75</sup>

---

**DPOA**

---

Duty and non-duty death benefits under the City of Detroit Policemen and Firemen Retirement System shall be payable to widowers in the same manner as they are now payable to widows. Widowers seeking non-duty death benefits under the system shall not be required to demonstrate any degree of dependency on their wives.<sup>76</sup>

---

**DFFA / DPOA**

---

Effective July 1, 2001, [for DPOA allied members,<sup>77</sup>] the re-marriage penalty on any pension shall be removed.<sup>78</sup>

---

**Part E — Nonduty Death.**

**Sec. 1. Payment of accumulated contributions.**

If a member, or a member who retires after June 30, 1965, under part B, section 1 of this article, dies and no pension or pensions become payable under this chapter on account of his death, his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his death shall be paid to such person or persons as he shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees. If there be no such designated person or persons surviving the said member, his said accumulated contributions shall be paid to his legal representative. If such member dies intestate, without having designated a person as

---

<sup>75</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.a.); DPCOA (§ 41.A.); DPLSA (§ 51.A.).

<sup>76</sup> DPOA (§ 33.C.).

<sup>77</sup> DFFA (§ 42.A.14.j.).

<sup>78</sup> DFFA (§ 42.A.14.i.); DPOA (§ 33.P.).

above provided, and without heirs, his said accumulated contributions not to exceed a reasonable sum to be determined by the board of trustees, shall be used to pay his burial expenses, provided he leaves no other estate sufficient for such purpose; and any balance credited to such member in the Annuity Savings Fund not so used for burial expenses shall be transferred to the Survivors Benefit Fund. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part E, § 1.)

**Sec. 2. Allowances to widows, etc.**

Upon the death of a member, or a member who retires after June 30, 1965, under part B, section 1 of this article, and such death was found by the board of trustees not to have resulted from the performance of his duty, the applicable retirement allowances provided in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this section shall be paid from the Survivors Benefit Fund and shall be subject to paragraphs (e), (f) and (g) of this section.

- (a) His widow, or in the case of a female member, her widower, whom the board of trustees finds to be totally and permanently disabled and to have been dependent upon the said female member for at least fifty per cent of his financial support, shall receive a retirement allowance computed in the same manner in all respects as if the said member had (1) regularly retired the day preceding the date of his death, notwithstanding that he might not have acquired twenty-five years of creditable service, in the case of a member as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), or (c), or notwithstanding that he might not have acquired twenty-five years of service or more and had not attained age fifty-five, in the case of a member as defined in article IV, section 1 (d), (2) elected option 2 provided for in part H of this article, and (3) nominated his said widow or widower as joint beneficiary; provided, that in no case shall the retirement allowance payable to such joint beneficiary be less than twenty per cent of said member's average final compensation. If a member who had less than twenty-five years of creditable service dies prior to July 1, 2001, the retirement allowance payable to the widow/widower shall be terminated in the event the widow/widower remarries.
- (b) His unmarried child or children under age eighteen years shall each receive a retirement allowance of one-seventh of the annual maximum earnable compensation of the rank of a patrolman or a fire fighter, as the case may be; provided, that if there be more than two such children, each child shall receive a retirement allowance of an equal share of two-sevenths of said annual maximum earnable compensation of a patrolman or a fire fighter. Upon any such child's adoption, marriage, death or attainment of age eighteen years, whichever occurs first, his retirement allowance shall terminate, and there shall be a redistribution by the board of trustees to the deceased member's remaining eligible children under age eighteen years; provided, that in no case shall the retirement allowance

payable to any such child exceed one-seventh of the said annual maximum earnable compensation of a patrolman or a fire fighter.

- (c) If, at the time of the said member's death, there shall be neither a widow nor children eligible for a retirement allowance provided for in this section, each of his parents shall receive a retirement allowance of one-seventh of the annual maximum earnable compensation of a patrolman, or a fire fighter, as the case may be; provided, that the board of trustees finds that such parent was dependent upon the said member for at least fifty per cent of his financial support. Upon the remarriage of any such parent, his retirement allowance shall thereupon terminate.
- (d) In the event all the retirement allowances, provided for in this section, payable on account of the death of a member, terminate before there has been paid an aggregate amount equal to the said member's accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his death, the difference between his said accumulated contributions and the said aggregate amount of retirement allowances shall be paid to such person or persons as the said member shall have nominated by written designation duly executed and filed with the board of trustees. If there be no such designated person or persons surviving the said member such difference, if any, shall be paid to his legal representative.
- (e) In no case shall any retirement allowance be paid under this section on account of the death of a member if any benefits are paid under part D of this article on account of his death. The retirement allowance provided for in this section shall be subject to part I of this article.
- (f) All benefits provided in this part E for beneficiaries of members as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), or (c) shall be based on the maximum earnable compensation of the rank of patrolman or fire fighter, as the case may be. If hereafter the compensation of such rank shall be changed, the benefits provided shall be changed proportionately. All benefits provided in this part E for beneficiaries of members as defined in article VI, section 1 (d) shall be based on the maximum earnable compensation of the rank of patrolman or fire-fighter as established in the city's budget for the fiscal year of the member's death.
- (g) In the event a member has withdrawn his accumulated contributions from the Annuity Savings Fund and has not returned in full all amounts due the fund by him, the survivors benefits provided in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this section shall be reduced to the proportion that the member's accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund, at the time of his death bears to the amount his accumulated contributions would have been had he not made a withdrawal from the Annuity Savings Fund. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect

September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part E, § 2.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

The City agrees that in the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System Article VI, D and Article VI, E, all references to “widow” shall include “widower” and in Article VI, E, Section 2(a), the disability and dependency restrictions on widowers shall be removed.<sup>79</sup>

---

**DPOA**

---

Duty and non-duty death benefits under the City of Detroit Policemen and Firemen Retirement System shall be payable to widowers in the same manner as they are now payable to widows. Widowers seeking non-duty death benefits under the system shall not be required to demonstrate any degree of dependency on their wives.<sup>80</sup>

---

**DFFA / DPOA**

---

Effective July 1, 2001, [for DPOA allied members,<sup>81</sup>] the re-marriage penalty on any pension shall be removed.<sup>82</sup>

---

**Part F — Termination of Membership Otherwise than by Retirement, Death or Becoming a Beneficiary.**

**Sec. 1. Payment of benefits.**

If the membership of a member as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b), or (c) shall terminate for any reason other than his retirement, his becoming a beneficiary, or his death, he shall be paid the accumulated contributions standing to the credit of his individual account in the Annuity Savings Fund, such payment to be made within ninety days after such termination of membership; provided, however, that if a member eligible for retirement shall resign or be dismissed from the service, the Board of Trustees, on the written petition of such member filed within one year from his separation from service and prior to the withdrawal of his accumulated contributions in the Annuity Savings Fund, shall grant such member service retirement benefits computed in accordance with article VI, part A, section 2, subject to the provisions of part G of this article. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part F, § 1.)

---

<sup>79</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.a.); DPCOA (§ 41.A.); DPLSA (§ 51.A.).

<sup>80</sup> DPOA (§ 33.C.).

<sup>81</sup> DFFA (§ 42.A.14.j.).

<sup>82</sup> DFFA (§ 42.A.14.i.); DPOA (§ 33.P.).

## **Sec. 2. Payment of benefits.**

If the membership of a member as defined in article IV, section 1(d) shall terminate for any reason other than his retirement, his becoming a beneficiary or his death, he shall be paid the accumulated contributions standing to the credit of his individual account in the Annuity Savings Fund, such payment to be made within ninety days after such termination of membership; provided, however, that if a member having twenty-five or more years of service and having attained age fifty-five shall resign or be dismissed from the service, the Board of Trustees, on the written petition of such member filed within one year from his separation from service and prior to the withdrawal of his accumulated contributions in the Annuity Savings Fund, shall grant such members service retirement benefits computed in accordance with article VI, part A, section 2.1, subject to the provisions of part G of this article. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part F, § 2.)

## **Sec. 3. Deferred vested benefits.**

A member (i) whose employment is terminated before August 28, 2003 and who is credited with eight or more years of creditable service and has attained age forty, or (ii) whose employment is terminated after August 27, 2008 and who is credited with ten or more years of creditable service, but in each case less than twenty-five years (effective as of March 8, 2007, twenty years for DPOA members and fire equivalents) of creditable service shall be eligible to receive a full retirement allowance beginning on the date upon which the member would have been eligible to commence a full retirement allowance had he continued in the service of the City until such date. Alternatively, such member may elect to receive an actuarially reduced early retirement allowance at any time following his termination of employment with the City.

### **Part G — Conviction of Felony.**

#### **Sec. 1. Forfeiture of rights.**

If a member or beneficiary as defined in Article IV, section 1 (a), (b), (c) or (d) shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of a felony or high misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed during active service, the Board of Trustees shall have the power to order the forfeiture of all rights of the member or beneficiary to benefits hereunder, except the return of his accumulated contributions. (As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part G, § 1.)

### **Part H — Option Elections.**

#### **Sec. 1. Generally.**

- (a) Prior to the first payment of any retirement allowance normally due, except a disability pension payable under Part B, Sections 2 and 2.1 of this article, a member may elect to receive his or her retirement allowance as a straight life retirement allowance payable throughout the member's life; or the member may elect to receive the actuarial equivalent, as of the date of the member's retirement, of his or her straight life retirement allowance in a reduced retirement allowance payable throughout the member's life and



nominate a joint beneficiary, in accordance with the provisions of Options 1, 2 or 3 as follows:

(1) OPTION 1. *Cash Refund Annuity*. Under Option 1, a member will receive a reduced retirement allowance. If a member who selected Option 1 dies before full payment of the annuity has been received, the person or persons nominated by that member's written designation duly executed by the member and filed with the Board of Trustees shall receive in a single payment the difference between the present value of the member's annuity on the date the member retired, minus the amount of annuity payments already paid to the member. If there is no such designated person(s) surviving the retired deceased member, such difference, if any, shall be paid to the member's legal representative; or

(2) OPTION 2. *Joint and Last Survivorship Retirement Allowance*. Under Option 2, upon a member's death, payment of a reduced retirement allowance shall be continued through the life of and paid the person having an insurable interest in the member's life and nominated by written designation duly executed by the member and filed with the Board of Trustees prior to the first payment of the member's retirement allowance is due; or

(3) OPTION 3. *Modified Joint and Last Survivorship Allowance*. Under Option 3, upon a member's death, payment of one-half of the member's reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to the person having an insurable interest in the member's life and nominated by that member's written designation duly executed by the member and filed with the Board of Trustees prior to the date the first payment of the retirement allowance is due.

- (b) This Section shall be applicable to those members receiving benefits on the effective date of this Section who are not covered by the arbitration decision regarding the Detroit Police Officers Association which became effective July 1, 1995, or the arbitration decision regarding the Detroit Police Lieutenant's and Sergeant's Association arbitration decision which became effective June 30, 1998.
- (c) This Section does not rescind any substantive rights of disability retirees from the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System who retired prior to the July 1, 1995 arbitration award, or the substantive rights of disability retirees from the Detroit Police Lieutenant's and Sergeant's Association who retired prior to the June 30, 1998 arbitration award.
- (d) This Section does not amend any computations used to determine benefits under Part B, Sections 2 and 2.1 of this Code, or result in an increase or decrease in such benefits.

- (e) Existing 1099R reporting procedures shall continue as currently in effect. A change in said procedures shall only occur as the result of an Internal Revenue Service ruling letter in favor of such change.

(Ord. 5-00, Sec. 54-2-14; Ord. 4-00, Sec. 54-2-14.)

*Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment.* The Joint and Survivor Optional Forms of Payment provided under the retirement system shall be made available in either the standard form or the pop-up form, as follows:

(1) *Standard Form.* Under the *Standard Form*, the reduced retirement allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the retiree.

(2) *Pop-up Form.* Under the *Pop-up Form*, the reduced allowance shall be paid throughout the lifetime of the retiree and the designated beneficiary. In the event of the death of the designated beneficiary during the lifetime of the retiree, the amount of the allowance shall be changed to the amount that would have been payable had the retiree elected the Straight Life Form of Payment.

In addition, a member may elect to have all or part of his accumulated contributions paid to the member in a single sum or used to purchase an annuity contract from an insurance company of his choice in which case, any annuity payments attributable to such amount under the retirement system shall not be payable from the annuity reserve fund but shall be the responsibility of the insurance company. A member's retirement allowance shall be reduced by the actuarial equivalent of the amount so paid or used.

Effective July 1, 1992, retirees of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System shall be entitled to change their pension option from either Option 2 or Option 3 [or effective **July 1, 2000, Option A**<sup>83</sup>] to a straight life pension after they have commenced collection of the pension if the member's beneficiary predeceases the member. The actuarial cost of the change in benefit shall be borne by the member who seeks change in his option election. The pop-up option shall be based upon the investment return assumption as recommended by the Board's actuary and adopted by the Board of Trustees. [This provision shall be effective **July 1, 1986**.<sup>84</sup>] (Ord. No. 18-93, Sec. 47-12.6H-1(A).)

---

**By Agreement**

---

Effective July 1, 2000, members shall have the option of selecting a 75% surviving beneficiary option.<sup>85</sup>

---

<sup>83</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.1).

<sup>84</sup> DPOA (§ 33.M.).

<sup>85</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.M.).

**Sec. 2. Disposition of surplus benefits upon death of member and beneficiary.**

In the event a member elected Option 2 or 3 provided for in section 1 of this part H and his designated joint beneficiary die before there has been paid in retirement allowances an aggregate amount equal to his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his retirement, the difference between his said accumulated contributions and the said aggregate amount of retirement allowances paid shall be paid to the said retired member's legal representative. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part H, § 2.)

**Part I — Pension Offset by Compensation Benefits.**

**Sec. 1. Generally.**

Any amounts which may be paid under the provisions of any workmen's compensation, or pension, or similar law to a member, or to the dependents of a member on account of any disability or death, shall be offset against and payable out of funds provided by the City under the provisions of the system on account of the same disability or death. In case the present value of the total commuted benefits under said workmen's compensation, pension, or similar law, is less than the pension reserve on benefits otherwise payable from the funds provided by the City under this System, then the present value of the commuted payments shall be deducted from the pension reserve, and such benefits as may be provided by the pension reserve, so reduced, shall be payable under the provisions of the System. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part I, § 1.)

**Part J — Monthly Payments.**

Unless otherwise herein provided, all benefits payable under this system shall be paid in equal monthly installments. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part J.)

**Part K — Re-Examination of Beneficiaries.**

**Sec. 1. Authority of Board.**

- (a) Once each year during the first five years following retirement of a member on a disability pension or a disability retirement allowance and at least once in every three year period thereafter the Board of Trustees may, and upon his application, shall require any disability beneficiary, if he would not then be eligible for a service retirement allowance had he remained in active service; to undergo a medical examination: such examination shall be made by, or under the direction of the Medical Director at a place to be fixed by the Board of Trustees. Except when the examination is on the application of the beneficiary, if the beneficiary shall be required to travel more than twenty miles to reach such place, the Board of Trustees shall pay his reasonable traveling expenses. Should such disability beneficiary refuse to submit to such examination his disability pension or disability retirement allowance may be discontinued until he shall submit to such examination and should such refusal continue

for one year, all his rights in and to a pension may be revoked by the Board of Trustees. If on medical examination of a beneficiary, the Medical Director reports, and the report is concurred in by the Board of Trustees, that the beneficiary is physically able and capable of resuming active duty as a Policeman or Fireman, he shall be restored to such duty and his disability pension or disability retirement allowance shall cease. Such member so restored to active duty shall be returned to duty in a rank or grade equivalent to or higher than the rank or grade in which he was serving at the time of his last retirement and his compensation shall be that provided for the rank or grade in which he is restored to service. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Police or the Board of Fire Commissioners to restore such member to duty forthwith.

- (b) If the Medical Director reports and certifies to the Board of Trustees that a disabled old plan member is engaged in a gainful occupation, paying more than the difference between his final compensation and his disability pension, or disability retirement allowance, and if the Board of Trustees concurs, the amount of his pension shall be reduced to an amount, which together with the amount earned by him, shall equal the amount of his final compensation. If the Medical Director reports and certifies to the Board of Trustees that a disabled new plan member is engaged in a gainful occupation, paying more than the difference between his base salary at the time of disability increased by two and twenty-five one hundredths percent (2.25%) for each full year from the date of disability and his disability pension, or disability retirement allowance, and if the Board of Trustees concurs, the amount of his pension shall be reduced to an amount, which together with the amount earned by him, shall equal the amount of his final compensation. Should his earnings be later changed, the amount of his pension may be further modified in like manner.
- (c) A disability beneficiary, who shall be reinstated to active service, as provided in this section, shall from the date of such restoration again become a member of the System; and he shall contribute to the System thereafter in the same manner and at the same rate as he paid prior to his disability retirement. Any prior service and membership service on the basis of which his services were computed at the time of his retirement shall be restored to full force and effect, and he shall be given service credit for the period of time he was in retirement due to such disability, except in the case of nonservice connected disability.

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part K, § 1.)

#### **Part L — Medical Board of Review**

As to all applications under this Article, the medical findings of the Medical Board of Review shall be binding on the Board of Trustees. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VI, Part L.)

## Part M — Benefit Limitations

The Defined Benefit Plan of the Retirement System is subject to Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Retirement System shall be administered, operated and limited consistent with all applicable Sections of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) including Section 415, as described in Article IX, Section 8.

## Part N — Withdrawal of Accumulated Contributions

### Sec. 1. Member With Twenty or Twenty-Five Years of Service.

Effective July 1, 1982, a member with twenty-five years or more of creditable service (effective as of March 8, 2007, twenty years for DPOA members and fire equivalents) shall be allowed to withdraw either a partial or the full amount of his accumulated contributions, one time only, whether or not the member retires. A member shall make such election prior to the receipt of his first retirement benefit check.

### Sec. 2. Disabled Member

A member who is receiving disability benefits (duty or non-duty) from the System and who has twenty-five years (effective as of March 8, 2007, twenty years for DPOA members and fire equivalents) or more of creditable service shall have the right to withdraw the full amount of his accumulated contributions. If such member withdraws his accumulated contributions, his retirement benefit shall be actuarially reduced to reflect such withdrawal.

---

<b>By Agreement</b>
---------------------

---

#### (a) Optional Annuity Withdrawal

1. **[Effective for those retiring on or after July 1, 1974;<sup>86</sup>]** a member shall have the right to elect to receive on the effective date of his service retirement a partial or total refund of his accumulated contributions. If a member makes such an election, an annuity payable under any retirement allowance or reduced retirement allowance shall be reduced proportionally. If the total accumulated contributions are withdrawn, no annuity shall be payable.

The limitation of fifteen twenty-seconds of the maximum earnable compensation of a patrolman and fireman continues in effect. For purposes of determining the fifteen twenty-seconds limitation, a computation based on the annuity which is an actuarial equivalent of the accumulated contributions standing to a member's credit in the Annuity Savings Fund prior to any partial or total refund will be used.

This provision affords the members of this collective bargaining unit a similar option available to members of the General Retirement System pursuant to 1973 Amendment K. The parties agree that no other benefits or amounts payable

---

<sup>86</sup> DPOA (§ 33.D.).

pursuant to the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System are affected by this contractual provision.<sup>87</sup>

**[On or after July 1, 1974, members or former members who are entitled to begin to receive the “40 & 8” benefit will be entitled to the annuity refund withdrawal option.**

**On or after July 1, 1974, non-duty disability retirants who retired pursuant to Title IX, Chapter VII, Article IV, Section 1, a, b or c prior to having twenty-five years of service credit, shall be entitled to the annuity refund withdrawal option on the date he/she would have had twenty-five years of service credit had he/she continued as an active member. Said option shall only apply to the balance of accumulated contributions, if any, remaining in such retirant’s credit in accordance with the existing annuity refund provisions.**

**Survivor benefit beneficiaries as defined in Title IX, Chapter VII, Article VI, Part E, Section 2, parts (a), (b) and (c) of the 1918 City Charter in effect as of June 30, 1974, and continued in effect by Section 11-102 of the July 1, 1974, City Charter shall be entitled to the annuity withdrawal refund option subject to the same rules that would have been applicable to the deceased member or members had he/she not died. Said option shall only apply to the balance of accumulated contributions, if any, remaining in applicable former member’s credit.**

**In any case of doubt, the Board of Trustees shall decide whether a member or beneficiary is entitled to an annuity refund withdrawal option.<sup>88</sup>]**

2. In addition to the provisions of the current CET or collective bargaining agreement, pension charter and ordinance provisions and all other pension rights of members, a member shall have the right on or after the effective date of his becoming eligible for a full service retirement allowance (members who have twenty-five (25) years of creditable service) to elect to receive a partial or total refund of his accumulated contributions to the Annuity Savings Fund. If a member makes such an election, an annuity payable under any retirement allowance or reduced retirement allowance shall be reduced proportionally. If the total accumulated contributions are withdrawn, no annuity shall be payable.

If a member makes such an election, the retirement allowance shall be reduced to reflect the value of the annuity withdrawn. The amount of the annuity at the time of such election shall be the amount used at the time of retirement for purposes of computing the retirement allowance.

---

<sup>87</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.); DPCOA (§ 39.A.); DPLSA (§ 48.H.); DPOA (§ 33.D.).

<sup>88</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.); DPCOA (§ 39.B-E.); DPLSA (§ 48.H.).

**[Beginning July 1, 1982, and thereafter,<sup>89</sup>] all members who complete their required years of service, shall have the right to withdraw all or part of their accumulated contributions whether they choose to retire or not.<sup>90</sup>**

**[For members having a parity relationship with the DPOA and the DPCOA Inspector beginning July 21, 2000,<sup>91</sup>] [Effective July 1, 2003,<sup>92</sup>] [Beginning July 21, 2000,<sup>93</sup>] [a member who has elected to retire and elected to withdraw his/her annuity for the purposes of calculating his/her retirement allowance (thereby lowering the retirement allowance), may nevertheless choose to leave the annuity in the Retirement System collecting regular annuity interest with the option of a one-time withdrawal of the annuity funds at a later date.<sup>94</sup>]**

**[For members [or employees with a parity relationship with the DPLSA and the DPCOA Inspector<sup>95</sup>] who retire on or after July 1, 1990, and who have made or make an election to receive a total or partial refund of his/her accumulated contribution to the Defined Contribution Plan, there shall be no reduction of retirement allowances due to the portion of withdrawal representing interest credits.<sup>96</sup>] [This subsection shall be controlled by the requirements of the Act 312 arbitration award issued June 25, 1990 (MERC Case No. B89 C-0622, page numbers 22 and 23.<sup>97</sup>]**

**[Effective January 15, 2010<sup>98</sup> or December 15, 2008<sup>99</sup> or March 8, 2007,<sup>100</sup>] a member [or a DPOA, DPLSA, or DPCOA allied member of DFFA<sup>101</sup>] who retires and elects to leave a balance in the Defined Contribution Plan (Annuity Savings Fund) would have the option of receiving a quarterly payment of interest earnings only or to allow periodic withdraws of principal, in addition to a one time complete withdrawal.<sup>102</sup> [Members must make their selection a minimum**

---

89 DPOA (§ 33.F.).

90 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.); DPCOA (§ 39.F.); DPLSA (§ 48.H.); DPOA (§ 33.F.).

91 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.).

92 DPLSA (§ 48.I.).

93 DPOA (§ 33.F.).

94 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.); DPLSA (§ 48.I.); DPOA (§ 33.F.).

95 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.2.).

96 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.2.); DPCOA (§ 39.H.); DPLSA (§ 48.H.).

97 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.2.); DPLSA (§ 48.H.).

98 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.)(effective date for DPCOA allied members); DPCOA (§ 39.J.)("Effective with the Act 312 Award in MERC Case No. D07 K-1456, dated January 15, 2010...")

99 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.3.)(effective date for DPLSA allied members ); DPLSA (§ 48.J.).

100 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.)(effective date for DPOA allied members); DPOA (§ 33.S.).

101 DFFA (§ 22A.14.b.3.)

102 DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.); DPCOA (§ 39.A-H, J.); DPLSA (§ 48.A-H, J.); DPOA (§ 33.S.).

of thirty (30) days before the beginning of a quarter; quarter defined as beginning March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1.<sup>103]</sup>

[An employee who is entitled to a retirement allowance under Article VI, Part A, Section 4 of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System and who leaves the employ of the Police or Fire Department of the City of Detroit on or after July 1, 1982 shall have the right to elect to receive on the effective date of termination a partial or total refund of his accumulated contributions. The pension portion of his retirement allowance shall be computed as if the member had not withdrawn his/her accumulated contributions from the Annuity Savings Fund until the date he/she was eligible to retire had he/she continued in City employment.<sup>104]</sup>

---

**DPCOA**

---

Effective in accordance with the specific date and terms of the Detroit Police Officers Association (DPOA) award in Act 312 No. D98 E-0840 (Chairman Donald F. Sugerman, dated July 21, 2000) the membership of this bargaining unit shall have the right to leave his/her withdrawn annuity in the pension system and accumulating interest, as provided therein.<sup>105</sup>

---

---

<sup>103</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.)(applicable to DPLSA and DPCOA allied members); DPCOA (§ 39.A-H, J.); DPLSA (§ 48.A-H, J.).

<sup>104</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.b.); DPCOA (§ 39.G.); DPLSA (§ 48.H.).

<sup>105</sup> DPCOA (§§ 39.I.).



## ARTICLE VII.

### Method of Financing.

The funds of the retirement system shall be the Annuity Savings Fund, Annuity Reserve Fund, Pension Accumulation Fund, Pension Reserve Fund and the Survivors Benefit Fund. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VII.)

#### Sec. 1. Annuity Savings Fund.

- (a) The Annuity Savings Fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated at regular interest, the contributions deducted from compensation of members to provide for their annuities. The contributions of a member as defined in article IV, section 1 (a), (b) or (c) shall be five percent of a member's compensation until the member has acquired twenty-five years of creditable service. The contribution of a member as defined in article IV, section 1(d) shall be five per cent of his compensation until he has acquired at least twenty-five years of creditable service (effective as of March 8, 2007, twenty years for DPOA members and fire equivalents) and attained age fifty-five. No member shall have the option of choosing to receive the compensation required to be contributed hereunder directly instead of having such amounts paid by the City to the Annuity Savings Fund.
- (b) The officer or officers responsible for making up the payroll shall cause the contributions provided for in paragraph (a) above to be deducted from the compensation of each member on each and every payroll, for each and every payroll period, from the date of his entrance in the system to the date he ceases to be a member.
- (c) The deductions provided for herein shall be made notwithstanding that the minimum compensation provided by law for any member shall be reduced thereby. Every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the deductions made and provided for herein, and payment of his salary or compensation, less said deduction, shall be a full and complete discharge and acquittance of all claims and demands whatsoever for the services rendered by such person during the period covered by such payments, except as to the benefits provided under this chapter. The amounts to be deducted shall be deducted by the city treasurer and when deducted shall be paid into the Annuity Savings Fund and shall be credited to the individual account of the member from whose compensation said deduction was made.
- (d) If, under the provisions of this chapter, any person shall withdraw or be paid any part or all of his accumulated contributions and shall thereafter again become a member, he shall, in addition to the contributions provided

for in paragraph (a) above, redeposit in the Annuity Savings Fund, by an increased rate of contribution to be determined by the board of trustees, or by a single payment, such amount that his accumulated contributions at the date of his eligibility for retirement will be the same amount it would have been had no withdrawal or payment been made therefrom.

- (e) Except as is otherwise provided in this chapter, upon the death or retirement of a member, his accumulated contributions shall be transferred from the Annuity Savings Fund to the Annuity Reserve Fund. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VII, § 1.)

## **Sec. 2. Annuity Reserve Fund.**

The Annuity Reserve Fund shall be the fund from which shall be paid all annuities payable as provided in this chapter, except annuities which are payable from the Survivors Benefit Fund. Should a disability beneficiary be restored to active service, his annuity reserve at the time shall be transferred from the Annuity Reserve Fund to the Annuity Savings Fund and credited to his individual account therein. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964.) (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VII, § 2.)

## **Sec. 3. Alternative Financing Method.**

Except as provided regarding the survivors benefit fund, the pension accumulation fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated reserves for the pensions and other benefits payable from contributions made by the city, and from which transfers shall be made as provided in this section.

- (a) **Accrued Liability Fund.** Pursuant to Ordinance No. 05-05, which authorizes the creation of the Detroit Police and Fire Retirement System Service Corporation, the City has entered into a transaction (“the Pension Funding Transaction”) to obtain funds as an alternative to those available through the traditional funding mechanism described in Section 4. The proceeds generated by the Pension Funding Transaction (or any Additional Pension Funding Transaction, as described below) that will be deposited into the System will be termed the “Funding Proceeds.” The Funding Proceeds will be deposited into a new Fund in the System to be called the Accrued Liability Fund. The purpose of the Funding Proceeds will be to fund all or part of the heretofore unfunded accrued liabilities (“UAAL”) of the System, as determined as of a date certain, i.e., the “Determination Date,” pursuant to the System’s actuarial valuation as of that date. The Funding Proceeds will be assets of the System and will be applied, together with all other assets of the System, to fund the System’s obligation to pay accrued benefits.

This Accrued Liability Fund shall contain only the Funding Proceeds of the Pension Funding Transaction, and any earnings thereon. Should the City, by future ordinance, choose to raise additional monies by additional pension funding transactions (“Additional Pension Funding Transactions”) in order to fund the then existing UAAL of the System as of a future date certain, a new and separate Accrued Liability Fund shall be created within the System to contain the proceeds, and any earnings thereon, of any Additional Pension Funding Transactions, and a new Accrued Liability Fund will be created for each successive Additional Pension Funding Transaction entered into by the City, if any. The treatment of any Additional Accrued Liability Funds shall be the same as described below.

- (b) The Funding Proceeds deposited in the applicable Accrued Liability Fund will be subject to the oversight and investment direction of the Board of Trustees of the Police and Fire Retirement System, consistent with the Board’s obligations under Article VIII (Management of Funds), The Board will invest the Funding Proceeds as part of the System’s overall assets, and will not differentiate the Funding Proceeds from other System assets for investment purposes.
- (c) All Interest, dividends and other income derived from the investment of the Funding Proceeds shall be credited annually to the Accrued Liability Fund on a total System rate of return basis, determined by crediting the applicable Accrued Liability Fund with the investment return experienced by the System in total for all of its investments for the year. This shall be done by first determining the rate of return for the total assets of the System for the fiscal year, and then crediting back to each Accrued Liability Fund an amount that is determined by multiplying that rate of return times the balance in the Accrued Liability Fund as of the beginning of the fiscal year.

The interest, dividends and other income derived from the investment of the Funding Proceeds deposited in any Accrued Liability Fund will not be credited to any Funds other than the Pension Accumulation Fund. Moreover, because the Accrued Liability Fund has been impressed with a certain and definite purpose, it shall be accounted for separately as provided for in Section 8, Maintenance of Reserves.

- (d) Upon the creation of an Accrued Liability Fund and the deposit of the Funding Proceeds into the applicable Accrued Liability Fund, there shall be established a schedule for transferring assets of the applicable Accrued Liability Fund by crediting them to the Pension Accumulation Fund on an annual basis over the period required to fully amortize the System’s UAAL determined as of the applicable Determination Date.

The System’s UAAL determined as of the Determination Date shall be the “Determined Accrued Liability.” The period over which the Determined

Accrued Liability is to be fully amortized, as specified in the System's actuarial valuation as of the applicable Determination Date, is the "Amortizing Period." The amount to be transferred each fiscal year to the Pension Accumulation Fund from the Accrued Liability Fund is the "Scheduled Amortizing Amount."

With respect to the Pension Funding Transaction and any Additional Pension Funding Transactions, the Scheduled Amortizing Amount will equal a level percentage of the City's payroll for each fiscal year. The level percentage of the City payroll that will be used to determine the Scheduled Amortizing Amount shall be a level percentage that is equal to the percentage that is specified in the actuarial valuation as of the applicable Determination Date as being the percentage of City's annual payroll required to amortize the Determined Accrued Liability over the Amortizing Period, multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall be the amount of the applicable Funding Proceeds up to the full amount of the Determined Accrued Liability as of the Determination Date. The denominator of the fraction shall be the System's Determined Accrued Liability on that date.

**Commentary:** By way of example only, the Scheduled Amortizing Amount would be determined as follows: (1) the Determination Date is June 30, 2004, (2) the Funding Proceeds are deposited into the System during the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year, (3) the June 30, 2004 actuarial valuation produced a UAAL of \$600 million, (4) the City's contribution required to amortize that UAAL is 21% of the City's payroll, and (5) the Funding Proceeds are \$400 million, then the Scheduled Amortizing Amount for Fiscal Year 2005-06 would be 21% times (\$400 million/\$600 million) times the City's payroll for 2005-2006. This would be 14% times the City's payroll for that fiscal year.

With respect to the Pension Funding Transaction or any Additional Pension Funding Transactions, where the applicable Determination Date occurs after the date of the actuarial valuation that determines the City's contribution for the fiscal year during which the applicable Funding Proceeds are deposited into the System, for each fiscal year, there will be transferred from the applicable Accrued Liability Fund to the Pension Accumulation Fund, an amount that is specified in such actuarial valuation as being the City's required contribution needed to amortize the System's UAAL as of the date of such actuarial valuation, multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall be the amount of the applicable Funding Proceeds up to the full amount of the UAAL specified in such actuarial valuation, and the denominator of the fraction shall be the System's total UAAL as set forth in that same actuarial valuation.

**Commentary:** By way of example only, the Scheduled Amortizing Amount in this case would be determined as follows: (1) the

Determination Date is June 30, 2004, (2) the Funding Proceeds had been deposited into the System during the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year, (3) the June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation produced a UAAL of \$516 million, (4) the City's contribution required to amortize that UAAL is 19.07% of the City's payroll and (5) the Funding Proceeds are \$400 million, then the Scheduled Amortizing Amount for Fiscal Year 2004-2005 would be 19.07% times (\$400 million/\$516 million) times the City's payroll for 2004-2005. This would be 14.77% times the City's payroll for that fiscal year.

Should the Board at some future time adopt a different period for amortizing the System's UAAL (a "Revised Amortizing Period"), the Scheduled Amortizing Amount for ensuing years may change. If the Revised Amortizing Period provides for a longer period during which to amortize the System's UAAL (i.e., an "Extended Amortizing Period"), then the Amortizing Period initially used to amortize the applicable Determined Accrued Liability will also be revised. There will then be established a new schedule for amortizing the Determined Accrued Liability and the Scheduled Amortizing Amount will be based on the level percentage of the City's payroll being equal to what it would be if the then unamortized balance of the Determined Accrued Liability were re-amortized over the Extended Amortizing Period. If the Revised Amortizing Period is changed so that the System's UAAL is to be amortized over a shorter period than the one initially used to amortize the applicable Determined Accrued Liability, then that Scheduled Amortizing Amount will not be changed.

- (e) Each year, when the City is required to make its annual contribution to the System — the amount of which is to be determined pursuant to Section 4 and the timing of which is set forth in Section 4(b) — the Board will transfer the Scheduled Amortizing Amount from the Accrued Liability Fund and credit it to the Pension Accumulation Fund; provided, however, that this transfer cannot occur unless and until the Board has been notified pursuant to the Pension Funding Transaction, or any Additional Pension Funding Transaction, that the City is current on the service payments required under the applicable Pension Funding Transaction.
- (f) Should the Scheduled Amortizing Amount not be available for transfer because of the City's failure to make a timely service payment as required by the applicable Pension Funding Transaction, the Board will take any permitted action, including the filing of a civil action against the City, as contemplated in Article VIII, Section 7, to effectuate the transfer of the Scheduled Amortizing Amount.

Should the City's Finance Director certify to the Board by a duly attested notice that the City has no available funds to make the service payments required by the applicable Pension Funding Transaction, in that specific circumstance, the Board shall be authorized to transfer the Scheduled

Amortizing Amount for that fiscal year to the Pension Accumulation Fund, absent the notice requirement set forth in Section 3(e).

- (g) Since the Funding Proceeds are to be considered assets of the System and are intended to fund the applicable Determined Accrued Liability, the City shall be required to make only a proportional contribution for any fiscal year ending after the date the Funding Proceeds are deposited into the applicable Accrued Liability Fund, but prior to a fiscal year whose corresponding actuarial valuation includes the Funding Proceeds in the System's total assets. The proportional contribution to fund the System's then existing UAAL, if any, shall be the level percentage of the City's payroll specified in the actuarial valuation for the applicable fiscal year as the City's required contribution needed to amortize the System's then existing UAAL, multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall be the amount of the System's total UAAL as determined in such actuarial valuation minus the amount of the applicable Funding Proceeds, but not less than zero. The denominator of the fraction shall be the amount of the System's total UAAL in such valuation. Actuarial valuations following the deposit of the applicable Funding Proceeds into the System shall include the Funding Proceeds in the total assets of the System to determine any ensuing UAAL of the System, and the Funding Proceeds shall offset any such actuarial liability accordingly.

**Commentary:** By way of example, the following indicates how the procedure describe above would operate. Assume the following facts — (1) the Determination Date was June 30, 2004, (2) the June 30, 2004 actuarial valuation produced a UAAL of \$600 million and a contribution toward the UAAL of 21% of the City's payroll, (3) the Funding Proceeds were \$400 million and were deposited in the System during the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year, (4) the first actuarial valuation which included the Funding Proceeds in the System's assets was as of June 30, 2005 and (5) the June 30, 2003 valuation which determines the City's required contribution for fiscal 2004- 05 produced a total UAAL of \$516 million and a contribution toward that UAAL of 19.07% of the City's payroll. Then:

- The fiscal year ending after the date of deposit would be the year ending June 30, 2005, or the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year
- The first fiscal year whose corresponding valuation reflected the Funding Proceeds in its assets would be the 2006- 2007 year.
- Thus, the City's required UAAL. contribution for fiscal 2004-2005 would be 19.07% of the payroll times (\$516 million — \$400 million) divided by \$516 million, or 4.3% of payroll. The City's required UAAL contribution for fiscal 2005-06 would be 21% of payroll times (\$800 million — \$400 million) divided by \$600 million, or 7% of the City's payroll.

- Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2006- 2007, whose contribution is determined by the June 30, 2005 actuarial valuation, the City's required UAAL contribution would be the percentage of payroll developed in the corresponding actuarial valuation that included the Funding Proceeds as being part of the System's assets.

Any contribution the City has made to the System for any fiscal year prior to the date the Funding Proceeds from any applicable Pension Funding Transaction have become assets of the System. Where the amount of the contribution is equal to or less than the normal cost of that fiscal year it shall be deemed to have been made in satisfaction of the City's obligation to contribute an amount equal to the System's normal cost for that fiscal year, and not as payment towards any portion of its obligation to pay an amortized portion of the System's UAAL due in that fiscal year. The term "normal cost" as used in this Section 3(g), shall be given its generally accepted actuarial meaning.

To the extent the City's contribution for that fiscal year exceeds its required contribution for the normal cost owed in that fiscal year, its excess contributions shall be deemed as having been made for that immediately following fiscal year, and shall offset the City's normal cost contribution obligation for that immediately following fiscal year.

**Commentary:** By way of example, the following indicates how the procedure described in the preceding paragraphs would operate. Assuming the same facts as in the prior Commentary, and the City contributed \$40 million for the 2004-2005 Fiscal Year and the total normal cost for that year was \$40 million:

- The entire \$40 million would be deemed as payment of the required normal cost for 2004-2005, and
- No part of the \$40 million contribution would be deemed payment toward UAAL, as no UAAL contribution is required for that year.

Now assume that the facts remain the same, but that the City had contributed a total of \$45 million for 2004-2005:

- The City's total required contribution for 2004-2005 would be deemed paid in full, and
- \$5 million, i.e., \$45 million minus \$40 million, would be deemed prepayment of the City's required normal cost for 2005-2006 and its required normal cost contribution for 2005-2006 would be reduced accordingly.

- (h) The System's auditor shall verify (1) the assets credited to the Pension Accumulation Fund and any Accrued Liability Fund at the beginning and

end of each fiscal year, (2) that each Fund had been properly credited, and (3) that transfers from the Accrued Liability Fund(s) to the Pension Accumulation Fund had occurred as intended, under this Section 3.

- (i) Should the System's auditor certify that the total assets then remaining in the System, not including the assets of any Accrued Liability Fund, together are insufficient to pay the benefits then currently due under the System, the System's auditor will then determine and certify the minimum amount needed to fund the benefits then due and owing (the "Minimum Necessary Amount"). In this limited circumstance, the Board is authorized to transfer the Minimum Necessary Amount from the Accrued Liability Fund to the Pension Accumulation Fund absent the notification required pursuant to Section 3(e).

At the end of the Amortizing Period, or the end of the Extended Amortizing Period, if applicable, should there be any moneys that remain credited to the Accrued Liability Fund, the Board may transfer, at its discretion, any such remaining funds, in whole or in part, by crediting them to the Pension Accumulation Fund. The Pension Accumulation Fund is the only Fund into which the remaining moneys credited to the Accrued Liability Fund may be transferred.

(Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-4.)

**Sec. 4. Contributions to and payments from pension accumulation fund.**

Contributions to and payments from the pension accumulation fund shall be made as follows:

- (a) Upon the basis of such assumptions as to future financial experiences as the board of trustees shall from time to time adopt, the actuary shall annually compute the city's contribution, expressed as a percent of active member contributions, to provide the pension reserves covering the pensions or other city-financed benefits to which members might be entitled or which might be payable at the time of their discontinuances of city employment; provided, such contribution percents shall not be less than amounts which, expressed as percents of active member compensations, will remain level from generation to generation of Detroit citizens. Upon the retirement or death of a member, the pension reserve for any benefits payable on his behalf shall be transferred from the pension accumulation fund to the pension reserve fund, to the extent of there being assets in the pension accumulation fund.
- (b) The board of trustees shall annually ascertain and report to the mayor and the council the amount of contributions due the retirement system by the city, and the council shall appropriate and the city shall pay such contributions to the retirement system during the ensuing fiscal year.



When paid, such contributions shall be credited to the pension accumulation fund.

(Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-5; Ord. No. 76-H, Sec. 54-43-4.)

**Sec. 5. Retiree payments from Pension Reserve Fund; reinstatement of disability retirees to active service.**

Except as to the survivor's benefit fund, the pension reserve fund shall be the fund from which shall be paid pensions on account of members. Should a disability retiree be reinstated to active service, the member's pension reserve, at that time, shall be transferred from the pension reserve fund to the pension accumulation fund. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-6; Ord. No. 76-H, Sec. 54-43-5.)

**Sec. 6. Expense Fund.**

The Expense Fund shall be the fund to which shall be credited all money provided by the City to pay the administration expenses of the system, and from which shall be paid all the expenses necessary in connection with the administration and operation of the System. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VII, § 5.)

**Sec. 7. Appropriations.**

- (a) The Board of Trustees shall certify the amount of the appropriation necessary to pay to the various funds of the System the amounts payable by the City as enumerated in this amendment, according to legal budget procedure.
- (b) To cover the requirements of the System temporarily, such amounts as shall be necessary to cover the needs of the System shall be paid into the Pension Accumulation Fund and the Expense Fund by special appropriations or transfers to the System; provided, however that no transfers can be made from the accrued liability fund other than the annual transfer of the scheduled amortizing amount, or transfers under special circumstances pursuant to Sections 3(f) and 3(I).

(Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-7; 1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VII, § 6.)

**Sec. 8. Maintenance of reserves.**

The maintenance of the annuity reserves in the Annuity Reserve Fund and the pension reserves in the Pension Reserve Fund are hereby made obligations of the Pension Accumulation Fund. All income, interest, and dividends derived from deposits and investments authorized by this ordinance, excluding any amounts credited to the Accrued Liability Fund, which are not required for the allowance of interest to the funds of the System as provided herein, shall be credited to the Pension Accumulation Fund. The moneys credited to the Accrued Liability Fund shall be credited to the Pension Accumulation Fund only to the extent of the annual transfer of the Scheduled Amortizing Amount or the special circumstance transfers authorized pursuant to

Sections 3(f) and 3(i). Any contributions by the City to the System from any Fund impressed by law with a certain and definite purpose shall be accounted for separately. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-8; 1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VII, § 7.)

### **Sec. 9. Survivors Benefit Fund.**

- (a) The Survivors Benefit Fund shall be the fund in which shall be accumulated, at regular interest, the reserves for survivors benefits provided for in article VI, part E, section 2, hereof, and from which such benefits shall be paid.
- (b) After June 30, 1965 and prior to July 1, 1986, each member shall contribute to the Survivors Benefit Fund one per cent of his compensation paid by the city until he has acquired twenty-five years of creditable service. The officer or officers responsible for making up the payroll shall cause the said contributions to be deducted from the member's compensation, on each and every payroll, for each and every payroll period so long as he remains a member and has not acquired twenty-five years of creditable service. Each and every member shall be deemed to consent and agree to the said deductions. Said contributions, when deducted, shall be credited to the Survivors Benefit Fund and shall in no case become a part of the said member's accumulated contributions, nor be subject to refund.
- (c) Each member who retires after June 30, 1965, under part B, section 1 of article VI shall, prior to July 1, 1986, contribute to the Survivors Benefit Fund one per cent of his final compensation as defined until he would have had a total of twenty-five years of creditable service had he continued in active service. The officer or officers responsible for making up the retirement roll shall cause the said contribution to be deducted from the pension of each such retired member on each and every retirement roll, for each and every retirement roll period, so long as he is receiving a pension under part B, section 2(a) of article VI. Each and every such retired member who is receiving a pension under part B, section 2(a) of article VI shall be deemed to consent and agree to said deductions. Said contributions, when deducted, shall be credited to the Survivors Benefit Fund and shall in no case become a part of said member's accumulated contributions, nor be subject to refund.

---

**By Agreement**

---

### **Survivor's Benefit Fund**

The contributions, required by Article VII, Section 8(b) and 8(c) of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System, to the Survivor's Benefit Fund shall be eliminated for Union members.<sup>106</sup>  
**[The City shall make the contributions necessary to maintain the benefit level by**

---

<sup>106</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.g.); DPCOA (§ 41.B.); DPLSA (§ 51.B.); DPOA (§ 33.L.).

contributing that amount necessary to replace the members' contributions to the Survivor's Benefit Fund.<sup>107]</sup>

[This provision shall be effective July 1, 1986.<sup>108]</sup>

---

- (d) Upon the basis of such mortality and other tables of experience, and regular interest, as the board of trustees shall from time to time adopt, the actuary shall annually compute the liabilities for benefits being paid from the Survivors Benefit Fund. The board of trustees shall report to the mayor and the common council the amount of contributions to be made by the city to the Survivors Benefit Fund, and the council shall appropriate and the city shall pay such amount to the retirement system during the ensuing fiscal year. When paid, such appropriations shall be credited to the Survivors Benefit Fund. If the balance in the fund is not sufficient to fully cover the liabilities so computed, the city shall appropriate and pay, in the ensuing fiscal year, the amount of such insufficiency.
- (e) Upon the death of a member, on whose account survivors benefits become payable as provided in article VI, part B, section 2, hereof, his accumulated contributions standing to his credit in the Annuity Savings Fund at the time of his death shall be transferred from the Annuity Savings Fund to, and shall become a part of, the Survivors Benefit Fund, notwithstanding any provisions in this chapter to the contrary. (As amended September 1, 1964. In effect September 15, 1964.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VII, § 8.)

**Sec. 10. Computation of annuity and pension reserve liabilities for members, retirants and beneficiaries.**

In computing the annuity and pension reserve liabilities for members, retirants and beneficiaries, the board of trustees shall cause the following annual decrement probabilities, salary factors and interest assumption to be used.

- (a) The annual decrement probabilities and salary factors to be used in evaluating the annuity and pension liabilities for members shall be as shown in Tables 1 and 2 hereinafter set forth.
- (b) The total of active member annual compensations shall be assumed to increase three percent per annum, compounded annually.

---

<sup>107</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.g.); DPOA (§ 33.L.).

<sup>108</sup> DPOA (§ 33.L.).

- (c) The mortality assumption for retirants and beneficiaries shall be the mortality rates contained in the 1971 group annuity male mortality table, without setback for men and set back five years for women.
- (d) The investment return assumption shall be five percent per annum, compounded annually.

**TABLE 1.**

**City of Detroit Policemen and Firemen  
Retirement System  
Active Member Annual Decrement Probabilities  
and Salary Factors**

Age	Withdrawal from Service	Death in Service	Salary Factors
18	.04120	.00098	.10561
19	.04090	.04099	.11327
20	.04030	.00100	.12126
21	.04000	.00101	.12988
22	.03960	.00102	.13913
23	.03910	.00103	.14913
24	.03890	.00104	.15971
25	.03840	.00105	.17068
26	.03800	.00107	.18204
27	.03700	.00108	.19347
28	.03600	.00111	.20527
29	.03480	.00113	.21712
30	.03340	.00117	.22916
31	.03200	.00121	.24124
32	.03000	.00126	.25321
33	.02730	.00133	.26522
34	.02370	.00143	.27753
35	.01990	.00154	.29015
36	.01500	.00168	.30306
37	.01160	.00184	.31637
38	.00850	.00204	.32995
39	.00600	.00227	.34405
40	.00390	.00252	.35851
41	.00210	.00281	.37333
42	.00090	.00313	.38861
43	.00000	.00348	.40435
44	.00000	.00387	.42051
45	.00000	.00429	.43709
46	.00000	.00475	.45395
47	.00000	.00526	.47144

Age	Withdrawal from Service	Death in Service	Salary Factors
48	.00000	.00582	.48929
49	.00000	.00643	.50750
50	.00000	.00710	.52639
51	.00000	.00783	.54560
52	.00000	.00864	.56535
53	.00000	.00953	.58548
54	.00000	.01051	.60612
55	.00000	.01157	.62711
56	.00000	.01270	.64867
57	.00000	.01392	.67066
58	.00000	.01520	.69319
59	.00000	.01656	.71610
60	.00000	.01802	.73939
61	.00000	.01959	.76316
62	.00000	.02133	.78747
63	.00000	.02322	.81211
64	.00000	.02526	.83715
65	.00000	.02750	.86258
66	.00000	.03000	.88848
67	.00000	.03277	.91514
68	.00000	.03584	.94264
69	.00000	.03919	.97094
70	.00000	.04278	1.00000

**TABLE 2.**

**City of Detroit Policemen and Firemen  
Retirement System  
Annual Probabilities of Age and Service  
Retirement Applicable to Members  
Who Are Eligible to Retire**

Age	Probabilities of Retirement
45	25%
46	25
47	25
48	25
49	25
50	25
51	25
52	25
53	25
54	20

55	20
56	15
57	10
58	15
59	30
60	100

(Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-2; Ord. No. 462-f, Sec. 2.)

**Sec. 11. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Disability pension liabilities.**

The city’s annual contribution, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, to finance disability pensions shall be determined by dividing the average of the pension reserve liabilities for disability retirements incurred, during the three fiscal years ending with the date of the valuation by one percent of the active members’ annual compensation used in the valuation. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-3; Ord. No. 462-F, Sec. 3.)

**Sec. 12. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Death pension liabilities.**

The city’s annual contribution, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, to finance death-in-service pensions shall be determined by dividing the average of the pension, reserve liabilities for death-in-service claims incurred during the three fiscal years ending with the date of the valuation by one percent of the active member’s annual compensations used in the valuation. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-4; Ord. No. 462-F, Sec. 4.)

**Sec. 13. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Actuarial evaluation of annuity and pension reserve liabilities.**

The annuity and pension reserve liabilities for members, retirants and beneficiaries shall be actuarially evaluated as set forth in this article. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-5.)

**Sec. 14. Determination of city’s annual contribution — Service pension liabilities.**

- (a) The service pension liabilities for members shall be determined using the entry age-normal cost method of actuarial valuation.
- (b) The city’s annual contribution, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, to finance the prospective service pension liabilities shall be determined by dividing the total of the individual annual normal costs of the active members by one percent (1%) of the active members’ annual compensations used in the valuation.
- (c) The city’s annual contribution, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, to finance any unfunded accrued service pension liabilities, including instances in which assets exceed liabilities, shall be determined by dividing such unfunded accrued service pension liabilities by one percent (1%) of the present value of future compensations payable during a period of future years. Such period of future years shall be thirty

(30) years for the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 1974, decreasing one (1) year at each subsequent June 30th until a twenty (20) year period is reached, which twenty (20) year period shall be used in each subsequent actuarial valuation until June 30th, 2004 when the period shall again be thirty (30) years.

(Ord. No. 39-05, Sec. 54-43-3; Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-6; Ord. No. 462-F, Secs. 5, 6.)

**Sec. 15. Board of trustees to compute city's annual contribution.**

Based upon the provisions of this article, including any amendments, the board of trustees shall compute the city's annual contributions, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, to the retirement system for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1975, using actuarial valuation data as June 30, 1974, and for each subsequent fiscal year using actuarial valuation data as of the June 30th date which date is a year and a day before the first day of such fiscal year. The board shall report to the mayor and to the city council the contribution percents so computed, and such contribution percents shall be used in determining the contribution dollars to be appropriated by the city council and paid to the retirement system. For each fiscal year beginning July 1, 1975 and each fiscal year thereafter, such contribution dollars shall be determined by multiplying the applicable contribution percent for such fiscal year by the member compensations paid for such fiscal year; provided for the one fiscal year beginning July 1, 1975 and ending June 30, 1976 such member compensations so used shall not exceed 106.09 percent of the active members' annual compensations used in the actuarial valuation determining such contribution percent. (Ord. No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-7; Ord. No. 462-F, Sec. 8.)

**Sec. 16. Repealed.** (Ordinance No. 77-H, Sec. 54-2-8).

**Sec. 17. Refunds for certain members.**

Effective July 1, 1974, a member of the policemen and firemen retirement system who holds the rank of police inspector and above and who is not covered by a collective bargaining agreement shall, notwithstanding any other pension provisions to the contrary, have the right to elect to receive on the effective date of his service retirement a partial or total refund of his accumulated contributions. Effective as of March 8, 2007, a DPOA and fire equivalent retiree who elects not to withdraw his accumulated contributions as of the effective date of his service retirement shall have the option of receiving a quarterly payment of interest credited to his accumulated contributions or to receive periodic withdrawals of the contributions such retiree made to the plan. If a member makes such an election, an annuity payable under any retirement allowance or reduced retirement allowance shall be reduced proportionately. If the total accumulated contributions are withdrawn no annuity shall be payable. The limitations of fifteen twenty-seconds of the maximum earnable compensation of a patrolman and fireman continues in effect. For purposes of determining the fifteen twenty-seconds limitation, a computation based on the annuity which is an actuarial equivalent of the accumulated contributions standing to an above-defined member's credit in the annuity savings fund prior to any partial or total refund will be used. This provision affords the members as defined above a similar option available to members of the general retirement system pursuant to 1973 Charter Amendment K. No other benefits or amounts payable pursuant to other provisions of the policemen and firemen

retirement system are increased by this section. The mechanical steps involved in computing the service retirement allowance of a member as defined above shall be determined by the board of trustees of the policemen and firemen retirement system subject to approval of the law department. (Ord. No. 29-H, § 1; Sec. 54-2-9.)

---

**By Agreement**

---

**Employer Contribution**

[Effective January 1, 1987<sup>109</sup> or upon issuance of the 1986-89 Act 312 Award<sup>110</sup>] the employee contributions to the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System Annuity Fund, although designated as employee contributions, shall be paid by the City of Detroit in lieu of contributions by the employee. The employee shall not have the option of choosing to receive the contributed amount directly instead of having them paid by the employer to the annuity fund. There shall be no additional contribution expense to the City of Detroit, and the amounts so contributed by the employer on behalf of the employee shall be treated, for tax purposes, as employer contributions and thus shall not be taxable to the employee until these amounts are distributed or made available to the employee.

This provision shall not affect the amount or benefit level of the retirement allowance, or the City of Detroit's obligation thereto.<sup>111</sup>

---

<sup>109</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.h.); DPLSA (§ 51.J.).

<sup>110</sup> DPOA (§ 33.O.).

<sup>111</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.h.); DPCOA (§ 41.K.); DPLSA (§ 51.J.); DPOA (§ 33.O.).



## **ARTICLE VIII.**

### **Management of Funds.**

#### **Sec. 1. Board named Trustees for various funds.**

The Board shall be the Trustee of the several funds provided for in this Article, and shall have full power to invest and reinvest such funds subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, fiduciary duties, and restrictions imposed by The Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act, as amended, provided, that notes, bonds, or obligations of the City shall not be subject to said restrictions or limitations. The Board shall have the power to purchase notes, bonds, or obligations of the City before or after the same are offered to the public and with or without advertising for bids. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-9(a); 1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VIII, § 1.)

#### **Sec. 2. Purchase, sale, etc., of securities and investments.**

The Board shall have full power to hold, purchase, sell, assign, transfer, and dispose of any of the securities and investments of the Retirement System, as well as the proceeds of said investments and any moneys belonging to the System. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-9(b); 1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VIII, § 2.)

#### **Sec. 3. Annual interest.**

The Board annually shall allow Regular Interest on the mean amount of assets in each of the Funds for the preceding year. The amounts so allowed shall be due and payable to said Funds, and shall be annually credited thereto by the Board from interest and other earnings on the moneys of the System; provided, however, that the balance in any Accrued Liability Fund shall not be included in determining the mean amount of assets of the System when the Board makes this determination, and no Regular Interest on the mean amount of assets in the Accrued Liability Fund shall be credited to other Funds in the System until transferred to the Pension Accumulation Fund pursuant to Article VII, Section 3(e) or under special circumstances pursuant to Article VII, Sections 3(f) and 3(i). Any additional amount, required to meet the Regular Interest on the Funds of the System, shall be paid by the City and any excess of earnings, over such amount required, shall be a portion of the amounts to be contributed by the City. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-9(c); 1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VIII, § 3.)

#### **Sec. 4. Custodian of funds.**

The City Treasurer or other person or entity designated by the Board shall be the custodian of the Funds of the Police and Fire Retirement System. All payments from such Funds shall be made by the Treasurer or other designated custodian. Payments made by the System shall be based upon vouchers signed by two persons designated by the Board. A duly attested copy of a resolution of the Board designating such persons and bearing upon its face specimen signatures of such persons, shall be filed with the Finance Director and the custodian of the Funds as their authority for making payments upon such vouchers. No voucher shall be drawn unless it shall have been previously authorized by a specific or continuing resolution adopted by

the Board. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-9(d); 1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VIII, § 4.)

**Sec. 5. Available funds shall be kept upon deposit.**

Available funds shall be kept on deposit for the purpose of meeting disbursements for pensions, annuities, and other payments. (Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-9(e); 1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. VIII, § 5.)

**Sec. 6. Prohibition against reversion of funds to the City.**

This pension plan and trust has been created for the exclusive benefit of the members and beneficiaries as set forth herein. The funds thereof have been established for the benefit of the members and for the operation of the pension system. No part of the principal and income of any of the funds of this plan and trust shall revert to or be returned to the city prior to the satisfaction of all liabilities, hereunder to all members, beneficiaries and anyone claiming by or through them. (Ord. No. 153-H, Sec. 54-45-6.)

**Sec. 7. Enforcement; Civil Action.**

A civil action for relief against any act or practice which violates the state law, the 1997 Detroit City Charter, the 1984 Detroit City Code or the terms of the System, may be brought by:

- (a) A member or retiree who is or may become eligible to receive a benefit under the System;
- (b) A beneficiary who is or may become eligible to receive a benefit under the System;
- (c) A Plan fiduciary, including a Trustee; or
- (d) The Finance Director, on behalf of the City as sponsor of the System.

(Ord. No. 04-05, Sec. 54-43-10.)

## **ARTICLE IX.**

### **Miscellaneous.**

#### **Sec. 1. Assignments prohibited.**

The right of a person to a pension, an annuity, or a retirement allowance, to return of contributions, the pension, annuity, or retirement allowance itself, an optional benefit, any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this amendment and the moneys in the various funds created by this amendment shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency law, or any other process of law whatsoever and shall be unassignable except as in this amendment specifically provided. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IX, § 1.)

#### **Sec. 2. Protection against fraud.**

Whoever with intent to deceive, shall make any statement or report required under this amendment which is untrue, or shall falsify or permit to be falsified any record or records of this System, or who shall otherwise violate with intent to deceive, any of the terms or provisions of this amendment, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not to exceed five hundred dollars or imprisoned in the Detroit House of Correction for a period not to exceed ninety days, or both. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IX, § 2.)

#### **Sec. 3. Errors.**

Should any change or error in the records result in any member or beneficiary receiving from the System, more or less than he would have been entitled to receive had the records been correct, the Board of Trustees shall correct such error, and as far as practicable, shall adjust the payment in such a manner that the actuarial equivalent of the benefit to which such member or beneficiary was correctly entitled shall be paid. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IX, § 3.)

#### **Sec. 4. Recall of beneficiaries during emergencies.**

During an emergency declared by the Commissioner of Police or the Board of Fire Commissioners, the Commissioner or the Board, as the case may be, shall have power, with the consent of a beneficiary, to recall to active duty a beneficiary for such period of service as the commissioner or the Board shall deem advisable; provided, however, that the foregoing power shall not apply in the case of a beneficiary who has reached the age of sixty-four years, and provided further, that any beneficiary so recalled may, at any time, separate from active duty on his own application or by order of the Commissioner or the Board. A beneficiary so recalled shall serve in the rank at which he retired, or a higher rank, and shall receive the pay of such rank without deduction. On subsequent separation from active duty, such beneficiary shall resume the beneficiary status held by him prior to such recall. (1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IX, § 4.)

**Sec. 5. Limitation of other statutes.**

No other provision of law, Charter or Ordinance, which provides wholly or partly at the expense of the City for pensions or retirement benefits for Policemen or Firemen, their widows, or other dependents, shall apply to members or beneficiaries of the System established by this amendment, their widows, or other dependents.

- (a) All provisions of laws, inconsistent with the provisions of this amendment, are hereby repealed to the extent of such inconsistency.
- (b) This amendment shall not apply to any person who, at the effective date of this amendment shall be receiving a pension or other benefit from the City under the provisions of Chapter XV or XXI of Title IV of the 1918 Detroit City Charter, or who is excluded from membership in this System as provided by article IV, section 1 (a) of this amendment.
- (c) Savings clause. If any part, article, chapter, section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this amendment is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts, articles, chapters, sections, subsections, sentences, clauses and phrases of this amendment or the amendment as an entirety.
- (d) Effective date. The 1940 amendments of this chapter are effective July 1, 1941.

The 1951 amendments to this chapter are effective November 15, 1951.  
The 1953 amendments to this chapter are effective November 13, 1953.  
The 1964 amendments to this chapter are effective July 1, 1965.  
The 1968 amendments to this chapter are effective January 1, 1969.

- (e) (Adopted November 5, 1940. In effect November 15, 1940. As amended November 5, 1968. In effect January 1, 1969) (Historical Reference: Certain amendments and benefits became effective per defacto operation due to historical administration and collective bargaining agreements. Public Employment Relations Act became effective in 1965. Supreme Court ruling that pensions are a mandatory subject of bargaining was issued on February 1, 1974.)

(1918 Detroit City Charter, Title IX, Ch. VII, Art. IX, § 5.)

- (f) System provisions are subject to Public Act 314 of 1965 as amended and applicable case law.
- (g) Distributions. The System will apply the minimum distribution requirements of IRC 401(a)(9) in accordance with the final regulations under IRC 401(a)(9), notwithstanding any provision in the System to the contrary. Pursuant to IRC 401(a)(9), a member's interest must begin to be distributed by the later of (i) April 1 of the calendar year following the

calendar year that he attains the age of 70-1/2, or (ii) April 1 of the calendar year he retires. Distributions will be made in accordance with this Section and Regulations 1.401(a)(9)-2 through 1.401(a)(9)-9. The provisions of this Section and the regulations cited herein and incorporated by reference override any inconsistent plan distribution options. Pursuant to Code Section 401(a)(9)(H), Annuity Savings Fund minimum required contributions otherwise required for 2009 ("2009 RMDs") will not be distributed for 2009 unless the member so chooses to receive them and 2009 RMDs will be treated as eligible rollover distributions.

- (h) Termination. Upon System termination or upon complete discontinuance of contributions under the System, the rights of all employees to benefits accrued to the date of such termination or discontinuance to the extent then funded, or the amounts credited to the employees' accounts are nonforfeitable.

## **Sec. 6. Tax Qualified Plan.**

The Retirement System is intended and has been administered to be a qualified pension plan under § 401 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended ("IRC" or "Code"), or successor provisions of law, including the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (TRA '86); the Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988 (TAMRA); the Unemployment Compensation Amendments of 1992 (UCA); the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Acts (OBRA); the Uniformed Service Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994 (USERRA); the Uruguay Round Agreements Act of 1994 (GATT); the Small Business Job Protection Act of 1996 (SBJPA '96); the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997 (TRA '97); the Internal Revenue Service Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998 (RRA '98); the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 (EGTRRA), and other applicable laws, regulations and administrative authority. The Retirement System is a governmental plan under IRC § 414(d) and is administered for the exclusive benefit of the plan's participants and their beneficiaries. The Retirement System trust is an exempt organization under IRC §501. All applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code are incorporated by herein by reference and such IRC provisions supercede any contrary provisions of the Retirement System.

## **Sec. 7. Definition of Compensation**

Compensation will mean compensation as that term is defined in Article II, Sections 14 and 15 of the Plan. For any self-employed individual covered under the Plan, compensation will mean earned income. Compensation shall include only the compensation which is actually paid to the participant during the determination period. The determination period shall be the plan year.

Notwithstanding the above, compensation shall not include any amount which is contributed by the employer pursuant to a salary reduction agreement and which is not includible in the gross income of the employee under sections 125, 402(e)(3), 402(h) or 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The term compensation means the compensation of the member (participant) from the employer for the year consistent with Article II, Sections 14 and 15. The term “compensation” shall include any elective deferral (as defined in IRC Section 402(g)(3)) and any amount which is contributed or deferred by the employer at the election of the employee and which is not includible in the gross income of the employee by reason of IRC Sections 125, 132(f)(4), or 457.

For purposes of the Internal Revenue Code Section 415 limits, Compensation is defined pursuant to IRC Section 415(c)(3), by incorporating by reference the definition of Compensation pursuant to Treas. Reg. 1.415(c)-2. (Note: Notwithstanding that IRC 415(c)(3) applies only to defined contribution plans, this language is added to the defined benefit plan to satisfy the requirements of the Internal Revenue Service.)

## **Sec. 8. Limitation of Compensation**

The Plan is subject to IRC 401(a)(17) and applicable regulations, as amended which currently provide:

Compensation shall not include any amount which is contributed by the employer pursuant to a salary reduction agreement and which is not includible in the gross income of the employee under sections 125, 402(e)(3), 402(h) or 403(b) or other applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code.

For years beginning on or after January 1, 1989, and before January 1, 1994, the annual compensation of each participant taken into account for determining all benefits provided under the plan for any plan year shall not exceed \$200,000. This limitation shall be adjusted by the Secretary at the same time and in the same manner as under section 415(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that the dollar increase in effect on January 1 of any calendar year is effective for plan years beginning in such calendar year and the first adjustment to the \$200,000 limitation is effective on January 1, 1990.

For years beginning on or after January 1, 1994, the annual compensation limit of each participant taken into account for determining all benefits provided under the plan for any determination period shall not exceed \$150,000, as adjusted for the cost-of-living in accordance with section 401(a)(17)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code. The cost-of-living adjustment in effect for a calendar year applies to any determination period beginning in such calendar year.

If a determination period consists of fewer than 12 months, the annual compensation limit is an amount equal to the otherwise applicable annual compensation limit multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of months in the short determination period, and the denominator of which is 12.

If compensation for any prior determination period is taken into account in determining a participant's benefits for the current plan year, the compensation for such prior determination period is subject to the applicable annual compensation limit in effect for that prior period. For this purpose, in determining benefits in plan years beginning on or after January 1, 1989, the annual compensation limit in effect for determination periods beginning before that date is \$200,000. In addition, in determining benefits in plan years beginning on or after January 1,

1994, the annual compensation limit in effect for determination periods beginning before that date is \$150,000.

For year beginning on and after July 1, 2001, the annual compensation of a member taken into account for determining benefits for any plan year shall not exceed \$200,000.00.

**Sec. 9. Limitation of Benefits.**

The amount of annual benefits and contributions that is credited a member in any given year shall be subject to the following limitations:

- (a) **Defined Benefit Plans.** The maximum permissible Annual Pension Benefit with respect to any member shall be in accordance with IRC §415(b) which provides that such Annual Pension Benefit shall not exceed \$90,000, as adjusted for inflation, which for 2002 is \$160,000 (the “Dollar Limit”).

(1) Special Dollar Limitations. If the benefit is payable prior to age 62, the dollar limitation shall be reduced to the actuarial equivalent of a benefit commencing at age 62. In the case of any full-time police or fire employee who is a Qualified Participant as defined in IRC §415(b)(2)(G), there is no reduction in the dollar limitation. If the benefit is not payable until after age 65, the dollar limitation shall be increased to the actuarial equivalent of a benefit commencing at age 65.

(2) In the case of an employee who has less than ten (10) years of participation in the Plan, the Dollar Limitation shall be reduced 1/10 for each year of participation in accordance with IRC §415(b)(5).

- (b) **Defined Contribution Plans.**

(1) For limitation years beginning after December 31, 1986 the term “annual addition” means, for purposes of this section the sum, credited to a participant’s account for any limitation year, of:

- a. Employer contributions;
- b. Employee contributions; and
- c. Forfeitures.

(2) Annual additions that may be contributed or allocated to a participant’s account for a limitation year will not exceed the lesser of:

- a. 100% percent of participant’s compensation, within the meaning of IRC §415(c)(3), or

- b. \$40,000, as adjusted for increases in the cost of living pursuant to IRC §415(d).

## Sec. 10. Direct Rollovers.

The defined benefit plan does not currently provide for lump sum payments. However, to the extent lump sum payments are allowed, the plan will meet the following requirements regarding IRC 401(a)(31).

- (a) **Direct Rollovers.** This section applies to distributions made on or after January 1, 1993. Notwithstanding any provision of the plan to the contrary that would otherwise limit a distributee's election under this part, a distributee may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the plan administrator, to have any portion of an eligible rollover distribution that is equal to at least \$500 paid directly to an eligible retirement plan specified by the distributee in a direct rollover.
- (b) **Eligible rollover distribution:** An eligible rollover distribution is any distribution of all or any portion of the balance to the credit of the distributee, except that an eligible rollover distribution does not include: any distribution that is one of a series of substantially equal periodic payments (not less frequently than annually) made for the life (or life expectancy) of the distributee or the joint lives (or joint life expectancies) of the distributee and the distributee's designated beneficiary, or for a specified period of ten years or more; any distribution to the extent such distribution is required under section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code; any hardship distribution described in section 401(k)(2)(B)(i)(iv) received after 12-31-98; the portion of any other distribution(s) that is not includible in gross income (determined without regard to the exclusion for net unrealized appreciation with respect to employer securities); and any other distribution(s) that is reasonably expected to total less than \$200 during a year.
- (c) **Eligible retirement plan:** An eligible retirement plan is an individual retirement account described in section 408(a) of the Code, an individual retirement annuity described in section 408(b) of the Code, an annuity plan described in section 403(a) of the Code, or a qualified plan described in section 401(a) of the Code, that accepts the distributee's eligible rollover distribution. However, in the case of an eligible rollover distribution to the surviving spouse, an eligible retirement plan is an individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity. On and after January 1, 2008, an eligible retirement plan, for purposes of accepting a rollover, shall include a Roth IRA to the extent permitted by Code Section 408A, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (d) **Distributee:** A distributee includes an employee or former employee. In addition, the employee's or former employee's surviving spouse and the



employee's or former employee's spouse or former spouse who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, as defined in section 414(p) of the Code, are distributees with regard to the interest of the spouse or former spouse. On and after January 1, 2008, the retirement system shall allow nonspousal beneficiary transfers to an individual retirement plan in accordance with and subject to Internal Revenue Code Section 402(c)(11).

- (e) **Direct rollover:** A direct rollover is a payment by the plan to the eligible retirement plan specified by the distributee.

## ARTICLE X.

### Collective Bargaining Agreements.

Collective Bargaining Agreement Provisions. Under Michigan Law if there is any conflict between the Retirement System provisions and collective bargaining agreement provisions, the terms of the collective bargaining agreement control.

- (a) The Board of Trustees shall administer the Retirement System consistent with the pension provisions of the 1998-2001 collective bargaining agreement between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Police Officers Association with respect to police officers covered by said collective bargaining agreement. Said provisions are attached as Exhibit A.
- (b) The Board of Trustees shall administer the Retirement System consistent with the pension provisions of the 1998-2001 collective bargaining agreement between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association. Said provisions are attached as Exhibit B.
- (c) The Board of Trustees shall administer the Retirement System consistent with the pension provisions of the July 1, 1996 - June 30, 2004 collective bargaining agreement between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Police Command Officers Association. Said provisions are attached as Exhibit C.
- (d) The Board of Trustees shall administer the Retirement System consistent with the pension provisions of the July 1, 1998 - June 30, 2001 collective bargaining agreement between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Fire Fighters Association. Said provisions are attached as Exhibit D.

## ARTICLE XI.

### Compliance With USERRA.

USERRA. The Retirement System shall comply with applicable, required provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 414(u). On and after January 1, 2007, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if a member dies while performing qualified military service (as defined in Internal Revenue Code Section 414(u)), to the extent required by Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(37) the survivors of the member are entitled to any additional benefits (if any, and other than benefit accruals relating to the period of qualified military service) provided under the Retirement System as if the member had resumed and then terminated employment on account of death.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, on and after January 1, 2009, if the City decides to provide Differential Wage Payments to individuals who are performing service in the uniformed services (as defined in Chapter 43 of Title 238, United States Code) while on active duty for a period of more than 30 days, such Differential Wage Payment will be treated as compensation under Code Section 415(c)(3) limits, but not for purposes of Plan benefit accruals. For these purposes the term "Differential Wage Payment" means a payment defined in Code Section 3401(h)(2) that is made by the Retirement System to an individual who is performing service in the uniformed services while on active duty for a period of more than 30 days.

## ARTICLE XII.

### Deferred Retirement Option Plan.

The following provisions are hereby established as the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (“Drop”) Program with respect to those members of the Retirement System who are covered by a collective bargaining agreement with a DROP Program (currently DPOA, DPCOA and DFFA and non-union executives of the Police Department and Fire Department).

- (a) In lieu of terminating employment and accepting a service retirement allowance under the plan provisions, any applicable member of this system who is eligible for the DROP Program and who is eligible to immediately receive a 25 year service retirement allowance may elect to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) and defer the receipt of retirement benefits in accordance with the provisions of this resolution. This DROP feature is effective for DROP eligible members retiring on or after March 1, 2002 or after IRS approval of the DROP provisions, whichever is later.
- (b) No additional service credit shall be earned by a participant in the DROP program.
- (c) There is no limit to the duration of participation in the DROP program.
- (d) Participation in the DROP program shall be consistent with applicable collective bargaining agreements. For DPOA members, Section 33N of the 1998-2001 collective bargaining agreement between the DPOA and the City of Detroit shall be controlling unless modified by future collective bargaining agreement.
- (e) Upon the effective date of the commencement of participation in the plan, active membership in the Retirement System shall terminate. However employer contributions shall continue to be paid into the Retirement System for the DROP participant as if the DROP participant was not a DROP participant. For purposes of this section, compensation and credit service shall remain as they existed on the effective date of commencement of participation in the DROP program. Seventy-five (75%) percent of the monthly retirement benefits (including applicable escalator increases) that would have been payable, had a member elected to cease employment and receive a service retirement allowance, shall be paid into the deferred retirement option plan (DROP) account. Upon termination of employment, deferred benefits (i.e. the DROP account balance) shall be paid as provided by this resolution.
- (f) The ICMA Retirement Trust has been selected as the initial DROP depository entity.
- (g) The Deferred Retirement Option Plan applicable amounts shall be invested as directed by the member within the investment choices as provided by the ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity).
- (h) The fees for the DROP account shall be determined by the ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity), which fees shall be paid by the DROP participant per deduction from the DROP account.

- (i) Upon termination of employment, a participant in the DROP program shall receive, at his or her option either a lump sum payment from the DROP account equal to the payments to the account plus earnings adjusted for any losses or a true annuity based upon his or her adjusted account, or he or she may elect any other method of payment allowed by the ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity); provided, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Participant's adjusted DROP account balance at termination of employment shall not be less than total system DROP payments into his or her account (not including earnings and losses). The participant's monthly benefits that would have otherwise been paid at retirement prior to participation in the DROP program (i.e. 100%) shall begin to be paid to the retiree. Termination of employment includes termination of any kind, such as, resignation, discharge or disability.
- (j) If a participant dies during the period of participation in the DROP program a lump sum payment equal to his or her account balance shall be paid to his or her named beneficiary, or if none, to his or her estate; provided, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Participant's adjusted DROP account balance at death during the period of participation shall not be less than total system DROP payments into his or her account (not including earnings and losses).
- (k) In the event that a member dies prior to termination of employment while participating in the DROP, the member's designated beneficiary(ies) shall be entitled to the funds in the DROP account. In addition, the member's retirement allowance, with escalators, will be restored to one hundred percent (100%) of the amount that would have been paid, but for the member's decision to participate in the DROP program shall be paid in accordance with the deceased member's election option; provided, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Participant's adjusted DROP account balance at death shall not be less than total system DROP payments into his or her account (not including earnings and losses)..
- (l) If an employee becomes disabled after the period of participation in the DROP program but while still an employee and his employment is terminated because he is disabled, he or she (A) shall be immediately retired with the form of retirement selected by the employee at the commencement of the DROP program plus any applicable pension improvement increases, and (B) shall be entitled to the funds in the DROP account (as a lump sum or other allowed method). Such employee shall not be entitled to disability retirement benefits.
- (m) The ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity), consisting of five (5) pages which are attached hereto, will receive the DROP funds and the funds of each participant shall be invested as directed by the member within the investment choices provided by the ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity).
- (n) The Board of Trustees of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System will enter into an Administrative Services Agreement with the International City Management Association Retirement Corporation "RC" (or substitute entity) which will serve as Investment Advisor to the ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity).

- (o) The ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity) will offer a series of separate funds for the investment of DROP account assets as referenced in the ICMA Retirement Trust's (or substitute entity) disclosure documents.
- (p) Any matters relating to the DROP program not covered by the July 21, 2000 DPOA Act 312 Act Award, collective bargaining provisions, the ICMA Retirement Trust (or substitute entity) or any applicable law or authority shall be resolved by decision of the Board of Trustees of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System.
- (q) The Board of Trustees may replace the ICMA Retirement Trust with an equivalent trust type vehicle subject to approval of the applicable collective bargaining associations.
- (r) The effective date of the foregoing DROP Program provisions are subject to confirmation from the Internal Revenue Service that the DROP Program does not adversely affect the qualified status of the Defined Benefit Plan of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System. The appropriate forms applying for a qualified plan determination letter with the DROP provisions shall be filed by the Retirement System and any other applicable party.

The DROP program is subject to all applicable Internal Revenue Service rules, regulations, authority and applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

---

**By Agreement**

---

### **Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP)**

**[The Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) plan option shall be discontinued and no longer available to members not currently enrolled in the plan. The plan shall remain in effect for all members currently enrolled.<sup>112</sup>]**

**[Effective July 1, 2003<sup>113</sup> or July 21, 2000<sup>114</sup>] a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) plan option shall be made available as a retirement option with the following features:**

- (a) [To participate in the program a member must have at least twenty-five (25) [or twenty (20)<sup>115</sup>] years of [active<sup>116</sup>] service with the City as a member of the Policemen and Firemen Retirement System.<sup>117</sup>] [Members entering the DROP Plan after the date of the Award must remain in a full-duty status for the duration of their participation in the DROP Plan. If a member is not able to return to full-duty**

---

<sup>112</sup> DPCOA (§ 43.A.).

<sup>113</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.O.).

<sup>114</sup> DPOA (§ 33.R.).

<sup>115</sup> DPOA (§ 33.R.1.).

<sup>116</sup> DPOA (§ 33.R.1.).

<sup>117</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.r.); DPLSA (§ 51.O.1.).

**status within six months, their participation in the DROP Plan shall terminate and he/she shall revert to a regular pension.<sup>118]</sup>**

- (b) There will be no limit on the number of years a member may participate in the program. **[For members of the bargaining unit entering into the DROP Plan after the date of this Award, participation in the DROP Plan shall be limited to ten (10) years.<sup>119]</sup>**
- (c) If a member is injured to the point that the member is disabled and placed off on a duty disability per the Retirement System, the member will revert to his regular pension.
- (d) A DROP accumulation account will be established with an outside investment company chosen by the Union.
- (e) The amount paid into the DROP accumulation account shall be 75% of the member's regular retirement allowance plus the applicable annual escalator **[of 2.25% times that portion of any retirement allowance earned prior to the date of the Award.<sup>120]</sup> [applicable to the credited service years.<sup>121]</sup> [(applicable escalator x the full regular retirement allowance x 75%)<sup>122]</sup> [or (2.25% x the full regular retirement x 75%).<sup>123]</sup>**
- (f) Once a member has chosen to place his DROP proceeds into the DROP accumulation account, the member shall not be allowed to remove those funds until the member permanently retires.
- (g) Upon permanent retirement, the member shall be given the right to remove funds from the DROP accumulation account.
- (h) When the member permanently retires, the member will receive a regular retirement allowance calculated as if the member retired on the day the DROP account started. The member's retirement allowance shall include all annual escalator amounts **[(2.25%)<sup>124</sup> or subject to Article 31(K)<sup>125]</sup>** that would have been added while the member was participating in the DROP plan.<sup>126</sup>

---

<sup>118</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.O.1.)(All references to "the Award" in this section mean the Act 312 Award in MERC Case No. D09 G-0786, as cited in the CBA.)

<sup>119</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.O.2.).

<sup>120</sup> DPLSA (§ 51.O.5.).

<sup>121</sup> DPOA (312 Award # 1, Issue # 62, pgs. 120–21 deleted the reference to 2.25%; Issue # 64, pgs. 121–24 modified the language to the current version.).

<sup>122</sup> DPCOA (§ 43.A.4.).

<sup>123</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.r.).

<sup>124</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.r.); DPLSA (§ 51.O.8.). Although referenced by DPOA (§ 33.R.8.), 312 Award # 1, Issue # 62, pgs. 120–21 deleted the reference to 2.25%.

<sup>125</sup> DPOA (as modified by 312 Award # 1, Issue # 65, pgs. 121–24. It is unclear whether this intends to reference Section 33.K. of the DPOA CBA.).

<sup>126</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.r.); DPCOA (§ 43.); DPLSA (§ 51.O.); DPOA (§ 33.R.).

- (i) [This program will not be put into effect unless it is certified by the IRS that it will not affect the tax exempt status of the Retirement System under the Internal Revenue Code.
  - (j) This program shall be effective only for as long as it is cost-neutral to the City, provided however, that the DROP Plan shall continue during the pendency of proceedings, described below, designed to restore the Plan to cost neutrality.
  - (k) If the City contends that the program is costing it money, including, but not limited to, making the City's annual contribution to the P&F Pension System higher than it would be if the DROP Plan was not in effect, the parties, along with the Plan's actuary as well as an actuary appointed by the City, shall meet and confer in good faith regarding the cost. If the parties are unable to reach an understanding, the matter shall be submitted to a third, independent, actuary, chosen or agreed upon by the Plan's actuary and the City's actuary who will be an associate or a fellow of the Society of Actuaries and a member of the American Academy of Actuaries. This actuary, when rendering a decision, will be limited to ordering implementation of changes necessary to make the program cost neutral. Upon the implementation of changes necessary to make the program cost neutral, participants shall have thirty days to elect (a) retiring from active employment or (b) withdraw from the DROP Plan, continuing active employment and resuming participation in the regular retirement plan. The Board shall notify the participant of these changes prior to implementation. Those resuming participation in the regular retirement plan shall not accumulate service credit for any time that they were participating in the DROP Plan. Those not making either election shall remain participants in the DROP Plan.
  - (l) In the event the DROP Plan cannot be changed to restore cost neutrality, it shall be discontinued and participants shall have the option of either (a) retiring, or (b) continuing active employment and resuming participation in the regular retirement plan.<sup>127</sup>]
- 

<sup>127</sup> DFFA (§ 22.A.14.r.9-12.); DPLSA (§ 51.O.9-12.); DPOA (§ 33.R.9-12.).



## ARTICLE XIII.

### Participant Annuity Savings Fund Loan Program

#### By Agreement

#### Participant Annuity Savings Fund Loan Program

The undersigned parties have agreed that a Participant Annuity Savings Fund Loan Program (Participant Loan Program) will be established and available to bargaining unit members. Its terms will be as follows:

- (a) **Established:** Any loans granted or renewed shall conform to the requirements of Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.1 et seq. Such loan program shall be established in writing by the Board of Trustees of the Police and Fire Retirement System, in conformity with the terms of this Memorandum of Agreement, and must include, but need not be limited to the following:
1. The identity of the administrator of the Participant Loan Program;
  2. A procedure to apply for loans, the amount of loan that will be approved or denied, and limitations, if any, on the types and amount of loans offered;
  3. The procedure under the program for determining a reasonable rate of interest;
  4. The events constituting default and the steps that will be taken to preserve plan assets.
- (b) **The Loan Program:** The Participant Loan Program shall be contained in a separate written document copies of which shall be made available in the offices of the City of Detroit Police and Fire Retirement System for prospective participants in the program. The Board of Trustees is authorized to adopt rules and regulations, from time to time, to govern the administration and the operation of this program. Copies of the rules shall also be made available to prospective participating members of the system in the offices of the Police and Fire Retirement System.
- (c) **Eligibility:** Subject to the rules and procedures established by the Police and Fire Retirement System Board, loans may be made to bargaining unit members from such member's contributions to the Annuity Savings Fund. Former participants, spouses of participants, and beneficiaries are not eligible to receive any loans from the Plan. Subject to rules and procedures established by the Board, a participant who has been in the plan for twelve (12) months or more is eligible to apply for a loan from this plan.
- (d) **Amount of Loan:** A participant who has satisfied applicable rules and procedures may borrow from his or her annuity savings fund account an amount, which does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the participant's vested accumulated balance, up to fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) reduced by the excess, if any, of: (1) the highest

outstanding balance of loans from the trust during the one (1) year period ending on the day before the date on which the loan is made, or (2) the outstanding balance of loans from the trust on the date on which the loan is made, whichever is less. The minimum loan amount shall be one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00).

(e) **Terms and Conditions:** In addition to such rules and procedures that are established by the Board, all loans shall comply with the following terms and conditions:

1. Loan applications shall be in writing.
2. All loans shall be memorialized by a promissory note made to the Police and Fire Retirement System and properly executed by the participant.
3. Loan shall be repaid by equal payroll deductions over a period not to exceed five (5) years, or, where the loan is for the purpose of buying a principal residence, a period not to exceed fifteen (15) years. In no case shall the amount of the payroll deduction be less than twenty dollars (\$20.00) for any two-week period.
4. Each loan shall be made against the assignment of the participant's entire right, title, and interest in and to the trust supported by the participant's collateral promissory note for the amount of the loan, including interest payable to the order of the trustee.
5. Each loan shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Board. The Board shall not discriminate among participants in its determination of interest rates on loans. Loans initiated at different times may bear different interest rates, where, in the opinion of the Board, the difference in rates is supported by a change in market interest rates or a change in the pension system's current assumed rate of return. The loan interest rate shall bear a reasonable relationship to market rates for secured loans of a similar duration and shall bear a reasonable relationship to the costs to the pension trust of administering the trust. The loan interest rate shall be calculated in a manner that will not negatively affect the City's costs to the trust or the return to trust members.
6. Loan repayments shall be suspended under this plan as permitted by Section 414(u)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 414(u)(4). A participant who has an outstanding loan balance from the plan who is absent from employment with the employer, and who has satisfied the requirements of 26 USC 414(u) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be required to make loan repayments to the fund during said periods of absence.

(f) **Renewal of Loan:** Any loans granted or renewed shall be made and administered pursuant to the participant loan program and Section 72(p) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.72(p) and the regulations thereunder.

(g) **Loan Balance:** A participant's outstanding loan balance shall be considered a directed investment by the participant and interest payments shall be credited to the participant's account balance (provided that the interest credited shall be reduced appropriately to

cover the administrative cost of the loan program and avoid negatively affecting the City's costs or the trust's investment returns), and shall not be part of net investment income or part of the participant's account balance for the purpose of allocation of net investment income under [Article VII].

- (h) **Distribution:** No distributions shall be made to a participant, former participant, or beneficiary until all loan balances drawn on the applicable vested accumulated balance and applicable accrued interest have been liquidated.
- (i) **Annual Report:** The Police and Fire Retirement System shall include, in their annual report to all members, an accounting of the loan program established by this section, which contains *the* number and amount of loans made, the costs of administering the program, the amount of payments made including interest received by the trust, the amount of loans outstanding, including any defaults or delinquencies, and an evaluation as to whether the interest charged in the fiscal year covered the costs of administering the program.

The parties agree that eligibility for participation in said loan program will be in accordance with the provisions contained herein, and shall be effective immediately upon the signing of this Memorandum of Understanding. All necessary steps shall be taken to ensure that the implementation date of the Employee Loan Program for members of this bargaining unit shall occur as soon as administratively possible so that it coincides with the initial implementation date established by the Police and Fire Retirement System.

The parties agree that this Memorandum of Understanding represents the sole and complete agreement regarding the Participant Loan Program for members of this bargaining unit, that this Agreement shall be incorporated in the Labor Agreement and shall remain in full force for the duration of said agreement, and that no modifications can be made unless collectively bargained and mutually agreed between the parties hereto.<sup>128</sup>

---

<sup>128</sup> DPLSA (MOU, pg. 87.); DPOA (MOU, pg. 108.).

## LEGEND TO FOOTNOTES

As used in the footnotes to this compilation, the acronyms below refer to the following documents:

- **DFFA** means the Master Agreement between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Fire Fighters Association (2009–2013). Although the CBA is expired, the Director of Labor Relations kept the current terms in place until a subsequent agreement is negotiated in a letter dated June 28, 2013, “Re: Terms and Conditions of employment following the expiration of the 09-13 Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA).”
- **DPCOA** means the City Employment Terms Between the City of Detroit and Detroit Police Command Officers Association, executed on July 18, 2012.
- **DPLSA** means the Master Agreement Between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association (2009–2013), as modified by the Act 312 Award executed March–April, 2011 in the matter of CITY OF DETROIT and DETROIT POLICE LIEUTENANTS AND SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION, MERC Case No. D09 G-0786 before Chairman Thomas W. Brookover.
- **DPOA** means the Master Agreement Between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Police Officers Association (2009–2012).
- **312 Award # 1** means the Act 312 Award effective March 25, 2013 in the Matter of CITY OF DETROIT and DETROIT POLICE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, MERC Case No. D12 D-0354 before Chairman George T. Roumell, Jr. This Award invalidated the City Employment Terms between the City of Detroit and Detroit Police Officers Associated, executed on July 18, 2012, and reinstated the Master Agreement Between the City of Detroit and the Detroit Police Officers Association (2009–2012), subject to the modifications made by the Award. See pg. 6 of 312 Award # 1.
- **312 Award # 2** means the Act 312 Award effective January 15, 2010 in the Matter of CITY OF DETROIT and DETROIT COMMAND OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, MERC Case No. D07 K-1456 before Chairman Mark J. Glazer.
- **DPLSA MOU** means the Memorandum of Understanding Between the City of Detroit and Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association regarding Adding Unused Sick Leave to Average Final Compensation, dated May 13, 2008.

LAI-3214123v5

**EXHIBIT I.A.261**

RETIREE HEALTH CARE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

Plaintiffs, the Official Committee of Retirees of the City of Detroit, Michigan (the “Committee”), Detroit Retired City Employees Association, Retired Detroit Police and Fire Fighters Association, and AFSCME Sub-Chapter 98, City of Detroit Retirees (collectively with the Committee, the “Plaintiffs”) and Defendants, the City of Detroit, Michigan (the “City”) and Kevyn Orr, individually and in his official capacity as Emergency Manager of the City of Detroit, Michigan (collectively with the City, the “Defendants”), hereby enter into this Settlement Agreement as of the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2014 (the “Agreement”), which contains the following terms:

### I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. **Agreement Modifies March 1, 2014 Plan.** The City agrees to make the changes listed in Part II herein to the City of Detroit Retiree Health Care Plan for the period March 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014. The changes enumerated in Part II are modifications to the City of Detroit Retiree Health Care Plan described in the 2014 Health Care Plan Options Booklet (“Booklet”) distributed approximately January 2, 2014. These modifications are premised on the terms summarized in the Booklet going into effect on March 1, 2014, subject only to the modifications set forth in this Agreement, which resolves the Plaintiffs’ claims in Adversary Proceeding No. 14-04015 (the “Adversary Proceeding”).

2. **Modifications Will Not Decrease Benefits Offered in March 1, 2014 Plan.** None of the modifications in Part II reduces or eliminates any of the benefits in the City of Detroit Retiree Health Care Plan for the period March 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 as described in the Booklet, except as specified in Part II(4)(a) and (b) below.

3. **Effective Date of Plan Modifications.** The modifications listed in Part II of this Agreement shall be effective with the beginning of the plan on March 1, 2014 unless otherwise noted in the Agreement.

4. **Aggregate Caps.** Unless specifically noted below, there is no cap on the amount that the City will spend to fulfill the modifications listed in Part II. For the two modifications listed in Part II(3)(a)/(b) and (d)/(e) that expressly include capped funds of \$2,500,000 and \$3,000,000, respectively, the City shall aggregate those caps to a total of \$5,500,000 such that if one capped fund is exhausted the City must draw from the other capped fund to the extent that the other capped fund has not been exhausted.

5. **Conditions on Agreement.** This Agreement, and the additional benefits set forth herein, are conditioned upon the City receiving debtor in possession financing that can be used for quality of life purposes on or before May 1, 2014 (the “DIP”). In the event the DIP is not in effect on or before May 1, 2014 and the City is unable to otherwise perform under this

Agreement, this Agreement shall be null and void and the parties shall be returned to their respective positions.

## II. MODIFICATIONS TO THE CITY'S RETIREE HEALTH CARE PLAN FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 1, 2014 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014

### 1. Modification of Dental and Vision Coverage.

(a) Dental Coverage. The City will make available an additional dental benefits option in addition to the dental benefits coverage option described in the Booklet. The additional option will be offered by Golden Dental Inc. ("Golden"). The premium charged for this group coverage option will be no greater than \$23.73 per month for single coverage, \$38.83 per month for two-person coverage, and \$57.17 per month for family coverage, and the benefits will be as described in Exhibit 1 hereto; provided, however, that the amount charged to the retiree shall be increased to include an additional administrative charge, which administrative charge shall not exceed 20% of the applicable premium. The enrolling retiree will be fully responsible to pay the premium associated with this dental option, including the additional administrative charge, and the City shall allow the retirees to utilize the pension reduction feature for payment of the monthly premium. The City will use Reasonable Efforts to have such coverage effective June 1, 2014, including taking Reasonable Efforts to notify retirees by mail of this option as soon as practicable, and taking Reasonable Efforts to minimize the administrative charge. Reasonable Efforts, as used in this Agreement, requires the City to use good faith and reasonable diligence in light of its capabilities.

(b) Vision Coverage. The City will make available an additional vision benefits option in addition to the vision benefits coverage option described in the Booklet. The additional option will be offered by Heritage Vision Plans, Inc. ("Heritage"). The premium for this group coverage option will be no greater than \$6.95 per month for single coverage and \$13.75 per month for 2 or more person coverage; provided, however, that the amount charged to the retiree shall be increased to include an additional administrative charge, which administrative charge shall not exceed 20% of the applicable premium. The option shall be a national network vision option similar to the option that the City provides to active employees. The enrolling retiree will be fully responsible to pay the premium associated with this vision option, including the additional administrative charge, and the City shall allow the retirees to utilize the pension reduction feature for payment of the monthly premium. The City will use Reasonable Efforts to have such coverage effective June 1, 2014, including taking Reasonable Efforts to notify retirees by mail of this option as soon as practicable, and taking Reasonable Efforts to minimize the administrative charge.

### 2. Modifications for Retirees Eligible for Medicare.

(a) Extension of Enrollment Deadline to Opt Out of Medicare Advantage Plan Coverage. For retirees of the City who are enrolled in Medicare and receive

coverage under a City-sponsored Medicare Advantage Plan through February 28, 2014, the date to opt out of such coverage was extended to February 7, 2014. Such retirees may opt out by hand delivery (no later than close of business February 7) or first-class mail delivery (post-marked on or before February 7) of the designated opt out form to the City Benefits Administration Office at Suite 1026, 2 Woodward Avenue, Detroit MI 48226. Retirees were permitted to request the designated opt out form by calling the City's Benefit Administration Customer Service Line or contacting the City Benefits Administration Office at the address above. The City will use Reasonable Efforts to process any such opt outs for which it receives timely notice in a manner so as to eliminate such Medicare Advantage Plan coverage effective March 1, 2014. To the extent the City is not able to process the timely sent opt out notices in a manner so as to eliminate such coverage effective March 1, 2014, such coverage shall be eliminated effective April 1, 2014. Retirees who did not opt out by February 7, 2014 will be enrolled in a City-sponsored Medicare Advantage Plan as described in the Booklet.

- (b) **HRA Contribution for Medicare-Eligible Retirees Who Opt Out.** For each Medicare-eligible retiree who opted out of coverage under the City-sponsored Medicare Advantage Plans on or prior to February 7, 2014, the City shall automatically enroll such retiree in a City-sponsored Health Reimbursement Arrangement ("HRA"). The HRA shall be administered by Flex Plan, Inc. The City will provide each electing enrollee with a vested \$115 monthly contribution credit to his or her HRA during the remainder of 2014, which will carry forward until used by the retiree or otherwise forfeited under terms to be negotiated by the parties hereto. The City will make all Reasonable Efforts to implement the HRA credits effective May 1, 2014, retroactive to March 1, 2014. The initial monthly credit for May 2014 shall be in an amount equal to the total of \$115 multiplied by the number of months starting March 2014 for which the enrolled retiree did not have Medicare Advantage Plan coverage (e.g., if John Smith had City-sponsored Medicare Advantage Plan coverage until February 28, 2014, the initial monthly credit for May 2014 will be \$345, covering March, April, and May; thereafter, the payments shall be \$115 per month for each month in 2014).
- (c) **Medicare Advantage Plan Catastrophic Drug Expenses.** Each of the Medicare Advantage Plans sponsored by the City for the period March 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 include Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage, under which, once the \$4,550 out-of-pocket threshold is met, the participant's cost sharing obligation is limited to the greater of 5% of the cost of the prescription, or \$2.55 per prescription for generic and preferred multi-source drugs or \$6.35 per prescription for all other prescription drugs; provided, that the participant's cost sharing obligation shall never be greater than the cost sharing that applied prior to the participant meeting such threshold. For each participant who meets the \$4,550 out-of-pocket threshold while enrolled in one of the City's Medicare Advantage Plans during the period March 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the City will reimburse the amount of this cost sharing obligation to the related



retiree. For the avoidance of doubt, participant means both retiree and any retiree's spouse who is covered by the City's Medicare Advantage Plans.

**3. Modifications for Retirees Not Eligible for Medicare.**

**(a) Additional Stipend to Retirees With \$75,000 or Lower Household Income Who Acquire Health Care Coverage on an Exchange.**

The City will provide non-duty disabled retirees who are not eligible for Medicare a \$125 stipend that they may use to purchase health care coverage. The City will increase this stipend by \$50 for any non-Medicare eligible retiree who either (i) was enrolled in the City's retiree health program on December 31, 2013 or (ii) transitioned from active City benefits to retiree City benefits on or after November 1, 2013; but only to the extent such retiree described in (i) or (ii) above meets the following requirements:

- i) Not eligible for Medicare or Medicaid;
- ii) Not eligible for a benefit under Part II(4);
- iii) Not a duty-disabled retiree (duty-disabled retirees are eligible for higher stipends as provided for in the Booklet);
- iv) Under 65 years old (non-Medicare eligible retirees age 65 and older may receive an increased stipend under Part II(3)(c) below);
- v) Household income is \$75,000 or less, as demonstrated by satisfaction of the process set forth in Part II(3)(b);
- vi) Does not acquire a City-offered group health plan as set forth in Part II(3)(f); and
- vii) Purchases or is covered by a health insurance policy acquired through a health insurance exchange ("Exchange") established pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.

**(b) Process to Obtain Additional \$50 Monthly Stipend.**

- i) The City will retain Aon Hewitt to administer the eligibility process for the additional \$50 monthly stipend set forth above in Part II(3)(a). Retirees will be given a 30-day notice period, to expire no later than April 30, 2014, during which they shall provide to Aon Hewitt the following:

- (1) Submission of having purchased an insurance policy through an Exchange that covers such retiree. Such submission shall include information necessary to validate the retiree's eligibility, including the name of the insurer, monthly premium amount, and the amount of federal

subsidy, if any, that the retiree is to receive in connection with such Exchange-acquired coverage; and

- (2) If the proof of Exchange-acquired coverage shows that the retiree's premium does not also include a federal subsidy amount, such retiree shall also submit a copy of his or her most recently filed federal income tax return with proof of filing, but in no event a return prior to the 2011 tax year. If such federal income tax return shows household income in excess of \$75,000 and the retiree believes that household income in 2013 was below \$75,000, the retiree shall also submit – along with a copy of the most recently filed federal income tax return – proof sufficient for Aon Hewitt to conclude that his or her household income in 2013 was less than \$75,000.
- ii) Aon Hewitt shall submit to the City its list of retirees eligible for the additional \$50 monthly stipend and the monthly stipends shall be paid to the approved eligible retirees beginning in the month of June 2014 or as soon thereafter as administratively practical, with payments retroactive to March 1, 2014. For example, if the first payment is made in June 2014, it will be in the amount of \$200 for the months of March, April, May, and June; thereafter, the payments shall be \$50 per month for each succeeding month in 2014. The list provided by Aon Hewitt shall be final and no changes shall be made to such list for the remainder of 2014.

*The City shall cap the amount that it pays for this additional \$50 stipend during the period from March through December 2014 at \$3,000,000. In the event that there are more retirees meeting the requirements in Part II(3)(a) and (b) (i.e., retirees listed on the final list) than can be paid in full for \$3,000,000, each retiree will have his or her stipend amount reduced pro rata, unless there are additional funds that can be used as detailed in Part I(4).*

- (c) **Additional Payment to Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees Age 65 and Older.**  
The City will increase the stipend that it gives non-Medicare eligible retirees who are 65-years-old and older to \$300/month. For such purposes, a non-Medicare eligible retiree is any retiree age 65 or older who is not – directly or through his or her spouse – eligible to automatically enroll in and obtain premium-free coverage under Part A of Medicare as evidenced by a denial letter from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (“CMS”). Retirees who have previously submitted such a letter to the City will not be required to resubmit it. Non-Medicare eligible retirees who are duty-disabled will not be eligible for this increase because their stipend is already \$300 or more. The City will coordinate with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan to determine the number of non-Medicare eligible retirees who are eligible for this \$300 stipend. The increased stipend will apply for each month from March 2014 through December 2014. The City will make all Reasonable Efforts to implement the \$300 increased

monthly stipend beginning April 1, 2014, with payment of the increased amount over the stipend otherwise paid for prior months being retroactive to March 1, 2014; thereafter, the stipend shall be \$300 per month for each succeeding month in 2014. Such eligible retirees will not receive any other stipend amounts from the City that are described in the Booklet or this Agreement.

(d) **\$125 Monthly Stipend For City Retirees' Spouses Who are Under Age 65, With \$75,000 or Lower Household Income, and Are Enrolled in Health Care Coverage on an Exchange.**

The City will provide a \$125 stipend to certain married retirees whose spouses either (i) were enrolled in the City's retiree health program on December 31, 2013 or (ii) transitioned from active City benefits to retiree City benefits on or after November 1, 2013; but only to the extent such spouse described in (i) or (ii) above meets the following requirements:

- i) Not eligible to enroll in one of the City's Medicare Advantage Plans;
- ii) Not eligible for Medicaid;
- iii) Not eligible for a benefit under Part II(4);
- iv) Under 65 years old;
- v) Household income is \$75,000 or less, as demonstrated by satisfaction of the process set forth in Part II(3)(e);
- vi) Does not acquire a City-offered group health plan as set forth in Part II(3)(f); and
- vii) Purchases or is covered by a health insurance policy acquired through an Exchange.

(e) **Process to Obtain \$125 Monthly Spouse Stipend.**

- i) The City will retain Aon Hewitt to administer the eligibility process for the \$125 monthly spouse stipend. Retirees will be given a 30-day notice period, to expire no later than April 30, 2014, during which they shall provide to Aon Hewitt the following proof:
  - (1) Submission of proof that their spouse is covered under an insurance policy purchased through an Exchange, including information necessary to validate the retirees' eligibility, including the name of the insurer, monthly premium amount, and the amount of federal subsidy, if any, that the spouse is to receive in connection with such Exchange-acquired coverage; and
  - (2) If the proof of Exchange-acquired coverage shows that the spouse's premium does not also include a federal subsidy

amount, such retiree shall also submit a copy of his or her most recently filed federal income tax return with proof of filing, but in no event a return prior to the 2011 tax year. If such federal income tax return shows household income in excess of \$75,000 and the retiree believes that household income in 2013 was below \$75,000, the retiree shall also submit – along with a copy of the most recently filed federal income tax return – proof sufficient for Aon Hewitt to conclude that his or her household income in 2013 was less than \$75,000.

ii) Aon Hewitt shall submit to the City its list of retirees who are eligible for this \$125 monthly stipend and the monthly stipends shall be paid to the approved married retirees beginning in the month of June 2014 or as soon thereafter as administratively practical, with payments retroactive to March 1, 2014. For example, if the first payment is made in June 2014, it will be in the amount of \$500 for the months of March, April, May, and June; thereafter, the payments shall be \$125 per month for each succeeding month in 2014. The list provided by Aon Hewitt shall be final and no changes shall be made to such list for the remainder of 2014, except as follows:

- (1) if an eligible retiree ceases to be married (whether by death or divorce), the retiree's spouse will cease to be eligible for this stipend and the retiree shall be removed from the list effective as of the month immediately following such event; and
- (2) if a retiree's spouse transitions from active City benefits to retiree City benefits during 2014 and meets the eligibility provisions described in Part II(3)(d) and is approved as eligible pursuant to the process described in Part II(3)(e), the related retiree shall be added to the list effective as of the month in which the transition to retiree City benefits occurs, provided there is sufficient availability under the Aggregate Caps as described below.

*The City will cap the amount that it pays for spousal stipends at \$2,500,000.* In the event that there are more retirees initially satisfying the requirements in Part II(3)(e) (*i.e.*, retirees listed on the first list submitted by Aon Hewitt to the City) than can be paid in full for \$2,500,000, each such retiree will have his or her stipend amount reduced pro rata, provided that if there are additional funds that can be used as detailed in Part I(4), each such retiree will only have his or her stipend amount reduced pro rata to the extent the aggregate amount is not sufficient to satisfy the full amount of such stipends. Retirees who become eligible for this spousal stipend during the year, as described above, shall only be eligible for a stipend to the extent there is sufficient availability under the

Aggregate Caps detailed in Part I(4). The addition or removal of retirees from the list shall not impact the amount of the stipend being paid to other eligible retirees.

- (f) **City Group Plan.** In 2014, the City agrees to contract with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan to offer a fully-insured group health plan option to retirees who are not eligible for Medicare. Such plan option shall be reasonably equivalent to the coverage offered by the City to active employees in 2014. The enrolling retiree will be fully responsible to pay the monthly premium associated with this option. The premium cost to retirees of such policy will include the cost to the City of enrollment and administration related to this policy option, so that the City will not incur any additional expense in offering this policy. The parties will use Reasonable Efforts to have such coverage effective May 1, 2014. The City shall provide a monthly stipend of \$100 to each retiree who enrolls in the City group plan, beginning with the May 1, 2014 payment. No other stipend amounts from the City that are described in the Booklet or this Agreement shall be available to retirees enrolling in this group option, unless either (i) the retiree is duty-disabled, in which case, he or she will instead receive the stipend available to duty-disabled retirees described in the Booklet, or (ii) the retiree is eligible for the stipend described in Part II(3)I, in which case, he or she will instead receive such stipend.

**4. Modifications for Retirees Below the Federal Poverty Level.**

- (a) **Coverage for Michigan Resident Retirees Eligible For Medicaid Coverage On or After April 1, 2014.** The parties recognize that CMS has approved the State of Michigan's request to operate the "Healthy Michigan" program for adults who will become eligible for Medicaid under Section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII) of the Social Security Act, and that on April 1, 2014 Michigan will provide Medicaid coverage to all adults residing in the State with income up to and including 133% of the Federal Poverty Level. "Federal Poverty Level" means the applicable poverty guideline based on state of residence and household size issued annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. For those retirees who are eligible for Medicaid under the scheduled April 1, 2014 expansion, the City will facilitate their transition in the following manner: Within 10 days of the effective date of this Agreement, the City shall contact by letter those non-Medicare eligible retirees, who, according to the Retirement Systems' records, reside in Michigan and whose annual pension income is in an amount less than 100% of the Federal Poverty Level. Such retirees will be given a 30 day opportunity to submit to Aon Hewitt proof that their income falls below the Federal Poverty Level. Upon receipt by Aon Hewitt of a list of such retirees falling below the Federal Poverty Level, the City shall provide payment to such retirees of the amount equal to the value of the federal subsidy for the month of March that they would have received in connection with the second lowest cost Exchange-purchased silver plan, had such retiree, and to the extent the retiree is married, such retiree's spouse, been eligible for such subsidy for the month of March 2014 for such plan based on a determination of household income at 100% of the Federal Poverty Level. A similar payment will be made by the City in

connection with insurance coverage for April 2014 if such retiree and spouse are not covered by Medicaid. To the extent that the Medicaid expansion rules in Michigan have not provided such retirees the opportunity to migrate into the Michigan Medicaid program by May 1, 2014, the City shall cease its continued payment but the parties agree to negotiate in good faith an additional reasonable accommodation to such retirees that balances the City's and such retirees' interests. *Retirees eligible for payments under this subsection are not eligible for any other payment offered by the City as set forth in the Booklet or as set forth in this Agreement.*

- (b) **Coverage for Non-Medicare Eligible Retirees in States that Have Not Expanded Medicaid.** The City recognizes that not all States have chosen to expand Medicaid coverage in accordance with Title II of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, and certain non-Medicare eligible retirees residing outside the State of Michigan whose incomes fall below 133% of the Federal Poverty Level will not be eligible for Medicaid coverage. Accordingly, in connection with such retirees, the City will pay a monthly amount equal to the lesser of: (1) the second lowest cost monthly premium for a silver plan for such retiree and spouse purchased through an Exchange in their place of residence; or (2) the ratable monthly amount necessary to increase the retiree's annual household income to 100% of the Federal Poverty Level. Within 10 days of the effective date of this Agreement, the City shall contact by letter those retirees, who, according to the Retirement Systems' records, reside in states that do not provide Medicaid coverage to adults up to the Federal Poverty Level, and whose annual pension income is in an amount less than 100% of the Federal Poverty Level. Such retirees will be given a 30 day opportunity to submit to Aon Hewitt proof that their income falls below the Federal Poverty Level. The City shall commence such payments as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving a list of such retirees from Aon Hewitt. *Retirees eligible for payments under this subsection are not eligible for any other payment offered by the City as set forth in the Booklet or as set forth in this Agreement.*

### III. RELEASES, FUTURE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS, AND MISCELLANEOUS

1. **Future Claims in City Plan Confirmation Proceedings.** This Agreement is entered into without prejudice to any party to this litigation with respect to any issue involving the rights, claims, obligations, and payments of health care and other post-employment benefits ("OPEB"); provided that the City will not seek to recover directly from the retirees any postpetition OPEB payments made to or on behalf of retirees. Each party expressly reserves its rights on OPEB issues in connection with negotiations of a plan of adjustment, and the Plaintiffs are free to pursue, and the City to oppose, their position that the postpetition OPEB payments the City made to or on behalf of retirees were a business necessity.

2. **Release.** Following the execution of this Agreement, the Plaintiffs will promptly dismiss the lawsuit – which solely addresses 2014 retiree health care benefits – with prejudice; provided, however, that any party to the lawsuit may bring an action in the Bankruptcy Court to enforce the terms of this Agreement resolving the lawsuit (an "Enforcement Action") and if the

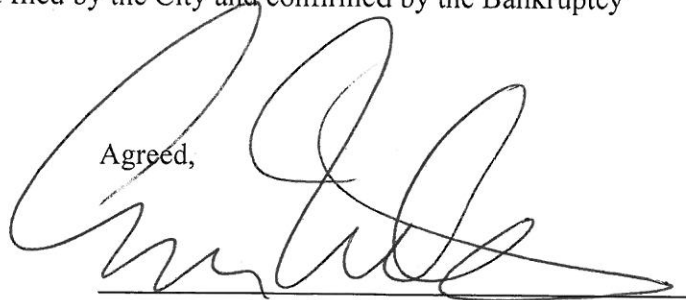
conditions contained in the last sentence of Part I(5) occur, then Plaintiffs are free to reinstate the Adversary Proceeding. Solely for purposes of an Enforcement Action, the City consents, pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 904, to the Bankruptcy Court's hearing and deciding such Enforcement Action.

3. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, and each counterpart shall be treated as an original.

4. **Good Faith.** As evidenced by the undersigned acknowledgment of Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator, this Agreement was negotiated and entered into by all parties in good faith.

5. **Plan of Adjustment.** The terms of this Agreement, including Part III(4), shall be incorporated into any plan of adjustment filed by the City and confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in 2014 in this bankruptcy case.

Agreed,



Evan Miller, attorney for Defendants

---

Sam J. Alberts, attorney for the Committee

---

Brian O'Keefe, attorney for Detroit Retired City Employees Association and Retiree Police and Fire Fighters Association

---

Richard Mack, attorney for AFSCME Sub-Chapter 98, City of Detroit Retirees

Acknowledged:

---

Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator

conditions contained in the last sentence of Part I(5) occur, then Plaintiffs are free to reinstate the Adversary Proceeding. Solely for purposes of an Enforcement Action, the City consents, pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 904, to the Bankruptcy Court's hearing and deciding such Enforcement Action.

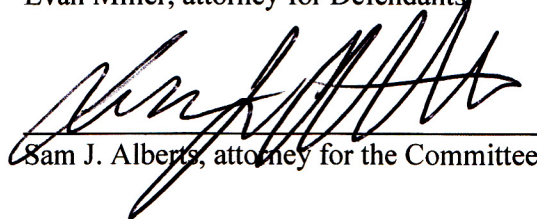
3. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, and each counterpart shall be treated as an original.

4. **Good Faith.** As evidenced by the undersigned acknowledgment of Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator, this Agreement was negotiated and entered into by all parties in good faith.

5. **Plan of Adjustment.** The terms of this Agreement, including Part III(4), shall be incorporated into any plan of adjustment filed by the City and confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in 2014 in this bankruptcy case.

Agreed,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Evan Miller, attorney for Defendants

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Sam J. Alberts, attorney for the Committee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Brian O'Keefe, attorney for Detroit Retired City  
Employees Association and Retiree Police and  
Fire Fighters Association

\_\_\_\_\_  
Richard Mack, attorney for AFSCME Sub-  
Chapter 98, City of Detroit Retirees

Acknowledged:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator



conditions contained in the last sentence of Part I(5) occur, then Plaintiffs are free to reinstate the Adversary Proceeding. Solely for purposes of an Enforcement Action, the City consents, pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 904, to the Bankruptcy Court's hearing and deciding such Enforcement Action.

3. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, and each counterpart shall be treated as an original.

4. **Good Faith.** As evidenced by the undersigned acknowledgment of Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator, this Agreement was negotiated and entered into by all parties in good faith.

5. **Plan of Adjustment.** The terms of this Agreement, including Part III(4), shall be incorporated into any plan of adjustment filed by the City and confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in 2014 in this bankruptcy case.


Agreed,

---

Evan Miller, attorney for Defendants

---

Sam J. Alberts, attorney for the Committee



---

Brian O'Keefe, attorney for Detroit Retired City Employees Association and Retiree Police and Fire Fighters Association

---

Richard Mack, attorney for AFSCME Sub-Chapter 98, City of Detroit Retirees

Acknowledged:

---

Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator

conditions contained in the last sentence of Part I(5) occur, then Plaintiffs are free to reinstate the Adversary Proceeding. Solely for purposes of an Enforcement Action, the City consents, pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 904, to the Bankruptcy Court's hearing and deciding such Enforcement Action.

3. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, and each counterpart shall be treated as an original.

4. **Good Faith.** As evidenced by the undersigned acknowledgment of Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator, this Agreement was negotiated and entered into by all parties in good faith.

5. **Plan of Adjustment.** The terms of this Agreement, including Part III(4), shall be incorporated into any plan of adjustment filed by the City and confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in 2014 in this bankruptcy case.

Agreed,

---

Evan Miller, attorney for Defendants

---

Sam J. Alberts, attorney for the Committee

---

Brian O'Keefe, attorney for Detroit Retired City Employees Association and Retiree Police and Fire Fighters Association



---

Richard Mack, attorney for AFSCME Sub-Chapter 98, City of Detroit Retirees

Acknowledged:

---

Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator

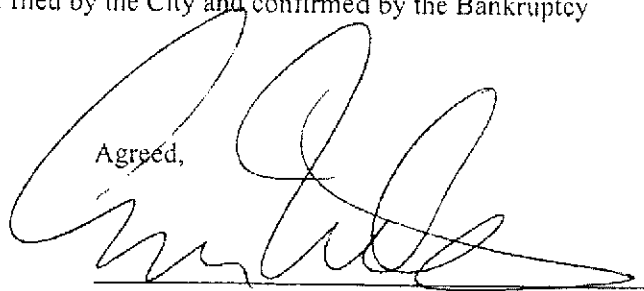
conditions contained in the last sentence of Part I(5) occur, then Plaintiffs are free to reinstate the Adversary Proceeding. Solely for purposes of an Enforcement Action, the City consents, pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 904, to the Bankruptcy Court's hearing and deciding such Enforcement Action.

3. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, and each counterpart shall be treated as an original.

4. **Good Faith.** As evidenced by the undersigned acknowledgment of Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator, this Agreement was negotiated and entered into by all parties in good faith.

5. **Plan of Adjustment.** The terms of this Agreement, including Part III(4), shall be incorporated into any plan of adjustment filed by the City and confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in 2014 in this bankruptcy case.

Agreed,



Evan Miller, attorney for Defendants

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sam J. Alberts, attorney for the Committee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Brian O'Keefe, attorney for Detroit Retired City Employees Association and Retiree Police and Fire Fighters Association

\_\_\_\_\_  
Richard Mack, attorney for AFSCME Sub-Chapter 98, City of Detroit Retirees

Acknowledged:



Judge Wiley Daniel, Mediator

**EXHIBIT 1**

(See next page)



January 2014

## Certificate of Coverage City of Detroit Retirees

**CLASS I**

**Diagnostic and Preventive:**

Exams, X-Rays, Prophylaxis, Fluoride -up to age 19 **100%**

**CLASS II**

**Restorative:**

Fillings, Root Canals, Routine Extractions **100%**

**CLASS III**

**Prosthetics:**

Crowns, Bridges, Partials, Dentures, Space Maintainers **80%**

**CLASS IV**

**Specialty Care:**

Periodontics  
Endodontics  
Oral Surgery **70%**

**ORTHODONTICS** (Interceptive excluded)

Lifetime Benefit Maximum: Dependents up to age 19 **\$3,000**

Lifetime Benefit Maximum: Subscriber and Spouse **\$3,000**

**Out-Of-Area Emergency Coverage \$100 reimbursement**

**Annual Maximum:** \$1,600.00

**Annual Renewal:** 07/01

**Membership Card Reads:** Detroit Retirees

Rate Type	Current Rates
Single Person	\$23.73
Family of two	\$38.83
Family	\$57.17

**EXHIBIT I.A.270**

SCHEDULE OF SECURED GO BOND DOCUMENTS

**SCHEDULE OF SECURED GO BOND DOCUMENTS**

Secured GO Bond Documents	Series of Secured GO Bonds	Balance as of Petition Date
<p>Resolution of the City Council adopted February 23, 2010</p> <p>Finance Director's Order dated March 11, 2010</p> <p>Master Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010, as supplemented and amended (the "<u>Master Indenture</u>"), between the City of Detroit and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee</p>	<p align="center">Distributable State Aid General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2010</p>	<p align="center">\$252,475,366</p>
<p>Resolution of the City Council adopted July 20, 2010</p> <p>Finance Director's Order dated December 9, 2010</p> <p>Master Indenture</p>	<p align="center">Distributable State Aid Second Lien Bonds (Unlimited Tax General Obligation), Series 2010(A) (Taxable-Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds – Direct Payment)</p>	<p align="center">\$101,707,848</p>
<p>Resolution of the City Council adopted March 27, 2012</p> <p>Finance Director's Order dated March 28, 2012 (Series 2012(A2) and Series 2012(B2))</p> <p>Finance Director's Order dated July 3, 2012 (Series 2012 (A2) and Series 2012(B2))</p> <p>Finance Director's Order dated August 16, 2012 (Series 2012(A2-B), Series 2012 (A2) and Series 2012(B2))</p> <p>Master Indenture</p>	<p align="center">Self Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(A2)</p>	<p align="center">\$39,254,171</p>
<p>Resolution of the City adopted March 27, 2012</p> <p>Finance Director's Order dated August 16, 2012 (Series 2012(A2-B), Series 2012 (A2) and Series 2012(B2))</p> <p>Master Indenture</p>	<p align="center">Self Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(A2-B)</p>	<p align="center">\$31,037,724</p>

Secured GO Bond Documents	Series of Secured GO Bonds	Balance as of Petition Date
Resolution of the City Council adopted March 27, 2012 Finance Director's Order dated March 28, 2012 (Series 2012(B)) Finance Director's Order dated July 3, 2012 (Series 2012(B)) Finance Director's Order dated August 16, 2012 (Series 2012(B)) Master Indenture	General Obligation Distributable State Aid Third Lien Capital Improvement Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(B)	\$6,469,135
Resolution of the City Council adopted March 27, 2012 Finance Director's Order dated March 28, 2012 (Series 2012(A2) and Series 2012(B2)) Finance Director's Order dated July 3, 2012 (Series 2012 (A2) and Series 2012(B2)) Finance Director's Order dated August 16, 2012 (Series 2012(A2-B), Series 2012 (A2) and Series 2012(B2)) Master Indenture	Self Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(B2)	\$54,055,927



**EXHIBIT I.A.294**

FORM OF STATE CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

## CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

This Contribution Agreement (“Agreement”), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, is made by and among the Michigan Settlement Administration Authority, a Michigan body public corporate (the “Authority”), the General Retirement System for the City of Detroit, the Police and Fire Retirement System for the City of Detroit and the City of Detroit (the “City”).

### RECITALS

A. The City filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code on July 18, 2013 (the “Chapter 9 Case”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the “Court”).

B. During the course of the Chapter 9 Case, the City has asserted that the City’s Police and Fire Retirement System (the “PFRS” or a “System”) and the General Retirement System (the “GRS” or a “System” and collectively with the PFRS, the “Systems”) are underfunded.

C. During the course of the Chapter 9 Case, there have been suggestions that the State of Michigan (the “State”) may be obligated to pay all or a portion of the underfunding of pension benefits payable to retirees, a suggestion the State vigorously disputes.

D. As part of the mediation process in the Chapter 9 Case, the mediators asked the State and other parties to assist in reducing the amount of underfunding in the PFRS and GRS pension funds by providing settlement funds for the benefit of pensioners that would not be otherwise available.

E. As part of its determination that the City was eligible to file the Chapter 9 Case, the Court determined that pension obligations of the City can be impaired or diminished in the Chapter 9 Case and are not protected from such impairment or diminution by the State Constitution.

F. In support of confirmation of the City’s Fourth Amended Plan of Adjustment dated May 5, 2014 (as may be further amended from time to time, the “Plan”), the State has agreed, subject to satisfaction of the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, to make a contribution to the GRS and PFRS in return for releases from, among others, the GRS and PFRS as set forth in the Support and Release Agreement entered into by the State and each of the Systems in connection with this matter.

G. On June 20, 2014, the Authority was established as the disbursement agent for the State with respect to the State Contribution (as defined below).

H. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not defined have the same meanings as set forth in the Plan.

NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. State Contribution. On the later of (a) the date on which the Conditions Precedent have been satisfied, and (b) 60 days after the Effective Date of the Plan, the Authority shall disburse \$98,800,000 to GRS and \$96,000,000 to PFRS (collectively, the “State Contribution”) for the purpose of increasing the assets of the PFRS and GRS. The total aggregate State Contribution is equal to the net present value of \$350,000,000 payable over 20 years determined using a discount rate of 6.75%, which results in a total contribution by the State of \$194,800,000. The State Contribution shall only be used to fund payments to holders of GRS Pension Claims and PFRS Pension Claims, each as defined in the Plan.

2. Governance Requirements of the GRS and PFRS. At all times during the 20 year period following the disbursement of the State Contribution to the GRS and PFRS, the GRS and PFRS each must establish an investment committee (the “Investment Committee”) for the purpose of making recommendations to, and approving certain actions by, the respective System's board of trustees and/or making determinations and taking action under and with respect to Investment Management, as set forth in the terms and conditions enumerated on **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**, respectively, each attached to and incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

3. Income Stabilization Funds and Income Stabilization Payments. The City, GRS and PFRS shall establish an income stabilization program and amend the governing documents for GRS and the governing documents for PFRS to include the following:

- a. A supplemental pension income stabilization payment (the “Income Stabilization Payments”) payable on an annual basis beginning not later than 120 days after the Effective Date, to each Eligible Pensioner equal to the lesser of (a) the amount needed to restore the Eligible Pensioner's reduced pension benefit to the amount of the pension benefit that the Eligible Pensioner received from GRS or PFRS in 2013, or (b) the amount needed to bring the total annual household income of the Eligible Pensioner up to 130% of the Federal Poverty Level in 2013.
- b. In addition, to the extent an Eligible Pensioner's Estimated Adjusted Annual Household Income in any calendar year is less than 105% of the Federal Poverty Level in that year, the Eligible Pensioner will receive an additional benefit (“Income Stabilization Benefit Plus”). The Income Stabilization Benefit Plus shall be equal to the lesser of either (a) 100% restoration of pension benefits, including escalators and cost of living adjustments; or (b) the amount needed to bring the Eligible Pensioner's Estimated Adjusted Annual Household Income in that calendar year up to 105% of the Federal Poverty Level in that year.
- c. An Eligible Pensioner's “Estimated Adjusted Annual Household Income” shall be calculated as follows: (i) the annual pension benefit amount paid in 2013 shall be subtracted from the Eligible Pensioner's 2013 total household income (per their (or in the case of minor children, their legal guardian's) 2013 income tax returns or equivalent documentation) as adjusted for inflation or Social Security COLA increases to create a base

additional income amount, plus (ii) the following three items as applicable, (x) the reduced pension benefit that GRS will pay the Eligible Pensioner for that year, (y) any GRS pension restoration due to an improved GRS funding level, and (z) the Eligible Pensioner's Income Stabilization Benefit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Income Stabilization Payments, including the Income Stabilization Benefit Plus, under both GRS and PFRS shall not exceed \$20 million in aggregate.

- d. A separate recordkeeping sub-account called the "Income Stabilization Fund" will be set up under each of GRS and PFRS for the sole purpose of paying the Income Stabilization Payments to Eligible Pensioners. The assets credited to the sub-accounts will be invested on a commingled basis with the applicable System's assets and will be credited with a pro-rata portion of the System's earnings and losses.
- e. Amounts credited to the Income Stabilization Fund, including the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds, may not be used for any purpose other than the payment of Income Stabilization Payments to Eligible Pensioners, except as expressly provided in subparagraph (f) below.
- f. In 2022, provided that the State has not issued a certificate of default with respect to a System at any time prior to 2022, the Investment Committee for that System shall conduct a valuation to determine the Income Stabilization Payments anticipated to be made from the System in the future, in order for the System to fulfill the obligation to make Income Stabilization Payments (the "Estimated Future Liability"). In the event that 75% of the independent members of the Investment Committee determine that the GRS or PFRS Income Stabilization Fund is credited with assets in excess of its Estimated Future Liability (the "Excess Assets"), the Investment Committee may, in its sole discretion, recommend to the Board of Trustees that the Excess Assets, but not more than \$35 million, be used to fund that System's Adjusted Pension Benefits. The Investment Committee shall have the right to engage professionals to assist in this task as necessary, and such expenses shall be paid by the Systems. If any funds remain in the GRS or PFRS Income Stabilization Fund on the date upon which no Eligible Pensioners under their respective System are living, the remainder of that System's Income Stabilization Fund shall be used to fund that System's Adjusted Pension Benefits.
- g. "Eligible Pensioners" are those retirees or surviving spouses who are at least 60 years of age or those minor children receiving survivor benefits from GRS or PFRS, each as of the Effective Date, whose pension benefit from GRS or PFRS will be reduced by the confirmed Plan, and who have a total household income equal to or less than 140% of the Federal Poverty Line in 2013 (per their (or in the case of minor children, their legal guardian's) 2013 income tax returns or equivalent documentation).

No new persons will be eligible to receive an Income Stabilization Payment at any time in the future, and any minor child receiving survivor benefits shall cease to be an Eligible Pensioner after he or she turns 18 years of age.

- h. The initial determination of Eligible Pensioners, and the amounts of Income Stabilization Payments payable to Eligible Pensioners shall be made by the State in its sole discretion. The State shall transmit the list of Eligible Pensioners to the Investment Committee and the Board of Trustees of GRS and PFRS, as applicable. The Board of Trustees, with the assistance of the Investment Committee of GRS and PFRS, shall be responsible for properly administering the respective Income Stabilization Fund and annually certifying to the Treasurer that it has properly administered the requirements for eligibility and payment of benefits with respect to Eligible Pensioners.

4. Conditions Precedent. The Authority's obligations under this Agreement are not effective or enforceable until each of the following conditions (the "Conditions Precedent") have been met to the satisfaction of the Authority and the Treasurer, unless any one or more of such conditions are waived in a writing executed by the Authority and the Treasurer:

- a. The Authority receives the State Contribution from the State.
- b. An endorsement of the Plan by the Official Retiree Committee which will include a letter from the Official Retiree Committee as part of the Plan solicitation package recommending to Classes 10 and 11 a vote in favor of the Plan, or equivalent assurances from member organizations representing a majority of retirees in the respective classes.
- c. Cessation of all litigation, including the cessation of funding of any litigation initiated by any other party, as it related to the City (a) challenging PA 436 or any actions taken pursuant to PA 436, including but not limited to, a dismissal with prejudice of the cases set forth on **Exhibit D**, or (b) seeking to enforce Article IX, Section 24 of the Michigan Constitution; provided, however, (i) until the State Contribution is received by the Systems, the Systems agree to stay any pending litigation described in this subparagraph, and (ii) that as a condition precedent to the GRS and the PFRS dismissing any pending litigation described in this subparagraph that they are prosecuting, the GRS and the PFRS have the right to receive written confirmation from the Authority that the Authority is prepared and authorized to disburse the State Contribution in accordance with this Agreement and the Plan, subject only to the dismissal by the GRS and PFRS of any pending litigation described in this subparagraph that they are prosecuting.
- d. Active support of the Plan by, a release of and covenant not to sue the State from, and an agreement not to support in any way (including

funding) the litigation described in subparagraph 4(c) by the parties listed on **Exhibit C**, or equivalent assurance of litigation finality (which, as to the Systems, shall be deemed satisfied by the execution of the Support and Release Agreement to be entered into by the State and each of the Systems in connection with this matter).

- e. Classes 10 and 11 accept the Plan.
- f. By December 31, 2014, the Court enters a final, non-appealable order confirming the Plan that includes, at a minimum, the following:
  - i. A release of the State and State Related Entities by each holder of a Pension Claim of all Liabilities arising from or related to the City, the Chapter 9 Case, including the authorization given to file the Chapter 9 Case, the Plan, all Exhibits, the Disclosure Statement, PA 436 and its predecessor or replacement statutes, and Article IX, Section 24 of the Michigan Constitution that such party has, had or may have against the State and any State Related Entities.
  - ii. A requirement that the governing documents of GRS and the governing documents of PFRS be amended to include:
    - a) the governance terms and conditions set forth in Paragraph 2, Exhibit A and Exhibit B of this Agreement; and
    - b) the Income Stabilization Payments and Income Stabilization Fund described in Paragraph 3 of this Agreement.
  - iii. Approval of, and authority for the City to enter into, the UTGO Settlement.
  - iv. A requirement that the City irrevocably assigns the right to receive not less than an aggregate amount of \$20,000,000 of the payments on the Reinstated Stub UTGO Bonds to the Income Stabilization Funds of the GRS and PFRS. Such payments will be made to the Income Stabilization Funds in the form of annual installment payments over a 14 year period, pursuant to a payment schedule approved by the State.
  - v. Approval of, and authority for the City to enter into, the DIA Settlement.
  - vi. Agreement to and compliance with MCL 141.1561 and cooperation with the transition advisory board appointed pursuant to MCL 141.1563, or compliance with any new legislation that is enacted regarding post-bankruptcy governance.

- g. Evidence satisfactory to the State of an irrevocable commitment by:
  - i. The Foundations to fund \$366,000,000 (or the net present value thereof) as part of the DIA Settlement; and
  - ii. The DIA Corp. to fund \$100,000,000 (or the net present value thereof) as part of the DIA Settlement.
- h. The Plan Effective Date occurs on or before April 1, 2015.

5. Non-occurrence of Conditions Precedent. If the Conditions Precedent are not met to the satisfaction of the Authority and the Treasurer on or before April 1, 2015, upon written request of the Treasurer, the Authority shall remit the State Contribution to the Department and shall have no further obligations under this Agreement.

6. Default by GRS and PFRS and Remedies.

- a. A System will be in default if the System has not complied with any of the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan, each System's respective governing documents, or this Agreement, including but not limited to failing to make the required Income Stabilization Payments or using funds in the Income Stabilization Fund for unauthorized purposes.
- b. In the event of default by a System, and failure of the System to promptly cure such default to the satisfaction of the Treasurer within the time period reasonably established by the Treasurer, no portion of the total State Contribution to the defaulting system, as adjusted for earnings and losses, may be taken into consideration by the System during the remainder of the 20 year period following the date of such default for purposes of determining whether benefits reduced by the Plan may be restored. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that a default is cured in a subsequent year, the Treasurer may determine in his or her sole discretion (taking into consideration such factors as the financial impact of the default on the System) that the defaulting system may once again include its State Contribution, as adjusted for earnings and losses, for purposes of determining whether benefits reduced by the Plan may be restored.
- c. Each Board of Trustees shall provide reports to the Treasurer on a semi-annual basis and at such other times as the Treasurer reasonably may request in order for the Treasurer to determine that the conditions set forth herein have been satisfied. The Treasurer shall provide either a certificate of compliance, or in the event of a default that has not been cured to the Treasurer's satisfaction, a notice of default, upon request of the System or any of the independent members of the Board of Trustees.

- d. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a default, the Treasurer and the Authority shall have the right to pursue all available legal and equitable remedies against the Board of Trustees for the defaulting System, the Investment Committee, or any other person.

7. Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

8. Governing Law/Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Michigan, without reference to its conflict of law provisions, and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be determined in accordance with such laws. The Bankruptcy Court of the Eastern District of Michigan shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any action or proceeding solely with respect to this Agreement, and each party, to the extent permitted by law, agrees to submit to such jurisdiction and to waive any defense based on venue or jurisdiction of such court.

9. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded or canceled, and any of the terms, covenants, representations, warranties or conditions hereof may be waived only by an instrument in writing signed by each of the Parties.

10. Limitation of Liability. The obligation to make the State Contribution is not a general obligation or indebtedness of the State or the Authority and is subject to satisfaction of the conditions described herein. Furthermore, neither the State nor the Authority has any liability or obligation arising from or related to the contributions and funding of the Income Stabilization Fund of each System. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no State Related Entity or board member of the Authority shall have any liability for the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements or other obligations of the State or the Authority hereunder or in any of the certificates, notices or agreements delivered pursuant hereto.

11. Severability. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions of this Agreement shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the invalidity of any such covenants, agreements and provisions shall in no way affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of this Agreement, and it shall continue in force to the fullest extent permitted by law.

12. Headings. Any headings preceding the text of the several articles and sections hereof, and any table of contents or marginal notes appended to copies hereof, shall be solely for convenience or reference and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank – Signatures on Following Page]



**MICHIGAN SETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION  
AUTHORITY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Authorized Officer

**GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE  
CITY OF DETROIT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Authorized Officer

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Authorized Officer

**POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF  
THE CITY OF DETROIT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Authorized Officer

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Authorized Officer

**CITY OF DETROIT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Emergency Manager

**EXHIBIT A – GRS Governance Terms**

*In re City of Detroit, Michigan*

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE GOVERNANCE  
FOR GENERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

PREAMBLE	This document was prepared to set forth the pension governance requirements under the State Contribution Agreement (as that term is defined in the City's Fourth Amended Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit, as amended from time to time) applicable to the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit (GRS).
SCOPE OF SETTLEMENT	The GRS is currently administered by a ten (10) member Board of Trustees (the "Board") that is vested with the fiduciary authority for the general administration, management and operation of the Retirement System. The Board currently makes all administrative, actuarial and investment related decisions for the GRS. Upon the Effective Date under the POA, but subject to consummation of the State Contribution Agreement, there shall be established, by appropriate action and amendments to governing documents, an Investment Committee ("IC") at GRS which shall be vested with the authority and responsibilities as outlined herein for a period of twenty (20) years after the Effective Date of the POA. All administrative, managerial, and operational matters not addressed in this Term Sheet shall continue to be addressed by the Board in the ordinary course of its affairs.
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE	<p>The IC shall consist of seven (7) voting members consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>i. Five (5) Independent Members;</li><li>ii. One (1) Employee Member; and</li><li>iii. One (1) Retiree Member.</li></ul> <p>Collectively, or individually, "Members" or "Member."</p> <p>At least two (2) of the five (5) Independent Members of the committee shall be residents of the State of Michigan. None of the Independent Members shall be a party in interest as defined by MCL 38.1132d (4) to the City or the GRS.</p> <p>Each Independent Member of the IC shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to either: (a) economics, finance, or institutional investments; or (b) administration of public or private retirement plans, executive management, benefits administration or actuarial science. At least one (1) of the IC Independent Members shall satisfy the requirements of (a) above and at least one (1) of the IC Independent Members shall satisfy the requirements of (b) above.</p> <p>The five (5) initial IC Independent Members shall be selected by mutual agreement of the appropriate representatives of the State, the City and the Board, in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit's</p>

	<p>Future, and named in the POA. Successor Independent Members shall be recommended by a majority of the remaining Independent Members and confirmed by the Board and the State Treasurer in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit's Future, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the IC, provided such rules and regulations are not inconsistent with the POA and this agreement. In the event the Board and the State Treasurer cannot agree on the successor Independent Member within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the recommendation of the IC, the remaining Independent Members of the IC shall appoint the successor Independent Member.</p> <p>If no mutual agreement is reached as to the selection of one or more of the initial IC Independent Members by the time of confirmation of the City's Plan of Adjustment, then the Bankruptcy Court shall select the Independent Members necessary to fill the five (5) initial IC Independent Member positions for which no agreement has been reached.</p> <p>In the event the Bankruptcy Court selects the initial Independent Members as described immediately above, successor Independent Members shall be appointed in the same manner as the Independent Member being replaced, as described immediately above, after three (3) weeks' notice to the Board of the individuals chosen, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the IC, provided such rules and regulations are not inconsistent with the POA and this agreement.</p> <p>The Employee Member shall be an employee-elected Member from the Board appointed by the Board. The initial Employee Member will be _____.</p> <p>The Retiree Member shall be a retiree-elected Member from the Board appointed by the Board. The initial Retiree Member will be _____.</p> <p>The terms of office of the initial IC Independent Members shall be staggered at the time of appointment so that Independent Members shall have varying initial terms of office, with one each having a 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 year term. Each initial Independent Member shall serve until the expiration of his/her initial term. After the initial term of office, the term of office of the IC Independent Members shall be six years. Each successor Independent Member shall be selected in accordance with the provisions above and shall serve until his or her death, incapacity, resignation or removal in accordance with the paragraph below. Upon expiration of his or her term of office, an Independent Member shall continue to serve until his or her successor is appointed. Nothing herein shall bar an initial Independent Member from becoming a successor Independent Member after his/her initial term.</p> <p>The terms of office of the Employee Members and Retiree Members of</p>
--	--

	<p>the IC shall conform to their respective terms of office on the Board.</p> <p>A Member may be removed by the remaining Members for any of the following reasons: (a) the Member is legally incapacitated from executing his or her duties as a Member of the IC and neglects to perform those duties, (b) the Member has committed a material breach of GRS provisions, policies or procedures and the removal of the Member is in the interests of the system or its participants or its participants' beneficiaries, (c) the Member is convicted of a violation of law and the removal shall be accomplished by a vote of the IC in accordance with the voting procedures in this agreement, (d) if the Member holds a license to practice and such license is revoked for misconduct by any State or federal government, or (e) if an IC Member shall fail to attend scheduled meetings of the IC for four (4) consecutive meetings, unless in each case excused for cause by the remaining Members attending such meetings, the Member shall be considered to have resigned from the IC, and the IC shall, by resolution, declare the office of the Member vacated as of the date of adoption of such resolution. In addition, a Member of the IC may have voting privileges temporarily suspended by a 70% or higher vote of the other members if the Member is indicted or sued by a State or federal government for an alleged violation of the law that relates to his or her service on the IC, or for other alleged financial crimes, including fraud. Any vacancy occurring in the office of Member shall be filled within sixty (60) days following the date of the vacancy, for the unexpired portion of the term, in the same manner in which the office was previously filled.</p> <p>All members of the IC shall be reimbursed for the reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. All reasonable and proper expenses related to the administration of the IC, including but not limited to the purchase of insurance, shall be payable out of the assets of the GRS. The IC may retain actuarial, legal counsel, audit or other professional or support personnel to provide advice to the IC as it deems reasonably necessary to perform its functions and such parties or persons may be reasonably compensated from the assets of the Plan; such engagements shall not be subject to the approval of the Board.</p> <p>The IC shall be an investment fiduciary to the GRS. An IC Member or other fiduciary under the GRS shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the GRS in compliance with the provisions of Public Act 314 of 1965, as amended. An IC Member shall discharge his or her duties with the care, skill, and caution under the circumstances then prevailing which a prudent person, acting in a like capacity and familiar with those matters, would use in the conduct of an activity of like character and purpose. Members of the IC shall comply with all Board governance policies and procedures, including the Ethics and Code of Conduct Policies, unless such compliance violates the Member's fiduciary duties or conflicts with the terms and conditions of this agreement.</p>
--	---

<p>IC MEETINGS</p>	<p>The IC shall meet at least once every other month. The Members shall determine the time for the regular meetings of the IC and the place or places where such meetings shall be held. The Secretary or his or her designee shall be responsible for giving notice of the time and place of such meetings to the other Members.</p> <p>Notice and conduct of all meetings of the IC, both regular and special, shall be held within the City of Detroit and in accordance with applicable law including the Michigan Open Meetings Act (MCL §15.261 <u>et seq.</u>).</p> <p>The IC shall adopt its own rules of procedure and shall keep a record of its proceedings. Five (5) Members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the IC, so long as at least three (3) Independent Members are present. Each Member shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the IC and at least four (4) concurring votes shall be necessary for a decision of the committee except as otherwise provided in this Term Sheet.</p>
<p>INVESTMENT COMMITTEE - RESPONSIBILITY</p>	<p>The IC shall serve in a fiduciary capacity with respect to the Investment Management of all GRS Plan Assets, determination of the investment return assumption, and Board compliance with benefit plan provisions, as set forth more fully below. The IC shall have all the powers as a fiduciary under the first sentence of MCL §38.1133(5) and (6).</p> <p>All Investment Management decisions approved by the Board shall require a recommendation by an affirmative vote of the IC, in accordance with the provisions of this agreement. All actions and recommendations of the IC shall be forwarded to the Board for consideration and are subject to Board approval. The Board shall take no action with respect to any matter for which the IC has responsibility and authority, including the Investment Management matters described in the next paragraph, unless and until such action has been approved by affirmative vote of the IC. If (a) the Board fails to approve or disapprove an Investment Management decision that has been recommended by an affirmative vote of the IC, and such failure continues for 45 days after the date that the recommendation was made to the Board, or (b) the Board disapproves an Investment Management decision within such 45-day period but fails to provide to the IC within such 45-day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the IC and the Chief Investment Officer are authorized to implement the decision. If the Board disapproves an Investment Management decision within such 45-day period and provides to the IC within such 45-day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the IC shall have 45 days after the receipt of the Board response to either (a) withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision, or</p>

(b) request, in writing, a conference with the Board to be held within ten (10) days, but not less than five (5) business days, of such request by the IC, unless a later date is agreed to in writing by the Board and the IC, to discuss the disapproval by the Board described in the written response. Any such conference shall be conducted with at least three (3) Independent Members present in person or by phone. Within ten (10) days of the commencement of the conference, or twenty (20) days following the IC's request for a conference if no conference is held, the IC shall either withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision or provide the Board a written explanation of the IC's decision to proceed with the recommended Investment Management decision. After delivery of such written explanation by the IC, the IC and the Chief Investment Officer are authorized to implement the decision. Any action taken by the Board or the IC in violation of the terms of this agreement shall constitute an ultra vires act and the IC or the Board, whichever is applicable, is granted the express right to seek to preliminarily enjoin such violation of the breaching party without the need to show irreparable harm.

“Investment Management” with respect to plan assets shall mean:

1. Developing an Investment Policy Statement with sound and consistent investment goals, objectives and performance measurement standards which are consistent with the needs of the Plan.
2. Within 120 days after the Effective Date of the POA, all of the plan assets not already under qualified management, if any, must be managed by qualified managers selected by the IC.
3. Evaluating, retaining, terminating, and selecting qualified managers to invest and manage the plan assets.
4. Reviewing and affirming or rejecting the correctness of any and all calculations, actuarial assumptions and/or assessments used by the Plan Actuary including, but not limited to, (i) those underlying the restoration of pension benefits, funding levels and amortization thereof, all in accordance with the Pension Restoration Program attached to the City's Plan of Adjustment, (ii) those underlying the determination of annual funding levels and amortization thereof, and (iii) on or after fiscal year 2024 the recommended annual contributions to GRS in accordance with applicable law.
5. In accordance with approved actuarial work as provided in the immediate preceding paragraph and based on the annual actuarial valuation reports and any other projections or reports as applicable from the Plan Actuary or other professional advisors, the determination of the extent of restoration of pension

	<p>benefits, including but not limited to the payment of a portion of the 4.5% reduction in base monthly pension amounts and the payment of lost COLA payments, all in conformance to the Pension Restoration Program between the City and the Board attached to the Plan of Adjustment.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Communicating the investment goals, objectives, and standards to the investment managers; including any material changes that may subsequently occur.</li> <li>7. Determining and approving the Plan's investment and asset allocation guidelines, taking into account the appropriate liquidity needs of the Plan.</li> <li>8. Any interpretation of Plan documents, existing law, the POA or other financial determination that could affect funding or benefit levels.</li> <li>9. Taking whatever corrective action is deemed prudent and appropriate when an investment manager fails to perform as expected.</li> <li>10. Complying with the provisions of pertinent federal, state, and local laws and regulations, specifically Public Act 314 and Plan Investment Guidelines.</li> <li>11. Reviewing and approving, prior to final issuance, the annual audit and all financial reports prepared on behalf of the GRS and meet and confer with the Plan's outside auditor or other professional advisors as necessary prior to approving the annual audit or other financial reports.</li> <li>12. Causing an asset/liability valuation study to be performed for GRS every three (3) years, or as requested by the IC or Board.</li> </ol> <p>The IC shall give appropriate consideration to and have an understanding of the following prior to the adoption of the investment guidelines and asset allocation policies, the selection of manager(s), and/or the adoption of investment return assumptions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The fiduciary best practices and institutional standards for the investment of public employee retirement system plan assets.</li> <li>2. The objective to obtain investment returns above the established actuarial investment return assumption to support the restoration of benefits under the Pension Restoration Program, to the extent that is prudent and consistent with the overall funding, liquidity needs and actuarial assumptions governing the Plan.</li> <li>3. The liquidity needs of the GRS Plan.</li> </ol>
--	--



<p>CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER (CIO)</p>	<p>The IC shall evaluate and select the CIO, set and approve any and all compensation for, and terms of employment of, the CIO. With respect to plan assets, the CIO shall report directly to the IC and the Executive Director of the Board. The CIO shall be responsible for assisting the IC and the Board in overseeing the GRS's investment portfolio.</p> <p>The initial CIO is Ryan Bigelow [subject to State due diligence.]</p>
<p>PLAN ACTUARY</p>	<p>The current Plan Actuary is Gabriel Roeder Smith &amp; Company. In the event the Board desires to retain a new actuary, the Board and IC shall collectively participate in the evaluation and selection of a qualified Plan Actuary. The Plan Actuary shall be responsible for assisting the Board and IC in performing its actuarial duties and shall comply with all requests for information or modeling requested by the IC, and shall attend meetings of the IC as requested, so as to allow the IC to perform satisfactorily the rights and duties set forth herein. Furthermore, the Board shall not act on any recommendation made by the Plan Actuary based on any calculation, assumption or assessment rejected by the IC.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be interpreted as limiting the IC's authority to engage an actuarial consulting firm other than the Plan Actuary to perform actuarial services deemed necessary to fulfill its fiduciary duties to the GRS and other duties to GRS as set forth herein.</p>
<p>CONSISTENCY WITH PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT</p>	<p>Nothing herein shall be interpreted as permitting the IC or the Board to alter or depart from the requirements set forth in the confirmed Plan of Adjustment.</p>

DETROIT 56620-1 1315511v9

**EXHIBIT B – PFRS Governance Terms**

*In re City of Detroit, Michigan*

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE GOVERNANCE  
FOR POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

PREAMBLE	This document was prepared to set forth the pension governance requirements under the State Contribution Agreement (as that term is defined in the City’s Fourth Amended Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit, as amended from time to time) applicable to the Police and Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit (PFRS).
SCOPE OF SETTLEMENT	The PFRS is currently administered by a seventeen (17) member Board of Trustees (the “Board”) that is vested with the fiduciary authority for the general administration, management and operation of the Retirement System. The Board currently makes all administrative, actuarial and investment related decisions for the PFRS. Upon the Effective Date under the POA, but subject to consummation of the State Contribution Agreement, there shall be established, by appropriate action and amendments to governing documents, an Investment Committee (“IC”) at PFRS which shall be vested with the authority and responsibilities as outlined herein for a period of twenty (20) years after the Effective Date of the POA. All administrative, managerial, and operational matters not addressed in this Term Sheet shall continue to be addressed by the Board in the ordinary course of its affairs.
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE	<p>The IC shall consist of nine (9) voting members consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>i. Five (5) Independent Members;</li><li>ii. Two (2) Employee Members; and</li><li>iii. Two (2) Retiree Members.</li></ul> <p>Collectively, or individually, “Members” or “Member.”</p> <p>At least two (2) of the five (5) Independent Members of the committee shall be residents of the State of Michigan. None of the Independent Members shall be a party in interest as defined by MCL 38.1132d (4) to the City or the PFRS.</p> <p>Each Independent Member of the IC shall have expert knowledge or extensive experience with respect to either: (a) economics, finance, or institutional investments; or (b) administration of public or private retirement plans, executive management, benefits administration or actuarial science. At least one (1) of the IC Independent Members shall satisfy the requirements of (a) above and at least one (1) of the IC Independent Members shall satisfy the requirements of (b) above.</p> <p>The five (5) initial IC Independent Members shall be selected by mutual agreement of the appropriate representatives of the State, the</p>

City and the Board, in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit's Future, and named in the POA. Successor Independent Members shall be recommended by a majority of the remaining Independent Members and confirmed by the Board and the State Treasurer in consultation with the Foundation for Detroit's Future, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the IC, provided such rules and regulations are not inconsistent with the POA and this agreement. In the event the Board and the State Treasurer cannot agree on the successor Independent Member within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the recommendation of the IC, the remaining Independent Members of the IC shall appoint the successor Independent Member.

If no mutual agreement is reached as to the selection of one or more of the initial IC Independent Members by the time of confirmation of the City's Plan of Adjustment, then the Bankruptcy Court shall select the Independent Members necessary to fill the five (5) initial IC Independent Member positions for which no agreement has been reached.

In the event the Bankruptcy Court selects the initial Independent Members as described immediately above, successor Independent Members shall be appointed in the same manner as the Independent Member being replaced, as described immediately above, after three (3) weeks' notice to the Board of the individuals chosen, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the IC, provided such rules and regulations are not inconsistent with the POA and this agreement.

The Employee Members shall consist of one active police member and one active fire member from the Board, appointed by the Board. The initial Employee Members will be \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

The Retiree Members shall consist of one retired police member and one retired fire member from the Board, each receiving a pension from PFRS and appointed by the Board. The initial Retiree Members will be \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

Each of the four (4) uniformed Members shall have one-half (1/2) vote.

The terms of office of the initial IC Independent Members shall be staggered at the time of appointment so that Independent Members shall have varying initial terms of office, with one each having a 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 year term. Each initial Independent Member shall serve until the expiration of his/her initial term. After the initial term of office, the term of office of the IC Independent Members shall be six years. Each successor Independent Member shall be selected in accordance with the provisions above and shall serve until his or her death, incapacity, resignation or removal in accordance with the paragraph below. Upon expiration of his or her term of office, an

	<p>Independent Member shall continue to serve until his or her successor is appointed. Nothing herein shall bar an initial Independent Member from becoming a successor Independent Member after his/her initial term.</p> <p>The terms of office of the Employee Members and Retiree Members of the IC shall conform to their respective terms of office on the Board.</p> <p>A Member may be removed by the remaining Members for any of the following reasons: (a) the Member is legally incapacitated from executing his or her duties as a Member of the IC and neglects to perform those duties, (b) the Member has committed a material breach of PFRS provisions, policies or procedures and the removal of the Member is in the interests of the system or its participants or its participants' beneficiaries, (c) the Member is convicted of a violation of law and the removal shall be accomplished by a vote of the IC in accordance with the voting procedures in this agreement, (d) if the Member holds a license to practice and such license is revoked for misconduct by any State or federal government, or (e) if an IC Member shall fail to attend scheduled meetings of the IC for four (4) consecutive meetings, unless in each case excused for cause by the remaining Members attending such meetings, the Member shall be considered to have resigned from the IC, and the IC shall, by resolution, declare the office of the Member vacated as of the date of adoption of such resolution. In addition, a Member of the IC may have voting privileges temporarily suspended by a 70% or higher vote of the other members if the Member is indicted or sued by a State or federal government for an alleged violation of the law that relates to his or her service on the IC, or for other alleged financial crimes, including fraud. Any vacancy occurring in the office of Member shall be filled within sixty (60) days following the date of the vacancy, for the unexpired portion of the term, in the same manner in which the office was previously filled.</p> <p>All members of the IC shall be reimbursed for the reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. All reasonable and proper expenses related to the administration of the IC, including but not limited to the purchase of insurance, shall be payable out of the assets of the PFRS. The IC may retain actuarial, legal counsel, audit or other professional or support personnel to provide advice to the IC as it deems reasonably necessary to perform its functions and such parties or persons may be reasonably compensated from the assets of the Plan; such engagements shall not be subject to the approval of the Board.</p> <p>The IC shall be an investment fiduciary to the PFRS. An IC Member or other fiduciary under the PFRS shall discharge his or her duties with respect to the PFRS in compliance with the provisions of Public Act 314 of 1965, as amended. An IC Member shall discharge his or her duties with the care, skill, and caution under the circumstances then prevailing which a prudent person, acting in a like capacity and</p>
--	---

	<p>familiar with those matters, would use in the conduct of an activity of like character and purpose. Members of the IC shall comply with all Board governance policies and procedures, including the Ethics and Code of Conduct Policies, unless such compliance violates the Member's fiduciary duties or conflicts with the terms and conditions of this agreement.</p>
<p>IC MEETINGS</p>	<p>The IC shall meet at least once every other month. The Members shall determine the time for the regular meetings of the IC and the place or places where such meetings shall be held. The Secretary or his or her designee shall be responsible for giving notice of the time and place of such meetings to the other Members.</p> <p>Notice and conduct of all meetings of the IC, both regular and special, shall be held within the City of Detroit and in accordance with applicable law including the Michigan Open Meetings Act (MCL §15.261 <u>et seq.</u>).</p> <p>The IC shall adopt its own rules of procedure and shall keep a record of its proceedings. Five (5) Members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the IC, so long as at least three (3) Independent Members are present. Each Member shall be entitled to one vote on each question before the IC and at least four (4) concurring votes shall be necessary for a decision of the committee except as otherwise provided in this Term Sheet.</p>
<p>INVESTMENT COMMITTEE - RESPONSIBILITY</p>	<p>The IC shall serve in a fiduciary capacity with respect to the Investment Management of all PFRS Plan Assets, determination of the investment return assumption, and Board compliance with benefit plan provisions, as set forth more fully below. The IC shall have all the powers as a fiduciary under the first sentence of MCL §38.1133(5) and (6).</p> <p>All Investment Management decisions approved by the Board shall require a recommendation by an affirmative vote of the IC, in accordance with the provisions of this agreement. All actions and recommendations of the IC shall be forwarded to the Board for consideration and are subject to Board approval. The Board shall take no action with respect to any matter for which the IC has responsibility and authority, including the Investment Management matters described in the next paragraph, unless and until such action has been approved by affirmative vote of the IC. If (a) the Board fails to approve or disapprove an Investment Management decision that has been recommended by an affirmative vote of the IC, and such failure continues for 45 days after the date that the recommendation was made to the Board, or (b) the Board disapproves an Investment Management decision within such 45-day period but fails to provide to the IC within such 45-day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the IC and the Chief Investment Officer are authorized to implement the decision. If the Board disapproves an</p>

	<p>Investment Management decision within such 45-day period and provides to the IC within such 45-day period a detailed written response outlining the reasons for such disapproval, then the IC shall have 45 days after the receipt of the Board response to either (a) withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision, or (b) request, in writing, a conference with the Board to be held within ten (10) days, but not less than five (5) business days, of such request by the IC, unless a later date is agreed to in writing by the Board and the IC, to discuss the disapproval by the Board described in the written response. Any such conference shall be conducted with at least three (3) Independent Members present in person or by phone. Within ten (10) days of the commencement of the conference, or twenty (20) days following the IC's request for a conference if no conference is held, the IC shall either withdraw the recommended Investment Management decision or provide the Board a written explanation of the IC's decision to proceed with the recommended Investment Management decision. After delivery of such written explanation by the IC, the IC and the Chief Investment Officer are authorized to implement the decision. Any action taken by the Board or the IC in violation of the terms of this agreement shall constitute an ultra vires act and the IC or the Board is granted the express right to seek to preliminarily enjoin such action without the need to show irreparable harm.</p> <p>“Investment Management” with respect to plan assets shall mean:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Developing an Investment Policy Statement with sound and consistent investment goals, objectives and performance measurement standards which are consistent with the needs of the Plan.</li> <li>2. Within 120 days after the Effective Date of the POA, all of the plan assets not already under qualified management, if any, must be managed by qualified managers selected by the IC.</li> <li>3. Evaluating, retaining, terminating and selecting qualified managers to invest and manage the plan assets.</li> <li>4. Reviewing and affirming or rejecting the correctness of any and all calculations, actuarial assumptions and/or assessments used by the Plan Actuary including, but not limited to, (i) those underlying the restoration of pension benefits, funding levels and amortization thereof, all in accordance with the Pension Restoration Program attached to the City's Plan of Adjustment, (ii) those underlying the determination of annual funding levels and amortization thereof, and (iii) on or after fiscal year 2024, the recommended annual contributions to PFRS in accordance with applicable law.</li> <li>5. In accordance with approved actuarial work as provided in the immediate preceding paragraph and</li> </ol>
--	---

	<p>based on the annual actuarial valuation reports and any other projections or reports as applicable from the Plan Actuary or other professional advisors, the determination of the extent of restoration of pension benefits, including but not limited to the payment of lost COLA payments, all in conformance to the Pension Restoration Program between the City and the Board attached to the Plan of Adjustment.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Communicating the investment goals, objectives, and standards to the investment managers; including any material changes that may subsequently occur.</li> <li>7. Determining and approving the Plan's investment and asset allocation guidelines, taking into account the appropriate liquidity needs of the Plan.</li> <li>8. Any interpretation of Plan documents, existing law, the POA or other financial determination that could affect funding or benefit levels.</li> <li>9. Taking whatever corrective action is deemed prudent and appropriate when an investment manager fails to perform as expected.</li> <li>10. Complying with the provisions of pertinent federal, state, and local laws and regulations, specifically Public Act 314 and Plan Investment Guidelines.</li> <li>11. Reviewing and approving, prior to final issuance, the annual audit and all financial reports prepared on behalf of the PFRS and meet and confer with the Plan's outside auditor or other professional advisors as necessary prior to approving the annual audit or other financial reports.</li> <li>12. Causing an asset/liability valuation study to be performed for PFRS every three (3) years, or as requested by the IC or Board.</li> </ol> <p>The IC shall give appropriate consideration to and have an understanding of the following prior to the adoption of the investment guidelines and asset allocation policies, the selection of manager(s), and/or the adoption of investment return assumptions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The fiduciary best practices and institutional standards for the investment of public employee retirement system plan assets.</li> <li>2. The objective to obtain investment returns above the established actuarial investment return assumption to support the restoration of benefits under the Pension Restoration Program, to the extent that is prudent and consistent with the overall funding, liquidity needs and actuarial</li> </ol>
--	---



	<p>assumptions governing the Plan.</p> <p>3. The liquidity needs of the PFRS Plan.</p>
CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER (CIO)	<p>The IC shall evaluate and select the CIO, set and approve any and all compensation for, and terms of employment of, the CIO. With respect to plan assets, the CIO shall report directly to the IC and the Executive Director of the Board. The CIO shall be responsible for assisting the IC and the Board in overseeing the PFRS's investment portfolio.</p> <p>The initial CIO is Ryan Bigelow [subject to State due diligence.]</p>
PLAN ACTUARY	<p>The current Plan Actuary is Gabriel Roeder Smith &amp; Company. In the event the Board desires to retain a new actuary, the Board and IC shall collectively participate in the evaluation and selection of a qualified Plan Actuary. The Plan Actuary shall be responsible for assisting the Board and IC in performing its actuarial duties and shall comply with all requests for information or modeling requested by the IC, and shall attend meetings of the IC as requested, so as to allow the IC to perform satisfactorily the rights and duties set forth herein. Furthermore, the Board shall not act on any recommendation made by the Plan Actuary based on any calculation, assumption or assessment rejected by the IC.</p> <p>Nothing herein shall be interpreted as limiting the IC's authority to engage an actuarial consulting firm other than the Plan Actuary to perform actuarial services deemed necessary to fulfill its fiduciary duties to the PFRS and other duties to PFRS as set forth herein.</p>
CONSISTENCY WITH PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT	<p>Nothing herein shall be interpreted as permitting the IC or the Board to alter or depart from the requirements set forth in the confirmed Plan of Adjustment.</p>

DETROIT 56620-1 1315534v6

## **EXHIBIT C**

1. General Retirement System
2. Police and Fire Retirement System
3. AFSCME
4. UAW
5. Detroit Police Officers Association
6. Detroit Police Command Officers Association
7. Detroit Police Lieutenants and Sergeants Association
8. Detroit Fire Fighters Association
9. Retired Detroit Police and Fire Fighters Association
10. Retired Detroit Police Members Association
11. Detroit Retired City Employees Association
12. Official Retirees Committee
13. City of Detroit

## EXHIBIT D

Cases to be dismissed:

1. GRS et al. v. Emergency Manager of Detroit (Ingham County Circuit Court)
2. Webster et al. v. State of Michigan, Governor, and State Treasurer (Ingham County Circuit Court)
3. Detroit Library Commission v. Governor, State Treasurer, and Detroit Public Schools Emergency Manager (Ingham County)
4. Flowers et al. v. Governor, State Treasurer, and State of Michigan (Ingham County Circuit Court)
5. DPOA v. City of Detroit (Michigan Court of Appeals)

The settling parties will not attempt to amend to include the City of Detroit or its Emergency Manager as a defendant, or collaterally or retroactively attack the Detroit bankruptcy or actions of Detroit or its EM, or otherwise participate, support, fund or appeal in the following cases:

1. Phillips et al v. Governor and State Treasurer (E.D. Mich.)
2. Michigan AFSCME Council 25 v. Governor, State Treasurer, et al. (E.D. Mich.)
3. NAACP v. Governor, State Treasurer, and Secretary of State (E.D. Mich.)
4. Robert Davis/Citizens United Against Corrupt Government v. Governor, State of Michigan, Dept. of Treasury, Dept. of State Police, et al. (Ingham County Circuit Court)
5. Robert Davis/Citizens United Against Corrupt Government v. Michigan Department of Treasury and Carla Robert (Wayne County Circuit Court)
6. Robert Davis v. Local Emergency Financial Assistance Loan Board (Ingham Court)
7. Robert Davis v. Weatherspoon, Governor, Attorney General, and State Treasurer (E.D. Mich.)
8. Allen Park Retirees v. EM Parker, City of Allen Park (Wayne Circuit)
9. Allen Park Retirees v. State (Court of Claims)
10. Deborah Moore-El v. Snyder (E.D. Mich.)
11. Faith, et al. v. Snyder (E.D. Mich.)
12. Sarella Johnson, et al. v. Snyder (E.D. Mich.)
13. United Retired Government Employees (URGE) et al. v. Governor, et al. (E.D. Mich.)

DETROIT 56620-1 1314985v5

**EXHIBIT I.A.310**

SCHEDULE OF UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND  
DOCUMENTS & RELATED UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

**SCHEDULE OF UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND  
DOCUMENTS & RELATED UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS**

Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents	Series of Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds	Balance as of Petition Date
Resolution of the City Council adopted March 3, 1999 Finance Director's Order dated April 1, 1999	Series 1999-A	\$18,747,364
Amended and Restated Resolution of the City Council adopted April 6, 2001 and Supplement No. 1 to Amended and Restated Resolution, adopted June 13, 2001 (collectively, " <u>2001 UTGO Resolution</u> ") Finance Director's Order dated August 1, 2001 (" <u>2001 UTGO Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2001-A(1)	\$78,787,556
2001 UTGO Resolution 2001 UTGO Sale Order	Series 2001-B	\$4,063,616
Resolution of the City Council adopted July 24, 2002 Finance Director's Order dated August 2, 2002	Series 2002	\$6,745,767
Resolution of the City Council adopted September 19, 2003 Finance Director's Order dated October 9, 2003	Series 2003-A	\$34,908,150
Bond Authorizing Resolution adopted June 14, 2004 (" <u>2004 UTGO Resolution</u> ") Finance Director's Order dated August 27, 2004 (" <u>2004 UTGO Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2004-A(1)	\$39,872,258
2004 UTGO Resolution 2004 UTGO Sale Order	Series 2004-B(1)	\$38,206,678
2004 UTGO Resolution 2004 UTGO Sale Order	Series 2004-B(2)	\$736,241
Resolution of the City Council adopted July 6, 2005 (" <u>2005 UTGO Resolution</u> ") Finance Director's Order dated December 5, 2005 (" <u>2005 UTGO Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2005-B	\$45,452,501
2005 UTGO Resolution 2005 UTGO Sale Order	Series 2005-C	\$18,671,105

Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Documents	Series of Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds	Balance as of Petition Date
Resolution of the City Council adopted November 17, 2006 (" <u>2008 UTGO Resolution</u> ") Finance Director's Order dated May 30, 2008 (" <u>2008 UTGO Sale Order</u> ")	Series 2008-A	\$59,487,564
2008 UTGO Resolution 2008 UTGO Sale Order	Series 2008-B(1)	\$28,982,532

**EXHIBIT I.A.317**

FORM OF UTGO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

This Settlement Agreement ("**Agreement**") is entered into as of July 18, 2014, among the City of Detroit (the "**City**"), Ambac Assurance Corporation ("**Ambac**"), Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. and Assured Guaranty Corp. (together, "**Assured**"), and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation ("**NPFG**"). In this Agreement, each of the City, Ambac, Assured, and NPFG is referred to individually as a "**Party**"; Ambac, Assured, and NPFG (including their successors and assigns) are referred to collectively as the "**Bond Insurers**"; and the City and the Bond Insurers are referred to collectively as the "**Parties**."

### RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, as of the close of Fiscal Year 2013 (*i.e.*, June 30, 2013), the City had \$369.115 million in outstanding principal amount of unlimited tax general obligations bonds, excluding the 2010 Series A Bonds hereinafter mentioned (the "**Prior UTGO Bonds**");

**WHEREAS**, more than 90% of the Prior UTGO Bonds are insured by one of the three Bond Insurers under financial guaranty insurance policies (the "**Bond Insurance Policies**") that were issued contemporaneously with the respective Prior UTGO Bonds;

**WHEREAS**, the Governor of the State of Michigan determined on March 1, 2013 that a financial emergency existed in the City, and the Emergency Manager (together with any successors, the "**Emergency Manager**") was appointed for the City on March 14, 2013;

**WHEREAS**, on July 18, 2013 (the "**Petition Date**"), the City filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Bankruptcy Code**"), thereby commencing Bankruptcy Case No. 13-53846 (the "**Bankruptcy Case**") before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the "**Bankruptcy Court**");

**WHEREAS**, as of the Petition Date, the balance due on the Prior UTGO Bonds, including prepetition interest accrued as of that date, was \$374,686,297;

**WHEREAS**, on October 1, 2013, the City defaulted on its obligation to make interest payments on the Prior UTGO Bonds in the amount of \$9,372,276 and the Bond Insurers paid claims and were subrogated to the rights of the owners for such payments, and the insurance documents contemplate the assignment of the Prior UTGO Bonds to the Bond Insurers upon payment of a claim;

**WHEREAS**, on April 1, 2014, the City defaulted on its obligations on the Prior UTGO Bonds to pay interest in the amount of \$9,372,276 and to pay principal in the amount of \$38,205,000, and the Bond Insurers paid claims and were subrogated to the



rights of the owners for such payments, and the insurance documents contemplate the assignment of the Prior UTGO Bonds to the Bond Insurers upon payment of a claim;

**WHEREAS**, on November 8, 2013, Assured and NPFPG filed an adversary proceeding against the City seeking declaratory relief with regard to their rights in respect of the Prior UTGO Bonds pending before the Bankruptcy Court (Adv. Proc. No 13-05309) (the “**Assured/NPFPG Action**”), and Ambac filed an adversary proceeding against the City seeking declaratory relief with regard to its rights in respect of, *inter alia*, the Prior UTGO Bonds pending before the Bankruptcy Court (Adv. Proc. No 13-05310) (the “**Ambac Action**”);

**WHEREAS**, on or about February 21, 2014, each of the Bond Insurers filed proofs of claim in the Bankruptcy Case (the “**UTGO Claims**”) asserting claims against the City for the full amount of principal and interest due under the documents pursuant to which the Prior UTGO Bonds were issued (including post-petition interest), amounts due the Bond Insurers for payments pursuant to the Bond Insurance Policies, and contractual reimbursements due for charges, fees, costs, losses, liabilities and expenses incurred by the Bond Insurers in connection with the Bond Insurance Policies; and

**WHEREAS**, the Parties have engaged in good faith and arms’ length negotiations regarding a consensual resolution of their disputes under or in respect of the Prior UTGO Bonds, the Assured/NPFPG Action, the Ambac Action, and the UTGO Claims;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and the promises, mutual covenants, and agreements set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

## **ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.1. **Recitals.** The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference and are explicitly made a part of this Agreement.

Section 1.2. **Definitions.** In addition to the capitalized terms defined in the preamble and recitals, the following definitions shall apply to and constitute part of this Agreement and all schedules, exhibits and annexes hereto:

“**Act 436**” shall mean the Local Financial Stability and Choice Act of the State, Act 436 of 2012, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012.

“**Additional Bonds**” shall mean any unlimited tax general obligation bonds issued on a parity with the Prior UTGO Bonds, the UTGO Bonds and the 2010 Series A Bonds as to the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy.

**“Additional DSA Debt”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.6(a).

**“Agreement to Deposit State Aid”** shall mean the agreement, dated as of the date of the issuance of the MFA Bonds, among the City, the State Treasurer and U.S. Bank National Association, as Master Trustee, providing for the deposit of Distributable State Aid payments by the State Treasurer directly into the funds and accounts held by the Master Trustee pursuant to the Master Indenture for purposes of retiring the Municipal Obligation for so long as the Municipal Obligation remains outstanding.

**“Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy”** shall mean all proceeds of the ad valorem tax millage levies, including delinquent millage payments received from Wayne County or otherwise, on account of unlimited tax general obligation bonds of the City, including the Prior UTGO Bonds (or after the Effective Date, the UTGO Bonds), the 2010 Series A Bonds and any Additional Bonds hereafter issued by the City.

**“Allowed Claim”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the Plan.

**“Ambac Action”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**“Approval Motion”** shall mean a motion filed by the City with the Bankruptcy Court in accordance with Section 2.8(c), seeking entry of the Approval Order pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019, which motion shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Parties.

**“Approval Order”** shall mean an order of the Bankruptcy Court (other than the Plan Confirmation Order) approving the compromise and settlement set forth in this Agreement authorizing and directing the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, which order shall be in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Parties.

**“Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.1(b)(i).

**“Assured/NPFG Action”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**“Bankruptcy Case”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**“Bankruptcy Code”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**“Bankruptcy Court”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**“Bond Insurance Policies”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**“Bond Insurer Claims”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.1.

**“Bond Insurer Exculpated Parties”** means the Bond Insurers solely in their capacity as insurers of the Prior UTGO Bonds, and their respective parents, affiliates, shareholders, directors, officers, managers, employees, agents, attorneys, advisors, accountants, restructuring consultants, financial advisors and investment bankers, solely in their capacity as such.

**“Claim”** shall mean a “claim” as defined in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**“Class”** means each class of Claims established under the Plan.

**“Debt Millage Escrow Agreement”** shall mean an escrow agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto between the City and U.S. Bank National Association as escrow trustee providing, among other things, for the deposit and distribution of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy collected by the City, to be executed and delivered on the date of this Agreement.

**“Debt Millage Escrow Trustee”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.4(a).

**“Distributable State Aid”** shall mean the shared revenue payments that the City is entitled to receive from the State under the Michigan Constitution and the provisions of the Glenn Steil State Revenue Sharing Act, Act 140, Public Acts of Michigan, 1971, as amended (**“Act 140”**) in each City fiscal year ending June 30.

**“DSA Deposit”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.5(c).

**“DSA Deposit Date”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.5(c).

**“Deposit Date Balance Requirement(s)”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.5(c).

**“Deposit Date Balance Requirement for the Municipal Obligation”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.5(e).

**“DSA Escrow Funds”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.5(b).

**“DTC System”** shall mean the system maintained by the Depository Trust Company used for trading municipal securities.

**“Effective Date”** shall mean the effective date of any Plan.

**“Emergency Manager”** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**“Emergency Manager Order”** shall mean an order of the Emergency Manager in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

**“Event of Default”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 4.1.

**“Existing DSA Debt”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.6(a).

**“Final Order”** shall mean an order or judgment including any associated findings of fact and conclusions of law of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the applicable subject matter which has not been reversed, stayed, modified or amended and as to which (a) any right to appeal or seek certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing is pending, or (b) an appeal has been taken or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has been filed and (i) such appeal or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing was sought or (ii) the time to appeal further or seek certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing has expired and no such further appeal or petition for certiorari, review, reargument, stay or rehearing is pending; provided, however, that the possibility that a motion pursuant to Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9024 may be filed relating to such order shall not cause such order to not be a Final Order.

**“Financial Terms”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

**“Hard Pay Instruments”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.11(a)(i).

**“Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.1(a).

**“Holder”** shall mean the holder of a Claim under or evidenced by the Prior UTGO Bonds.

**“Impaired Financial Creditors”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.11(a).

**“Insurer Owned Restructured UTGO Bonds”** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.1(a).

**“Master Indenture”** shall mean the Master Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010 by and between the City and U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as Master Trustee, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010, by the Second Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2010, the Third Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2012, the Fourth Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of August 1, 2012 and by the Fifth Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture to be dated as of the first day of the

month of the issuance of the MFA Bonds, by and between the City and the Master Trustee.

“**Master Trustee**” shall mean U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as trustee under the Master Indenture or any successor trustee appointed pursuant to the terms of the Master Indenture.

“**MFA Bonds**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

“**Municipal Obligation**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.2.

“**Plan**” shall mean the chapter 9 plan of adjustment filed by the City and incorporating the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in substantially the form of the draft thereof dated May 5, 2014, as such plan may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, which plan, as it relates to this Settlement Agreement, shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Insurers.

“**Plan Confirmation Order**” shall mean findings of fact and an order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan and meeting the requirements of Section 2.9 of this Agreement.

“**Plan Documents**” shall mean the Plan, the Plan Confirmation Order and any Plan related documents effectuating this Agreement.

“**Plan Instruments**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.11(a)(ii).

“**Prior UTGO Bonds**” has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

“**Pro Rata**” shall mean the proportion that a claim of one Holder of Restructured UTGO Bonds bears to the aggregate of all claims of all of the Holders of Restructured UTGO Bonds.

“**Restructured UTGO Bonds**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.1.

“**Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.5(d).

“**Settlement Escrow Agreement**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.8.

“**Settlement-Related Documents**” shall mean this Agreement, the Plan Documents, the Approval Order (if applicable), the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement, the Settlement Escrow Agreement, the Restructured UTGO Bonds, the Stub UTGO Bonds, the Municipal Obligation, the MFA Bonds and all documents related to the MFA Bonds

(other than a Bond Insurer's insurance policies related to the MFA Bonds, Restructured UTGO Bonds and the Stub UTGO Bonds), each of which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Parties (and, in the case of the Plan Documents, solely as they relate to this Agreement).

**"Shared Credit Rating Act"** shall mean the Shared Credit Rating Act, Act No. 227 of the Public Acts of 1985 of the State, as from time to time amended.

**"Soft Pay Instruments"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.11(a)(ii).

**"State"** shall mean the State of Michigan.

**"State Treasurer"** shall mean the State Treasurer of the State.

**"Stub UTGO Bonds"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.1(b).

**"Stub UTGO Challenge"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 6.3(b).

**"Syncora"** shall mean Syncora Capital Assurance Inc. and Syncora Guarantee Inc. as insurer of the Series 2003(A) Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds.

**"2010 Senior Bonds"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.3(d)(i).

**"2010 Series A Bonds"** shall mean the City's \$100,000,000 Distributable State Aid Second Lien Bonds (Unlimited Tax General Obligation), Series 2010 (A) (Taxable Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds-Direct Payment).

**"Third Lien Bonds"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.3(d)(iii).

**"Top-Off Payments"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.11(b).

**"Trigger Event"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.11(b).

**"Trigger Payments"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.11(b).

**"UTGO Bond Tax Levy"** shall mean that portion of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy in the amount that was allocable to the Prior UTGO Bonds.

**"UTGO Bonds"** shall mean the Municipal Obligation and the Stub UTGO Bonds.

**"UTGO Claims"** has the meaning ascribed to it in the recitals hereof.

**"UTGO Litigation"** has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2.13.

Section 1.3. Interpretation. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. If an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties hereto and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any Party hereto because of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

Section 1.4. General Rules of Construction. For all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires

(a) Defined terms in the singular shall include the plural as well as the singular, and vice versa.

(b) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. All references herein to “generally accepted accounting principles” refer to such principles as they exist at the date of application there.

(c) All references in this instrument to designated “Articles”, “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.

(d) The terms “herein”, “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

(e) All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

(f) The term “person” shall include any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization and any government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

## **ARTICLE II SETTLEMENT TERMS**

Section 2.1. Claim Treatment. The City hereby agrees that the total Allowed Claim relating to the Prior UTGO Bonds will be \$388,000,000, allocated as follows:

(a) \$287,560,790 of the Prior UTGO Bonds which mature on or after April 1, 2015 will be restructured and allocated (i) among the Holders of the Prior UTGO Bonds which mature on or after April 1, 2015 on a Pro Rata basis, as set forth on

Schedule 1a annexed hereto (the “**Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds**”) and (ii) the Bond Insurers and Syncora, as set forth on Schedule 1b (the “**Insurer Owned Restructured UTGO Bonds**”) and, together with the Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds, the “**Restructured UTGO Bonds**”), and the Restructured UTGO Bonds will be restructured by delivery of the Municipal Obligation to the MFA and the delivery by the MFA of the MFA Bonds as described in Section 2.2 below, which, as restructured through the MFA, will be a full faith and credit general obligation payable from all legally available resources and secured, to the extent permitted by law, including Section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, by a lien upon the UTGO Bond Tax Levy, and payable and further secured by a lien on Distributable State Aid as provided in Section 2.3(a)(iii); and

(b) The remainder of the Prior UTGO Bonds (the “**Stub UTGO Bonds**”) which mature on or after April 1, 2015, in the principal amount of \$43,349,210, will be reinstated and remain outstanding, and will be payable from the UTGO Bond Tax Levy, subject to the following terms and conditions:

(i) The Holders’ rights to the proceeds of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy in an amount equal to the principal and interest payable on the Stub UTGO Bonds (but subject to the prior rights of the holders of the Municipal Obligation) will be assigned under and pursuant to the Plan (without any consent or action on the part of, or additional consideration payable to, the Bond Insurers or the Holders) to a designee or designees of the City (the “**Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds**”), and such proceeds will not be paid to the paying agent for the UTGO Bonds.

(ii) The obligations of the Bond Insurers to the Holders of the Prior UTGO Bonds that are not Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds under the existing applicable Bond Insurance Policies shall be unchanged.

(c) The Bond Insurers shall be granted Allowed Claims for all amounts actually paid by the Bond Insurers to Holders of the Prior UTGO Bonds together with any policy advances made from and after the Effective Date by the Bond Insurers in respect of the Stub UTGO Bonds pursuant to this Agreement up to an aggregate amount of \$100.5 million (the “**Bond Insurer Claims**”), which Allowed Claims shall receive distributions only when and if the Most Favored Nations clause set forth in Section 2.11 becomes operative and only pursuant to the terms of such Most Favored Nations clause.

Section 2.2. Restructuring of Restructured UTGO Bonds by Delivery of Municipal Obligation to MFA and Delivery of MFA Bonds.

(a) On or before the Effective Date (i), the Restructured UTGO Bonds will be restructured as follows: By execution of the Emergency Manager Order the City will authorize the issuance and delivery of a local government municipal obligation (the “**Municipal Obligation**”) to the Michigan Finance Authority (“**MFA**”), in accordance with applicable law, (ii) the City will request the MFA to issue its Local Government Loan Program Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 (City of Detroit Unlimited Tax General Obligation Restructured Local Project Bonds) (the “**MFA Bonds**”), and (iii) the



MFA Bonds shall be distributed Pro Rata to the Holders of the Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds as set forth on Schedule 1a annexed hereto and among the Bond Insurers and Syncora as set forth on Schedule 1b annexed hereto. The Municipal Obligation and the MFA Bonds will have the same principal amount (rounded down for each denomination to the nearest whole dollar), interest rate, payment dates, amortization schedule, prepayment terms (including first call date) and other financial terms (other than the pledge of Distributable State Aid and the priority of payment from the UTGO Bond Tax Levy relative to the Stub UTGO Bonds) as the Restructured UTGO Bonds (the "**Financial Terms**"). The MFA Bonds will be limited obligations of the MFA, payable from and secured by (i) payments made by the City on the Municipal Obligation and all right, title and interest in and to the Municipal Obligation, which shall include, to the extent permitted by applicable law, including without limitation Section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, a lien on the portion of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy allocable to the Municipal Obligation, pledged by the City to secure the Municipal Obligation as required by Section 2.3(a), and (ii) a lien, made a statutory lien as provided by the Shared Credit Rating Act, on moneys in the funds and accounts established for the MFA Bonds under the authorizing resolution for such bonds, including payments pledged by the City and received and held by the MFA or its trustee for the MFA Bonds, which include, without limitation, all payments of (x) the proceeds of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy and (y) Distributable State Aid deposited as described in Sections 2.4 and 2.5.

(b) All documents relating to the Municipal Obligation and the MFA Bonds will be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Insurers. Such documentation will include that the Master Indenture will not be amended in any manner which adversely affects the MFA Bonds or the rights of the Bond Insurers. Each Bond Insurer will insure the Series of MFA Bonds relating to the Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds originally insured by such Bond Insurer set forth on Schedule 1a attached hereto by either (i) issuing a new bond insurance policy (and to the extent applicable canceling the existing policy), (ii) endorsing its existing Bond Insurance Policy or (iii) amending its existing Bond Insurance Policy.

(c) Each of the MFA Bonds will be freely transferable through the DTC System under a unique CUSIP identification number that is separate and distinct from the CUSIP identification number for the Stub UTGO Bonds or, if the DTC System is discontinued with respect to the MFA Bonds, in such other manner as is permitted in accordance with their terms.

(d) The paying agent for the Prior UTGO Bonds shall issue new certificates representing the Stub UTGO Bonds to the Holders in principal amounts representing the balance of each Holder's Prior UTGO Bonds not restructured through the delivery of the MFA Bonds.

Section 2.3. The Municipal Obligation and Distributable State Aid.

The City agrees, with the cooperation of the MFA, to restructure the Restructured UTGO Bonds as the Municipal Obligation as of the Effective Date. The City covenants and agrees that:

(a) The Municipal Obligation:

(i) will be approved pursuant to the Emergency Manager Order and in accordance with all applicable laws;

(ii) will be payable from the unlimited tax full faith, credit and resources of the City and the UTGO Bond Tax Levy and secured, to the extent permitted by law, including without limitation Section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, by a lien granted by the City on the UTGO Bond Tax Levy pursuant to the Emergency Manager Order, the grant of which will be confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in the Plan Confirmation Order (or, if applicable, the Approval Order);

(iii) also will be secured by and payable from a portion of the City's Distributable State Aid, subject to a statutory lien and trust as provided in section 15(2) of the Shared Credit Rating Act;

(iv) will have the same rights (other than priority) in and to the Distributable State Aid, and have the same protections (including, without limitation, a statutory lien to the same extent the 2010 Series A Bonds are secured by a statutory lien), as the 2010 Series A Bonds, except that the City's Deposit Date Balance Requirement (as defined in Section 2.5) with respect to the Municipal Obligation shall be as described in paragraph 2.5(e) below;

(v) will have the identical Financial Terms as the Restructured UTGO Bonds; and

(vi) will be pledged by the MFA to the bond trustee for the holders of the MFA Bonds pursuant to a resolution of the MFA authorizing the issuance of the MFA Bonds.

(b) The UTGO Bond Tax Levy shall be escrowed and used to pay the Municipal Obligation prior to the use of Distributable State Aid in the same manner as provided for the 2010 Series A Bonds, as described herein.

(c) Distributable State Aid will be pledged by the City and secured by a lien under the Master Indenture to be used for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Municipal Obligation and any additional bonds or other future obligations issued by the City and secured by Distributable State Aid.

(d) The lien on Distributable State Aid for the Municipal Obligation will be a fourth priority lien, subordinate, as of the MFA Bonds issuance date, only to the following:

(i) the first priority lien on Distributable State Aid for the City's \$249,790,000 Distributable State Aid General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2010 (the "**2010 Senior Bonds**");

(ii) the second priority lien on Distributable State Aid for the City's 2010 Series A Bonds, which lien in favor of the 2010 Series A Bonds is subordinate to the lien in favor of the 2010 Senior Bonds; and

(iii) the third priority lien on Distributable State Aid for the City's third-lien limited tax general obligations bonds (the "**Third Lien Bonds**") securing the MFA's \$129,520,000 Local Government Loan Program Revenue Bonds, Series 2012C (City of Detroit Limited Tax General Obligation Local Project Bonds Third Lien), which lien in favor of the Third Lien Bonds is subordinate to the lien in favor of the 2010 Series A Bonds.

(e) The Emergency Manager shall issue the Emergency Manager Order in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

Section 2.4. Escrow and Application of Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy.

(a) The City agrees that, pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Parties, proceeds of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy collected by the City will be segregated and transmitted no less often than as provided in the schedule of Statutory Tax Collection Distribution Dates published by the Bureau of Local Government Services of the Michigan Department of Treasury, and in any event, no less often than (x) bi-monthly during the period beginning each July 1 and ending the following March 31, and (y) monthly during the period beginning April 1 and ending the following June 30 of each year, to U.S. Bank National Association as escrow trustee (the "**Debt Millage Escrow Trustee**"), to be held and distributed pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement. The Debt Millage Escrow Trustee shall be required to allocate the revenue pro rata, as required by the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement, among the outstanding UTGO Bonds, the 2010 Series A Bonds, and any Additional Bonds.

(b) Proceeds of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy allocated to the UTGO Bonds will be transferred promptly by the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee (i) first, for deposit to the Tax Levy Account held by the Master Trustee for the Municipal Obligation in an amount sufficient, together with funds already on deposit therein to pay debt service due on the Municipal Obligation on or before the April 1 following such deposit, together with any past due debt service on the Municipal Obligation, and (ii) second, to the assignee of the rights to payment from the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Levy of amounts payable on the Stub UTGO Bonds on or before the April 1 following such deposit, an amount equal to the scheduled debt service on the Stub UTGO Bonds. Proceeds of the Aggregate UTGO Bond Tax Levy transferred to the Master Trustee for the purpose of paying debt service on the Municipal Obligation will be held in trust under applicable State law.

(c) Neither the Holders of the MFA Bonds nor the Bond Insurers will seek payment from the proceeds of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the Municipal Obligation scheduled annual debt service

plus any amount necessary to pay past due Municipal Obligation debt service plus any amounts required by Section 2.14(b).

Section 2.5. Distributable State Aid and Flow of Funds.

(a) Pursuant to the Agreement to Deposit Distributable State Aid, the State Treasurer has agreed to deliver 100% of the Distributable State Aid due the City to the Master Trustee for deposit under the Master Indenture for as long as the Municipal Obligation is outstanding. Payments by the State Treasurer of Distributable State Aid will be deposited directly into the funds and accounts held by the Master Trustee in accordance with and as provided by the Agreement to Deposit Distributable State Aid and the Master Indenture. Distributable State Aid payments made to the Master Trustee for the purpose of paying debt service on the Municipal Obligation will be held in trust and subject to a statutory lien under applicable State law.

(b) The Master Trustee will be required to deposit all of the City's Distributable State Aid in the Debt Retirement Fund established under the Master Indenture and allocate and set aside Distributable State Aid into the various Distributable Aid Escrow Funds as provided in the Master Indenture, including, without limitation, the Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund defined in Section 2.5(d) below (the "**DSA Escrow Funds**") created pursuant to one or more supplemental indentures to the Master Indenture for the purpose of accumulating Distributable State Aid in amounts required by such supplemental indentures to be deposited in the DSA Escrow Funds by the dates specified in such supplemental indentures to pay debt service on the bonds and obligations of the City secured by a pledge of Distributable State Aid.

(c) On each date that the State Treasurer deposits a payment of the City's Distributable State Aid (each a "**DSA Deposit**") with the Master Trustee (each a "**DSA Deposit Date**"), the Master Trustee shall set-aside such amounts as shall be sufficient to fund the minimum balances required to be on deposit in each DSA Escrow Fund to pay the then current annual principal and interest requirements on the related obligation as provided in the Master Indenture (each, a "**Deposit Date Balance Requirement**" and collectively the "**Deposit Date Balance Requirements**"). Any amounts remaining in the Debt Retirement Fund after the setting aside of the amounts necessary to satisfy the Deposit Date Balance Requirements of all DSA Escrow Funds, shall be released to the City for deposit to the General Fund of the City.

(d) On or before the Effective Date, the City pursuant to a supplemental indenture to the Master Indenture shall establish with the Master Trustee a Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund (the "**Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund**") for the purpose of accumulating Distributable State Aid in sufficient amounts to pay debt service on the Municipal Obligation. Moneys on deposit in the Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund shall be held and withdrawn by the Master Trustee solely for the purpose of paying to the bond trustee for the holders of the MFA Bonds (as assignee of the MFA) the principal of and interest on the Municipal Obligation when due and payable, which payments will be used to make corresponding payments of principal and interest on the MFA Bonds. Within the

Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund there shall be created three separate and segregated sub-accounts designated the “Distributable Aid Account,” the “Tax Levy Account,” and the “General Account.” Proceeds of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy allocated to the Municipal Obligation and transferred to the Master Trustee by the Escrow Agent pursuant to Section 2.4(b)(i) shall be deposited to the Tax Levy Account and used as described in subsection (f) below. That portion of Distributable State Aid necessary to pay the principal of and interest on the Municipal Obligation when due, shall be set aside and maintained in the Distributable Aid Account and used as described in subsection (e) below. All other moneys deposited to the Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund from time to time by the City shall be set aside and maintained in the General Account and used as described in subsection (f) below.

(e) To the extent the Master Trustee does not have on deposit in the Tax Levy Account the required portions of principal and interest due on the next October 1 or April 1 on the first day of each month set forth below (the “**Deposit Date Balance Requirement for the Municipal Obligation**”), the Master Indenture will provide for the deposit of all, or such lesser amount as is necessary to correct the deficiency in the Deposit Date Balance Requirement for the Municipal Obligation, of that month’s distribution of Distributable State Aid into the Distributable State Aid Account of the Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund (after all deposits to DSA Escrow Funds established to pay debt service on obligations of the City having priority over the Municipal Obligation) . The Deposit Date Balance Requirement for the Municipal Obligation will be as follows:

**DEPOSIT DATE BALANCE REQUIREMENT**

MONTH OF DSA PAYMENT	PORTION OF NEXT MUNICIPAL OBLIGATION INTEREST PAYMENT	PORTION OF NEXT MUNICIPAL OBLIGATION PRINCIPAL PAYMENT
November	1/3	4/6
January	2/3	5/6
March	100%	100%
September	100%	3/6

(f) Amounts on deposit in the Series 2014 DSA Escrow Fund shall be withdrawn from the DSA Escrow Fund for the purpose of paying debt service on the Municipal Obligation when due to the bond trustee for the holders of the MFA Bonds (as assignee of the MFA), which payments will be used to make corresponding payments of principal and interest on the MFA Bonds. Amounts shall be debited first from the Tax Levy Account in an amount necessary to pay the principal of and interest on the

Municipal Obligation on the corresponding payment date, and thereafter, if the amount on deposit in the Tax Levy Account is not sufficient to make the payments required, the amount necessary to satisfy the deficiency shall be debited, first, from the Distributable Aid Account, and second, from the General Account.

Section 2.6. Additional Indebtedness. From and after the date of this Agreement and, pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Parties, until the MFA Bonds have been paid in full:

(a) the City shall not incur, or permit to be outstanding, debt secured by a lien on the Distributable State Aid that is senior to the lien securing the Municipal Obligation, other than debt secured by a lien on the Distributable State Aid on the date of this Agreement (“**Existing DSA Debt**”) and additional debt (“**Additional DSA Debt**”) secured on a second or third lien level so that the aggregate principal amount of (x) Existing DSA Debt (as of the effective date of this Agreement – i.e., \$479,310,000) plus (y) the Additional DSA Debt thereafter issued will not exceed \$560,000,000, provided that, with respect to any Additional Debt the existing financial covenants in the Master Indenture restricting the issuance of additional bonds under the Master Indenture are satisfied.

(b) Notwithstanding clause (a), the City may issue first, second or third lien refunding bonds secured pursuant to the Master Indenture so long as any such refunding issuance results in debt service savings by the City in each year that such refunding bonds will be outstanding (based upon the amortization schedule in effect prior to the time of such refunding) or, if the last maturity of the MFA Bonds is prior to final maturity of the refunding bonds then to be issued, then in each year during which the MFA Bonds are outstanding.

(c) The City shall not incur debt secured by a lien on the Distributable State Aid that is pari passu with the lien securing the Municipal Obligation.

(d) The City may incur debt secured by a lien on the Distributable State Aid that is junior and subordinate to the lien securing the Municipal Obligation.

Section 2.7. Levy and Collection of the Ad Valorem Debt Millage.

The Settlement-Related Documents will provide that:

(a) The City shall impose in each year a separate debt millage levy reasonably projected to be in an amount necessary to pay the debt service coming due on all unlimited tax general obligation bonds (including both the Municipal Obligation and the Stub UTGO Bonds) before the next annual tax levy, including any past due amounts, plus any amounts necessary to reimburse the City for other City funds used to pay prior debt service, less any millage proceeds or other funds already on deposit with the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee which are available to pay the debt service next

coming due. The City shall comply with applicable law in levying and collecting ad valorem millage levied to pay all unlimited tax general obligation bonds.

(b) The City shall certify annually not later than June 30 in each year that it has imposed the debt millage levy as required by and in accordance with Section 2.7(a). Such annual certification shall be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C and shall be promptly provided to the Bond Insurers.

(c) The City shall furnish to the Bond Insurers promptly upon request such information reasonably requested by the Bond Insurers to confirm the imposition of the debt millage levy and to monitor collections. The Bond Insurers shall have the right to discuss such information with the City, and the City will use reasonable efforts to explain the collection process to the Bond Insurers, including the allocation methods used for partial property tax payments.

#### Section 2.8. Plan Effectiveness and Escrowing of Payments.

(a) If the Effective Date of the Plan does not occur on or prior to September 30, 2014 for any reason other than proximately by reason of the actions or positions taken by any of the executing Bond Insurers, or their failure to support the Plan as provided in Section 3.1 below, solely in their capacity as the insurers of the Prior UTGO Bonds and not in any other capacity (including, for the avoidance of doubt in their capacity as insurers of any other obligations of the City), the City will pay into an escrow to be established with the current paying agent for the Prior UTGO Bonds the pro rata portion of the October 2014 scheduled interest debt service payment and any pro rata payments of principal and interest due thereafter, which would otherwise be paid on the Restructured UTGO Bonds, as if the transaction contemplated by this Agreement (other than the MFA Bond issuance) had closed. Specifically, and for clarification of the City's obligation under this paragraph, the City will pay into escrow the pro rata portion of scheduled debt service payments on the \$287.56 million of Restructured UTGO Bonds due after September 30, 2014 through the Effective Date of the Plan, on the same terms and schedule as set forth in the current documents governing the Prior UTGO Bonds, which, subject to Section 2.8(b) below, such escrowed funds shall be released to the Bond Insurers on the Effective Date of the Plan. Such escrow shall be pursuant to the Settlement Escrow Agreement ("**Settlement Escrow Agreement**") in the form of Exhibit D attached hereto, which will be executed and delivered on the date of the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(b) If the Plan is not effective by March 31, 2015, and the Bankruptcy Court has issued an Approval Order (that is not stayed pending appeal) approving the settlement embodied in this Agreement, then on [March 31, 2015] the monies in such escrow will be released to the Bond Insurers, and the City will make all subsequent debt service payments, including the payment due on April 1, 2015, directly to the paying agent for the Prior UTGO Bonds as if the Restructured UTGO Bonds transaction (other than the MFA Bond issuance) had closed. If an Approval Order is entered but is subject to a stay pending appeal, the City shall continue to pay into escrow

the scheduled debt service on the Prior UTGO Bonds for so long as such stay remains in effect, and shall release all monies in the escrow accounts as soon as such order is no longer subject to stay.

(c) If the Plan is not effective by September 30, 2014, then within fifteen (15) days of a request by the Bond Insurers, the City shall file an Approval Motion pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 with the Bankruptcy Court. The City and the Bond Insurers may mutually make an Approval Motion pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 at any time upon mutual agreement of the City and the Bond Insurers.

Section 2.9. Confirmation Order and Findings. The Plan Confirmation Order shall include provisions substantially in the form of Exhibit E. Any material modification to such provisions shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Parties.

Section 2.10. Conditions to Plan Effectiveness. The Plan shall provide that the effectiveness of the Plan is subject to the following conditions:

(a) The Michigan Finance Authority board shall have approved the issuance of the MFA Bonds and such bonds shall have been issued; and

(b) The City shall have obtained all governmental and Emergency Manager consents and approvals required to carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.11. Most Favored Nation. In recognition of the unique features of the UTGO Bonds and in consideration of the settlement, the City agrees that the Bond Insurers will benefit from a “most favored nation” provision consisting of the two fundamental protections below and that such provision will be described in the Plan. Further, the City agrees that, if a class of Impaired Financial Creditors receives treatment other than the current treatment in the *Fourth Amended Plan for the Adjustment of Debts of the City of Detroit (May 5, 2014)* [Docket No. 4392], such class’ treatment in the Plan will include the existence of this “most favored nation” provision.

(a) Recovery Percentage Projected as of Confirmation Date. Under no circumstances shall the terms of the Plan permit either of the Limited Tax General Obligation Claims or the COP Claims (each as defined in the Plan and collectively, the “**Impaired Financial Creditors**”) to recover more on a percentage basis than the UTGO Claims as projected at Plan confirmation. In determining whether a Class of Impaired Financial Creditors will recover more on a percentage basis than the UTGO Claims as projected at Plan confirmation, the recovery percentage for each of the Impaired Financial Creditors’ Claims will be the sum of:

(i) the percentage that any cash payments and the principal amount of any “hard pay” instrument, combination of instruments or any other evidences of indebtedness or payment obligations of any kind (collectively, the “**Hard Pay Instruments**”) provided to such Impaired Financial Creditor Class under the Plan is



of the aggregate amount of all the Allowed Claims in such Impaired Financial Creditor Class; and

(ii) the percentage that the reasonably anticipated recovery (as reasonably determined by the City as of Plan confirmation and as disclosed to creditors subject to the Bond Insurers' right to contest such determination as part of the confirmation hearing) on account of any "soft pay", contingent, or similar type of instrument, combination of instruments or any other evidences of indebtedness, contracts or settlements creating payment obligations of any kind including, without limitation, payment obligations relating to a sale, lease, privatization, public private partnership or similar arrangement or the value of any assets projected to be distributed or promised revenue streams or recoveries of any kind (collectively, the "**Soft Pay Instruments**" and together with the Hard Pay Instruments, the "**Plan Instruments**") provided to such Impaired Financial Creditor Class under the Plan is of the aggregate amount of all the Allowed Claims in such Impaired Financial Creditor Class.

(b) **Actual Recovery Percentage Post-Confirmation.** In the event the actual recovery percentage of any Impaired Financial Creditor Class on the aggregate Plan Instruments provided to such Impaired Financial Creditor's Class would result in such Class receiving 69.5% or more of the aggregate amount of all the Allowed Claims in any such Class (the "**Trigger Event**"), then payments that contribute to the Impaired Financial Creditor Class receiving a recovery over 69.5% (the "**Trigger Payments**") shall be made under such Plan Instruments to the Bond Insurers ("**Top-Off Payments**") on account of the Bond Insurer Claims in amounts equal to the following:

- (i) the amount of the Trigger Payment, multiplied by
- (ii) the quotient of
  - (A) \$100.5 million, divided by
  - (B) the sum of (x) 30.5% of the aggregate amount of all the Allowed Claims in the particular Impaired Financial Creditor Class, and (y) \$100.5 million.

For purposes of this sub-section, all actual recoveries for Impaired Financial Creditor Classes shall be determined by discounting the payments using a 5% discount rate back to the date of Plan confirmation. Amounts payable to the Bond Insurers pursuant to the provisions of this Section 2.11 will be allocated to the Bond Insurers as set forth on Schedule 2 attached hereto.

(c) **Reporting.** The City shall deliver to the Bond Insurers:

- (i) promptly after the first payment is made thereunder, a written notice of any payment under any Soft Pay Plan Instrument benefiting any Impaired Financial Creditor Class, including the amount and date of such payment;

(ii) on each January 15 of every year beginning in the year after the first payment is made on any Soft Pay Plan Instrument benefiting any Impaired Financial Creditor Class and until the maturity date of the Soft Pay Instrument, a written report calculating the aggregate recovery percentage of each Impaired Financial Creditor Class;

(iii) after any Impaired Financial Creditor Class achieves a recovery percentage on the aggregate amount of all the Allowed Claims in such class equal to or greater than 60%, on each January 15 and July 15, a written report calculating the aggregate recovery percentage of each Impaired Financial Creditor Class;

(iv) after a Trigger Event occurs, a written report on each date that a payment is made under any Plan Instruments held by or benefiting an Impaired Financial Creditor Class that explains the calculation for the Trigger Payment and the Top-Off Payment and demonstrates compliance with the terms of this Agreement; and

(v) written notice in the event any Impaired Financial Creditor challenges or disagrees in any manner with the determination of any payments related to a Trigger Payment.

The City official executing any written notice or written report described above will respond within a reasonable time to written inquiries from any Bond Insurer regarding such notice or report. In the event any Bond Insurer or Insurers make a written request to meet with such City official, such City Official will meet within a reasonable time period with such Bond Insurer or Insurers to answer their reasonable questions regarding any such notice or report.

(d) Dispute Resolution. In the event any of the Bond Insurers provides a written notice to the City articulating disagreement with the City's determination of whether a Trigger Event has occurred or with the amount of shared payments after a Trigger Event pursuant to subsection 2.11(c)(iv), the City will notify all Bond Insurers and meet with the Bond Insurers within 15 business days of such written notice. At the meeting the Parties will attempt in good faith to resolve the differences. If the Parties are unable to reach a resolution of the differences the Bond Insurers will have the right to bring an enforcement action in the Bankruptcy Court.

#### Section 2.12. Legal Opinions.

Bond counsel will provide at closing customary legal opinions relating to the validity, priority and enforceability of any MFA transaction in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Insurers; such opinions to include standard bankruptcy opinion exceptions. Bond counsel will also provide a customary opinion in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Insurers, on the exemption of interest from Federal and State taxation of the MFA Bonds and the Municipal Obligation.

No opinion will be provided with respect to any aspect of any lien on the UTGO Bond Tax Levy.

Section 2.13. Stay of Litigation, Proofs of Claim.

(a) The Assured/NPFG Action and Ambac Action (the “**UTGO Litigation**”) as it relates to the Prior UTGO Bonds shall be stayed pending the issuance of an Approval Order or Plan Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, whereupon the Parties shall ask the Bankruptcy Court to dismiss the UTGO Litigation without prejudice until the Approval Order or the Plan Confirmation Order, as applicable, is a Final Order, when such dismissal shall be deemed to be with prejudice.

(b) As soon as practicable subsequent to the execution and delivery of this Agreement by each of the Parties, but in no event later than five (5) business days subsequent thereto, the Parties shall take any and all action as is appropriate to (i) stay the UTGO Litigation as provided in subsection (a) above, (ii) maintain the status quo of the Parties in the UTGO Litigation as of the execution of this Agreement, and (iii) ensure that no action (including separate litigation and any objection to proofs of claim filed by the Bond Insurers relating to the Prior UTGO Bonds) is undertaken or commenced inconsistent with seeking a stay of and maintaining the status quo of the UTGO Litigation; provided, however, that any such stay shall terminate on the first (1st) business day following termination of this Agreement.

(c) In the event (i) an Approval Motion is made by the City and denied by the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) an Approval Order is issued but is not consistent with this Agreement in any material respect or is overturned on appeal, (iii) a Plan consistent with this Agreement in all material respects is not confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court other than changes regarding payments relating to the Stub UTGO Bonds, or (iv) a Plan Confirmation Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court but is not consistent in all material respects with this Agreement, or is overturned on appeal, then any Party (including one or more of the Bond Insurers as to such Bond Insurer or Bond Insurers) may resume the UTGO Litigation and terminate this Agreement as to such Party by written notice to the Parties.

(d) The Bond Insurers agree that all proofs of claims filed by any of them with respect to Prior UTGO Bonds shall be deemed resolved and fully satisfied by approval of this Agreement in the Plan Confirmation Order, which is a Final Order or an Approval Order, which is a Final Order, as applicable.

Section 2.14. Additional Covenants

(a) City Will Not Contest. The City shall not contest the validity or enforceability of any of the liens or interests granted under this Agreement or any of the obligations of the City set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Paying Agent, Master Trustee and Escrow Agent Fees.

The City shall pay the reasonable and customary fees and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) of (i) the paying agent with respect to the Prior UTGO Bonds (including the paying agent relating to the Prior UTGO Bonds that are not Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds) and (ii) of the paying agent, the Master Trustee, the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee and the escrow agent identified in the Settlement Escrow Agreement in respect of all transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(c) Further Action.

To the extent that the City has not taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, it will do so.

**ARTICLE III  
PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT AND PLAN SUPPORT**

Section 3.1. Plan Support Commitment. From and after the date hereof, and so long as the City has complied, and is complying, with its covenants and obligations under this Agreement, the Bond Insurers will each support the treatment of the Prior UTGO Bonds in the Plan by, at a hearing or in a court filing, expressing such support solely as insurers of the Prior UTGO Bonds and, if each Bond Insurer has established its right to vote, will each vote Prior UTGO Bonds and reimbursement claims in support of such Plan treatment. The Plan shall provide that such treatment, consistent with this Agreement, is the treatment for all holders of the Prior UTGO Bonds. For the absence of doubt, nothing contained in this Agreement shall require any Bond Insurer to support or vote for the treatment of any class of claims under the Plan other than the UTGO Bonds.

Section 3.2. Solicitation Required in Connection with Plan.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article III or elsewhere in this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement is not, and shall not be deemed to be, a solicitation of acceptances of the Plan. The City and the Bond Insurers acknowledge and agree that the acceptance of the Plan will not be solicited until the Bankruptcy Court has approved the Disclosure Statement and related ballots, and such Disclosure Statement and ballots have been transmitted to parties entitled to receive same.

Section 3.3. Plan Document Provisions.

All Plan Documents, as they relate to the settlement embodied in this Agreement must (i) be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Insurers and to the City and be consistent with this Agreement, (ii) provide that the Plan treatment for Prior UTGO Bonds is part of a settlement of the pending UTGO Litigation.

## ARTICLE IV DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 4.1. Events of Default. The breach by any Party of any material agreement or covenant set forth in this Agreement or the Settlement Escrow Agreement will be an event of default (“Event of Default”) under this Agreement.

Section 4.2. Remedies. The Parties acknowledge and agree that a breach of the provisions of this Agreement by any Party would cause irreparable damage to the other Parties and that such other Parties would not have an adequate remedy at law for such damage. Therefore, the obligations of the Parties set forth in this Agreement and the Settlement Escrow Agreement shall be enforceable by an order compelling specific performance issued by the Bankruptcy Court, and appropriate injunctive relief may be applied for and granted in connection therewith. Upon an Event of Default by the City, any Bond Insurer will have the right to compel immediate payment of amounts held under the Settlement Escrow Agreement by order of the Bankruptcy Court. Such remedies shall be cumulative and not exclusive and shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Parties may have under this Agreement, the Settlement Escrow Agreement or otherwise. Any Bond Insurer may exercise its rights hereunder on its own. Consistent with Section 904 of the Bankruptcy Code, the City hereby consents to the Bankruptcy Court enforcing the terms of this Agreement and the Settlement Escrow Agreement.

Section 4.3. Termination.

(a) This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual agreement of all of the Bond Insurers upon an Event of Default caused by the City. This Agreement may be terminated by less than all of the Bond Insurers as to such Bond Insurer or Bond Insurers upon an Event of Default caused by the City if (i) an action or proceeding seeking to enforce the material agreement or covenant purported to be breached is brought by one or more Bond Insurers before the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) the Bankruptcy Court, after notice and a hearing, finds that an Event of Default caused by the City has occurred and (iii) either (A) the Bankruptcy Court declines to issue an order compelling specific performance by the City of the applicable agreement or covenant purported to be breached or (B) the Bankruptcy Court issues such an order compelling specific performance but the City fails to comply with the order.

(b) This Agreement may be terminated by the City if any of the Bond Insurers fails to (i) support the Plan with respect to Class 8 – UTGO Claims or (ii) if it has the right to vote its Class 8 Claims as determined by the voting procedures process approved by the Bankruptcy Court in an order entered on March 11, 2014 (Docket No. 2984) (as such order may have been amended from time to time), vote its Class 8 Claims to accept the Plan. This Agreement may be terminated by the City upon an Event of Default caused by the Bond Insurers, or any of them, if (i) an action or proceeding seeking to enforce the material agreement or covenant purported to be breached is brought by the City before the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) the Bankruptcy Court finds, after

notice and a hearing, that an Event of Default caused by the applicable Bond Insurer has occurred and (iii) either (A) the Bankruptcy Court declines to issue an order compelling specific performance by the applicable Bond Insurer of the applicable agreement or covenant purported to be breached or (B) the Bankruptcy Court issues such an order compelling specific performance but the applicable Bond Insurer fails to comply with the order.

(c) Upon any such termination, any Party (including one or more of the Bonds Insurers as to such Bond Insurer or Bond Insurers) may resume the UTGO Litigation unless it has been previously dismissed with prejudice or has been previously deemed dismissed with prejudice.

## **ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

Section 5.1. Representations and Warranties of the City. The City represents and warrants to the Bond Insurers that:

- (a) It is a municipal corporation of the State of Michigan.
- (b) It has the power to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and it has taken or will take all necessary action to authorize such execution, delivery and performance.
- (c) Such execution, delivery and performance do not violate or conflict with any law applicable to it, any order or judgment of any court or other agency of government applicable to it, or any material agreements specifically applicable to it or any of its assets.
- (d) Other than (i) approvals by the MFA, the State Treasurer, the execution of the Emergency Manager Order, and the approvals required by Section 19 of Act 436 to be obtained prior to delivery of the Municipal Obligation, all of which the City reasonably expects to be obtained prior to the Effective Date, and (ii) the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, all governmental and Emergency Manager consents and approvals that are required to have been obtained by it as of the date of execution of this Agreement with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect and all conditions of any such consents and approvals have been complied with.

Section 5.2. Representations and Warranties of the Bond Insurers. Each of the Bond Insurers represents to the City that:

- (a) It is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation.

(b) It has the power to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and it has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize such execution, delivery and performance.

(c) Such execution, delivery and performance do not violate or conflict with any law applicable to it, any provision of its constitutional documents, any order or judgment of any court or other agency of government applicable to it, or any agreements specifically applicable to it or any of its assets.

(d) All corporate or governmental consents and approvals that are required to have been obtained by it with respect to this Agreement have been obtained and are in full force and effect and all conditions of any such consents and approvals have been complied with.

(e) Each of the respective Bond Insurers had and has standing to bring and resolve the UTGO Litigation related to the Prior UTGO Bonds that it insures (Assured and NPMFG represent that each had and has standing to bring and resolve the Assured/NPMFG Action, and Ambac represents that it had and has standing to bring and resolve the Ambac Action).

Section 5.3. Mutual Representations and Warranties. Unless otherwise noted, each Party makes the following representations, warranties and covenants (on a several basis, with respect to such Party only) to each of the other Parties:

(a) Each person signing this Agreement warrants that he or she is legally competent and authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Party whose name is subscribed at or above such person's signature.

(b) The Parties have not made any statement or representation to each other regarding any facts relied upon by them in entering into this Agreement, and each of them specifically does not rely upon any statement, representation or promise of the other Parties hereto or any other person in entering into this Agreement, except as expressly stated herein or in the exhibits hereto. Each party has relied upon its own investigation and analysis of the facts and not on any statement or representation made by any other party in choosing to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.

(c) The Parties and their respective attorneys have made such investigation of the facts pertaining to this Agreement and all of the matters pertaining thereto as they deem necessary.

## **ARTICLE VI EXCULPATION**

Section 6.1. Exculpation. The Plan will include the Bond Insurer Exculpated Parties as exculpated parties for acts and omissions (other than those

constituting gross negligence or willful misconduct) in connection with (i) the Plan as it relates to this Agreement and (ii) this Agreement.

Section 6.2. Releases. Upon the dismissal with prejudice or deemed dismissal with prejudice of the applicable UTGO Litigation, the Parties to the applicable UTGO Litigation shall be deemed to have released each other, and the Parties' officials, officers, directors, employees and representatives, of and from any and all claims and causes of action related to the applicable UTGO Litigation and the Prior UTGO Bonds.

Section 6.3. Defense Against Challenges. (a) Subject to the terms of Section 6.3(b) below, if, after the issuance of the Plan Confirmation Order or the Approval Order, the validity or enforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or the Settlement-Related Documents (as they relate to the settlement set forth in this Agreement) is challenged in any action, suit or proceeding, each of the named Parties in such action, suit or proceeding shall assume its own defense of such action, suit or proceeding.

(b) If, after the issuance of the Plan Confirmation Order or the Approval Order, an action, suit or proceeding is brought, an issue in which is the validity or enforceability of the Stub UTGO Bonds, including, without limitation, a challenge to the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds (a "Stub UTGO Challenge"), the City shall assume the defense of such issue in any such action, suit or proceeding. If any of the Bond Insurers are named as a party in a Stub UTGO Challenge, the City will appoint counsel to the named Bond Insurers, which may or may not be counsel to the City. In all events, such counsel must be reasonably acceptable to the named Bond Insurers, and the City will pay the reasonable costs of such counsel.

## ARTICLE VII DISMISSAL OF CASE AND TERMINATION

Section 7.1. Effect of Dismissal of the Bankruptcy Case. In the event the Bankruptcy Case is dismissed, any Party may at any time within 60 days after such dismissal immediately terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other Parties.

Section 7.2. Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement by any Party pursuant to any provisions of this Agreement, this Agreement shall become null and void and be deemed of no force and effect, with no liability on the part of any Party hereto (or of any of its elected or appointed officials, directors, officers, employees, consultants, contractors, agents, legal and financial advisors or other representatives) arising from such termination, and no Party shall have any obligations to any other Party arising out of this Agreement. Upon termination, neither this Agreement nor any terms or provisions set forth herein shall be admissible in any dispute, litigation, proceeding or controversy among the Parties and nothing contained herein shall constitute or be deemed to be an admission by any Party as to any matter, it being understood that the statements and resolutions reached herein were as a result of negotiations and compromises of the respective positions of the Parties. If this



Agreement is terminated, then no Party hereto may (i) use this Agreement, any of its terms or any discussions or negotiations conducted in respect of this Agreement, or any part of the foregoing, in the UTGO Litigation; (ii) seek discovery with respect to any of the matters described in subsection (i) in the UTGO Litigation; or (iii) seek to admit any of the matters described in subsection (i) into evidence in the UTGO Litigation.

## **ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 8.1. Amendments. This Agreement may not be modified, amended or supplemented except by a written agreement executed by each Party to be affected by such modification, amendment or supplement.

Section 8.2. No Admission of Liability.

(a) The execution of this Agreement is not intended to be, nor shall it be construed as, an admission or evidence in any pending or subsequent suit, action, proceeding or dispute of any liability, wrongdoing, or obligation whatsoever (including as to the merits of any claim or defense) by any Party to any other Party or any other person with respect to any of the matters addressed in this Agreement.

(b) None of this Agreement (including, without limitation, the recitals and exhibits hereto), the settlement or any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement or the settlement: (i) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of the validity of any claim or of any wrongdoing or liability of any Party; or (ii) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of any liability, fault or omission of any Party in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal. None of this Agreement, the settlement, or any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement or the settlement shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purposes, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement, and except that any Party may file this Agreement in any action for any purpose, including, but not limited to, in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on the principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction or any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense of counterclaim.

Section 8.3. Good Faith Negotiations. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that each of the Parties hereto is represented by counsel, and such Party received independent legal advice with respect to the advisability of entering into this Agreement. Each of the Parties acknowledges that the negotiations leading up to this Agreement were conducted regularly and at arm's length; this Agreement is made and executed by and of each Party's own free will; that each knows all of the relevant facts and his or its rights in connection therewith, and that he or it has not been improperly influenced or induced to make this settlement as a result of any act or action on the part of any party or employee, agent, attorney or representative of any party to this

Agreement. The Parties further acknowledge that they entered into this Agreement because of their desire to avoid the further expense and inconvenience of litigation and other disputes, and to compromise permanently and settle the claims between the Parties settled by the execution of this Agreement.

Section 8.4. Rights and Remedies. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to augment or impair any rights, remedies and interests, including without limitation, liens, of any of the Parties hereto other than with respect to the Prior UTGO Bonds.

Section 8.5. Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any Person other than the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation thereof; and the covenants, stipulations and agreements contained in this Agreement are and shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 8.6. Governing Law; Retention of Jurisdiction; Service of Process. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Michigan, without giving effect to any principles of conflicts of law and applicable federal law. By its execution and delivery of this Agreement, each of the Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees for itself that any legal action, suit or proceeding between any or all of the foregoing with respect to any matter under or arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment rendered in any such action, suit or proceeding, shall be brought in the Bankruptcy Court for that purpose only, and, by execution and delivery of this Agreement, each hereby irrevocably accepts and submits itself to the jurisdiction of such court, generally and unconditionally, with respect to any such action, suit or proceeding. In the event any such action, suit or proceeding is commenced, the Parties hereby agree and consent that service of process may be made, and personal jurisdiction over any Party hereto in any such action, suit or proceeding may be obtained, by service of a copy of the summons, complaint and other pleadings required to commence such action, suit or proceeding upon the Party at the address of such Party set forth in Section 8.11 hereof, unless another address has been designated by such Party in a notice given to the other Parties in accordance with Section 8.11 hereof. The City agrees that the Bankruptcy Court will have exclusive post-confirmation authority and power to enforce this Agreement and all Settlement-Related Documents and to hear and adjudicate any challenge, action, suit or proceeding brought by any third party challenging the validity or enforceability of any provision of this Agreement, until all UTGO Bonds have been paid in full and all Plan Instruments are no longer outstanding. Pursuant to Section 904 of the Bankruptcy Code, the City hereby consents to the Bankruptcy Court enforcing the terms of this Agreement and the Settlement Escrow Agreement.

Section 8.7. Headings. The headings of the Articles and Sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and are not part of this Agreement and do

not in any way limit or modify the terms or provisions of this Agreement and shall not affect the interpretation hereof.

Section 8.8. Binding Agreement Successors and Assigns; Joint and Several Obligations. This Agreement shall be binding upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties listed on the signature pages hereto. This Agreement is intended to bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors, assigns, administrators, constituents and representatives. The agreements, representations, covenants and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are several only and not joint in any respect and none shall be responsible for the performance or breach of this Agreement by another.

Section 8.9. Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall constitute the full and entire agreement among the Parties with regard to the subject hereof, and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, promises or warranties (oral or otherwise) made by any Party with respect to the subject matter hereof. No Party has entered into this Agreement in reliance on any other Party's prior representation, promise or warranty (oral or otherwise) except for those that may be expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Section 8.10. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original copy of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same Agreement. Copies of executed counterparts transmitted by telecopy or other electronic transmission service shall be considered original executed counterparts, provided receipt of copies of such counterparts is confirmed.

Section 8.11. Notices. All demands, notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a), when personally delivered by courier service or messenger, (b) upon actual receipt (as established by confirmation of receipt or otherwise) during normal business hours, otherwise on the first business day thereafter if transmitted electronically (by e-mail transmission), by facsimile or telecopier, with confirmation of receipt, or (c) three (3) Business Days after being duly deposited in the mail, by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid-return receipt requested, to the following addresses, or such other addresses as may be furnished hereafter by notice in writing, to the following Parties:

If to the City, to:

Chief Financial Officer  
City of Detroit  
1126 Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
Two Woodward Avenue  
Detroit MI 48226  
Phone: (313) 224-3382  
Fax: (313) 224-2827

with a copy given in like manner to:

Corporation Counsel  
City of Detroit Law Department  
Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
2 Woodward Avenue  
Detroit MI 48226  
Phone: (313) 237-3018  
Fax: (313) 224-5505

Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, PLC  
150 West Jefferson, Suite 2500  
Detroit, MI 48226  
Attention: Jonathan Green  
Email: green@millercanfield.com  
Attention: Amanda Van Dusen  
Email: vandusen@millercanfield.com

If to the Bond Insurers, to:

Ambac Assurance Corporation  
One State Street Plaza  
New York, New York 10004  
Attention: Surveillance Department and General Counsel's Office  
Fax: (212) 208-3384

with a copy given in like manner to:

Arent Fox LLP  
1675 Broadway  
New York, New York 10019  
Attention: David L. Dubrow, Esq.  
Telecopy: (212) 484-3990  
Email: david.dubrow@arentfox.com

Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp and Assured Guaranty Corp.  
31 West 52<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York, NY 10019  
Attention: Kevin J. Lyons  
Email: klyons@assuredguaranty.com  
Attention: Terence Workman  
Email: tworkman@assuredguaranty.com

with a copy given in like manner to:

Chadbourne & Parke LLP  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, NY 10112  
Attention: Lawrence A. Larose  
Fax: (212) 541-5369  
Email: llarose@chadbourne.com  
Attention: Samuel S. Kohn  
Fax: (212) 541-5369  
Email: skohn@chadbourne.com

National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation  
113 King Street  
Armonk, NY 10504  
Attention: Kenneth Epstein and William J. Rizzo  
Telecopy: (914) 765-3259  
Email: kenneth.epstein@optinuityar.com  
Email: bill.rizzo@nationalpfg.com

with a copy given in like manner to:

Sidley Austin LLP  
555 West 5th Street  
40th Floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90013  
Attention: Jeffrey E. Bjork  
Telecopy: (213) 896-6600  
Email: jbjork@sidley.com

Sidley Austin LLP  
555 California Street  
Suite 2000  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Attention: Eric D. Tashman  
Telecopy: (415) 772-7400  
Email: etashman@sidley.com

Section 8.12. Further Assurances. Each of the Parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver, or to cause to be executed and delivered, all such instruments, and to take all such action as the other Parties may reasonably request in order to effectuate the intent and purposes of, and to carry out the terms of, this Agreement.

Section 8.13. Non-Severability of Agreement. This Agreement is to be construed as a whole, and all provisions of it are to be read and construed together. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, the Approval Order (if applicable) or the Plan Confirmation Order to the contrary, and in light of the integrated nature of the settlements and compromises embodied in this Agreement, in the event that (i) a court of

competent jurisdiction enters a Final Order ruling that any of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement are void, invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any material respect, (ii) any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are reversed, vacated, overturned, voided or unwound in any material respect, or (iii) the Approval Order or Plan Confirmation Order as it relates to the transactions contemplated in this Agreement is reversed, vacated, overturned or amended in any material respect, then in each case, the entirety of this Agreement (other than this Section 8.13) shall be void ab initio and of no force and effect and, during any subsequent proceeding, the Parties shall not assert claim preclusion, issue preclusion, estoppel or any similar defense in respect of rights and claims of the Parties that were the subject of this Agreement prior to this Agreement being of no force or effect.

(Signature page follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date set forth above.

THE CITY OF DETROIT, as Debtor

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

AMBAC ASSURANCE CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

ASSURED GUARANTY CORP.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

ASSURED GUARANTY MUNICIPAL CORP.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

**Schedule 1**

**(Pro Rata Allowed Claims for Restructured UTGO Bonds and Stub UTGO Bonds)**



**Schedule 1a - Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds**

<b>Series</b>	<b>Outstanding UTGO Bond Principal</b>	<b>Restructured %</b>	<b>Holdings Restructured UTGO Bond Principal</b>
UTGO1999A (Assured)	\$15,765,000	84.50%	\$13,321,425
UTGO2001A1 (National)	74,800,000	84.50%	63,206,000
UTGO2001B (National)	-	-	-
UTGO2002 (National)	6,645,000	84.50%	5,615,025
UTGO2003A (Syncora)	31,675,000	84.50%	26,765,375
UTGO2004A1 (Ambac)	39,270,000	84.50%	33,183,150
UTGO2004B1 (Ambac)	29,365,000	84.50%	24,813,425
UTGO2004B2 (Ambac)	575,000	84.50%	485,875
UTGO2005B (Assured)	42,615,000	84.50%	36,009,675
UTGO2005C (Assured)	15,525,000	84.50%	13,118,625
UTGO2008A (Assured)	55,895,000	84.50%	47,231,275
UTGO2008B1 (Assured)	18,780,000	84.50%	15,869,100
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$330,910,000</b>		<b>\$279,618,950</b>

**Schedule 1b - Insurer Owned Restructured UTGO Bonds**

Series	UTGO Bond Principal	Restructured %	Insurer Owned Restructured UTGO Bond Principal				
			Ambac	Assured	National	Syncora	Total
UTGO1999A (Assured)	\$15,765,000	2.4%	-	378,360	-	-	\$378,360
UTGO2001A1 (National)	74,800,000	2.4%	249,977	1,545,223	-	-	1,795,200
UTGO2001B (National)	-	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-
UTGO2002 (National)	6,645,000	2.4%	22,207	137,273	-	-	159,480
UTGO2003A (Syncora)	31,675,000	2.4%	99,245	613,476	-	47,479	760,200
UTGO2004A1 (Ambac)	39,270,000	2.4%	942,480	-	-	-	942,480
UTGO2004B1 (Ambac)	29,365,000	2.4%	704,760	-	-	-	704,760
UTGO2004B2 (Ambac)	575,000	2.4%	13,800	-	-	-	13,800
UTGO2005B (Assured)	42,615,000	2.4%	-	1,022,760	-	-	1,022,760
UTGO2005C (Assured)	15,525,000	2.4%	-	372,600	-	-	372,600
UTGO2008A (Assured)	55,895,000	2.4%	-	1,341,480	-	-	1,341,480
UTGO2008B1 (Assured)	18,780,000	2.4%	-	450,720	-	-	450,720
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$330,910,000</b>		<b>\$2,032,469</b>	<b>\$5,861,892</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$47,479</b>	<b>\$7,941,840</b>

**Schedule 2**

**(Pro Rata Payments to Bond Insurers)**

**Schedule 2 - Allocation of Amount Payable to Bond Insurers**

---

<b>Insurer</b>	<b>Pro Rata Share</b>
Ambac	23.209%
Assured	50.400%
National	26.391%
<u>Total</u>	<u>100.000%</u>

Exhibit A

FORM OF DEBT MILLAGE ESCROW AGREEMENT

**DEBT MILLAGE DEPOSIT ESCROW AGREEMENT  
CITY OF DETROIT, COUNTY OF WAYNE  
STATE OF MICHIGAN**

THIS ESCROW AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") dated as of the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, made by and between the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the "City") and U. S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan (the "Escrow Trustee").

**WITNESSETH:**

WHEREAS, on March 1, 2013, the Governor (the "Governor") of the State of Michigan (the "State") determined that a financial emergency existed within the City pursuant to the Local Government Fiscal Responsibility Act, Act 72, Public Acts of Michigan, 1990, as amended ("Act 72"); and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, the Governor confirmed that a financial emergency existed within the City and, pursuant to Act 72, assigned to the Local Emergency Financial Assistance Loan Board established pursuant to the Emergency Municipal Loan Act, Act 243 Public Acts of Michigan, 1980, as amended (the "Board") the responsibility for managing the financial emergency; and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, pursuant to Act 72, the Board appointed Kevyn D. Orr as Emergency Financial Manager for the City; and

WHEREAS, by operation of law the financial emergency continues to exist within the City pursuant to the Local Financial Stability and Choice Act, Act 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012 ("Act 436") and the Emergency Financial Manager continues in the capacity of the Emergency Manager for the City (the "Emergency Manager"); and

WHEREAS, on July 18, 2013 (the "Petition Date"), in accordance with Act 436 and the approval of the Governor, the Emergency Manager filed on behalf of the City a petition for relief pursuant to Chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. Sections 101-1532 (as amended, the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the "Bankruptcy Court"); and

WHEREAS, as of the close of Fiscal Year 2013 (*i.e.*, June 30, 2013), the City had \$369.115 million in outstanding principal amount of unlimited tax general obligation bonds, excluding the 2010A UTGO Bonds hereinafter mentioned (the "Prior UTGO Bonds"); and

WHEREAS the City has previously issued and delivered its Distributable State Aid Second Lien Bonds (Unlimited Tax General Obligation) Series 2010A (Taxable Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds Direct Payment) (the "2010A UTGO Bonds") which, together

with the Prior UTGO Bonds, are outstanding in the amounts, bear interest at the rates, are payable on such dates and have the redemption provisions shown on Exhibit A hereto; and

WHEREAS, more than 90% of the Prior UTGO Bonds are insured by either Ambac Assurance Corporation, Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. or National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation (each a "Bond Insurer" and collectively, the "Bond Insurers"), as shown on Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City and the Bond Insurers have entered into a settlement agreement entered into as of July \_\_\_, 2014 (the "UTGO Settlement Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the City intends to restructure \$287,560,790 of the Prior UTGO Bonds which mature on or after April 1, 2015 (the "Restructured UTGO Bonds") as described below; and

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, pursuant to Section 12(1) and Section 19(1) of Act 436, the Emergency Manager filed with the City Council of the City (the "City Council") his Order No. \_\_\_ Approval of \_\_\_\_\_ (Order No. \_\_\_), in part, to accomplish the restructuring of the Restructured UTGO Bonds as the Distributable State Aid Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds (Unlimited Tax General Obligation), Series 2014 (the "Bonds" or the "Municipal Obligation") in the amounts shown on Exhibit B attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, in accordance with Section 19(1) of Act 436, the City Council adopted a resolution entitled ["Resolution of the City Council of the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan Approving the Emergency Manager of the City of Detroit Order No. \_\_\_ Approval of UTGO \_\_\_\_\_"] (the "Council Resolution") under which the City Council approved the issuance and delivery of the Municipal Obligation to the Michigan Finance Authority ("MFA"); and

WHEREAS, the Restructured UTGO Bonds will be restructured as described in Section 2.2 of the UTGO Settlement Agreement; and

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court issued an order approving the UTGO Settlement Agreement (the "Confirmation Order"); and

WHEREAS, the portion of the Prior UTGO Bonds not restructured through the issuance of the Municipal Obligation, which mature on or after April 1, 2015, in the principal amount of \$43,410,000 (the "Stub UTGO Bonds" and together with the 2010A UTGO Bonds, the Municipal Obligation and any Additional Bonds (defined below), the "UTGO Bonds") will be reinstated and shall remain Outstanding in the amounts and will remain payable as shown on Exhibit C hereto and as provided in Order No. \_\_\_\_\_; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Prior UTGO Bonds and the 2010A UTGO Bonds and Order No. \_\_\_ and Section 4a of Act 279, the City has pledged, and to the extent permitted by applicable law, including without limitation Section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, in Order No. \_\_\_, has created a lien upon the Debt Millage Revenues (as hereinafter defined) to pay the debt service on the UTGO Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4a of Act 279, and Section 701 of the Revised Municipal Finance Act, Act No. 34, Public Acts of Michigan, 2001, as amended, Order No. \_\_\_ provides for the deposit of the Debt Millage Revenues into a separate escrow account to be used for the sole purpose of paying principal of and interest on the UTGO Bonds and the administrative costs related to the deposit and escrow of Debt Millage Revenues; and

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate the pledge of the Debt Millage Revenues in favor of the owners of the UTGO Bonds, it is necessary for the City to provide for the deposit with the Escrow Trustee of the proceeds of 100% of its debt millage levy to satisfy the Debt Service Requirements to be held by the Escrow Trustee in trust, to further secure payment of the debt service on the UTGO Bonds;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual undertakings, provisions and agreements herein contained, the sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, that in order to provide for the payment of the UTGO Bonds, for the benefit of the owners thereof and the Bond Insurers, and to secure the performance and observance of the conditions and covenants herein set forth and for other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the City covenants and agrees with the Escrow Trustee for the benefit of the respective owners from time to time of the UTGO Bonds and the Bond Insurers as follows:

## **ARTICLE I** **DEFINITIONS**

Section 101. Definitions. In addition to the terms defined in the preambles to this Escrow Agreement, the following terms shall have, unless the context otherwise requires, the meanings herein specified:

“Act 279” means Act No. 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended.

“Additional Bonds” means any series of unlimited tax general obligation bonds issued by the City on a parity as to Debt Millage Revenue levies with the 2010A UTGO Bonds, the Municipal Obligation and the Stub UTGO Bonds.

“Business Day” means a day which is not (i) a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday on which banks located in either the State of Michigan or the state or states in which the principal corporate trust office of the Escrow Trustee, is located are authorized or required by law to be closed, or (ii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

“Debt Millage Deposit” or “Debt Millage Deposits” means whenever used herein singularly, each payment of Debt Millage Revenues, and collectively all payments of Debt Millage Revenues by the City to the Escrow Trustee for deposit in the UTGO Debt Millage Fund in accordance with Section 204 hereof.

“Debt Millage Revenues” means the proceeds of the debt millage levies, including interest subsidy payments received by the City in respect of the 2010A UTGO Bonds, delinquent millage payments received from Wayne County, Michigan or otherwise, pledged to and on



account of unlimited tax general obligation bonds of the City for the payment of debt service on the Prior UTGO Bonds, or after the Effective Date of the UTGO Bonds, and the 2010A UTGO Bonds and any Additional Bonds.

“Debt Retirement Schedule” means the table attached as Exhibit D hereto, showing the dates Debt Service Requirements are due and payable on each series of the UTGO Bonds.

“Debt Service Requirement” means an amount equal to the principal of and/or interest due on any series of UTGO Bonds (including the Stub UTGO Bonds) semi-annually on each payment date as set forth in Exhibit D.

“Effective Date” mean the effective date of the City’s chapter 9 plan of adjustment.

“Escrow Trustee” means initially, U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, or any successor in trust or assignees, as Escrow Trustee hereunder.

“Event of Default” means the breach by the City of any material agreement or covenant set forth in the UTGO Settlement Agreement or this Agreement, written notice of which has been provided by a Bond Insurer to the City and the Escrow Trustee.

“Fiscal Year” means the City’s fiscal year, commencing July 1 and ending June 30.

“General Retirement System” means the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit, \_\_\_\_\_ Fund.

“Income Stabilization Funds” means the Police & Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Income Stabilization Fund, and the General Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Income Stabilization Fund.

“Master Trustee” means U. S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as trustee under the Master Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010, as supplemented, between the City and the Master Trustee.

“Outstanding” when used with respect to the UTGO Bonds, means, as of the date of determination, the UTGO Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered pursuant to the resolution, indenture and/or order for that series, except:

- (a) UTGO Bonds theretofore canceled by the trustee or paying agent for such UTGO Bonds or delivered to such trustee or paying agent for cancellation;
- (b) UTGO Bonds for whose payment money in the necessary amount, without the need for reinvestment thereof, has been theretofore deposited with the trustee or paying agent for such UTGO Bonds in trust for the registered owners of such UTGO Bonds;
- (c) UTGO Bonds delivered to the trustee or paying agent for such UTGO Bonds for cancellation in connection with (i) the exchange of such UTGO

Bonds for other bonds or (ii) the transfer of the registration of such UTGO Bonds;

- (d) UTGO Bonds alleged to have been destroyed, lost or stolen which have been paid or replaced pursuant to the resolution, indenture or order for that series or otherwise pursuant to law; and
- (e) UTGO Bonds deemed paid as provided in the resolution, indenture or order for that series.

“Permitted Investments” means those investments specified in Article III of this Escrow Agreement.

“Plan Assignees” means the Income Stabilization Funds and the General Retirement System.

“Set Aside Ledger” means the table attached as Exhibit D hereto, showing the allocation of each Debt Millage Deposit to the UTGO Debt Millage Fund in such fractional amounts determined in accordance with Section 204(a) herein.

“Stub UTGO Bonds Paying Agent” means U. S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan.

“UTGO Debt Millage Fund” means the City of Detroit UTGO Debt Millage Fund created and described in Section 201 of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE II** **ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Section 201. Establishment of UTGO Debt Millage Fund. There is hereby created and established with the Escrow Trustee, pursuant to Order No. \_\_\_ and this Escrow Agreement, a single and common trust fund designated the “UTGO Debt Millage Fund.”

Section 202. Establishment of Accounts and Subaccounts. (a) There are hereby created within the UTGO Debt Millage Fund three (3) separate and segregated accounts, designated as follows:

1. “2010A UTGO Bonds Debt Millage Account” (“2010A UTGO Account”). The Escrow Trustee shall deposit Debt Millage Revenues allocable to the Debt Service Requirements on the 2010A UTGO Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit D, in the 2010A UTGO Account.
2. “2014 UTGO Bonds Debt Millage Account” (“2014 UTGO Bonds Account”). The Escrow Trustee shall deposit Debt Millage Revenues allocable to the Debt Service Requirements on the Municipal Obligation and the Stub UTGO Bonds, as set forth on Exhibit D, in the 2014 UTGO Bonds Account.

3. “Additional Bonds Debt Millage Account” (“Additional Bonds Account”). The Escrow Trustee shall deposit Debt Millage Revenues allocable to the Debt Service Requirements (to be reflected in a supplement to Exhibit D) on any series of Additional Bonds in a subaccount established for such series in the Additional Bonds Account pursuant to a supplement to this Agreement.

(b) There are hereby created within the 2014 UTGO Bonds Account two separate and segregated subaccounts, designated as follows:

1. The 2014 UTGO Municipal Obligation Subaccount (“2014 Municipal Obligation Subaccount”).
2. The Stub UTGO Bonds Subaccount (“Stub UTGO Bonds Subaccount”).

The Escrow Trustee shall allocate and deposit Debt Millage Revenues deposited in the 2014 UTGO Bonds Account among the 2014 Municipal Obligation Subaccount and the Stub UTGO Bonds Subaccount as provided in Section 204(a).

Section 203. Deposits to the UTGO Debt Millage Fund. Commencing on the Effective Date, and thereafter in accordance with the distribution schedule published by the Michigan Department of Treasury, and in any event, no less often than (x) bi-monthly during the period beginning each July 1 and ending the following March 31, and (y) monthly during the period beginning April 1 and ending the following June 30 of each year, the City shall remit the Debt Millage Revenues to the Escrow Trustee for deposit in the UTGO Debt Millage Fund. In the Order, the City has covenanted that it shall cause to be deposited with the Escrow Trustee, in accordance with the terms of this Escrow Agreement, 100% of the Debt Millage Revenues received by the City for as long as the Municipal Obligation and the Stub UTGO Bonds remain outstanding. The Escrow Trustee shall deposit any Debt Millage Revenues received by it from the City into the UTGO Debt Millage Fund and allocate such deposits in accordance with the provisions of Section 204 below.

Section 204. Allocation and Deposit. (a) Each Fiscal Year, commencing with the Effective Date and for as long as any UTGO Bonds remain outstanding, within one (1) Business Day of receipt by the Escrow Trustee of each Debt Millage Deposit, the Escrow Trustee shall set aside in the UTGO Debt Millage Fund each Debt Millage Deposit received, and make transfers from the UTGO Debt Millage Fund, as follows:

1. FIRST, a percentage of each Debt Millage Deposit received shall be allocated and set aside in each of the 2010A UTGO Account, the 2014 UTGO Bonds Account and any Additional Bonds Account that corresponds to the percentage that the Debt Service Requirement payable on the related series of UTGO Bonds as shown on Exhibit D bears to the Debt Service Requirement payable (or past due) on all UTGO Bonds on or before May 1 of each Fiscal Year until the sum of the aggregate Debt Millage Deposits (when taken together with any investment earnings on deposit) equals the Debt Service Requirement on all UTGO Bonds for such Fiscal Year. Once the Debt Service Requirement has been satisfied for all UTGO Bonds for payments due on or before May 1 of each Fiscal Year, any excess shall be allocated to the same accounts in

proportion to the Debt Service Requirements payable on such UTGO Bonds in the next Fiscal Year.

2. SECOND, the Escrow Trustee shall allocate deposits made to the 2014 UTGO Bonds Account (i) first to the 2014 Municipal Obligation Subaccount until the Debt Service Requirement payable (or past due) on the Municipal Obligation as shown on Exhibit D on or before April 1 of the then current Fiscal Year has been satisfied and (ii) second, to the Stub UTGO Bonds Subaccount until the Debt Service Requirement payable (or past due) on the Stub UTGO Bonds on or before April 1 of the then current Fiscal Year has been satisfied. Once the Debt Service Requirement for all Prior UTGO Bonds has been satisfied for the then current Fiscal Year, any excess shall be allocated first to the 2014 Municipal Obligation Subaccount for application to the next Fiscal Year's Debt Service Requirements for the Municipal Obligation and then to the next Fiscal Year's Debt Service Requirements for the Stub UTGO Bonds.

3. THIRD, within three Business Days after a deposit is made to any account or subaccount in the UTGO Debt Millage Fund the Escrow Trustee shall transfer the funds in such account or subaccount as follows:

(a) Funds on deposit in the 2010A UTGO Debt Millage Account shall be transferred to the Master Trustee for application to Debt Service Requirements for the 2010A UTGO Bonds.

(b) Funds on deposit in the 2014 Municipal Obligation Subaccount shall be transferred to the Master Trustee for deposit in the Series 2014 Tax Levy Account for application to Debt Service Requirements for the Municipal Obligation.

(c) Funds on deposit in the Stub UTGO Bonds Subaccount shall be transferred to the Plan Assignees pursuant to the direction and in the amounts shown on Exhibit F. In the event insufficient funds are on deposit in the Stub UTGO Bonds Subaccount on the date set for any transfer, the Escrow Trustee shall allocate and transfer the funds then on deposit in the Stub UTGO Bonds Subaccount to the Plan Assignees pro rata, in proportion to the amount due to each Plan Assignee on such date.

(d) Funds on deposit in the Additional Bonds Account shall be transferred to the paying agent or trustee for the related series of Additional Bonds.

(b) The Escrow Trustee shall keep and maintain a ledger on its books and records showing each Debt Millage Deposit into the Debt Millage Fund of the UTGO Debt Millage Fund, all transfers of funds from one account to another or from the UTGO Debt Millage Fund to the Master Trustee or the Income Stabilization Funds or the paying agent or trustee for any Additional Bonds, which ledger shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D-2 (the "Set Aside Ledger"). Not later than one (1) Business Days after the receipt of each Debt Millage Deposit, the Escrow Trustee shall promptly confirm electronically or in writing to the

City the receipt of each Debt Millage Deposit and provide with such notice a copy of the Set Aside Ledger which shall include the deposit entries for the then most recent Debt Millage Deposit, all prior deposits for the Fiscal Year and entries for any inter-fund transfers during the Fiscal Year. While any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains Outstanding, upon request of the Bond Insurers, the Escrow Trustee shall furnish a copy of the Set Aside Ledger to the Bond Insurers.

(c) Upon receipt of the Set Aside Ledger from the Escrow Trustee, the Finance Director of the City shall allocate on the books and records of the City a fractional amount of each Debt Millage Deposit shown in the Set Aside Ledger equal to the percentage of each Debt Millage Deposit that corresponds to the Debt Service Requirement by the City for the payment of that portion of debt service due on the UTGO Bonds in accordance with the ratios of the Debt Service Requirements for each series of UTGO Bonds to the total Debt Service Requirement for all UTGO Bonds set forth in Exhibit D hereto.

### **ARTICLE III** **INVESTMENT OF FUNDS**

Section 301. Permitted Investments. All money held by the Escrow Trustee pursuant to this Agreement shall be invested by the Escrow Trustee, without the need for further direction by the City, in accordance with written instructions from the City in mutual funds registered under the investment company act of 1940, title I of chapter 686, 54 Stat. 789, 15 USC 80a-1 to 80a-3 and 80a-4 to 80a-64, that have been rated at the time of purchase within the highest classification established by not less than two standard rating services and so long as the portfolio of such mutual funds is limited to bonds, and other obligations on which the full and timely payment of principal and interest is unconditionally guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States. In the absence of written direction delivered to the Escrow Trustee by the City, the Escrow Trustee shall hold funds uninvested. The Escrow Trustee shall be entitled to rely on any written direction from the City as to the suitability and legality of the directed investment.

### **ARTICLE IV** **THE ESCROW TRUSTEE**

Section 401. Powers and Duties of Escrow Trustee. (a) The Escrow Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereof and perform any of its duties by or through attorneys, agents, receivers or employees, and shall be entitled to act upon the opinion or advice of its counsel concerning all matters hereof, and may in all cases be reimbursed hereunder for reasonable compensation paid to all such attorneys, agents, receivers and employees as may reasonably be employed in connection with the trust hereof. The Escrow Trustee may act upon an opinion of counsel and shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any action or nonaction by it taken or omitted to be taken in good faith in reliance upon such opinion of counsel.

(b) The Escrow Trustee shall not be responsible for any recital herein, or for the validity of the execution by the City of this Escrow Agreement, or of any supplements thereto or

instruments of further assurance, or for the validity or sufficiency of, or filing of documents related to the security for the UTGO Bonds intended to be secured hereby.

(c) The Escrow Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any loss suffered in connection with any investment of funds made by it in accordance with this Escrow Agreement .

(d) The Escrow Trustee shall be protected in acting upon any notice, request, consent, certificate, order, affidavit, letter, telegram or other paper or document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper person or persons.

(e) As to the existence or non-existence of any fact or as to the sufficiency or validity of any instrument, paper or proceeding, the Escrow Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon a certificate believed in good faith to be genuine and correct, signed on behalf of the City by an authorized officer of the City as sufficient evidence of the facts therein contained. The Escrow Trustee may also accept a similar certificate to the effect that any particular dealing, transaction or action is necessary or expedient, but may at its discretion secure such further evidence deemed necessary or advisable, but shall in no case be bound to secure the same.

(f) The permissive right of the Escrow Trustee to do things enumerated in this Escrow Agreement, as amended, shall not be construed as a duty and the Escrow Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its gross negligence or willful misconduct. The immunities and exceptions from liability of the Escrow Trustee shall extend to its officers, directors, employees and agents.

(g) The Escrow Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect to the execution of its rights and obligations hereunder.

(h) All moneys received by the Escrow Trustee shall, until used or applied or invested as herein provided, be held in trust in the manner and for the purpose for which they were received, but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by this Escrow Agreement, as amended, or by law. The Escrow Trustee shall not be under any liability for interest on any moneys received hereunder except such as may be agreed upon.

(i) The Escrow Trustee shall not be under any obligation to initiate any suit or to take any remedial proceeding under this Escrow Agreement or to take any steps in the execution of the trusts created by this Escrow Agreement or in the enforcement of any rights and powers under this Escrow Agreement until it has been indemnified to its satisfaction against any and all fees, costs and expenses and other reasonable disbursements and against all liability.

(j) The Escrow Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to any information, statement or recital in any official statement, offering memorandum or other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the issuance of the UTGO Bonds, except for liability for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(k) The Escrow Trustee may become the holder of any of the UTGO Bonds with the same rights it would have if it were not Escrow Trustee, and, to the extent permitted by law, may act as depository for and permit any of its officers or directors to act as a member of, or in any other capacity with respect to, any committee formed to protect the rights of holders, whether or

not such committee shall represent the holders of a majority in principal amount of any of the UTGO Bonds of such series then outstanding.

(l) The Escrow Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by any of its officers, employees, agents or representatives, unless it shall be proved that the Escrow Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.

(m) The Escrow Trustee has no obligation or liability to the holders for the payment of interest on, principal of or redemption premium, if any, with respect to the UTGO Bonds from its own funds; but rather the Escrow Trustee's obligations shall be limited to the performance of its duties hereunder.

(n) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Agreement or related documents, relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Escrow Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Article.

Section 402. Fees and Expenses of Escrow Trustee. (a) The Escrow Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable fees for services rendered under this Escrow Agreement, as amended, and shall be reimbursed for all expenses reasonably incurred in connection with such services. Such fees and expenses shall be payable by the City and shall be determined in accordance with the Fee Schedule attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement or as otherwise may be agreed to by the City and the Escrow Trustee.

(b) The City shall be liable for all fees, expenses, charges, losses, costs, liabilities and damages incurred by the Escrow Trustee pursuant to this Agreement except for those which are adjudicated to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Escrow Trustee, and shall pay such amounts to or at the direction of the Escrow Trustee.

Section 403. Resignation; Appointment of Successor Escrow Trustee; Successor Escrow Trustee Upon Merger, Consolidation or Sale. (a) The Escrow Trustee and any successor Escrow Trustee may resign only upon giving 60 days' prior written notice to the City and, while any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains Outstanding, the Bond Insurers. Such resignation shall take effect only upon the appointment of a successor Escrow Trustee as described in Section 403(b) below and the acceptance of such appointment by the successor Escrow Trustee. Upon appointment of a successor Escrow Trustee, the resigning Escrow Trustee shall, after payment of its fees, costs and expenses, assign all of its right, title and interest in the Debt Millage Revenues, and transfer and assign its right, title and interest in the Escrow Agreement to the successor Escrow Trustee. The successor Escrow Trustee shall meet the requirements of Section 403(b) below and shall accept in writing its duties and responsibilities hereunder and file such acceptance with the City.

(b) In case the Escrow Trustee shall give notice of resignation or be removed, or be dissolved, or shall be in the course of dissolution or liquidation, or otherwise become incapable of acting hereunder, or in case it shall be taken under the control of any public office or offices, or of a receiver appointed by a court, a successor may with the prior written consent of the City (so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing under this Escrow Agreement ) and, while any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains

Outstanding, the Bond Insurers, be appointed by the owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of UTGO Bonds then Outstanding, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by such owners, or by their duly authorized attorneys in fact, a copy of which shall be delivered personally or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the City, the retiring Escrow Trustee, and the successor Escrow Trustee, which, while any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains Outstanding must be acceptable to the Bond Insurers insuring such Outstanding Bonds. In the absence of an appointment by the bondholders, the City may appoint a successor Escrow Trustee, by an instrument in writing signed by an authorized officer of the City, a copy of which shall be delivered personally or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the retiring Escrow Trustee and the successor Escrow Trustee. If the owners of the UTGO Bonds and the City fail to so appoint a successor Escrow Trustee, hereunder within thirty (30) days after the Escrow Trustee has given notice of its resignation, has been removed, has been dissolved, has otherwise become incapable of acting hereunder or has been taken under control by a public officer or receiver, the Escrow Trustee shall have the right to petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor hereunder. Every such Escrow Trustee appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Section 403(b) (i) shall at all times be a bank having trust powers or a trust company, (ii) shall at all times be organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state, (iii) shall have, or be wholly owned by an entity having, a combined capital and surplus of at least \$75,000,000, (iv) shall be authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, and (v) shall be subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority.

(c) Any corporation or association into which the Escrow Trustee may be merged or converted or with or into which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any corporation or association resulting from any merger, conversion, sale, consolidation or transfer to which it is a party, provided such company shall be eligible under Section 403(b) hereof, shall be and become successor Escrow Trustee hereunder and shall be vested with all the trusts, powers, rights, obligations, duties, remedies, immunities and privileges hereunder as was its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto.

Section 404. Removal of Escrow Trustee. The Escrow Trustee may be removed at any time by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing delivered to the Escrow Trustee and signed by the City; provided that if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, then, while any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains Outstanding, the Escrow Trustee may not be removed without the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the UTGO Bonds then Outstanding and the Bond Insurers. No removal of the Escrow Trustee and no appointment of a successor Escrow Trustee shall become effective until the successor Escrow Trustee has accepted its appointment in the manner provided in Section 403 hereof. Upon such removal and the payment of its fees, costs and expenses, the Escrow Trustee shall assign to the successor Escrow Trustee all of its right, title and interest in the Trust Estate in the same manner as provided in Section 403 hereof.



**ARTICLE V**  
**ADDITIONAL BONDS**

Section 501. Issuance of Additional Bonds. The City reserves the right to issue unlimited tax full faith and credit bonds payable on a parity basis with the pledge of the City's unlimited tax full faith and credit as security for the UTGO Bonds. While any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains Outstanding, the debt millage levy with respect to any such parity bonds shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 502. Notices Regarding Additional Bonds. The City hereby covenants to provide notice to the Escrow Trustee and, while any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains Outstanding, the Bond Insurers, of the issuance of each series of Additional Bonds. The City may enter into additional agreements or supplements hereto with the Escrow Trustee to provide for the remittance of Debt Millage Revenues to the Escrow Trustee to be held and transferred for the payment of principal of and interest on any Additional Bonds pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 503. Defeasance or Redemption. The City hereby covenants to provide notice to the Escrow Trustee of the defeasance or redemption of all or any portion of the UTGO Bonds. In the event that the City issues Additional Bonds as described in Section 501 hereof, the City hereby covenants to provide notice to the Escrow Trustee of the defeasance or redemption of all or any portion of the Additional Bonds.

**ARTICLE VI**  
**AMENDMENTS**

Section 601. Modifications and Amendments Not Requiring Consent. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended at any time by the parties hereto, and while any of the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds remains Outstanding, with the prior written consent of the Bond Insurers, for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (a) To cure any ambiguity or formal defect or omission in this Agreement.
- (b) To grant to or confer upon the Escrow Trustee any additional rights, remedies, powers, authority or security that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the Escrow Trustee.
- (c) To accomplish, implement or give effect to any other action which is authorized or required by this Agreement.
- (d) To comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, applicable to the UTGO Bonds or any Additional Bonds.
- (e) To appoint separate or successor trustees.
- (f) To provide for the deposit of Debt Millage Revenues with respect to any Additional Bonds.

- (g) To make any other change which, in the judgment of the Escrow Trustee, is not to the material prejudice of holders of the UTGO Bonds, upon the opinion of bond counsel or other professionals.
- (h) To create obligation specific Escrow Funds and sub-accounts in accordance with Article II herein for further securing and establishing deposit and set-aside requirements of all UTGO Bonds issued by the City.

Within thirty (30) days after the execution of any amendment pursuant to this Section 601, the Escrow Trustee shall cause notice thereof to be mailed, postage prepaid to the Master Trustee, the Stub UTGO Paying Agent and the trustee or paying agent for any Additional Bonds at their addresses shown in Section 701. The notice shall briefly set forth the nature of the supplement and shall state that copies thereof are on file at the corporate trust office of the Escrow Trustee for inspection by all such holders. Any such supplement so executed shall be valid and binding notwithstanding any failure of the Escrow Trustee to mail the notice herein required and notwithstanding any objections which may be received pursuant to any mailed notice.

Upon the execution of any Amendment pursuant to the provisions of this Section, this Agreement shall be deemed to be modified and amended in accordance therewith and the respective rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement of the City, the Escrow Trustee, the Bond Insurers, and all registered holders of the UTGO Bonds shall thereafter be determined, exercised and enforced hereunder, subject in all respects to such modifications and amendments.

## **ARTICLE VII** **MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 701. Notices. Except as other provided, all notices, certificates, requests, complaints, demands or other communications under this Agreement shall be deemed sufficiently given when sent by first class mail or overnight mail postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the City, to:

City of Detroit  
Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
2 Woodward Avenue, Suite 1126  
Detroit MI 48226  
Attention: Chief Financial Officer

If to the Escrow Trustee, the Master Trustee or the Stub UTGO Bonds Paying Agent, to:

U.S. Bank National Association  
535 Griswold, Suite 550  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Attention: Corporate Trust Services

If to the Bond Insurers, to:

Ambac Assurance Corporation  
One State Street Plaza  
New York, New York 10004  
Attention: Surveillance Department and  
General Counsel's Office

Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp and  
Assured Guaranty Corp.  
31 West 52<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York, NY 10019  
Attention: Kevin J. Lyons  
Attention: Terence Workman

National Public Finance Guarantee  
Corporation  
113 King Street  
Armonk, NY 10504  
Attention: Kenneth Epstein and William J.  
Rizzo

The City, the Escrow Trustee or the Bond Insurers may, by giving notice hereunder, in writing, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, requests, complaints, demands or other communications hereunder shall be sent.

Section 702. Termination. This Agreement shall terminate following delivery of written direction from the City to the Escrow Trustee to so terminate, together with written notice: (1) that all of the Municipal Obligation and the Stub UTGO Bonds have been paid in full at maturity or defeased (and for each series of UTGO Bonds that have been or are to be defeased prior to termination, such notice shall include written certification by an independent verification agent for the City that sufficient cash or obligations necessary to defease such UTGO Bonds in accordance with the applicable defeasance requirements are on deposit with the Master Trustee, in the case of the Municipal Obligation, and the Income Stabilization Funds, in the case of the Stub UTGO Bonds to be defeased, as of the date of the City's notice), and (2) that all fees owed to the Escrow Trustee have been paid in full. Upon termination of this Agreement, any money remaining on deposit in the funds and accounts created and established hereunder shall be paid to the City.

Section 703. Severability. If any one or more sections, clauses or provisions of this Escrow Agreement shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, such determination shall in no way affect the validity and effectiveness of the remaining sections, clauses and provisions of the Agreement.

Section 704. Headings. Any headings shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of the Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.

Section 705. Escrow Agreement Executed in Counterparts. This Escrow Agreement may be executed simultaneously in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and such counterparts together shall and will constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 706. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Escrow Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person or entity, other than the Escrow Trustee, the City, the Bond Insurers and the registered owners of the UTGO Bonds, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Escrow Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof, and all covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Agreement on behalf of the City shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Escrow Trustee, the City, the Bond Insurers and the registered owners of the UTGO Bonds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Escrow Agreement has been signed on behalf of the City by its Emergency Manager and U.S. Bank National Association to evidence the acceptance of the trust, has caused this Escrow Agreement to be executed in its behalf by its authorized officer, all as of the date first above written.

CITY OF DETROIT

By \_\_\_\_\_

Kevyn D. Orr

Its: Emergency Manager

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
as Escrow Trustee

By \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A  
DEBT RETIREMENT SCHEDULES  
(BY SERIES)**







# UTGO Bond Series Debt Retirement Schedules

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27	4/1/28		
				Interest																
<b>UTGO 2000-A</b>																				
251603WV8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,850,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV9	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,895,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV0	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,145,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV1	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,305,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV2	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,470,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			\$15,765,000.00																	
<b>UTGO 2001-A(1)</b>																				
251603WV3	4/1/15	5.375%	\$5,940,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV4	4/1/16	5.375%	\$6,260,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV5	4/1/17	5.375%	\$6,600,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV6	4/1/18	5.375%	\$14,000,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$14,000,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV8	4/1/20	5.000%	\$14,000,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV9	4/1/21	5.000%	\$14,000,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			\$74,800,000.00																	
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																				
251603WV0	4/1/21	5.125%	\$3,240,000.00	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV1	4/1/22	5.125%	\$3,485,000.00	NIPFG	\$87,253.13	\$87,253.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			\$6,645,000.00		\$87,253.13	\$87,253.13														
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																				
251603WV2	4/1/15	4.000%	\$300,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV3	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,550,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV4	4/1/16	5.250%	\$2,995,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV5	4/1/17	5.250%	\$3,150,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV6	4/1/18	5.250%	\$3,315,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV7	4/1/19	5.250%	\$3,490,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV8	4/1/20	4.500%	\$500,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV9	4/1/20	5.250%	\$3,175,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV0	4/1/21	5.250%	\$3,860,000.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$900,000.00	Syncora	\$11,562.50	\$11,562.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV2	4/1/22	5.250%	\$1,565,000.00	Syncora	\$93,581.25	\$93,581.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV3	4/1/23	4.625%	\$1,500,000.00	Syncora	\$34,687.50	\$34,687.50	\$34,687.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV4	4/1/23	5.250%	\$2,775,000.00	Syncora	\$72,843.75	\$72,843.75	\$72,843.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			\$31,675,000.00		\$22,675.00	\$22,675.00	\$107,531.25	\$107,531.25												
<b>UTGO 2004-A(1)</b>																				
251603WV5	4/1/19	5.250%	\$4,500,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV6	4/1/20	4.250%	\$185,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$6,085,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV8	4/1/21	5.000%	\$6,600,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV9	4/1/22	5.250%	\$6,930,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV0	4/1/23	4.500%	\$375,000.00	Ambac	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV1	4/1/23	5.250%	\$6,920,000.00	Ambac	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV2	4/1/23	4.600%	\$785,000.00	Ambac	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV3	4/1/24	4.600%	\$6,890,000.00	Ambac	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251603WV4	4/1/24	5.250%	\$39,270,000.00	Ambac	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	
			\$39,270,000.00		\$570,917.50	\$570,917.50	\$389,005.00	\$389,005.00	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Bond Series Debt Retirement Schedules

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/11/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27	4/1/28	
					Interest														
<b>UTGO 2004-B(1)</b>																			
251093ZB	4/1/15	5.000%	\$8,675,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093ZC	4/1/16	5.250%	\$9,105,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093ZD	4/1/17	4.000%	\$305,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093ZE	4/1/17	5.250%	\$1,280,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093ZF	4/1/18	5.250%	\$2,000,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093ZG	4/1/18	5.250%	\$29,365,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																			
251093ZX	4/1/19	5.240%	\$575,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																			
251093Y1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,270,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Y2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,405,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Y3	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,520,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Y4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,635,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Y5	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,765,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Y6	4/1/20	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Y7	4/1/21	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Y8	4/1/22	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00
251093Y9	4/1/23	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00
251093YA	4/1/24	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00
251093YB	4/1/25	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00
251093YC	4/1/25	5.000%	\$42,615,000.00	Assured	\$500,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																			
251093Z1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,305,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Z2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,425,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Z3	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,545,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Z4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,630,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Z5	4/1/19	5.250%	\$2,735,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Z6	4/1/20	5.250%	\$2,885,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093Z7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$15,525,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																			
251093A1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,875,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093A2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$3,015,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093A3	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,170,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093A4	4/1/18	4.000%	\$3,325,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093A5	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,460,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093A6	4/1/20	5.000%	\$3,630,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093A7	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,815,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093A8	4/1/21	5.000%	\$4,005,000.00	Assured	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00	\$100,125.00
251093A9	4/1/22	5.000%	\$8,620,000.00	Assured	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00	\$215,500.00
251093AA	4/1/24	5.000%	\$19,980,000.00	Assured	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00	\$499,500.00
251093AB	4/1/28	5.000%	\$55,895,000.00	Assured	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00	\$815,125.00
<b>UTGO 2008-B</b>																			
251093B1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$7,970,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093B2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$3,440,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093B3	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,580,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093B4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,790,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093B5	4/1/18	5.000%	\$18,780,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UTGO 2008-C</b>																			
251093C1	11/1/14	5.129%	\$1,885,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093C2	11/1/15	5.429%	\$1,985,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093C3	11/1/16	6.087%	\$2,105,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093C4	11/1/17	6.377%	\$2,240,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
251093C5	11/1/22	7.188%	\$21,570.10	Ambac	\$221,570.10	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30	\$114,828.30
251093C6	11/1/22	7.188%	\$19,900,000.00	Ambac	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83	\$3,259,097.83
251093C7	11/1/25	8.369%	\$17,885,000.00	Ambac	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93	\$3,880,667.93
251093C8	11/1/25	8.369%	\$10,000,000.00	Ambac	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67
251093C9	11/1/25	8.369%	\$430,910,000.00	Ambac	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67	\$5,666,666.67

**UTGO 2004-B(1)**     \$8,675,000.00     \$9,105,000.00     \$305,000.00     \$1,280,000.00     \$2,000,000.00     \$29,365,000.00  
**UTGO 2004-B(2)**     \$575,000.00  
**UTGO 2005-B**     \$2,270,000.00     \$2,405,000.00     \$2,520,000.00     \$2,635,000.00     \$2,765,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$5,000,000.00     \$42,615,000.00  
**UTGO 2005-C**     \$2,305,000.00     \$2,425,000.00     \$2,545,000.00     \$2,630,000.00     \$2,735,000.00     \$2,885,000.00     \$15,525,000.00  
**UTGO 2008-A**     \$2,875,000.00     \$3,015,000.00     \$3,170,000.00     \$3,325,000.00     \$3,460,000.00     \$3,630,000.00     \$3,815,000.00     \$4,005,000.00     \$8,620,000.00     \$19,980,000.00     \$55,895,000.00  
**UTGO 2008-B**     \$7,970,000.00     \$3,440,000.00     \$3,580,000.00     \$3,790,000.00  
**UTGO 2008-C**     \$1,885,000.00     \$1,985,000.00     \$2,105,000.00     \$2,240,000.00     \$21,570.10     \$19,900,000.00     \$17,885,000.00     \$10,000,000.00  
**Total**     \$430,910,000.00  
\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Bond Series Debt Retirement Schedules

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest
					10/1/28	4/1/29	10/1/29	4/1/30	10/1/30	4/1/31	10/1/31	4/1/32	10/1/32	4/1/33	10/1/33	4/1/34		
<b>UTGO 2009-A</b>																		
251003A03	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,850,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$149,625.00	\$2,999,625.00
251003A04	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,995,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$299,500.00	\$3,294,500.00
251003A05	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,145,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$471,750.00	\$3,616,750.00
251003A06	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,305,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$661,000.00	\$3,966,000.00
251003A07	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,470,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$867,500.00	\$4,337,500.00
251003A08	4/1/20	5.000%	\$3,645,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,089,000.00	\$4,734,000.00
251003A09	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,830,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,335,000.00	\$5,165,000.00
<b>UTGO 2009-B</b>																		
251003B01	4/1/15	5.375%	\$5,940,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$319,275.00	\$6,259,275.00
251003B02	4/1/16	5.375%	\$6,260,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$672,900.00	\$6,932,900.00
251003B03	4/1/17	5.375%	\$6,600,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,064,250.00	\$7,664,250.00
251003B04	4/1/18	5.375%	\$7,000,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,500,000.00	\$8,500,000.00
251003B05	4/1/19	5.000%	\$7,500,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,000,000.00	\$9,500,000.00
251003B06	4/1/20	5.000%	\$8,100,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,600,000.00	\$10,700,000.00
251003B07	4/1/21	5.000%	\$8,800,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,300,000.00	\$12,100,000.00
251003B08	4/1/22	5.000%	\$9,600,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,100,000.00	\$13,700,000.00
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																		
251003W08	4/1/21	5.125%	\$3,240,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,162,350.00	\$4,402,350.00
251003W06	4/1/22	5.125%	\$3,405,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,396,050.00	\$4,801,050.00
251003W07	4/1/23	5.125%	\$3,645,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,686,400.00	\$5,331,400.00
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																		
251003X00	4/1/15	4.000%	\$300,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,000.00	\$312,000.00
251003X01	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,550,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$133,875.00	\$2,683,875.00
251003X02	4/1/16	5.250%	\$2,995,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$334,475.00	\$3,309,475.00
251003X03	4/1/17	5.250%	\$3,150,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$496,125.00	\$3,646,125.00
251003X04	4/1/17	5.250%	\$3,315,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$696,150.00	\$4,011,150.00
251003X05	4/1/18	5.250%	\$3,490,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$916,125.00	\$4,406,125.00
251003X06	4/1/19	5.250%	\$3,690,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,155,000.00	\$4,845,000.00
251003X07	4/1/20	4.500%	\$500,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,000,125.00	\$1,475,125.00
251003X08	4/1/20	5.250%	\$3,175,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,418,550.00	\$4,593,550.00
251003X09	4/1/21	5.250%	\$3,860,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,855,000.00	\$5,715,000.00
251003X10	4/1/21	4.625%	\$500,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,497,300.00	\$1,997,300.00
251003X11	4/1/22	4.625%	\$3,565,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$624,375.00	\$4,189,375.00
251003X12	4/1/22	4.625%	\$1,500,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,311,187.50	\$2,811,187.50
251003X13	4/1/23	5.250%	\$3,735,000.00	Sincora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,700,287.50	\$12,435,287.50
<b>UTGO 2004-A</b>																		
251003Y02	4/1/19	5.250%	\$4,500,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,181,250.00	\$5,681,250.00
251003Y00	4/1/20	4.250%	\$185,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$47,175.00	\$232,175.00
251003Y01	4/1/20	5.250%	\$6,085,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,916,775.00	\$8,001,775.00
251003Z01	4/1/21	5.000%	\$6,600,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,310,000.00	\$8,910,000.00
251003Z02	4/1/21	5.250%	\$6,930,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,910,600.00	\$9,840,600.00
251003Z03	4/1/22	5.250%	\$375,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$151,475.00	\$526,475.00
251003Z04	4/1/23	4.500%	\$6,920,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,269,700.00	\$10,189,700.00
251003Z05	4/1/23	5.250%	\$7,985,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,611,000.00	\$11,596,000.00
251003Z06	4/1/24	4.600%	\$6,890,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,017,250.00	\$9,907,250.00
251003Z07	4/1/24	5.250%	\$6,890,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,617,250.00	\$10,507,250.00
251003Z08	4/1/24	5.250%	\$6,890,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,617,250.00	\$10,507,250.00
251003Z09	4/1/24	5.250%	\$6,890,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,617,250.00	\$10,507,250.00

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Bond Series Debt Retirement Schedules

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest
					10/1/28	4/1/29	10/1/29	4/1/30	10/1/30	4/1/31	10/1/31	4/1/32	10/1/32	4/1/33	10/1/33	4/1/34		
<b>UTGO 2004-B(0)</b>																		
251093ZXX1	4/1/19	5.240%	\$575,000.00	* Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$69,954.00	\$644,954.00
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																		
251093ZXX1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,290,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$114,500.00	\$2,404,500.00
251093ZXX2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,405,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$234,500.00	\$2,640,000.00
251093ZXX3	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,520,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$325,000.00	\$2,845,000.00
251093ZXX4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,635,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$691,250.00	\$3,326,250.00
251093ZXX5	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,765,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,500,000.00	\$4,265,000.00
251093ZXX6	4/1/20	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,750,000.00	\$6,750,000.00
251093ZXX7	4/1/21	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,000,000.00	\$7,000,000.00
251093ZXX8	4/1/22	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,250,000.00	\$7,250,000.00
251093ZXX9	4/1/23	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,500,000.00	\$7,500,000.00
251093ZXXX	4/1/24	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,750,000.00	\$7,750,000.00
251093ZXXX1	4/1/25	5.000%	\$5,000,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,000,000.00	\$8,000,000.00
			\$42,615,000.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,648,330.00	\$57,263,330.00
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																		
251093ZXX1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,305,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$115,250.00	\$2,420,250.00
251093ZXX2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,425,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$249,500.00	\$2,674,500.00
251093ZXX3	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,545,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$328,305.00	\$2,873,305.00
251093ZXX4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,650,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$526,000.00	\$3,176,000.00
251093ZXX5	4/1/19	5.250%	\$2,735,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$711,937.50	\$3,446,937.50
251093ZXX6	4/1/20	5.250%	\$2,885,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$988,775.00	\$3,873,775.00
			\$15,525,000.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,838,767.50	\$18,363,767.50
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																		
251093ZXX1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,675,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$143,750.00	\$2,818,750.00
251093ZXX2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$3,015,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$301,500.00	\$3,316,500.00
251093ZXX3	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,170,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$475,500.00	\$3,645,500.00
251093ZXX4	4/1/18	4.000%	\$3,325,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$552,000.00	\$3,877,000.00
251093ZXX5	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,460,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$665,000.00	\$4,125,000.00
251093ZXX6	4/1/20	5.000%	\$3,630,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,089,000.00	\$4,719,000.00
251093ZXX7	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,815,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,335,250.00	\$5,150,250.00
251093ZXX8	4/1/22	5.000%	\$4,005,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,602,000.00	\$5,607,000.00
251093ZXX9	4/1/24	5.000%	\$6,620,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,099,750.00	\$10,719,750.00
251093ZXXX	4/1/24	5.000%	\$19,980,000.00	* Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,548,250.00	\$32,528,250.00
251093ZXXX1	4/1/28	5.000%	\$55,895,000.00	* Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$22,992,000.00	\$78,887,000.00
<b>UTGO 2008-B(0)</b>																		
251093ZXX1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,970,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$398,500.00	\$2,368,500.00
251093ZXX2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$3,440,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$344,000.00	\$3,784,000.00
251093ZXX3	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,580,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$537,000.00	\$4,117,000.00
251093ZXX4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,790,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$758,000.00	\$4,548,000.00
			\$18,780,000.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,037,500.00	\$20,817,500.00
<b>UTGO 2008-C</b>																		
59447PCY9	11/1/14	5.120%	\$1,885,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$48,340.83	\$1,933,340.83
59447PCY7	11/1/15	5.429%	\$1,985,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$161,448.48	\$2,146,448.48
59447PCY5	11/1/16	6.087%	\$2,105,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$320,238.38	\$2,425,238.38
59447PCY2	11/1/17	6.337%	\$2,240,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$496,820.80	\$2,736,820.80
59447D34	11/1/22	7.188%	\$13,900,000.00	* Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,637,758.60	\$20,537,758.60
59447D36	11/1/25	8.369%	\$17,885,000.00	* Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$108,522,887.58	\$126,407,887.58
			\$100,000,000.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$101,187,184.65	\$201,187,184.65
			\$430,980,000.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$209,261,973.65	\$640,241,973.65

# UTGO Series - Prior Bonds

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)							Issuance: 2008-A								
CUSIP 251093ZK1							CUSIP 251093N63								
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest		
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$575,000.00	5.240%	\$15,065.00	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$155,000.00	\$420,000.00	5.240%	\$15,065.00	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$420,000.00	5.240%	\$11,004.00	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$165,000.00	\$255,000.00	5.240%	\$11,004.00	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$255,000.00	5.240%	\$6,681.00	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$170,000.00	\$85,000.00	5.240%	\$6,681.00	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$85,000.00	5.240%	\$2,227.00	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$85,000.00	-	5.240%	\$2,227.00	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00		
<b>Total</b>															
<b>Total</b>						\$69,954.00	<b>Total</b>						\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00
Issuance: 2008-A							Issuance: 2008-A								
CUSIP 251093N55							CUSIP 251093N55								
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest		
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00		
<b>Total</b>						\$4,099,750.00	<b>Total</b>						\$19,980,000.00	\$4,415,000.00	
<b>Total</b>						\$8,620,000.00	<b>Total</b>						\$8,620,000.00	\$4,099,750.00	

# UTGO Series - 2010A

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2010-A													
CUSIP 59447PD/66					CUSIP 59447PD/64								
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest
11/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	11/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	5/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	11/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	5/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	11/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	5/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	11/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$13,900,000.00	7.188%	\$499,566.00	5/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/18	Ambac	6/30/19	\$2,395,000.00	\$11,505,000.00	7.188%	\$413,489.70	11/1/18	Ambac	6/30/19	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/19	Ambac	6/30/19	-	\$11,505,000.00	7.188%	\$413,489.70	5/1/19	Ambac	6/30/19	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/19	Ambac	6/30/20	\$2,575,000.00	\$8,930,000.00	7.188%	\$320,944.20	11/1/19	Ambac	6/30/20	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/20	Ambac	6/30/20	-	\$8,930,000.00	7.188%	\$320,944.20	5/1/20	Ambac	6/30/20	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/20	Ambac	6/30/21	\$2,765,000.00	\$6,165,000.00	7.188%	\$221,570.10	11/1/20	Ambac	6/30/21	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/21	Ambac	6/30/21	-	\$6,165,000.00	7.188%	\$221,570.10	5/1/21	Ambac	6/30/21	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/21	Ambac	6/30/22	\$2,970,000.00	\$3,195,000.00	7.188%	\$114,828.30	11/1/21	Ambac	6/30/22	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
5/1/22	Ambac	6/30/22	-	\$3,195,000.00	7.188%	\$114,828.30	5/1/22	Ambac	6/30/22	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
11/1/22	Ambac	6/30/23	\$3,195,000.00	-	7.188%	\$6,637,758.60	11/1/22	Ambac	6/30/23	-	\$77,885,000.00	8.369%	\$3,259,097.83
			\$13,900,000.00				5/1/23	Ambac	6/30/23	-	\$74,430,000.00	8.369%	\$3,114,523.35
							11/1/23	Ambac	6/30/24	-	\$70,675,000.00	8.369%	\$2,957,395.38
							5/1/24	Ambac	6/30/25	-	\$66,590,000.00	8.369%	\$2,786,458.55
							11/1/24	Ambac	6/30/26	-	\$62,150,000.00	8.369%	\$2,600,666.75
							5/1/25	Ambac	6/30/26	-	\$57,325,000.00	8.369%	\$2,398,764.63
							11/1/25	Ambac	6/30/27	-	\$52,075,000.00	8.369%	\$2,179,078.38
							5/1/26	Ambac	6/30/28	-	\$46,370,000.00	8.369%	\$1,940,352.65
							11/1/26	Ambac	6/30/29	-	\$40,165,000.00	8.369%	\$1,680,704.43
							5/1/27	Ambac	6/30/29	-	\$33,415,000.00	8.369%	\$1,398,250.68
							11/1/27	Ambac	6/30/30	-	\$26,080,000.00	8.369%	\$1,091,317.60
							5/1/28	Ambac	6/30/30	-	\$18,105,000.00	8.369%	\$757,603.73
							11/1/28	Ambac	6/30/31	-	\$9,430,000.00	8.369%	\$394,598.35
							5/1/29	Ambac	6/30/32	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							11/1/29	Ambac	6/30/33	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							5/1/30	Ambac	6/30/33	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							11/1/30	Ambac	6/30/34	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							5/1/31	Ambac	6/30/34	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							11/1/31	Ambac	6/30/35	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							5/1/32	Ambac	6/30/35	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							11/1/32	Ambac	6/30/36	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							5/1/33	Ambac	6/30/36	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							11/1/33	Ambac	6/30/36	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							5/1/34	Ambac	6/30/36	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							11/1/34	Ambac	6/30/36	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							5/1/35	Ambac	6/30/36	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							11/1/35	Ambac	6/30/36	-	\$0	8.369%	\$0
							<b>Total</b>				\$77,885,000.00		\$108,522,287.58

**EXHIBIT B  
MUNICIPAL OBLIGATION**





# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

UTGUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21	
					Interest														
<b>UTGO 2004-B(1)</b>																			
2510932P8	4/1/15	5.000%	\$188,464.38	Ambac		\$188,464.38													
2510932O6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$207,696.43	Ambac	\$207,696.43		\$207,696.43												
2510932R4	4/1/17	4.000%	\$5,300.90	Ambac	\$5,300.90	\$5,300.90													
2510932S2	4/1/17	5.250%	\$211,688.40	Ambac	\$211,688.40	\$211,688.40													
2510932T0	4/1/18	5.250%	\$45,622.50	Ambac	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50												
			\$658,772.61		\$658,772.61	\$470,308.23	\$262,611.80	\$262,611.80	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																			
2510932X1	4/1/19	5.240%	\$13,091.49	Ambac	\$13,091.49	\$9,562.48	\$9,562.48	\$5,805.79	\$5,805.79	\$1,935.26	\$1,935.26								
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																			
2510932G5	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,990,010.00	Assured	\$49,750.25	\$52,248.63	\$52,248.63												
2510932G6	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,089,945.00	Assured	\$52,248.63	\$47,082.42	\$47,082.42												
2510932G7	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,189,880.00	Assured	\$47,082.42	\$57,245.38	\$57,245.38												
2510932G8	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,289,815.00	Assured	\$57,245.38	\$60,069.63	\$60,069.63												
2510932G9	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,402,785.00	Assured	\$60,069.63	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932H9	4/1/20	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932I9	4/1/21	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932J4	4/1/22	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932K5	4/1/23	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932L6	4/1/24	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932H7	4/1/25	5.000%	\$37,032,435.00	Assured	\$918,146.30	\$968,396.05	\$968,396.05	\$816,147.42	\$816,147.42	\$769,065.00	\$769,065.00	\$711,819.63	\$711,819.63	\$651,750.00	\$651,750.00	\$651,750.00	\$651,750.00	\$543,125.00	\$543,125.00
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																			
2510932J2	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,003,045.00	Assured	\$50,076.13	\$52,683.13	\$52,683.13												
2510932K2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,107,325.00	Assured	\$52,683.13	\$47,549.51	\$47,549.51												
2510932K3	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,211,605.00	Assured	\$47,549.51	\$57,136.75	\$57,136.75												
2510932K4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,315,470.00	Assured	\$57,136.75	\$62,388.77	\$62,388.77												
2510932K5	4/1/19	5.200%	\$2,371,715.00	Assured	\$62,388.77	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46												
2510932K6	4/1/20	5.200%	\$2,507,065.00	Assured	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46												
			\$13,491,225.00		\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$285,568.61	\$285,568.61	\$232,885.48	\$232,885.48	\$185,335.98	\$185,335.98	\$128,199.23	\$128,199.23	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																			
2510932M6	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,498,375.00	Assured	\$62,459.38	\$65,500.88	\$65,500.88												
2510932M7	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,620,035.00	Assured	\$65,500.88	\$68,868.25	\$68,868.25												
2510932M8	4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,754,730.00	Assured	\$68,868.25	\$75,788.50	\$75,788.50												
2510932M9	4/1/18	4.000%	\$2,889,425.00	Assured	\$75,788.50	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75												
2510932N0	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,006,740.00	Assured	\$78,861.75	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88												
2510932N1	4/1/20	5.000%	\$3,154,470.00	Assured	\$82,880.88	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63												
2510932N2	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,315,235.00	Assured	\$87,008.63	\$92,880.88	\$92,880.88												
2510932N3	4/1/22	5.000%	\$3,480,345.00	Assured	\$92,880.88	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932N4	4/1/22	5.000%	\$3,480,345.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00												
2510932N5	4/1/24	5.000%	\$3,490,780.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50												
2510932N6	4/1/28	5.000%	\$17,362,620.00	Assured	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50												
			\$48,572,755.00		\$1,199,871.75	\$1,199,871.75	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,071,911.50	\$1,071,911.50	\$1,003,043.25	\$1,003,043.25	\$945,254.75	\$945,254.75	\$870,086.25	\$870,086.25	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88
<b>UTGO 2008-B(1)</b>																			
2510932P3	4/1/15	5.000%	\$6,925,930.00	Assured	\$173,148.25	\$173,148.25													
2510932P4	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,989,360.00	Assured	\$74,734.00	\$74,734.00													
2510932P9	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,111,020.00	Assured	\$77,775.50	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75												
2510932P8	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,293,310.00	Assured	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75												
			\$16,319,820.00		\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$234,847.25	\$234,847.25	\$160,113.25	\$160,113.25	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75	\$62,337.75	\$62,337.75	\$62,337.75	\$62,337.75	\$62,337.75	\$62,337.75	\$62,337.75
<b>UTGO 2008-B(2)</b>																			
2510932Q0	4/1/15	5.000%	\$287,560,790.00		\$7,303,799.99	\$6,509,252.86	\$6,509,252.86	\$5,773,048.66	\$5,773,048.66	\$5,016,593.72	\$5,016,593.72	\$4,240,145.92	\$4,240,145.92	\$3,480,721.39	\$3,480,721.39	\$2,698,849.50	\$2,698,849.50	\$2,698,849.50	\$2,698,849.50

Subject to Mandatory Redemption.

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Principal & Interest	
					10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27		10/1/27
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																		
250933R0	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,476,650.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$130,024.13	\$2,606,674.13
250933R1	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,602,655.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$260,265.50	\$2,862,920.50
250933R2	4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,733,055.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$409,950.75	\$3,142,955.75
250933R3	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,872,045.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$574,409.60	\$3,446,454.60
250933R4	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,015,430.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$753,857.50	\$3,769,287.50
			\$13,699,785.00														\$4,128,506.88	\$18,828,291.88
<b>UTGO 2001-A(1)</b>																		
250933U6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$5,161,860.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$277,449.98	\$5,439,309.98
250933U7	4/1/16	5.375%	\$5,439,940.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$584,793.55	\$6,024,733.55
250933U8	4/1/17	5.375%	\$5,735,400.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$924,833.25	\$6,660,233.25
250933U9	4/1/18	5.375%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,615,690.00	\$14,781,690.00
250933V0	4/1/19	5.000%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,041,506.00	\$15,207,506.00
250933V1	4/1/20	5.000%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,649,800.00	\$15,815,800.00
250933V2	4/1/21	5.000%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,258,100.00	\$16,424,100.00
			\$65,091,200.00														\$15,352,166.78	\$80,443,366.78
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																		
250933W8	4/1/21	5.125%	\$2,815,560.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$110,082.15	\$3,825,642.15
250933W9	4/1/22	5.125%	\$2,958,945.00	NPFG	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,213,167.45	\$4,172,112.45
			\$5,774,505.00		\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,226,334.90	\$7,997,754.60
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																		
250933X0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$260,700.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,428.00	\$271,128.00
250933X1	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,215,950.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$116,337.38	\$2,332,287.38
250933X2	4/1/16	5.250%	\$2,602,655.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$273,278.78	\$2,875,933.78
250933X3	4/1/17	5.250%	\$2,737,350.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$431,132.63	\$3,168,482.63
250933X4	4/1/18	5.250%	\$2,880,735.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$604,954.35	\$3,485,689.35
250933X5	4/1/19	5.250%	\$3,032,810.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$796,112.63	\$3,828,922.63
250933X6	4/1/20	5.250%	\$434,500.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$117,315.00	\$551,815.00
250933X7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$2,759,075.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$869,108.63	\$3,628,183.63
250933X8	4/1/21	5.250%	\$3,354,340.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,232,719.95	\$4,587,059.95
250933X9	4/1/22	4.625%	\$434,500.00	Syncora	\$10,047.81	\$10,047.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$160,765.00	\$595,265.00
250933Y0	4/1/22	5.250%	\$3,097,985.00	Syncora	\$81,322.11	\$81,322.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,301,153.70	\$4,399,138.70
250933Y1	4/1/23	4.625%	\$1,303,500.00	Syncora	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$542,581.88	\$1,846,081.88
250933Y2	4/1/23	5.250%	\$2,411,475.00	Syncora	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,139,421.94	\$3,550,896.94
			\$27,525,575.00		\$184,814.58	\$184,814.58	\$338,045.35	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$7,595,309.84	\$35,120,684.84
<b>UTGO 2004-A(1)</b>																		
250933Y3	4/1/19	5.250%	\$3,910,500.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,026,506.25	\$4,937,006.25
250933Y4	4/1/20	4.250%	\$160,765.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,995.08	\$201,760.08
250933Y5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$5,287,865.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,665,677.48	\$6,953,542.48
250933Y6	4/1/21	5.000%	\$5,735,400.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,007,390.00	\$7,742,790.00
250933Y7	4/1/22	5.250%	\$6,022,170.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,529,311.40	\$8,551,481.40
250933Y8	4/1/23	5.250%	\$325,875.00	Ambac	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$131,979.38	\$457,854.38
250933Z0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$6,013,480.00	Ambac	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,841,569.30	\$8,854,849.30
250933Z1	4/1/23	5.250%	\$682,165.00	Ambac	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$313,795.90	\$995,960.90
250933Z2	4/1/24	4.000%	\$5,987,410.00	Ambac	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$3,143,390.25	\$9,130,800.25
250933Z3	4/1/24	5.250%	\$34,125,630.00	Ambac	\$496,127.31	\$496,127.31	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$13,700,415.03	\$47,826,045.03

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

ISSIP	MA	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27	4/1/28	Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest	
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																					
251093Z10	4/1/18	5.250%	\$1,738,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$364,980.00	\$2,102,980.00	
251093Z10	4/1/18	5.250%	\$25,518,185.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,874,630.28	\$28,392,815.28	
251093Z10	4/1/19	5.240%	\$499,675.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$60,790.03	\$560,465.03	
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																					
251093G53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,990,010.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$99,500.50	\$2,089,510.50	
251093G61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,089,945.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$208,094.50	\$2,298,039.50	
251093G79	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,189,886.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$282,494.52	\$2,472,374.52	
251093G87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,289,815.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$457,963.00	\$2,747,778.00	
251093G95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,402,785.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$600,696.25	\$3,003,481.25	
251093H29	4/1/20	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,303,500.00	\$5,648,500.00	
251093H45	4/1/21	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,520,750.00	\$5,865,750.00	
251093H52	4/1/22	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,738,000.00	\$6,083,000.00	
251093H60	4/1/24	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,955,250.00	\$6,300,250.00	
251093H78	4/1/25	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,172,500.00	\$6,517,500.00	
251093H86	4/1/25	5.000%	\$3,702,435.00	Assured	\$434,500.00	\$434,500.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$217,250.00	\$217,250.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$2,389,750.00	\$6,734,750.00	
251093K25	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,003,045.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$100,152.25	\$2,103,197.25	
251093K25	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,107,325.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$210,732.50	\$2,318,057.50	
251093K33	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,211,605.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$285,297.05	\$2,496,902.05	
251093K41	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,285,470.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$457,094.00	\$2,742,564.00	
251093K58	4/1/19	5.250%	\$2,376,715.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$623,887.69	\$3,000,602.69	
251093K66	4/1/20	5.250%	\$2,507,065.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$789,725.48	\$3,296,790.48	
251093M56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,498,375.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$124,918.75	\$2,623,293.75	
251093M64	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,620,035.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$262,003.50	\$2,882,038.50	
251093M72	4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,754,730.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$413,209.50	\$3,167,939.50	
251093M80	4/1/18	4.000%	\$2,889,425.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$462,308.00	\$3,351,733.00	
251093M88	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,006,740.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$751,685.00	\$3,758,425.00	
251093N22	4/1/20	5.000%	\$3,154,470.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$946,341.00	\$4,100,811.00	
251093N30	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,315,235.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,160,332.25	\$4,475,567.25	
251093N38	4/1/22	5.000%	\$3,480,345.00	Assured	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$95,915.88	\$1,392,138.00	\$4,872,483.00	
251093N46	4/1/24	5.000%	\$7,490,780.00	Assured	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$3,562,682.75	\$11,055,462.75	
251093N54	4/1/24	5.000%	\$17,562,620.00	Assured	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$10,904,429.25	\$28,267,049.25	
251093N63	4/1/28	5.000%	\$48,572,755.00	Assured	\$708,343.63	\$708,343.63	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$529,981.38	\$19,980,048.00	\$68,552,803.00	
251093P53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$6,925,930.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$346,296.50	\$7,272,226.50	
251093P61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,989,360.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$298,936.00	\$3,288,296.00	
251093P79	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,111,020.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$466,653.00	\$3,577,673.00	
251093P87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,293,510.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$658,702.00	\$3,952,212.00	
251093P95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$6,319,820.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,770,587.50	\$18,090,407.50	
251093R03	4/1/20	5.000%	\$1,899,608.47	Assured	\$1,899,608.47	\$1,899,608.47	\$1,578,700.00	\$1,578,700.00	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$60,881,991.64	\$68,784,983.11	
251093R11	4/1/25	5.000%	\$287,560,790.00	Assured	\$1,899,608.47	\$1,899,608.47	\$1,578,700.00	\$1,578,700.00	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$920,090.68	\$60,881,991.64	\$68,784,983.11	
Subject to Mandatory Redemption																					

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)											Issuance: 2008-A										
CUSIP 251093ZXL											CUSIP 251093N63										
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest								
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$499,675.00	5.240%	\$13,091.49	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$134,695.00	\$364,980.00	5.240%	\$13,091.49	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$364,980.00	5.240%	\$9,562.48	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$143,385.00	\$221,595.00	5.240%	\$9,562.48	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$221,595.00	5.240%	\$5,805.79	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$147,730.00	\$73,865.00	5.240%	\$5,805.79	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$73,865.00	5.240%	\$1,935.26	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$73,865.00	\$499,675.00	5.240%	\$1,935.26	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
<b>Total</b>							<b>Total</b>							<b>\$10,904,429.25</b>							
<b>\$499,675.00</b>							<b>\$17,362,620.00</b>							<b>\$116,554.63</b>							

Issuance: 2008-A											Issuance: 2008-A										
CUSIP 251093N35											CUSIP 251093N63										
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest								
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	\$4,027,815.00	\$13,334,805.00	5.000%	\$333,370.13								
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$13,334,805.00	5.000%	\$333,370.13								
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$9,102,775.00	5.000%	\$227,569.38								
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$4,440,590.00	5.000%	\$227,569.38								
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$4,662,185.00	5.000%	\$227,569.38								
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$4,662,185.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$4,662,185.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	\$4,662,185.00	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2029	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2029	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2030	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
10/1/22	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2030	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
4/1/23	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2031	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
10/1/23	Assured	6/30/24	\$3,654,145	\$3,836,635.00	5.000%	\$95,915.88	10/1/2031	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	\$3,836,635	\$95,915.88	5.000%	\$95,915.88	4/1/2032	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
<b>Total</b>							<b>Total</b>							<b>\$10,904,429.25</b>							
<b>\$7,490,780.00</b>							<b>\$17,362,620.00</b>							<b>\$116,554.63</b>							

**EXHIBIT C**  
**STUB UTGO BONDS**

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service

UTGO Series	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21	
					Interest														
UTGO 1999-A	4/1/15	5.250%	\$9,800.44	Assured	\$9,800.44	\$9,800.44	\$9,800.63	\$9,806.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTGO 2001-A(1)	4/1/15	5.375%	\$778,140.00	NPPG	\$20,912.51	\$20,912.51	\$22,039.11	\$22,039.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTGO 2003-A	4/1/15	5.250%	\$8,768.81	Syncora	\$786.00	\$786.00	\$8,768.81	\$8,768.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTGO 2004-A(1)	4/1/19	5.250%	\$589,500.00	Ambac	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38	\$15,474.38

13-538

Doc 625

Filed 07/25/14

Entered 0/25/14

13-538







## UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service

UTGO STIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27	4/1/28	Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest	
Interest																					
UTGO 2004-B(1)																					
2003ZP8	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,136,425.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,821.25	\$1,193,246.25	
2003ZQ6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$1,192,755.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$125,239.28	\$1,317,994.28	
2003ZR4	4/1/17	4.000%	\$39,955.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,794.60	\$44,749.60	
2003ZS2	4/1/17	5.250%	\$1,215,680.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$91,469.60	\$1,407,149.60	
2003ZT0	4/1/18	5.250%	\$262,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$55,020.00	\$317,020.00	
			<b>\$3,846,815.00</b>																<b>\$433,344.73</b>	<b>\$4,280,159.73</b>	
UTGO 2004-B(2)																					
2003ZX1	4/1/19	5.240%	\$75,325.00 *	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,163.97	\$84,488.97	
UTGO 2005-B																					
2003C53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$299,990.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,999.50	\$314,989.50	
2003C61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$315,055.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,505.50	\$346,560.50	
2003C79	4/1/17	4.300%	\$330,120.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$49,585.48	\$379,705.48	
2003C87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$345,185.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$69,037.00	\$414,222.00	
2003C95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$362,215.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$90,553.75	\$452,768.75	
2003H129	4/1/20	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$196,500.00	\$851,500.00	
2003H137	4/1/21	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$229,250.00	\$884,250.00	
2003H145	4/1/22	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$262,000.00	\$917,000.00	
2003H152	4/1/23	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$294,750.00	\$949,750.00	
2003H160	4/1/24	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$327,500.00	\$982,500.00	
2003H178	4/1/25	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$360,250.00	\$1,015,250.00	
			<b>\$5,592,565.00</b>		<b>\$65,500.00</b>	<b>\$65,500.00</b>	<b>\$99,125.00</b>	<b>\$99,125.00</b>	<b>\$99,125.00</b>	<b>\$99,125.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$16,375.00</b>	<b>\$19,918,931.23</b>	<b>\$7,501,496.23</b>
UTGO 2005-C																					
2003J92	4/1/15	5.000%	\$301,955.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,097.75	\$317,052.75	
2003K25	4/1/16	5.000%	\$317,675.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,767.50	\$349,442.50	
2003K33	4/1/17	4.300%	\$333,395.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,007.96	\$376,402.96	
2003K41	4/1/18	5.000%	\$344,530.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$68,906.00	\$413,436.00	
2003K58	4/1/19	5.250%	\$358,285.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$94,049.81	\$452,334.81	
2003K66	4/1/20	5.250%	\$377,935.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$119,049.53	\$496,984.53	
			<b>\$2,033,775.00</b>																<b>\$371,878.54</b>	<b>\$2,405,653.54</b>	
UTGO 2006-A																					
2003M56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$376,625.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$18,831.25	\$395,456.25	
2003M64	4/1/16	5.000%	\$394,965.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$39,496.50	\$434,461.50	
2003M72	4/1/17	5.000%	\$415,270.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$62,290.50	\$477,560.50	
2003M80	4/1/18	4.000%	\$435,575.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$69,692.00	\$505,267.00	
2003M98	4/1/19	5.000%	\$453,260.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$113,315.00	\$566,575.00	
2003N22	4/1/20	5.000%	\$475,530.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$142,659.00	\$618,189.00	
2003N30	4/1/21	5.000%	\$499,765.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$174,917.75	\$674,682.75	
2003N48	4/1/22	5.000%	\$524,655.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$209,862.00	\$734,517.00	
2003N55	4/1/24	5.000%	\$1,129,220.00 *	Assured	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$537,067.25	\$1,666,287.25	
2003N63	4/1/28	5.000%	\$2,617,380.00	Assured	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$1,643,820.75	\$4,261,200.75	
			<b>\$7,322,243.00</b>		<b>\$106,781.38</b>	<b>\$106,781.38</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$93,665.00</b>	<b>\$3,011,952.00</b>	<b>\$10,334,197.00</b>	
UTGO 2008-B(1)																					
2003P53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,044,070.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$52,203.50	\$1,096,273.50	
2003P61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$450,640.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$45,064.00	\$495,704.00	
2003P79	4/1/17	5.000%	\$468,980.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$70,347.00	\$539,327.00	
2003P87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$496,490.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$99,298.00	\$595,788.00	
			<b>\$2,460,180.00</b>																<b>\$366,912.50</b>	<b>\$2,827,092.50</b>	
			<b>\$43,349,210.00</b>		<b>\$286,362.15</b>	<b>\$286,362.15</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$207,836.25</b>	<b>\$12,192,797.36</b>	<b>\$55,542,007.36</b>

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)										Issuance: 2008-A											
CUSIP 251093ZX1					CUSIP 251093NG3					CUSIP 251093N55					CUSIP 251093NG3						
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$75,325.00	5.240%	\$1,973.52	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$20,305.00	\$55,020.00	5.240%	\$1,973.52	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$55,020.00	5.240%	\$1,441.52	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$21,615.00	\$33,405.00	5.240%	\$1,441.52	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$33,405.00	5.240%	\$875.21	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$22,270.00	\$11,135.00	5.240%	\$875.21	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$11,135.00	5.240%	\$291.74	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$11,135.00	-	5.240%	\$291.74	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
<b>Total</b>				\$75,325.00		\$9,163.97					\$2,617,380.00		\$669,410.00	\$702,815.00					\$17,570.38		
Issuance: 2008-A																					
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/2026	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/2026	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/2026	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/2026	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/2027	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/2027	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/2027	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/2027	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50	10/1/2028	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	10/1/2028	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50	
<b>Total</b>				\$1,129,220.00		\$537,067.25					\$2,617,380.00		\$1,643,820.75					\$17,570.38			

**EXHIBIT D**  
**DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS AND SET ASIDE LEDGER**

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds

## Property Tax Set Asides

Month	Year	Interest Set-Aside	Principal Set-Aside	Total Set-Aside	Interest Payments	Principal Payments	Balance Requirements
September	2014	\$7,303,799.99	\$15,602,895.00	\$22,906,694.99	-	-	\$22,906,694.99
October	2014	-	-	-	\$7,303,799.99	-	\$15,602,895.00
November	2014	\$2,434,600.00	\$5,200,965.00	\$7,635,565.00	-	-	\$23,238,460.00
January	2015	\$2,434,600.00	\$5,200,965.00	\$7,635,565.00	-	-	\$30,874,024.99
March	2015	\$2,434,600.00	\$5,200,965.00	\$7,635,565.00	-	-	\$38,509,589.99
April	2015	-	-	-	\$7,303,799.99	\$31,205,790.00	-
September	2015	\$6,509,252.86	\$14,253,772.50	\$20,763,025.36	-	-	\$20,763,025.36
October	2015	-	-	-	\$6,509,252.86	-	\$14,253,772.50
November	2015	\$2,169,750.95	\$4,751,257.50	\$6,921,008.45	-	-	\$21,174,780.95
January	2016	\$2,169,750.95	\$4,751,257.50	\$6,921,008.45	-	-	\$28,095,789.41
March	2016	\$2,169,750.95	\$4,751,257.50	\$6,921,008.45	-	-	\$35,016,797.86
April	2016	-	-	-	\$6,509,252.86	\$28,507,545.00	-
September	2016	\$5,773,048.66	\$14,975,042.50	\$20,748,091.16	-	-	\$20,748,091.16
October	2016	-	-	-	\$5,773,048.66	-	\$14,975,042.50
November	2016	\$1,924,349.55	\$4,991,680.83	\$6,916,030.39	-	-	\$21,891,072.89
January	2017	\$1,924,349.55	\$4,991,680.83	\$6,916,030.39	-	-	\$28,807,103.28
March	2017	\$1,924,349.55	\$4,991,680.83	\$6,916,030.39	-	-	\$35,723,133.66
April	2017	-	-	-	\$5,773,048.66	\$29,950,085.00	-
September	2017	\$5,016,593.72	\$15,244,432.50	\$20,261,026.22	-	-	\$20,261,026.22
October	2017	-	-	-	\$5,016,593.72	-	\$15,244,432.50
November	2017	\$1,672,197.91	\$5,081,477.50	\$6,753,675.41	-	-	\$21,998,107.91
January	2018	\$1,672,197.91	\$5,081,477.50	\$6,753,675.41	-	-	\$28,751,783.32
March	2018	\$1,672,197.91	\$5,081,477.50	\$6,753,675.41	-	-	\$35,505,458.72
April	2018	-	-	-	\$5,016,593.72	\$30,488,865.00	-
September	2018	\$4,240,145.92	\$14,955,490.00	\$19,195,635.92	-	-	\$19,195,635.92
October	2018	-	-	-	\$4,240,145.92	-	\$14,955,490.00
November	2018	\$1,413,381.97	\$4,985,163.33	\$6,398,545.31	-	-	\$21,354,035.31
January	2019	\$1,413,381.97	\$4,985,163.33	\$6,398,545.31	-	-	\$27,752,580.61
March	2019	\$1,413,381.97	\$4,985,163.33	\$6,398,545.31	-	-	\$34,151,125.92
April	2019	-	-	-	\$4,240,145.92	\$29,910,980.00	-
September	2019	\$3,480,721.39	\$15,407,370.00	\$18,888,091.39	-	-	\$18,888,091.39
October	2019	-	-	-	\$3,480,721.39	-	\$15,407,370.00
November	2019	\$1,160,240.46	\$5,135,790.00	\$6,296,030.46	-	-	\$21,703,400.46
January	2020	\$1,160,240.46	\$5,135,790.00	\$6,296,030.46	-	-	\$27,999,430.92
March	2020	\$1,160,240.46	\$5,135,790.00	\$6,296,030.46	-	-	\$34,295,461.39
April	2020	-	-	-	\$3,480,721.39	\$30,814,740.00	-
September	2020	\$2,698,849.50	\$15,865,767.50	\$18,564,617.00	-	-	\$18,564,617.00
October	2020	-	-	-	\$2,698,849.50	-	\$15,865,767.50
November	2020	\$899,616.50	\$5,288,589.17	\$6,188,205.67	-	-	\$22,053,973.17
January	2021	\$899,616.50	\$5,288,589.17	\$6,188,205.67	-	-	\$28,242,178.83
March	2021	\$899,616.50	\$5,288,589.17	\$6,188,205.67	-	-	\$34,430,384.50
April	2021	-	-	-	\$2,698,849.50	\$31,731,535.00	-
September	2021	\$1,899,608.47	\$10,169,472.50	\$12,069,080.97	-	-	\$12,069,080.97
October	2021	-	-	-	\$1,899,608.47	-	\$10,169,472.50
November	2021	\$633,202.82	\$3,389,824.17	\$4,023,026.99	-	-	\$14,192,499.49
January	2022	\$633,202.82	\$3,389,824.17	\$4,023,026.99	-	-	\$18,215,526.48
March	2022	\$633,202.82	\$3,389,824.17	\$4,023,026.99	-	-	\$22,238,553.47
April	2022	-	-	-	\$1,899,608.47	\$20,338,945.00	-
September	2022	\$1,378,700.00	\$9,026,737.50	\$10,405,437.50	-	-	\$10,405,437.50
October	2022	-	-	-	\$1,378,700.00	-	\$9,026,737.50
November	2022	\$459,566.67	\$3,008,912.50	\$3,468,479.17	-	-	\$12,495,216.67
January	2023	\$459,566.67	\$3,008,912.50	\$3,468,479.17	-	-	\$15,963,695.83
March	2023	\$459,566.67	\$3,008,912.50	\$3,468,479.17	-	-	\$19,432,175.00
April	2023	-	-	-	\$1,378,700.00	\$18,053,475.00	-
September	2023	\$920,090.68	\$7,425,605.00	\$8,345,695.68	-	-	\$8,345,695.68
October	2023	-	-	-	\$920,090.68	-	\$7,425,605.00
November	2023	\$306,696.89	\$2,475,201.67	\$2,781,898.56	-	-	\$10,207,503.56

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds Property Tax Set Asides

Month	Year	Interest Set-Aside	Principal Set-Aside	Total Set-Aside	Interest Payments	Principal Payments	Balance Requirements
January	2024	\$306,696.89	\$2,475,201.67	\$2,781,898.56	-	-	\$12,989,402.12
March	2024	\$306,696.89	\$2,475,201.67	\$2,781,898.56	-	-	\$15,771,300.68
April	2024	-	-	-	\$920,090.68	\$14,851,210.00	-
September	2024	\$542,690.50	\$4,186,407.50	\$4,729,098.00	-	-	\$4,729,098.00
October	2024	-	-	-	\$542,690.50	-	\$4,186,407.50
November	2024	\$180,896.83	\$1,395,469.17	\$1,576,366.00	-	-	\$5,762,773.50
January	2025	\$180,896.83	\$1,395,469.17	\$1,576,366.00	-	-	\$7,339,139.50
March	2025	\$180,896.83	\$1,395,469.17	\$1,576,366.00	-	-	\$8,915,505.50
April	2025	-	-	-	\$542,690.50	\$8,372,815.00	-
September	2025	\$333,370.13	\$2,116,015.00	\$2,449,385.13	-	-	\$2,449,385.13
October	2025	-	-	-	\$333,370.13	-	\$2,116,015.00
November	2025	\$111,123.38	\$705,338.33	\$816,461.71	-	-	\$2,932,476.71
January	2026	\$111,123.38	\$705,338.33	\$816,461.71	-	-	\$3,748,938.42
March	2026	\$111,123.38	\$705,338.33	\$816,461.71	-	-	\$4,565,400.13
April	2026	-	-	-	\$333,370.13	\$4,232,030.00	-
September	2026	\$227,569.38	\$2,220,295.00	\$2,447,864.38	-	-	\$2,447,864.38
October	2026	-	-	-	\$227,569.38	-	\$2,220,295.00
November	2026	\$75,856.46	\$740,098.33	\$815,954.79	-	-	\$3,036,249.79
January	2027	\$75,856.46	\$740,098.33	\$815,954.79	-	-	\$3,852,204.58
March	2027	\$75,856.46	\$740,098.33	\$815,954.79	-	-	\$4,668,159.38
April	2027	-	-	-	\$227,569.38	\$4,440,590.00	-
September	2027	\$116,554.63	\$2,331,092.50	\$2,447,647.13	-	-	\$2,447,647.13
October	2027	-	-	-	\$116,554.63	-	\$2,331,092.50
November	2027	\$38,851.54	\$777,030.83	\$815,882.38	-	-	\$3,146,974.88
January	2028	\$38,851.54	\$777,030.83	\$815,882.38	-	-	\$3,962,857.25
March	2028	\$38,851.54	\$777,030.83	\$815,882.38	-	-	\$4,778,739.63
April	2028	-	-	-	\$116,554.63	\$4,662,185.00	-
<b>Total</b>					<b>\$80,881,992</b>	<b>\$287,560,790</b>	

**EXHIBIT E  
FEE SCHEDULE**



U.S. Bank Customer Confidential

Schedule of Fees for Services as
ESCROW TRUSTEE
For
City of Detroit Debt Millage Deposit Escrow Agreement

Table with 3 columns: Code, Description, and Amount. Rows include CTS01010A (Acceptance Fee \$1,000.00), CTS04460 (Escrow Trustee \$5,000.00), Direct Out of Pocket Expenses (At Cost), and Extraordinary Services (At Cost).

Account approval is subject to review and qualification. Fees are subject to change at our discretion and upon written notice. Fees paid in advance will not be prorated. The fees set forth above and any subsequent modifications thereof are part of your agreement.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT PROCEDURES FOR OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an account.

Dated: July 21, 2014

**EXHIBIT F  
PAYMENTS TO PLAN ASSIGNEES**

**Wire Instructions for the Plan Assignees:**

Police & Fire Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Income Stabilization Fund

General Retirement System of the City of Detroit, Income Stabilization Fund

General Retirement System of the City of Detroit, \_\_\_\_\_ Fund

**Schedule of Payments**

<u>Date</u>	<u>PFRS ISF</u>	<u>GRS ISF</u>	<u>GRS</u>	<u>Fund</u>
-------------	-----------------	----------------	------------	-------------



**AGGREGATE PAYMENTS TO PLAN ASSIGNEES**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Income Stabilization Funds</u>		<u>GRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>PFRS</u>	<u>GRS</u>	<u>Pension</u>	<u>Payment</u>
10/1/14	\$99,248.43	\$297,220.18	\$704,564.52	\$1,101,033.14
4/1/15	\$523,291.50	\$1,567,105.81	\$3,714,845.83	\$5,805,243.14
10/1/15	\$88,451.65	\$264,886.95	\$627,918.16	\$981,256.76
4/1/16	\$475,829.33	\$1,424,970.44	\$3,377,911.98	\$5,278,711.76
10/1/16	\$78,447.66	\$234,927.93	\$556,899.87	\$870,275.46
4/1/17	\$485,427.45	\$1,453,714.01	\$3,446,049.00	\$5,385,190.46
10/1/17	\$68,168.50	\$204,144.82	\$483,928.09	\$756,241.40
4/1/18	\$482,469.55	\$1,444,855.96	\$3,425,050.88	\$5,352,376.40
10/1/18	\$57,617.66	\$172,548.12	\$409,027.68	\$639,193.46
4/1/19	\$464,066.06	\$1,389,742.87	\$3,294,404.53	\$5,148,213.46
10/1/19	\$47,298.14	\$141,644.17	\$335,769.44	\$524,711.74
4/1/20	\$466,027.38	\$1,395,616.44	\$3,308,327.92	\$5,169,971.74
10/1/20	\$36,673.59	\$109,826.74	\$260,345.79	\$406,846.13
4/1/21	\$467,860.80	\$1,401,106.99	\$3,321,343.34	\$5,190,311.13
10/1/21	\$25,813.02	\$77,302.50	\$183,246.63	\$286,362.15
4/1/22	\$302,190.86	\$904,973.71	\$2,145,252.59	\$3,352,417.15
10/1/22	\$18,734.61	\$56,104.69	\$132,996.95	\$207,836.25
4/1/23	\$264,056.09	\$790,771.19	\$1,874,533.96	\$2,929,361.25
10/1/23	\$12,502.75	\$37,442.09	\$88,756.98	\$138,701.82
4/1/24	\$214,309.93	\$641,795.90	\$1,521,385.99	\$2,377,491.82
10/1/24	\$7,374.41	\$22,084.20	\$52,350.90	\$81,809.50
4/1/25	\$121,149.26	\$362,806.78	\$860,038.46	\$1,343,994.50
10/1/25	\$4,530.03	\$13,566.13	\$32,158.71	\$50,254.88
4/1/26	\$62,037.41	\$185,783.98	\$440,403.48	\$688,224.88
10/1/26	\$3,092.35	\$9,260.69	\$21,952.59	\$34,305.63
4/1/27	\$63,433.76	\$189,965.66	\$450,316.20	\$703,715.63
10/1/27	\$1,583.81	\$4,743.06	\$11,243.50	\$17,570.38
4/1/28	\$64,936.39	\$194,465.60	\$460,983.38	\$720,385.38
	<u>\$5,006,622.37</u>	<u>\$14,993,377.63</u>	<u>\$35,542,007.36</u>	<u>\$55,542,007.36</u>

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (PFRS ISF Allocation)

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest											
					10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/20	4/1/21
<b>UTGO 1999-A</b>																
251093SM3	4/1/15	5.250%	\$883.42	Assured		\$883.42										
251093SN1	4/1/16	5.000%	\$884.16	Assured	\$884.16											
251093SN6	4/1/17	5.000%	\$928.44	Assured	\$928.44	\$928.44										
251093SC4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$975.68	Assured	\$975.68	\$975.68	\$975.68									
251093SR2	4/1/19	5.000%	\$1,024.39	Assured	\$1,024.39	\$1,024.39	\$1,024.39	\$1,024.39								
			\$4,696.09		\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	\$4,696.09	
<b>UTGO 2001-A(1)</b>																
251093UX6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$70,142.46	NPTFG	\$1,986.63	\$1,986.63										
251093VK3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$73,921.18	NPTFG	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53									
251093VL1	4/1/17	5.375%	\$77,958.07	NPTFG	\$4,442.95	\$4,442.95	\$4,442.95									
251093VW9	4/1/18	5.375%	\$165,318.93	NPTFG	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97								
251093VN7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$165,318.93	NPTFG	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97							
251093VP2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$165,318.93	NPTFG	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97	\$4,132.97						
251093VQ0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$83,278.45	NPTFG	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	\$2,094.53	
			\$83,278.45		\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	\$83,278.45	
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																
251093WV8	4/1/21	5.125%	\$38,259.52	NPTFG	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	\$980.40	
251093WV6	4/1/22	5.125%	\$40,207.93	NPTFG	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	\$1,030.33	
			\$78,467.45		\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	\$78,467.45	
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																
251093XP0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$3,542.55	Syncoira	\$70.85	\$70.85										
251093XQ8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$30,111.66	Syncoira	\$790.43	\$790.43										
251093XR6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$35,366.44	Syncoira	\$928.37	\$928.37	\$928.37									
251093XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$37,196.76	Syncoira	\$976.41	\$976.41	\$976.41									
251093XT2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$39,145.16	Syncoira	\$1,027.56	\$1,027.56	\$1,027.56	\$1,027.56								
251093XU9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$41,211.65	Syncoira	\$1,081.81	\$1,081.81	\$1,081.81	\$1,081.81	\$1,081.81							
251093XV7	4/1/20	5.000%	\$5,904.25	Syncoira	\$132.85	\$132.85	\$132.85	\$132.85	\$132.85							
251093XW5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$37,491.97	Syncoira	\$984.16	\$984.16	\$984.16	\$984.16	\$984.16	\$984.16						
251093XX3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$45,580.79	Syncoira	\$1,196.50	\$1,196.50	\$1,196.50	\$1,196.50	\$1,196.50	\$1,196.50	\$1,196.50					
251093XX1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$5,904.25	Syncoira	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	\$136.54	
251093XZ8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$42,097.05	Syncoira	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	\$1,105.05	
251093YA2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$17,712.74	Syncoira	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	\$409.61	
251093YB0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$32,768.57	Syncoira	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	\$860.18	
			\$374,034.09		\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	\$374,034.09	
<b>UTGO 2004-A(1)</b>																
251093YX2	4/1/19	5.250%	\$53,138.23	Ambac	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	\$1,394.88	
251093YY0	4/1/20	4.250%	\$2,184.57	Ambac	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	\$46.42	
251093YZ7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$71,854.69	Ambac	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	\$1,886.19	
251093ZA1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$77,936.07	Ambac	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	\$1,948.40	
251093ZB9	4/1/22	5.250%	\$81,832.87	Ambac	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	\$2,148.11	
251093ZC7	4/1/23	4.500%	\$4,428.19	Ambac	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	
251093ZD5	4/1/23	5.250%	\$81,714.79	Ambac	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	
251093ZEE3	4/1/24	4.600%	\$9,269.67	Ambac	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	
251093ZF0	4/1/24	5.250%	\$81,360.53	Ambac	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	
			\$463,719.61		\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	\$463,719.61	

Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (PFRS ISF Allocation)

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest										
					4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20
<b>UTGO 2004-R(1)</b>															
251093ZP8	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,560.97	Ambac	\$2,560.97										
251093ZC6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$2,822.30	Ambac	\$2,822.30	\$2,822.30									
251093ZK4	4/1/17	4.000%	\$72.03	Ambac	\$72.03	\$72.03	\$72.03								
251093ZS2	4/1/17	5.250%	\$2,876.55	Ambac	\$2,876.55	\$2,876.55	\$2,876.55	\$619.95	\$619.95	\$619.95	\$619.95	\$619.95			
251093ZT0	4/1/18	5.250%	\$36,199.95	Ambac	\$36,199.95	\$6,390.83	\$3,568.53	\$6,390.83	\$6,390.83	\$6,390.83	\$6,390.83	\$6,390.83	\$6,390.83	\$6,390.83	\$6,390.83
<b>UTGO 2004-R(2)</b>															
251093ZK1	4/1/19	5.240%	\$6,789.88	Ambac	\$177.89	\$129.94	\$129.94	\$78.89	\$78.89	\$26.30	\$26.30	\$26.30	\$26.30	\$26.30	\$26.30
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>															
251093G53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$27,041.45	Assured	\$676.04										
251093G61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$28,399.43	Assured	\$709.99	\$709.99									
251093G79	4/1/17	4.300%	\$20,757.41	Assured	\$639.78	\$639.78	\$639.78	\$639.78							
251093G87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$31,115.59	Assured	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88	\$777.88
251093G95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$32,650.49	Assured	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26	\$816.26
251093H29	4/1/20	5.000%	\$59,042.48	Assured	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06
251093H37	4/1/21	5.000%	\$59,042.48	Assured	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06
251093H45	4/1/22	5.000%	\$59,042.48	Assured	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06
251093H52	4/1/23	5.000%	\$59,042.48	Assured	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06
251093H60	4/1/24	5.000%	\$59,042.48	Assured	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06
251093H78	4/1/25	5.000%	\$59,042.48	Assured	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06	\$1,476.06
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>															
251093J02	4/1/15	5.000%	\$27,218.58	Assured	\$680.46										
251093K25	4/1/16	5.000%	\$28,635.60	Assured	\$715.89	\$715.89									
251093K33	4/1/17	4.300%	\$30,052.62	Assured	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13	\$646.13
251093K41	4/1/18	5.000%	\$31,056.41	Assured	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41	\$776.41
251093K58	4/1/19	5.250%	\$32,296.23	Assured	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78	\$847.78
251093K66	4/1/20	5.250%	\$34,067.51	Assured	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27	\$894.27
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>															
251093M56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$848.74	Assured	\$848.74										
251093M64	4/1/16	5.000%	\$35,602.61	Assured	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07	\$890.07
251093M72	4/1/17	5.000%	\$37,432.93	Assured	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82	\$935.82
251093M80	4/1/18	4.000%	\$39,263.25	Assured	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26	\$785.26
251093M98	4/1/19	5.000%	\$40,857.39	Assured	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43	\$1,021.43
251093N22	4/1/20	5.000%	\$42,864.84	Assured	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62	\$1,071.62
251093N30	4/1/21	5.000%	\$45,093.02	Assured	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24	\$1,126.24
251093N48	4/1/22	5.000%	\$47,293.02	Assured	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33	\$1,182.33
251093N55	4/1/24	5.000%	\$101,789.23	Assured	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73	\$2,544.73
251093N63	4/1/28	5.000%	\$235,933.74	Assured	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34	\$5,898.34
<b>UTGO 2008-B(1)</b>															
251093P53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$94,113.71	Assured	\$2,352.84	\$2,352.84									
251093P61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$49,621.22	Assured	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53	\$1,015.53
251093P79	4/1/17	5.000%	\$42,274.41	Assured	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86	\$1,056.86
251093P87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$44,754.20	Assured	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85
<b>UTGO 2008-B(2)</b>															
					\$5,544.09	\$3,191.25	\$3,191.25	\$2,175.72	\$2,175.72	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85	\$1,118.85
					\$99,248.43	\$99,248.43	\$89,451.65	\$78,447.66	\$78,447.66	\$68,168.50	\$68,168.50	\$57,617.66	\$47,298.14	\$47,298.14	\$36,673.59
Subject to Mandatory Redemption															

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (PFRS ISF Allocation)

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest										Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest			
					10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26			10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27
<b>UTGO 1999-A</b>																			
251093SM3	4/1/15	5.250%	\$33,654.21	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,766.85	\$35,421.06	
251093SN1	4/1/16	5.000%	\$35,366.44	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,536.64	\$38,903.09	
251093SP6	4/1/17	5.000%	\$37,137.72	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,570.66	\$42,708.38	
251093SQ4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$39,027.08	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,805.42	\$46,832.49	
251093SR2	4/1/19	5.000%	\$40,975.48	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,243.87	\$51,219.35	
			\$186,160.93														\$28,923.43	\$215,084.36	
<b>UTGO 2001-A(1)</b>																			
251093UX6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$70,142.46	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,770.16	\$73,912.62	
251093VK3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$73,921.18	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,946.53	\$81,867.71	
251093VLI	4/1/17	5.375%	\$77,936.07	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,567.19	\$90,503.26	
251093VM9	4/1/18	5.375%	\$165,318.93	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$35,543.57	\$200,862.50	
251093VN7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$165,318.93	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$41,329.73	\$206,648.67	
251093VP2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$165,318.93	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$49,595.68	\$214,914.61	
251093VQ0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$165,318.93	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$57,861.63	\$223,180.56	
			\$853,275.45														\$205,614.49	\$1,058,889.93	
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																			
251093WV8	4/1/21	5.125%	\$8,259.52	NPFG	\$1,030.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,725.60	\$51,985.13
251093WV6	4/1/22	5.125%	\$40,207.93	NPFG	\$1,030.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,485.25	\$56,693.18
			\$78,467.45		\$1,030.33													\$30,210.85	\$108,678.31
<b>UTGO 2005-A</b>																			
251093XP0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$3,542.55	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$141.70	\$3,684.25
251093XQ8	4/1/16	5.250%	\$30,111.66	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,580.86	\$31,692.53
251093XR6	4/1/17	5.250%	\$35,366.44	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,713.48	\$39,079.92
251093XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$37,196.76	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,858.49	\$43,055.25
251093XT2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$39,145.16	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,220.48	\$47,365.65
251093XU9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$41,211.65	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,818.06	\$52,029.71
251093XV7	4/1/20	4.500%	\$5,904.25	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,594.15	\$7,498.39
251093XW5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$37,491.97	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,809.97	\$49,301.94
251093XX3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$45,580.79	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,750.94	\$62,331.73
251093XY1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$5,904.25	Syncora	\$136.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,184.57	\$8,088.82
251093XZ8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$42,097.29	Syncora	\$11,055.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,680.86	\$59,778.15
251093YAA3	4/1/23	4.625%	\$17,712.74	Syncora	\$409.61	\$409.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,372.93	\$25,085.67
251093YB0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$32,768.57	Syncora	\$860.18	\$860.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,483.15	\$48,251.73
			\$374,034.09		\$2,511.37	\$1,269.78												\$103,209.64	\$477,243.73
<b>UTGO 2004-A(1)</b>																			
251093YX2	4/1/19	5.250%	\$53,138.23	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,948.79	\$67,087.01
251093YV0	4/1/20	4.250%	\$2,184.57	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$557.07	\$2,741.64
251093YZ7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$71,854.69	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$22,034.23	\$94,488.92
251093ZAA1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$77,936.07	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,277.62	\$105,213.69
251093ZB9	4/1/22	5.250%	\$81,832.87	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$34,369.81	\$116,202.68
251093ZC7	4/1/23	4.500%	\$4,428.19	Ambac	\$99.63	\$99.63	\$99.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,793.42	\$6,221.60
251093ZD5	4/1/23	5.250%	\$81,714.79	Ambac	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	\$2,145.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$38,610.24	\$120,325.02
251093ZE3	4/1/24	4.600%	\$9,269.67	Ambac	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$213.20	\$4,264.05	\$13,533.72
251093ZT0	4/1/24	5.250%	\$81,360.53	Ambac	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$2,135.71	\$42,714.28	\$124,074.81
			\$463,741.61		\$6,741.68	\$6,741.68	\$4,593.56	\$4,593.56	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$2,348.92	\$186,169.49	\$649,889.10

Subject to Mandatory Redemption



**UTIGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (PFRS ISF Allocation)**

Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)							Issuance: 2008-A						
CUSIP	Date	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	CUSIP	Date	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest
251093ZK1	10/1/14	6/30/15	-	\$6,789.88	5.240%	\$177.89	251093N63	10/1/14	6/30/15	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
	4/1/15	6/30/15	\$1,830.32	\$4,959.57	5.240%	\$177.89		4/1/15	6/30/15	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
	10/1/15	6/30/16	-	\$4,959.57	5.240%	\$129.94		10/1/15	6/30/16	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
	4/1/16	6/30/16	\$1,948.40	\$3,011.17	5.240%	\$129.94		4/1/16	6/30/16	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
	10/1/16	6/30/17	-	\$3,011.17	5.240%	\$78.89		10/1/16	6/30/17	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
	4/1/17	6/30/17	\$2,007.44	\$1,003.72	5.240%	\$78.89		4/1/17	6/30/17	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
	10/1/17	6/30/18	-	\$1,003.72	5.240%	\$26.30		10/1/17	6/30/18	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
	4/1/18	6/30/18	\$6,789.88	-	5.240%	\$826.05		4/1/18	6/30/18	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/18	6/30/19	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/19	6/30/19	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/19	6/30/20	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/20	6/30/20	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/20	6/30/21	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/21	6/30/21	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/21	6/30/22	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/22	6/30/22	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/22	6/30/23	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/23	6/30/23	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/23	6/30/24	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/24	6/30/24	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/24	6/30/25	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/25	6/30/25	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/25	6/30/26	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/26	6/30/26	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/26	6/30/27	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/27	6/30/27	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/27	6/30/28	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/28	6/30/28	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/28	6/30/29	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/29	6/30/29	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/29	6/30/30	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/30	6/30/30	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/30	6/30/31	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/31	6/30/31	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/31	6/30/32	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/32	6/30/32	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/32	6/30/33	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/33	6/30/33	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/33	6/30/34	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/34	6/30/34	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/34	6/30/35	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/35	6/30/35	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/35	6/30/36	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/36	6/30/36	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/36	6/30/37	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/37	6/30/37	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/37	6/30/38	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/38	6/30/38	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/38	6/30/39	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/39	6/30/39	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/39	6/30/40	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/40	6/30/40	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/40	6/30/41	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/41	6/30/41	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/41	6/30/42	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/42	6/30/42	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/42	6/30/43	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/43	6/30/43	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/43	6/30/44	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/44	6/30/44	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/44	6/30/45	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/45	6/30/45	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/45	6/30/46	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/46	6/30/46	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/46	6/30/47	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/47	6/30/47	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/47	6/30/48	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/48	6/30/48	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/48	6/30/49	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/49	6/30/49	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/49	6/30/50	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/50	6/30/50	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/50	6/30/51	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/51	6/30/51	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/51	6/30/52	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/52	6/30/52	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/52	6/30/53	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/53	6/30/53	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/53	6/30/54	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/54	6/30/54	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/54	6/30/55	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/55	6/30/55	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/55	6/30/56	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/56	6/30/56	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/56	6/30/57	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/57	6/30/57	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/57	6/30/58	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/58	6/30/58	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/58	6/30/59	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/59	6/30/59	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/59	6/30/60	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/60	6/30/60	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/60	6/30/61	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/61	6/30/61	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/61	6/30/62	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								4/1/62	6/30/62	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
								10/1/62	6/30/63	-	\$235,933.74	5.000%	\$5,898.34
				</									

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS ISF Allocation)

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest																			
					10/11/14	4/11/15	10/11/15	4/11/16	10/11/16	4/11/17	10/11/17	4/11/18	10/11/18	4/11/19	10/11/20	4/11/21								
UTGO 1999-A																								
251093SM3	4/1/15	5.250%	\$100,784.57	Assured	\$2,645.60	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	\$2,647.81	
251093SN1	4/1/16	5.000%	\$105,912.21	Assured	\$2,647.81	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	\$2,649.38	
251093SN6	4/1/17	5.000%	\$111,216.66	Assured	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	\$2,780.42	
251093SQ4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$116,874.74	Assured	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	\$2,921.87	
251093SR2	4/1/19	5.000%	\$122,709.64	Assured	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	
			\$557,497.83		\$14,063.43	\$11,447.83	\$11,447.83	\$8,770.03	\$8,770.03	\$8,770.03	\$5,989.61	\$5,989.61	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	\$3,067.74	
UTGO 2001-A(1)																								
251093UK6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$210,056.27	NIPFG	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	\$5,645.26	
251093VK3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$221,372.43	NIPFG	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	\$5,949.38	
251093VL1	4/1/17	5.375%	\$233,395.86	NIPFG	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	\$6,272.51	
251093VM1	4/1/18	5.375%	\$495,082.12	NIPFG	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	\$13,305.33	
251093VN7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$495,082.12	NIPFG	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	
251093VP2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$495,082.12	NIPFG	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	\$12,377.05	
251093VQ0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$2,645,153.02	NIPFG	\$68,303.65	\$68,303.65	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	\$62,658.39	
UTGO 2002																								
251093WV8	4/1/21	5.125%	\$114,576.15	NIPFG	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	\$2,936.01	
251093WV6	4/1/22	5.125%	\$120,411.04	NIPFG	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	
			\$234,987.19		\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	\$6,021.55	
UTGO 2003-A																								
251093XP0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$10,608.90	Syncora	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	\$212.18	
251093XQ8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$90,175.67	Syncora	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	\$2,367.11	
251093XB6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$105,912.21	Syncora	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	\$2,780.20	
251093XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$111,393.48	Syncora	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	\$2,924.08	
251093XT2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$117,228.37	Syncora	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	\$3,077.24	
251093XU0	4/1/19	5.250%	\$123,416.90	Syncora	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	\$3,239.69	
251093XV7	4/1/20	5.000%	\$161,681.50	Syncora	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	\$3,977.83	
251093XW5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$112,277.55	Syncora	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	\$2,947.29	
251093XX3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$136,501.21	Syncora	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	\$3,583.16	
251093XX1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$17,681.50	Syncora	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	\$408.88	
251093XZ8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$126,069.12	Syncora	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	
251093YA2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$53,044.51	Syncora	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	
251093YB0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$98,132.35	Syncora	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	
			\$1,120,123.29		\$29,049.61	\$29,049.61	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	\$26,470.32	
UTGO 2004-A(1)																								
251093YX2	4/1/19	5.250%	\$159,133.54	Ambac	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	\$4,177.26	
251093YY0	4/1/20	4.250%	\$6,542.16	Ambac	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	\$139.02	
251093YZ7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$215,183.91	Ambac	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	\$5,648.58	
251093ZA1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$5,834.90	Ambac	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	\$5,834.90	
251093ZB9	4/1/22	5.250%	\$233,395.86	Ambac	\$6,432																			

**UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS ISF Allocation)**

Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21
				Interest													
<b>UTGO 2004-B(1)</b>																	
251093Z18	4/1/15	5.000%	Ambac	\$7,669.35													
251093Z19	4/1/16	5.250%	Ambac	\$8,451.98	\$8,451.98												
251093Z20	4/1/17	4.000%	Ambac	\$215.71	\$215.71												
251093Z21	4/1/18	5.250%	Ambac	\$8,614.43	\$8,614.43												
251093Z22	4/1/19	5.250%	Ambac	\$1,856.56	\$1,856.56												
251093Z23	4/1/20	5.250%	Ambac	\$26,808.03	\$19,138.68	\$19,138.68	\$10,686.70	\$10,686.70	\$1,856.56	\$1,856.56							
251093Z24	4/1/21	5.250%	Ambac	\$1,038,434.74													
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																	
251093Z25	4/1/19	5.240%	Ambac	\$532.74	\$389.13	\$389.13	\$389.13	\$236.26	\$236.26	\$78.75	\$78.75						
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																	
251093G53	4/1/15	5.000%	Assured	\$2,024.53	\$2,024.53												
251093G54	4/1/16	5.000%	Assured	\$2,126.20	\$2,126.20												
251093G55	4/1/17	4.000%	Assured	\$1,915.97	\$1,915.97												
251093G56	4/1/18	5.000%	Assured	\$2,329.54	\$2,329.54												
251093G57	4/1/19	5.000%	Assured	\$2,444.47	\$2,444.47												
251093G58	4/1/20	5.000%	Assured	\$97,778.72	\$97,778.72												
251093H29	4/1/21	5.000%	Assured	\$176,815.04	\$176,815.04												
251093H45	4/1/22	5.000%	Assured	\$176,815.04	\$176,815.04												
251093H52	4/1/23	5.000%	Assured	\$176,815.04	\$176,815.04												
251093H60	4/1/24	5.000%	Assured	\$176,815.04	\$176,815.04												
251093H78	4/1/25	5.000%	Assured	\$176,815.04	\$176,815.04												
251093H90	4/1/26	5.000%	Assured	\$37,562.96	\$35,338.43	\$35,338.43	\$33,212.23	\$33,212.23	\$31,296.26	\$29,966.72	\$29,966.72	\$28,522.26	\$28,522.26	\$26,522.26	\$26,522.26	\$24,101.88	\$24,101.88
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																	
251093J2	4/1/15	5.000%	Assured	\$2,037.79	\$2,037.79												
251093K25	4/1/16	5.000%	Assured	\$2,143.88	\$2,143.88												
251093K33	4/1/17	4.300%	Assured	\$1,934.98	\$1,934.98												
251093K41	4/1/18	5.000%	Assured	\$93,004.71	\$93,004.71												
251093K58	4/1/19	5.250%	Assured	\$96,717.83	\$96,717.83												
251093K66	4/1/20	5.250%	Assured	\$102,022.28	\$102,022.28												
251093K68	4/1/21	5.250%	Assured	\$549,010.70	\$549,010.70												
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																	
251093M56	4/1/15	5.000%	Assured	\$2,541.72	\$2,541.72												
251093M64	4/1/16	5.000%	Assured	\$106,619.47	\$106,619.47												
251093M72	4/1/17	5.000%	Assured	\$2,802.52	\$2,802.52												
251093M80	4/1/18	4.000%	Assured	\$117,582.00	\$117,582.00												
251093M98	4/1/19	5.000%	Assured	\$122,356.01	\$122,356.01												
251093N22	4/1/20	5.000%	Assured	\$128,367.72	\$128,367.72												
251093N30	4/1/21	5.000%	Assured	\$134,909.88	\$134,909.88												
251093N48	4/1/22	5.000%	Assured	\$141,628.85	\$141,628.85												
251093N55	4/1/24	5.000%	Assured	\$304,829.13	\$304,829.13												
251093N63	4/1/28	5.000%	Assured	\$706,552.91	\$706,552.91												
251093P33	4/1/15	5.000%	Assured	\$7,046.08	\$7,046.08												
251093P61	4/1/16	5.000%	Assured	\$3,041.22	\$3,041.22												
251093P79	4/1/17	5.000%	Assured	\$3,164.99	\$3,164.99												
251093P87	4/1/18	5.000%	Assured	\$3,350.65	\$3,350.65												
251093R80	4/1/18	5.000%	Assured	\$16,602.93	\$16,602.93	\$9,556.85	\$9,556.85	\$6,515.63	\$6,515.63	\$3,350.65	\$3,350.65						
251093R88	4/1/18	5.000%	Assured	\$297,220.18	\$297,220.18	\$264,886.95	\$264,886.95	\$234,927.93	\$234,927.93	\$204,144.82	\$204,144.82	\$172,548.12	\$172,548.12	\$141,644.17	\$141,644.17	\$109,826.74	\$109,826.74
Subject to Mandatory Redemption																	



## UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS ISF Allocation)

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest
					10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27		
<b>UTGO 2000-999-A</b>																		
251033SM3	4/1/15	5.250%	\$100,784.57	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,291.19	\$106,075.76
251033SN1	4/1/16	5.000%	\$105,912.21	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,591.22	\$116,503.43
251033SP6	4/1/17	5.000%	\$111,216.66	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,682.50	\$127,899.16
251033SQ4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$116,874.74	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$23,374.95	\$140,249.69
251033SR2	4/1/19	5.000%	\$122,709.64	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,677.41	\$153,387.05
			\$557,497.83		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$86,617.27	\$644,115.10
<b>UTGO 2001-A(1)</b>																		
251033UX6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$210,056.27	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,290.52	\$221,346.79
251033VK3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$221,372.43	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$23,797.54	\$245,169.97
251033VL1	4/1/17	5.375%	\$233,395.86	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$37,635.08	\$271,030.94
251033VM9	4/1/18	5.375%	\$495,082.12	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$106,442.66	\$601,524.77
251033VN7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$495,082.12	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$123,770.53	\$618,852.65
251033VP2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$495,082.12	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$148,524.64	\$643,606.75
251033VQ0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$495,082.12	NIPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$173,278.74	\$668,385.86
			\$2,645,153.02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$624,739.70	\$3,269,892.73
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																		
251033WV6	4/1/21	5.125%	\$114,576.15	NIPFG	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$41,104.19	\$155,680.34
251033WW6	4/1/22	5.125%	\$120,411.04	NIPFG	\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$49,368.53	\$169,779.57
			\$234,987.19		\$3,085.53	\$3,085.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$90,472.72	\$325,452.91
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																		
251033XP0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$10,608.90	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$424.36	\$11,033.26
251033XQ8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$90,175.67	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,734.22	\$94,909.89
251033XR6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$105,912.21	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,120.78	\$117,032.99
251033XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$111,393.48	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,544.47	\$128,937.95
251033XT2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$117,228.37	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24,617.96	\$141,846.33
251033XU9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$123,416.90	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,396.94	\$155,813.84
251033XV7	4/1/20	5.000%	\$17,681.50	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,774.01	\$22,455.51
251033XW5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$112,277.55	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$35,367.43	\$147,644.98
251033XX3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$136,501.21	Syncoira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$50,164.20	\$186,665.41
251033XY1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$17,681.50	Syncoira	\$408.88	\$408.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,542.16	\$24,223.66
251033XZ8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$126,069.12	Syncoira	\$3,309.31	\$3,309.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$52,949.03	\$179,018.16
251033YA2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$53,044.51	Syncoira	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	\$1,226.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$22,079.78	\$75,124.29
251033YB0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$98,132.35	Syncoira	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	\$2,575.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$46,367.53	\$144,499.88
			\$1,120,123.29		\$7,520.83	\$7,520.83	\$3,802.63	\$3,802.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$309,082.86	\$1,429,206.15
<b>UTGO 2004-A(1)</b>																		
251033YX2	4/1/19	5.250%	\$159,133.54	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$41,772.55	\$200,906.09
251033YU0	4/1/20	4.250%	\$6,542.16	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,688.25	\$8,230.41
251033YZ7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$215,183.91	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$67,782.93	\$282,966.84
251033ZAI	4/1/21	5.000%	\$233,395.86	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$81,688.55	\$315,084.40
251033ZB0	4/1/22	5.250%	\$245,065.65	Ambac	\$6,432.97	\$6,432.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$102,927.57	\$347,993.22
251033ZC7	4/1/23	5.000%	\$13,261.13	Ambac	\$298.38	\$298.38	\$298.38	\$298.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,370.76	\$18,631.89
251033ZDS	4/1/23	5.250%	\$244,712.02	Ambac	\$6,423.69	\$6,423.69	\$6,423.69	\$6,423.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$115,626.43	\$360,338.45
251033ZE3	4/1/24	4.600%	\$27,759.96	Ambac	\$638.48	\$638.48	\$638.48	\$638.48	\$638.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,760.58	\$40,520.54
251033ZF0	4/1/24	5.250%	\$1,388,705.34	Ambac	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$6,395.84	\$127,916.84	\$371,567.97
			\$1,388,705.34		\$20,189.36	\$20,189.36	\$13,756.39	\$13,756.39	\$13,756.39	\$7,034.32	\$7,034.32	-	-	-	-	-	\$557,824.46	\$1,946,228.80

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption



# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS ISF Allocation)

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)				Issuance: 2008-A							
CUSIP 251093ZK1				CUSIP 251093N63							
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	\$5,481.27	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$14,852.46	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	\$5,834.90	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$9,017.57	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	\$9,017.57	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$3,005.86	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	\$6,011.71	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$3,005.86	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$20,333.73</b>								<b>\$443,743.87</b>
Issuance: 2008-A											
CUSIP 251093N55				CUSIP 251093N63							
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$706,552.91	5.000%	\$17,663.82	
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/2025	\$103,907.54	\$542,645.36	5.000%	\$13,566.13	
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/2026	-	\$370,427.51	5.000%	\$9,260.69	
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/2026	-	\$370,427.51	5.000%	\$9,260.69	
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/2027	\$180,704.97	\$189,722.54	5.000%	\$4,743.06	
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/2027	-	\$189,722.54	5.000%	\$4,743.06	
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$189,722.54	5.000%	\$4,743.06	
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/2028	-	\$189,722.54	5.000%	\$4,743.06	
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	<b>Total</b>				<b>\$706,552.91</b>			<b>\$443,743.87</b>
4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-								
10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-								
4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-								
10/1/22	Assured	6/30/23	-								
4/1/23	Assured	6/30/23	-								
10/1/23	Assured	6/30/24	-								
4/1/24	Assured	6/30/24	-								
10/1/24	Assured	6/30/25	-								
4/1/25	Assured	6/30/25	-								
10/1/25	Assured	6/30/26	-								
4/1/26	Assured	6/30/26	-								
10/1/26	Assured	6/30/27	-								
4/1/27	Assured	6/30/27	-								
10/1/27	Assured	6/30/28	-								
4/1/28	Assured	6/30/28	-								
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$304,829.13</b>								

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS Pension Allocation)

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest															
					10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21		
251009999A	4/1/15	5.250%	\$238,911.21	Assured	\$6,271.42	\$6,271.42	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66
251009999B	4/1/16	5.000%	\$251,066.35	Assured	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66	\$6,276.66
251009999C	4/1/17	5.000%	\$263,640.02	Assured	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02	\$6,591.02
251009999D	4/1/18	5.000%	\$277,053.18	Assured	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33	\$6,926.33
251009999E	4/1/19	5.000%	\$290,884.88	Assured	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12	\$7,272.12
251009999F	4/1/21	5.000%	\$1,321,556.25		\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55	\$33,337.55
251009999G	4/1/15	5.375%	\$497,941.27	NPFG	\$13,382.17	\$13,382.17	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10	\$14,103.10
251009999H	4/1/16	5.375%	\$534,766.39	NPFG	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08
251009999I	4/1/17	5.375%	\$553,268.08	NPFG	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08	\$14,869.08
251009999J	4/1/18	5.375%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47	\$31,540.47
251009999K	4/1/19	5.000%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97
251009999L	4/1/20	5.000%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97
251009999M	4/1/21	5.000%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97	\$29,339.97
251009999N	4/1/21	5.000%	\$6,270,371.53		\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74	\$161,914.74
251009999O	4/1/21	5.125%	\$271,604.33	NPFG	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86	\$6,959.86
251009999P	4/1/22	5.125%	\$295,436.03	NPFG	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30
251009999Q	4/1/22	5.125%	\$557,040.36		\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16	\$14,274.16
251009999R	4/1/15	4.000%	\$25,148.55	Synco	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97	\$502.97
251009999S	4/1/15	5.250%	\$213,762.67	Synco	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27	\$5,611.27
251009999T	4/1/16	5.250%	\$251,066.35	Synco	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49	\$6,590.49
251009999U	4/1/17	5.250%	\$264,059.76	Synco	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57	\$6,931.57
251009999V	4/1/18	5.250%	\$277,891.47	Synco	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65	\$7,294.65
251009999W	4/1/19	5.250%	\$292,561.45	Synco	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74	\$7,679.74
251009999X	4/1/20	5.250%	\$314,142.25	Synco	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92	\$8,493.92
251009999Y	4/1/21	5.250%	\$323,578.00	Synco	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58	\$8,986.58
251009999Z	4/1/22	4.625%	\$41,914.25	Synco	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27	\$969.27
251009999AA	4/1/22	4.625%	\$298,848.59	Synco	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78
251009999AB	4/1/23	4.625%	\$125,742.74	Synco	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80
251009999AC	4/1/23	4.625%	\$232,624.08	Synco	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38
251009999AD	4/1/23	5.250%	\$2,655,267.62		\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49	\$68,862.49
251009999AE	4/1/19	5.250%	\$377,228.23	Ambac	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24	\$9,902.24
251009999AF	4/1/20	4.250%	\$15,508.27	Ambac	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55	\$329.55
251009999AG	4/1/20	5.250%	\$510,096.40	Ambac	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03	\$13,390.03
251009999AH	4/1/21	5.000%	\$553,268.08	Ambac	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70	\$13,831.70
251009999AI	4/1/22	5.250%	\$580,931.48	Ambac	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45
251009999AJ	4/1/23	4.500%	\$31,435.60	Ambac	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30
251009999AK	4/1/23	5.250%	\$580,003.20	Ambac	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45
251009999AL	4/1/24	4.600%	\$65,805.37	Ambac	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52
251009999AM	4/1/24	5.250%	\$577,578.34	Ambac	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43
251009999AN	4/1/24	5.250%	\$3,291,945.05		\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68	\$85,312.68

Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS Pension Allocation)

ISIN	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/14	10/1/15	10/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21
					Interest												
UT1602004B(0)																	
251093Z78	4/1/15	5.000%	\$727,212.21	Ambac	\$18,180.31	\$20,035.53	\$20,035.53	\$20,035.53									
251093Z76	4/1/16	5.250%	\$763,258.46	Ambac	\$511.35	\$511.35	\$511.35	\$511.35									
251093Z84	4/1/17	5.250%	\$20,420.62	Ambac	\$20,420.62	\$20,420.62	\$20,420.62	\$20,420.62									
251093Z82	4/1/17	5.250%	\$4,401.00	Ambac	\$4,401.00	\$4,401.00	\$4,401.00	\$4,401.00									
251093Z70	4/1/18	5.250%	\$63,548.81	Ambac	\$63,548.81	\$63,548.81	\$63,548.81	\$63,548.81									
			\$2,461,623.80		\$1,262.88	\$922.45	\$922.45	\$560.06	\$186.69								
UT1602004B(2)																	
251093Z81	4/1/19	5.240%	\$48,201.39	Ambac	\$4,799.18	\$5,040.19	\$5,040.19	\$5,040.19									
251093G53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$191,967.26	Assured	\$5,040.19	\$5,040.19	\$5,040.19	\$5,040.19									
251093G61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$201,607.53	Assured	\$4,541.83	\$4,541.83	\$4,541.83	\$4,541.83									
251093G79	4/1/17	4.300%	\$211,247.81	Assured	\$5,522.20	\$5,522.20	\$5,522.20	\$5,522.20									
251093G87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$220,888.09	Assured	\$5,794.64	\$5,794.64	\$5,794.64	\$5,794.64									
251093G95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$231,985.79	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56									
251093H29	4/1/20	5.000%	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56									
251093H37	4/1/21	5.000%	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56									
251093H45	4/1/22	5.000%	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56									
251093H52	4/1/23	5.000%	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56									
251093H60	4/1/24	5.000%	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56									
251093H78	4/1/25	5.000%	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56									
			\$3,372,351.37		\$88,569.42	\$83,770.24	\$83,770.24	\$78,730.05	\$74,188.22	\$74,188.22	\$68,666.02	\$62,871.37	\$62,871.37	\$52,392.81			
UT1602005-C																	
251093J92	4/1/15	5.000%	\$193,224.68	Assured	\$4,830.62	\$5,082.10	\$5,082.10	\$5,082.10									
251093K25	4/1/16	5.000%	\$203,284.10	Assured	\$4,586.89	\$4,586.89	\$4,586.89	\$4,586.89									
251093K33	4/1/17	4.300%	\$213,343.52	Assured	\$5,511.72	\$5,511.72	\$5,511.72	\$5,511.72									
251093K41	4/1/18	5.000%	\$220,468.95	Assured	\$6,018.36	\$6,018.36	\$6,018.36	\$6,018.36									
251093K58	4/1/19	5.250%	\$229,270.94	Assured	\$6,348.44	\$6,348.44	\$6,348.44	\$6,348.44									
251093K66	4/1/20	5.250%	\$241,845.21	Assured	\$6,348.44	\$6,348.44	\$6,348.44	\$6,348.44									
			\$1,301,437.41		\$32,378.13	\$27,547.51	\$27,547.51	\$22,465.41	\$22,465.41	\$17,878.52	\$17,878.52	\$12,366.80	\$12,366.80	\$6,348.44	\$6,348.44		
UT1602008-A																	
251093M56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$241,006.93	Assured	\$6,025.17	\$6,318.57	\$6,318.57	\$6,318.57									
251093M64	4/1/16	5.000%	\$252,742.92	Assured	\$6,643.41	\$6,643.41	\$6,643.41	\$6,643.41									
251093M72	4/1/17	5.000%	\$265,736.33	Assured	\$5,574.60	\$5,574.60	\$5,574.60	\$5,574.60									
251093M80	4/1/18	4.000%	\$278,729.75	Assured	\$7,251.16	\$7,251.16	\$7,251.16	\$7,251.16									
251093M98	4/1/19	5.000%	\$290,946.60	Assured	\$7,007.44	\$7,007.44	\$7,007.44	\$7,007.44									
251093N22	4/1/20	5.000%	\$304,297.44	Assured	\$7,995.14	\$7,995.14	\$7,995.14	\$7,995.14									
251093N30	4/1/21	5.000%	\$319,805.71	Assured	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33									
251093N48	4/1/22	5.000%	\$335,733.13	Assured	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04									
251093N55	4/1/24	5.000%	\$722,601.64	Assured	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33									
251093N63	4/1/28	5.000%	\$1,674,893.36	Assured	\$115,746.20	\$115,746.20	\$115,746.20	\$115,746.20									
			\$4,685,993.81		\$115,746.20	\$109,721.02	\$109,721.02	\$103,402.45	\$96,759.04	\$96,759.04	\$91,184.45	\$83,933.28	\$83,933.28	\$76,328.85			
UT1602008-B(0)																	
251093P53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$668,113.12	Assured	\$16,702.83	\$16,702.83	\$16,702.83	\$16,702.83									
251093P61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$288,370.03	Assured	\$7,209.25	\$7,209.25	\$7,209.25	\$7,209.25									
251093P79	4/1/17	5.000%	\$300,106.02	Assured	\$7,502.65	\$7,502.65	\$7,502.65	\$7,502.65									
251093P87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$317,710.00	Assured	\$7,942.75	\$7,942.75	\$7,942.75	\$7,942.75									
			\$1,574,299.16		\$39,357.48	\$22,654.65	\$22,654.65	\$15,445.40	\$15,445.40	\$15,445.40	\$7,942.75	\$7,942.75	\$7,942.75	\$7,942.75			
			\$27,719,687.74		\$704,564.52	\$627,918.16	\$627,918.16	\$556,899.87	\$483,928.09	\$483,928.09	\$409,027.68	\$409,027.68	\$335,769.44	\$335,769.44	\$260,345.79		

Total Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS Pension Allocation)

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest	
					10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27			10/1/27
<b>UTGO 2009-A</b>																			
251033SM3	4/1/15	5.250%	\$238,911.21	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,542.84	\$251,454.05
251033SM4	4/1/16	5.000%	\$251,066.35	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$25,106.63	\$276,172.98
251033SP6	4/1/17	5.000%	\$263,640.62	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$39,546.09	\$303,186.71
251033SQ4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$277,053.18	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$55,410.64	\$332,463.82
251033SR2	4/1/19	5.000%	\$290,884.85	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$72,721.22	\$363,606.07
			<b>\$1,321,556.25</b>															<b>\$205,327.42</b>	<b>\$1,526,883.67</b>
<b>UTGO 2008-A(1)</b>																			
251033UX6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$497,941.27	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,764.34	\$554,705.61
251033YK3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$524,766.39	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,412.39	\$581,178.77
251033V11	4/1/17	5.375%	\$553,268.08	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$89,214.48	\$642,482.55
251033VN9	4/1/18	5.375%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$252,323.77	\$1,425,922.72
251033VY7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$293,399.74	\$1,466,998.69
251033VP2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$352,079.68	\$1,525,678.63
251033VQ0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$1,173,598.95	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$410,759.63	\$1,584,358.58
			<b>\$6,270,371.53</b>															<b>\$1,480,954.04</b>	<b>\$7,751,325.57</b>
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																			
251033WV8	4/1/21	5.125%	\$271,604.33	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$97,438.05	\$369,042.38
251033WV6	4/1/22	5.125%	\$295,456.03	NPFG	\$7,314.30	\$7,314.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$117,028.77	\$402,464.80
			<b>\$557,060.36</b>		<b>\$7,314.30</b>	<b>\$7,314.30</b>												<b>\$214,466.83</b>	<b>\$771,507.18</b>
<b>UTGO 2005-A</b>																			
251033XP0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$25,148.55	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,005.94	\$26,154.49
251033XQ8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$213,762.67	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,222.54	\$224,985.21
251033XR6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$251,066.35	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26,361.97	\$277,428.31
251033XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$264,059.76	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$41,389.41	\$305,449.18
251033XS8	4/1/17	5.250%	\$277,891.47	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$58,357.21	\$336,248.67
251033XU9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$292,561.45	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$76,797.38	\$369,358.83
251033XV7	4/1/20	4.500%	\$41,914.25	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,316.85	\$53,231.10
251033XW5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$266,155.48	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$83,838.97	\$350,994.45
251033XX3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$323,578.00	Syncora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$118,914.91	\$442,492.91
251033XY1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$41,914.25	Syncora	\$969.27	\$969.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,508.27	\$57,422.52
251033YZ8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$298,848.59	Syncora	\$7,844.78	\$7,844.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$125,516.41	\$424,365.00
251033ZA2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$125,742.74	Syncora	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$2,907.80	\$52,340.42	\$178,083.16
251033ZB0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$232,624.08	Syncora	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$6,106.38	\$109,914.88	\$342,538.95
			<b>\$2,655,267.62</b>		<b>\$17,828.23</b>	<b>\$17,828.23</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$9,014.18</b>	<b>\$732,685.16</b>	<b>\$3,387,952.78</b>
<b>UTGO 2004-A(1)</b>																			
251033YX2	4/1/19	5.250%	\$377,228.23	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$99,022.41	\$476,250.65
251033YY0	4/1/20	4.250%	\$15,508.27	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,954.61	\$19,462.88
251033YZ7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$510,096.40	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$160,680.37	\$670,776.77
251033ZAA1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$553,268.08	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$193,643.83	\$746,911.90
251033ZB9	4/1/22	5.250%	\$580,931.48	Ambac	\$15,249.45	\$15,249.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$243,991.22	\$824,922.70
251033ZC7	4/1/23	4.500%	\$31,435.69	Ambac	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$707.30	\$12,731.45	\$44,167.14
251033ZD5	4/1/23	5.250%	\$580,093.20	Ambac	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$15,227.45	\$274,094.03	\$854,187.23
251033ZE3	4/1/24	4.600%	\$65,805.37	Ambac	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$1,513.52	\$30,270.47	\$96,075.84
251033ZF0	4/1/24	5.250%	\$77,578.34	Ambac	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$15,161.43	\$303,228.63	\$880,806.97
			<b>\$3,291,945.05</b>		<b>\$47,859.16</b>	<b>\$47,859.16</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$32,609.70</b>	<b>\$16,674.95</b>	<b>\$4,613,562.08</b>

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS Pension Allocation)

Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest	
				10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27			10/1/27
<b>UTGO 2004-B(1)</b>																		
25102ZP8	4/1/15	\$727,212.21	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$36,360.61	\$763,572.82
25102ZQ6	4/1/16	\$763,258.46	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$80,142.14	\$843,400.60
25102ZT8	4/1/17	\$25,567.69	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,068.12	\$28,635.81
25102ZS2	4/1/17	\$777,928.45	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$122,523.73	\$900,452.18
25103ZT0	4/1/18	\$167,656.99	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$35,207.97	\$202,864.96
25103ZT0	4/1/18	\$2,461,623.80	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$277,802.57	\$2,739,426.37
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																		
2503ZKX1	4/1/19	\$48,201.39	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,864.14	\$54,065.52
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																		
25103G53	4/1/15	\$191,967.26	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,598.36	\$201,565.62
25103G61	4/1/16	\$201,607.53	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$20,160.75	\$221,768.29
25103G79	4/1/17	\$211,247.81	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,250.97	\$238,498.78
25103G87	4/1/18	\$220,888.09	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$44,177.62	\$265,065.71
25103G95	4/1/19	\$231,785.79	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$57,946.45	\$289,732.24
25103H29	4/1/20	\$419,142.48	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$125,742.74	\$544,885.23
25103H37	4/1/21	\$419,142.48	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$146,699.87	\$565,842.35
25103H45	4/1/22	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$167,656.99	\$686,799.47
25103H52	4/1/23	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$188,614.12	\$807,756.60
25103H60	4/1/24	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$209,571.24	\$628,713.72
25103H78	4/1/25	\$419,142.48	Assured	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$10,478.56	\$230,528.37	\$649,670.85
25103H78	4/1/25	\$3,372,351.37	Assured	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$41,918.25	\$1,277,947.48	\$4,650,298.85
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																		
25103J92	4/1/15	\$193,224.68	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,661.23	\$202,885.92
25103K25	4/1/16	\$203,284.10	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$20,328.41	\$223,612.51
25103K33	4/1/17	\$213,343.52	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,521.31	\$240,864.84
25103K41	4/1/18	\$220,468.95	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$44,093.79	\$264,562.73
25103K58	4/1/19	\$229,270.94	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$60,183.62	\$289,454.56
25103K66	4/1/20	\$241,845.21	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$76,181.24	\$318,026.45
25103K66	4/1/20	\$1,301,437.41	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$237,969.61	\$1,539,407.02
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																		
25103M56	4/1/15	\$241,006.93	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,050.35	\$253,057.27
25103M64	4/1/16	\$252,742.92	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$25,274.29	\$278,017.21
25103M72	4/1/17	\$265,736.33	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$39,860.45	\$305,596.78
25103M80	4/1/18	\$278,729.75	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$44,596.76	\$323,326.51
25103M98	4/1/19	\$290,046.60	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$72,511.65	\$362,558.25
25103N22	4/1/20	\$304,297.44	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$91,289.23	\$395,586.67
25103N30	4/1/21	\$319,805.71	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$111,932.00	\$431,737.71
25103N48	4/1/22	\$335,733.13	Assured	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$8,393.33	\$134,293.25	\$470,026.38
25103N55	4/1/24	\$725,601.64	Assured	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$18,065.04	\$343,675.88	\$1,066,277.52
25103N63	4/1/28	\$1,674,893.36	Assured	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$41,872.33	\$1,051,900.93	\$2,726,798.29
25103N63	4/1/28	\$4,685,593.81	Assured	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$68,330.70	\$1,927,384.79	\$6,612,978.60
<b>UTGO 2008-B(1)</b>																		
25103P53	4/1/15	\$668,113.12	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$33,405.66	\$701,518.77
25103P61	4/1/16	\$288,370.03	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,837.00	\$317,207.03
25103P79	4/1/17	\$301,106.02	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$45,015.90	\$346,121.92
25103P87	4/1/18	\$317,710.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$63,542.00	\$381,252.00
25103P87	4/1/18	\$1,574,299.16	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$170,800.56	\$1,745,099.72
25103P87	4/1/18	\$27,739,687.74	Assured	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$183,246.63	\$7,802,319.61	\$35,542,007.36

Total \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63 \$183,246.63

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service (GRS Pension Allocation)

Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)										Issuance: 2008-A											
CUSIP		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption			
251093ZXX1		251093N63		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55			
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	\$1,262.88	\$48,201.39	5.240%	\$1,262.88	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$1,262.88	\$35,207.97	5.240%	\$1,262.88	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	\$922.45	\$35,207.97	5.240%	\$922.45	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$922.45	\$21,376.27	5.240%	\$922.45	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	\$560.06	\$21,376.27	5.240%	\$560.06	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$560.06	\$7,125.42	5.240%	\$560.06	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	\$186.69	\$7,125.42	5.240%	\$186.69	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$186.69	\$7,125.42	5.240%	\$186.69	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,674,893.36	5.000%	\$41,872.33	
Total						<b>\$5,864.14</b>														<b>\$1,051,900.93</b>	
Issuance: 2008-A																					
CUSIP		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption		Mandatory Redemption	
251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55		251093N55	
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$722,601.64	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$18,065.04	5.000%	\$18,065.04	
Total						<b>\$343,675.88</b>														<b>\$1,051,900.93</b>	



**Exhibit B**

**EMERGENCY MANAGER ORDER**

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDER OF THE EMERGENCY MANAGER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, COUNTY OF WAYNE, STATE OF MICHIGAN, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND RESTRUCTURING OF CERTAIN UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE CITY OF DETROIT BY THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF DETROIT OF NOT TO EXCEED \$287,560,790 DISTRIBUTABLE STATE AID FOURTH LIEN RESTRUCTURED BONDS (UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION), SERIES 2014 IN ONE OR MORE SUB-SERIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING CERTAIN BANKRUPTCY PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT FINANCING FOR THE CITY RELATED TO UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND CLAIMS; AUTHORIZING A FIFTH SUPPLEMENT TO THE OUTSTANDING MASTER DEBT RETIREMENT TRUST INDENTURE TO SECURE REPAYMENT OF SAID BONDS; IMPLEMENTING THE ASSIGNMENT OF PAYMENTS ON NOT TO EXCEED \$43,349,210 OF THE CITY'S OUTSTANDING UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS (STUB UTGO BONDS) PURSUANT TO THE PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT; AND AUTHORIZING THE AUTHORIZED OFFICERS TO MAKE CERTAIN DETERMINATIONS AND TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSFER OF A PORTION OF THE CITY'S OUTSTANDING UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN CONSIDERATION FOR BONDS ISSUED BY THE MICHIGAN FINANCE AUTHORITY.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
ARTICLE I      DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION .....	6
Section 101. Definitions.....	6
Section 102. Interpretation.....	11
ARTICLE II DETERMINATIONS.....	11
Section 201. Finding, and Declaration of Need to Issue Bonds; Authorized Denominations .....	11
Section 202. Declaration of Borrowing .....	12
ARTICLE III      AUTHORIZATION, REDEMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF THE BONDS .....	12
Section 301. Authorization of Bonds and Pledge .....	12
Section 302. Designations, Dates, Interest Rates, Maturities, Redemption and Other Terms of the Bonds and Stub UTGO Bonds .....	13
Section 303. Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds .....	15
Section 304. Authentication of the Bonds .....	15
Section 305. The MFA’s Depository .....	15
Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bonds.....	15
Section 307. Form of the Bonds .....	15
ARTICLE IV SPECIAL COVENANTS .....	19
Section 401. Tax Exemption Covenant for Tax-Exempt Bonds.....	19
Section 402. Arbitrage Covenant.....	19
ARTICLE V FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS.....	19
Section 501. Establishment of Accounts and Funds.....	19
Section 502. Debt Retirement Fund-All Bonds .....	20
Section 503. Debt Retirement Fund – Series 2014 Escrow Fund .....	20
Section 504. Investment of Monies in the Funds and Accounts.....	20
ARTICLE VI THE MASTER TRUSTEE.....	20
Section 601. Master Trustee. ....	20
Section 602. Fifth Supplemental Indenture. ....	21
ARTICLE VII SUPPLEMENTAL ORDERS OR RESOLUTIONS .....	21
Section 701. Supplemental Orders or Resolutions Not Requiring Consent of Holders of the Bonds .....	21
Section 702. Opinion and Filing Under Act 34 .....	22
ARTICLE VIII DEFEASANCE.....	22

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(continued)**

	<b>Page</b>
Section 801. Defeasance .....	22
<b>ARTICLE IX OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION.....</b>	<b>22</b>
Section 901. Approval of Other Documents and Actions.....	22
Section 902. Continuing Disclosure Undertaking .....	23
Section 903. Delegation of City to, and Authorization of Actions of the Mayor and the Finance Director .....	23
Section 904. Act 34 Approval of the Bonds .....	23
Section 905. Approving Legal Opinions with Respect to the Bonds .....	23
Section 906. Negotiated Transaction .....	24
Section 907. Delivery of Bonds .....	24
Section 908. Official Statement .....	24
Section 909. Appointment of Bond Counsel; Engagement of Other Parties.....	24
Section 910. Parties in Interest.....	24
Section 911. No Recourse Under Order .....	24
Section 912. Severability .....	25
Section 913. Cover Page, Table of Contents and Article and Section Headings.....	25
Section 914. Conflict .....	25
Section 915. Governing Law and Jurisdiction.....	25
Section 916. Order and Supplemental Order are a Contract.....	25
Section 917. Effective Date .....	25
Section 918. Notices .....	25
<b>EXHIBIT A OUTSTANDING PRIOR UTGO BONDS .....</b>	<b>A-1</b>
<b>EXHIBIT B RESTRUCTURED UTGO BONDS AND MUNICIPAL OBLIGATIONS.....</b>	<b>B-1</b>
<b>EXHIBIT C STUB UTGO BONDS.....</b>	<b>C-1</b>
<b>EXHIBIT D FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING .....</b>	<b>D-1</b>

ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ORDER OF THE EMERGENCY MANAGER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, COUNTY OF WAYNE, STATE OF MICHIGAN, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND RESTRUCTURING OF CERTAIN UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE CITY OF DETROIT BY THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF DETROIT OF NOT TO EXCEED \$287,560,790 DISTRIBUTABLE STATE AID FOURTH LIEN RESTRUCTURED BONDS (UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION), SERIES 2014 IN ONE OR MORE SUB-SERIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING CERTAIN BANKRUPTCY PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT FINANCING FOR THE CITY RELATED TO UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND CLAIMS; AUTHORIZING A FIFTH SUPPLEMENT TO THE OUTSTANDING MASTER DEBT RETIREMENT TRUST INDENTURE TO SECURE REPAYMENT OF SAID BONDS; IMPLEMENTING THE ASSIGNMENT OF PAYMENTS ON NOT TO EXCEED \$43,349,210 OF THE CITY'S OUTSTANDING UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS (STUB UTGO BONDS) PURSUANT TO THE PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT; AND AUTHORIZING THE AUTHORIZED OFFICERS TO MAKE CERTAIN DETERMINATIONS AND TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSFER OF A PORTION OF THE CITY'S OUTSTANDING UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN CONSIDERATION FOR BONDS ISSUED BY THE MICHIGAN FINANCE AUTHORITY.

WHEREAS, at elections held on November 7, 1978, August 5, 1980, November 4, 1986, August 2, 1988, August 4, 1992, August 5, 1996, November 4, 1997, November 7, 2000, November 6, 2001, April 29, 2003, November 2, 2004 and February 24, 2009 (the "Prior Elections"), the qualified electors of the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the "City") authorized the issuance and sale of general obligation unlimited tax bonds of the City to finance certain public capital improvement projects of the City; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authorizations provided by certain of the Prior Elections, the City Charter, Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended ("Act 279"), Act 202, Public Acts of Michigan, 1943, as amended ("Act 202"), and Act 34, Public Acts of Michigan, 2001, as amended ("Act 34"), the City issued certain general obligation unlimited tax bonds (collectively, but not including the 2010A UTGO Bonds, as hereinafter defined, the "Prior UTGO Bonds") outstanding in the amounts set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, on March 18, 2010, pursuant to Act 80, Public Acts of Michigan, 1981, as amended ("Act 80") the City issued \$249,790,000 of its Distributable State Aid General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2010 (the "DSA Bonds") secured by and payable from money received or to be received by the City derived from the imposition of taxes by the State of Michigan (the "State") and returned or to be returned to the City as provided by law ("Distributable Aid"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the DSA Bonds, the City entered into a Master Debt Retirement Trust Indenture (the “Master Indenture”) and a First Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture, each dated as of March 1, 2010, (the “First Supplemental Indenture”) between the City and U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as master trustee (the “Master Trustee” or the “Trustee”), that provides for the escrow of Distributable Aid payments received by the Trustee on behalf of the City to pay the debt service on obligations of the City secured by Distributable Aid (the “Distributable Aid Obligations”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Act 80, the Master Indenture and the First Supplemental Indenture, the DSA Bonds have a first lien on the City’s Distributable Aid to secure the payment of the DSA Bonds and to provide for the direct payment to the Master Trustee of the Distributable Aid to be held in trust and used solely for payment of principal of and interest on Distributable Aid Obligations, and for that purpose, the City, the Master Trustee and the State Treasurer of the State of Michigan (the “State Treasurer”) entered into an Agreement dated as of March 1, 2010 (the “DSA Bonds Deposit Agreement”); and

WHEREAS, on December 16, 2010, pursuant to the City Charter, Act 279 and Act 34, the City issued \$100,000,000 Distributable State Aid Second Lien Bonds (Unlimited Tax General Obligation), Series 2010(A) (Taxable-Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds-Direct Payment) (the “2010A UTGO Bonds”) and sold them to the Michigan Finance Authority (the “MFA”) under Act 227, Public Acts of Michigan, 1985, as amended (“Act 227”); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the 2010A UTGO Bonds, the City entered into a Second Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture, dated as of December 1, 2010 (the “Second Supplemental Indenture”) with the Trustee, to further provide for the security and payment of the 2010A UTGO Bonds with the unlimited tax levy and a second lien on Distributable Aid; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Act 227, in order to provide for the direct payment of Distributable Aid to the Trustee to pay the debt service on the 2010A UTGO Bonds, the City, the MFA and the State Treasurer entered into an Agreement to Deposit Distributable State Aid with the Master Trustee for payment of the 2010A UTGO Bonds (the “UTGO Bonds Deposit Agreement”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolutions adopted on March 27, 2012 by the City Council of the City, certain Sale Orders of the Finance Director and Act 34, the City issued: (i) \$38,865,000 Self Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(A2) (the “Series 2012(A2) Bonds”); (ii) \$30,730,000 Self Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(A2-B) (the “Series 2012(A2-B) Bonds”); (iii) \$6,405,000 General Obligation Distributable State Aid Third Lien Capital Improvement Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation) Series 2012B (the “Series 2012B Bonds”); and (iv) \$53,520,000 Self Insurance Distributable State Aid Third Lien Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax General Obligation), Series 2012(B2) (the “Series 2012(B2) Bonds”, and collectively with the Series 2012(A2) Bonds, the Series 2012(A2-B) Bonds and the Series 2012B Bonds, the “Third Lien Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, the Third Lien Bonds were sold to the MFA and pursuant to Act 227 and Act 140, in order to provide for the direct payment of Distributable Aid to the Master Trustee to

pay the debt service on the Third Lien Bonds, the City, the MFA and the State Treasurer entered into an Agreement to Deposit Distributable State Aid (as amended the “2012 Deposit Agreement”) with the Master Trustee and the City and the Master Trustee entered into a Third Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture, dated as of March 1, 2012, as amended (the “Third Supplemental Indenture”) and a Fourth Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of August 1, 2012 (the “Fourth Supplemental Indenture”) for payment of the Third Lien Bonds on a third lien basis subordinate to the first lien on Distributable State Aid securing the DSA Bonds and subordinate to the second lien on Distributable Aid securing the Series 2010A UTGO Bonds; and

WHEREAS, on March 1, 2013, the Governor (the “Governor”) of the State of Michigan (the “State”) determined that a financial emergency existed within the City pursuant to the Local Government Fiscal Responsibility Act, Act 72, Public Acts of Michigan, 1990, as amended (“Act 72”); and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, the Governor confirmed that a financial emergency existed within the City and, pursuant to Act 72, assigned to the Local Emergency Financial Assistance Loan Board established pursuant to the Emergency Municipal Loan Act, Act 243 Public Acts of Michigan, 1980, as amended (the “Board”) the responsibility for managing the financial emergency; and

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2013, pursuant to Act 72, the Board appointed Kevyn D. Orr as Emergency Financial Manager for the City; and

WHEREAS, by operation of law the financial emergency continues to exist within the City pursuant to the Local Financial Stability and Choice Act, Act 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012 (“Act 436”) and the Emergency Financial Manager continues in the capacity of the Emergency Manager for the City (the “Emergency Manager”); and

WHEREAS, on July 18, 2013 (the “Petition Date”), in accordance with Act 436 and the approval of the Governor, the Emergency Manager filed on behalf of the City a petition for relief pursuant to Chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. Sections 101-1532 (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (the “Bankruptcy Court”); and

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, the Emergency Manager filed on behalf of the City a \_\_\_\_ Amended Plan for the Adjustment of the Debts of the City of Detroit (now and as subsequently amended, the “Plan of Adjustment”) in the Bankruptcy Court to provide for the adjustment of the debts of the City pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code; and

WHEREAS, more than 90% of the Prior UTGO Bonds are insured by Ambac Assurance Corporation; Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. together with Assured Guaranty Corp.; and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation (each a “Bond Insurer” and collectively, the “Bond Insurers”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan of Adjustment and a settlement agreement dated July 18, 2014 among the City and the Bond Insurers (the “UTGO Settlement Agreement”) the City intends to restructure a portion of the outstanding Prior UTGO Bonds (the “Restructured UTGO

Bonds”) as provided in this Order; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a bond purchase contract (the “Purchase Contract”) between the City and the MFA, the City shall deliver the Bonds authorized hereunder (the “Bonds” or the “Municipal Obligation”) to the MFA, and in consideration thereof, the MFA will deliver its [Local Government Loan Program Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 (City of Detroit Unlimited Tax General Obligation Local Project Bonds)] (the “MFA Bonds”) to (i) the holders of the Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds (as defined in the UTGO Settlement Agreement) and (ii) the Bond Insurers and the Dissenting Bond Insurer as holders of the Insurer Owned Restructured UTGO Bonds (as defined in the UTGO Settlement Agreement) in consideration for the transfer of the Restructured UTGO Bonds to the MFA; and

WHEREAS, the MFA Bonds will be issued by the MFA in Authorized Denominations in the same aggregate principal amounts per maturity as the Restructured UTGO Bonds, rounded down as provided in this Order, for each denomination to the nearest Authorized Denomination; and on the Effective Date, as hereinafter defined, the holders of the Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds shall be paid the difference in principal amount, if any, between the Holders Restructured UTGO Bonds and the principal amount of MFA Bonds allocated and transferred to them as provided herein by the City from its General Fund or by the Master Trustee at the direction of the City from available funds on deposit in the Debt Retirement Fund (the “Debt Retirement Fund”) established hereunder, as determined by an Authorized Officer; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the Prior UTGO Bonds not restructured by the Municipal Obligation which mature on or after April 1, 2015, in the principal amount of \$43,349,210 (the “Stub UTGO Bonds” and collectively with the 2010A UTGO Bonds, the Municipal Obligation and any Additional Bonds (defined below), the “UTGO Bonds”) shall be reinstated, remain Outstanding in the amounts and will remain payable as shown on Exhibit C hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Stub UTGO Bonds also will be in Authorized Denominations; and

WHEREAS, upon satisfaction of all of the terms and conditions required of the City related to the confirmation of the Plan of Adjustment, the City shall establish the Business Day upon which the Plan of Adjustment shall become effective (the “Effective Date”); and

WHEREAS, on or after the Effective Date, the City shall issue and deliver the Municipal Obligation to the MFA and pursuant to the Plan of Adjustment, the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds (as hereinafter defined), will be assigned to the Income Stabilization Funds and the GRS (collectively, the “Plan Assignees”) as such terms are defined in the Plan of Adjustment; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager deems it necessary to authorize the issuance of the Bonds in one or more series in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed Two Hundred Eighty-Seven Million Five Hundred Sixty Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety Dollars (\$287,560,790); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the resolutions authorizing the Prior UTGO Bonds and the 2010A UTGO Bonds, this Order and Section 4a of Act 279, the City has pledged, and to the



extent permitted by applicable law, including without limitation, Section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, will create a lien upon the Debt Millage Revenues (as hereinafter defined) to pay the debt service on the UTGO Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4a of Act 279, and Section 701 of the Revised Municipal Finance Act, Act No. 34, Public Acts of Michigan, 2001, as amended, the Emergency Manager desires to provide for the deposit of the Debt Millage Revenues into a separate escrow account to be used for the sole purpose of paying principal of and interest on the UTGO Bonds and the administrative costs related to the deposit and escrow of Debt Millage Revenues; and

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate a lien, to the extent permitted by law, upon the debt millage revenues (the "Debt Millage Revenues") derived from the unlimited tax pledge in favor of the Registered Owners of the Bonds, it is necessary for the City to provide for the deposit of the proceeds of 100% of the City's unlimited tax general obligation debt millage levy in trust to further secure payment of the debt service on the Bonds, with U.S. Bank National Association, as Debt Millage Escrow Trustee (the "Debt Millage Escrow Trustee"), pursuant to a Debt Millage Deposit Escrow Agreement (the "Debt Millage Escrow Agreement") between the City and the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager recommends that the Bonds be secured by a fourth lien pledge of Distributable Aid under a Fifth Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture (the "Fifth Supplemental Indenture"), in addition to a pledge of the City's unlimited tax full faith and credit; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager desires the Debt Millage Revenues to constitute special revenues under Section 902 of the Bankruptcy Code and to afford the holders of the UTGO Bonds the protection provided to "pledged special revenues," as that term is used in Section 922(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

WHEREAS, the MFA may distribute one or more preliminary official statements (together with any supplements thereto, each a "Preliminary Official Statement") and final official statements (together with any supplements thereto, each an "Official Statement") to the holders of the MFA Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager also desires to authorize the submission of disclosure information to the MFA, as applicable, if necessary in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Municipal Obligation and the issuance and delivery of the MFA Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the MFA will require, as a condition precedent to accepting the Municipal Obligation, that the City agree to provide continuing disclosure as required by Section (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule 15c2-12") promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

WHEREAS, the Emergency Manager also desires to authorize the submission of disclosure information to the holders of the Stub UTGO Bonds, if necessary in connection with the secondary marketing, if any, of the Stub UTGO Bonds by the holders thereof on the Effective Date; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authority of Section 315(1)(d) of Act 34, the Emergency Manager desires to delegate to the Finance Director the authority to make certain determinations with respect to the Bonds, if necessary, within the parameters of this Order and to take such other actions and make such other determinations as may be necessary to accomplish the delivery of the Bonds and the transactions contemplated by this Order, as shall be confirmed by the Finance Director in the Supplemental Order; and

WHEREAS, prior to the issuance of the Bonds, pursuant to Sections 12(1) (u) and 19(1) of Act 436, the Emergency Manager must obtain the approval of the issuance of the Bonds by the City Council, and if the City Council disapproves of the issuance of the Bonds, the issuance of the Bonds must be approved by the Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE EMERGENCY MANAGER OF THE CITY OF DETROIT, WAYNE COUNTY, MICHIGAN, PURSUANT TO THE CHARTER, ACT 34, ACT 227, ACT 279, AND ACT 436 AS FOLLOWS:

## ARTICLE I

### DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

Section 101. Definitions. The words and terms defined in the preambles and recitals hereof and the following words and terms as used in this Order shall have the meanings ascribed therein, herein or in the Plan of Adjustment unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

“Act 34” means Act 34, Public Acts of Michigan, 2001, as amended.

“Act 80” means Act 80, Public Acts of Michigan, 1981, as amended.

“Act 227” means Act 227, Public Acts of Michigan, 1985, as amended.

“Act 279” means Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended.

“Act 436” means Act No. 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012.

“Additional Bonds” shall mean any unlimited tax general obligation bonds issued under Act 279 on a parity with the Prior UTGO Bonds, the 2010A UTGO Bonds, the Municipal Obligation and the Stub UTGO Bonds as to the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy.

“Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy” means all proceeds of the Debt Millage Revenues.

“Ambac” means Ambac Assurance Corporation.

“Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds” means that portion of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy designated to pay the principal of and interest on the Stub UTGO Bonds.

“Assured” means Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. and Assured Guaranty Corp.

“Authorized Denominations” shall mean denominations of Bonds and Stub UTGO Bonds equal to multiples of \$1.00.

“Authorized Officer” means (i) the Emergency Manager or his designee or successor, or if the City is no longer operating under a financial emergency pursuant to Act 436, the Mayor of the City, the Finance Director or his or her designee, or (ii) any other person authorized by a Certificate of an Authorized Officer to act on behalf of or otherwise represent the City in any legal capacity, which such certificate shall be delivered, if at all, in the City’s sole discretion.

“Bankruptcy Case” means the City’s Bankruptcy Case No. 13-53846 in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.

“Bankruptcy Court Order” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Board” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Bond” or “Bonds” means the Municipal Obligations.

“Bond Counsel” means Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C., attorneys of Detroit, Michigan, or such other nationally recognized firm of attorneys experienced in matters pertaining to municipal bonds and appointed to serve in such capacity by the City with respect to the Bonds.

“Bond Insurer” means Ambac, Assured or NPMG, as the case may be, as an issuer of a bond insurance policy with respect to that portion of the Restructured UTGO Bonds such entity insures.

“Bond Orders” means collectively this Order and the Supplemental Order.

“Bond Registry” means the books for the registration of Bonds maintained by the Master Trustee.

“Bondowner”, “Owner” or “Registered Owner” means, with respect to any Bond, the person in whose name such Bond is registered in the Bond Registry.

“Business Day” means a day which is not (i) a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday on which banks located in either the State of Michigan or the state or states in which the principal corporate trust office of the Master Trustee, is located are authorized or required by law to be closed, or (ii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

“Charter” means the Charter of the City, as amended from time to time.

“City” means the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan.

“Closing Date” means the date or dates upon which the Restructured UTGO Bonds are transferred to the MFA in consideration for the MFA Bonds.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Constitution” means the Constitution of the State of Michigan of 1963, as amended.

“Council” means the City Council of the City of Detroit, Michigan.

“Debt Millage Deposit” or “Debt Millage Deposits” means whenever used herein singularly, each payment of Debt Millage Revenues, and collectively all payments of Debt Millage Revenues by the City to the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee for deposit in the UTGO Debt Millage Fund in accordance with the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement.

“Debt Millage Escrow Agreement” means the Debt Millage Deposit Escrow Agreement, between the City and the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee, for the collection of 100% of the City’s unlimited tax general obligation bond debt millage.

“Debt Millage Escrow Trustee” means U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as Debt Millage Escrow Trustee, and any successor to the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee substituted in its place pursuant to the provisions of the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement.

“Debt Millage Revenues” means the proceeds of the ad valorem debt millage levies, including interest subsidy payments received by the City in respect of the 2010A UTGO Bonds delinquent millage payments received from Wayne County, Michigan, or otherwise, pledged to and on account of unlimited tax general obligation bonds of the City for the payment of debt service on the Prior UTGO Bonds (or after the Effective Date, the UTGO Bonds), and the 2010A UTGO Bonds, the Municipal Obligation, the Stub UTGO Bonds and any Additional Bonds.

“Debt Retirement Fund” means the fund so designated and established under Section 501 hereof.

“Dissenting Bond Insurer” means Syncora Guarantee, Inc.

“Distributable Aid” has the meaning given in Act 80.

“DSA Bonds” means the City’s \$249,790,000 original principal amount Distributable State Aid General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2010.

“Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Fifth Supplemental Indenture” means the Fifth Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture, dated as of the date of issuance of the Bonds, between the City and the Master Trustee providing for the escrow of Distributable State Aid payments received by the Master Trustee on behalf of the City to pay the debt service on the Bonds.

“Finance Director” means the Finance Director of the City or his/her deputy or designee.

“First Lien Bonds” means the DSA Bonds.

“First Supplemental Indenture” means the First Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010, between the City and the Master Trustee, providing for the

escrow of Distributable Aid payments received by the Master Trustee on behalf of the City to pay the debt service on the DSA Bonds.

“Fiscal Year” means the fiscal year of the City as in effect from time to time.

“Fourth Supplemental Indenture” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“GRS” means General Retirement System for the City of Detroit.

“Income Stabilization Fund” means the Income Stabilization Funds as defined in the Plan of Adjustment.

“Interest Payment Date” has the meaning given such term in Section 302.

“Master Indenture” shall mean the Master Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010 by and between the City and U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as Master Trustee, as supplemented by (i) the First Supplemental Indenture; (ii) the Second Supplemental Indenture; (iii) the Third Supplemental Indenture; (iv) the Fourth Supplemental Indenture; and (v) the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, by and between the City and the Master Trustee.

“Master Trustee” means U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as Master Trustee under the Master Indenture, and successors to the Master Trustee substituted in its place pursuant to the provisions of the Master Indenture.

“Maximum Aggregate Principal Amount” has the meaning given such term in Section 201.

“MFA” means the Michigan Finance Authority, as successor to the Michigan Municipal Bond Authority.

“MFA Bonds” means has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Municipal Obligation” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Non-Arbitrage and Tax Compliance Certificate” means the Non-Arbitrage and Tax Compliance Certificate of the City, dated the Closing Date, regarding rebate requirements and other tax responsibilities of the City relating to the Tax-Exempt Bonds under the Code.

“NPMFG” means National Public Finance Guaranty Corporation.

“Order” means this Order of the Emergency Manager as supplemented by the Supplemental Order, and as amended from time to time pursuant to Article VII.

“Outstanding” when used with respect to:

- (1) the Bonds, means, as of the date of determination, the Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Order, except:

- (A) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Master Trustee or delivered to the Master Trustee for cancellation;
- (B) Bonds for whose payment money in the necessary amount, without the need for reinvestment thereof, has been theretofore deposited with the Master Trustee in trust for the registered owners of such Bonds;
- (C) Bonds delivered to the Master Trustee for cancellation in connection with (x) the exchange of such Bonds for other Bonds or (y) the transfer of the registration of such Bonds;
- (D) Bonds alleged to have been destroyed, lost or stolen which have been paid or replaced pursuant to this Order or otherwise pursuant to law; and
- (E) Bonds deemed paid as provided in Section 801.

“Permitted Investments” means those investments specified in Article III of the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement.

“Plan of Adjustment” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Plan Assignees” means the Income Stabilization Funds and the GRS.

“Prior DSA Bonds” means, collectively, the First Lien Bonds, the Second Lien Bonds and the Third Lien Bonds.

“Prior UTGO Bonds” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Pro Rata” means the proportion that a claim of one Holder of Restructured UTGO Bonds bears to the aggregate of all claims of all Holders of Restructured UTGO Bonds.

“Purchase Contract” means the purchase contract negotiated by the Finance Director between the City and the MFA, providing for the terms and conditions of the delivery of the Municipal Obligation to the MFA in anticipation of the transfer of the Restructured Bonds to the MFA in consideration for the MFA Bonds on the terms and conditions and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Bond Insurers.

“Regular Record Date” has the meaning given such term in Section 302.

“Restructured UTGO Bonds” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Second Lien Bonds” means the 2010A UTGO Bonds.

“Second Supplemental Indenture” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“State” means the State of Michigan.

“State Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the State.

“Stub UTGO Bonds” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Supplemental Order” means, to the extent necessary, the order or orders of the Authorized Officer making certain determinations and/or confirming the final details of the Bonds upon the sale thereof in accordance with the parameters of this Order and the terms of the Purchase Contract.

“Tax-Exempt Bonds” means those Bonds, if any, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal tax purposes, as determined by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

“Third Lien Bonds” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“Third Supplemental Indenture” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“UTGO Bonds” has the meaning in the recitals hereto.

“UTGO Bond Tax Levy” means that portion of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy at a level that was pledged to pay the Prior UTGO Bonds.

“UTGO Debt Millage Fund” means the fund so designated and authorized by Section 501 hereof and established under the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement.

“2010A UTGO Bonds” means the City’s outstanding Distributable State Aid Second Lien Bonds (Unlimited Tax General Obligation), Series 2010(A).

Section 102. Interpretation. (a) Words of the feminine or masculine genders include the correlative words of the other gender or the neuter gender.

(b) Unless the context shall otherwise indicate, words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa, and words importing persons include corporations, associations, partnerships (including limited partnerships), trusts, firms and other legal entities, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.

(c) Articles and Sections referred to by number mean the corresponding Articles and Sections of this Order.

(d) The terms “hereby”, “hereof”, “hereto”, “herein”, “hereunder” and any similar terms as used in this Order, refer to this Order as a whole unless otherwise expressly stated.

## ARTICLE II

### DETERMINATIONS

Section 201. Finding, and Declaration of Need to Issue Bonds; Authorized Denominations. (a) The Emergency Manager hereby finds and declares that it is necessary for the City to restructure and refund (under applicable state law) \$287,560,790 of the Prior UTGO Bonds which mature on or after April 1, 2015, by restructuring them as Restructured UTGO Bonds to be transferred to the MFA and in such form issuing them in the principal amounts as

shown on Exhibit B as Municipal Obligations, in Authorized Denominations and leaving \$43,349,210 of the Prior UTGO Bonds remaining outstanding as Stub UTGO Bonds in Authorized Denominations as shown on Exhibit C, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Act 34 and Act 279, for the purpose of satisfying the Class 8 claims as required by the Plan of Adjustment. The MFA Bonds will, in the aggregate, mature or be subject to mandatory redemption and optional redemption in the same principal amounts per maturity, and bear interest at the same interest rates as the Restructured UTGO Bonds.

(b) On the Effective Date, that portion of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy designated to pay the principal of and interest on the Stub UTGO Bonds (but subject to the prior rights of the holders of the Municipal Obligation) (the "Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds") shall be assigned by the Plan of Adjustment (without any further consent or action on the part of, or additional consideration payable to, the Bond Insurers, the Dissenting Bond Insurer or the holders of the Stub UTGO Bonds) to the Plan Assignees, and such proceeds shall not be paid to the paying agent for the UTGO Bonds, but shall be paid to the Plan Assignees directly by the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee.

Section 202. Declaration of Borrowing. The City shall issue the Bonds as hereinafter provided and as finally confirmed by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, secured by the unlimited tax full faith, credit and resources of the City which will be payable from ad valorem taxes levied on all taxable property within the City without limitation as to rate or amount, for the purposes stated herein.

### ARTICLE III

#### AUTHORIZATION, REDEMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF THE BONDS

Section 301. Authorization of Bonds and Pledge. (a) The City hereby authorizes the issuance of the Bonds in such series and in such principal amounts as shall be confirmed in the Supplemental Order. The Bonds shall be payable from and secured, to the extent permitted by applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, by a lien on the Debt Millage Revenues derived from an annual levy of ad valorem taxes on all taxable property in the City without limitation as to rate or amount. Pursuant to authorization provided in Act 227, the City hereby pledges as additional security for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds, Distributable Aid payments that the City is eligible to receive on a fourth lien basis subordinate to the pledge thereof for the payment of the Prior DSA Bonds. The Finance Director is hereby authorized and directed to negotiate, approve and execute the Fifth Supplemental Indenture for and on behalf of the City with U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, as Master Trustee, to provide for a fourth lien pledge of Distributable Aid to secure payment of the Bonds. Nothing in this Order shall restrict or be construed as restricting the City's ability to make additional pledges or assignments of Distributable Aid as security for current or future bonds or obligations of the City, subject to the requirements for the issuance of additional bonds and obligations set forth in the Master Indenture.

(b) The Debt Millage Revenues as pledged by the City to secure payment of the Bonds, shall constitute "special revenues," as defined in Section 902 of the Bankruptcy Code and "pledged special revenues," as the term is used in Section 922(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.



Section 302. Designations, Dates, Interest Rates, Maturities, Redemption and Other Terms of the Bonds and Stub UTGO Bonds.

(a) The Bonds shall be designated as “DISTRIBUTABLE STATE AID FOURTH LIEN RESTRUCTURED BONDS (UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION), SERIES 2014 and may bear such later or earlier dates and additional or alternative designations as the Authorized Officer may determine in the Supplemental Order, shall be issued in fully registered form and shall be consecutively numbered from “R-1” upwards, respectively unless otherwise provided by the Authorized officer in the Supplemental Order. The Bonds shall be dated and issued in Denominations all as determined by the Authorized Officer and confirmed by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order.

(b) The Bonds shall be issued in multiple separate series, each one corresponding to the related series of the Prior UTGO Bonds listed on Exhibit A hereto. Each separate series of the Municipal Obligations shall be issued in a principal amount equal to 86.9% of the outstanding principal amount of each maturity of the related series of Prior UTGO Bonds in Authorized Denominations as provided in Section 201(a). Each series of Municipal Obligations shall be further subdivided into two subseries, with one subseries equal to 84.5% of the outstanding principal amount of each maturity of the related series of Prior UTGO Bonds, in Authorized Denominations, and the second subseries equal to 2.4% of the outstanding principal amount of each maturity of the related series of Prior UTGO Bonds, in Authorized Denominations.

(c) The Bonds and the Stub UTGO Bonds shall bear interest from \_\_\_\_\_, 201\_, at the same interest rate per annum as the related Prior UTGO Bonds; be subject to amortization on the same schedule as the related Prior UTGO Bonds; mature on the same dates; and be subject to redemption in the same manner as the related Prior UTGO Bonds. Unless otherwise provided by the Authorized Officer in the Supplemental Order, interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of a 360 day year consisting of twelve, 30 day months. In the event that a calculation of interest is not an integral multiple of \$0.01, the Paying Agent shall round all amounts less than or equal to \$0.0049 down to the nearest \$0.01 and round all amounts greater than \$.0049 up to the nearest \$0.01. The Bonds shall be payable, as to principal and interest, in lawful money of the United States of America.

(d) On or after the Effective Date, the Municipal Obligations shall be delivered to the MFA in consideration for bonds to be issued by the MFA (the “MFA Bonds”) and the following additional provisions shall apply:

(1) Each subseries of Municipal Obligations shall be in the form of a single fully-registered, nonconvertible bond in the denomination of the full principal amount thereof, dated as of the date of delivery of the Municipal Obligations, payable in principal installments serially shown on Exhibit B and approved by the MFA and the Authorized Officer. The obligation to deliver the Municipal Obligations to the MFA shall be evidenced by execution of a Purchase Contract (the “Purchase Contract”) between the City and the MFA providing for the transfer of the Municipal Obligations to the MFA in consideration for the MFA Bonds, and an Authorized Officer is authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Purchase Contract when it is in final form and to make the

determinations set forth above. An Authorized Officer is authorized and directed to approve of a series designation with respect to each series of Municipal Obligations.

(2) Each subseries of the Municipal Obligations shall not be convertible or exchangeable into more than one fully-registered bond. Principal of and interest on the Municipal Obligations shall be payable as provided in the Bond form in this Order as the same may be amended to conform to MFA requirements.

(3) The Master Trustee shall record on the registration books payment by the City of each installment of principal or interest or both when made and the cancelled checks or other records evidencing such payments shall be returned to and retained by the City Treasurer.

(4) Upon payment by the City of all outstanding principal of and interest on a Municipal Obligation, the MFA shall deliver the respective Municipal Obligation to the City for cancellation.

(e) Concurrently with the restructuring of a portion of the Prior UTGO Bonds and issuance of the MFA Bonds, the Stub UTGO Bonds, in Authorized Denominations as provided in Section 201(a), will be reinstated and remain Outstanding and will be payable from the UTGO Bond Tax Levy, provided that the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds as assigned by the Plan of Adjustment shall be paid by the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee to the Plan Assignees and such proceeds shall not be paid to the paying agent for the Stub UTGO Bonds.

Section 303. Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the City by the manual or facsimile signatures of the Mayor and the Finance Director and authenticated by the manual signature of the Finance Director, and the seal of the City (or a facsimile thereof) shall be impressed or imprinted on the Bonds. After the Bonds have been executed and authenticated for delivery, they shall be delivered by the Finance Director to the MFA in consideration for the issuance of the MFA Bonds.

Section 304. Authentication of the Bonds. Anything in this Order to the contrary notwithstanding, the Bonds bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of the Mayor and the Finance Director shall require no further authorization.

Section 305. The MFA's Depository. Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, as long as the MFA is the owner of the Bonds, the Bonds are payable as to principal, premium, if any, and interest at the corporate trust office of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Michigan, or such other qualified bank or financial institution as shall be designated in writing to the City by the MFA (the "Authority's Depository"). The City will deposit, or cause the Master Trustee, to deposit with the MFA's Depository payments of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds in immediately available funds at least five business days prior to the date on which any such payment is due whether by maturity, redemption or otherwise. Written notice of any redemption of the Bonds shall be given by the City and received by the MFA's Depository at least 40 days prior to the date on which such redemption is to be made.

Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bonds. (a) Subject to the provisions of Act 354, Public Acts of Michigan, 1972, as amended and any other applicable law, if (i) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the City, and the City receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond and (ii) there is delivered to the City such security or indemnity as may be required by it to save the City harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the City that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the City shall execute and deliver in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a new Bond of like tenor and principal amount, bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

(b) If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the City in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Bond, pay such Bond.

(c) Any new Bond issued pursuant to this Section in substitution for a Bond alleged to be mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation on the part of the City, and shall be equally secured by and entitled to equal proportionate benefits with all other Bonds of like tenor issued under this Order.

Section 307. Form of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be in substantially the following form with such insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as shall not be inconsistent with this Order or required by the Michigan Attorney General and the MFA or permitted by the Supplemental Order or as approved by an Authorized Officer and Bond Counsel:

[Form of Bond]

United States of America  
State of Michigan  
County of Wayne

CITY OF DETROIT  
DISTRIBUTABLE STATE AID FOURTH LIEN RESTRUCTURED BOND  
(UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION), SERIES 2014\_\_

REGISTERED OWNER: Michigan Finance Authority

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_,000)

DATE OF ORIGINAL ISSUE: \_\_\_\_\_, 2014

The CITY OF DETROIT, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the Michigan Finance Authority (the "Authority"), or registered assigns, the Principal Amount shown above, in lawful money of the United States of America, unless prepaid prior thereto as hereinafter provided. Capitalized terms used herein, but not defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Order, as hereinafter defined.

The Principal Amount shall be payable on the dates and in the annual principal installment amounts set forth in Schedule A attached hereto and made a part hereof, or if a portion of the Principal Amount is prepaid as provided below, with interest on said principal installments from the [Date of Original Issue] shown above, until paid at the rate [of interest as set forth on the attached schedule] [of \_\_\_\_\_ percent (\_\_\_\_%) per annum]. Interest is first payable on \_\_\_\_\_ 1, 20\_\_, and semiannually thereafter on the first day of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ of each year, as set forth in the Purchase Contract.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this bond, as long as the MFA is the owner of this bond, (a) this bond is payable as to principal, premium, if any, and interest at the corporate trust office of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, or at such other place as shall be designated in writing to the City by the MFA (the "Authority's Depository"); (b) the City agrees that it will cause the Master Trustee to deposit with the MFA's Depository payments of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this bond in immediately available funds at least five business days prior to the date on which any such payment is due whether by maturity, redemption or otherwise; and (c) written notice of any redemption of this bond shall be given by the City and received by the MFA's Depository at least 40 days prior to the date on which such redemption is to be made.

Additional Interest

[In the event of a default in the payment of principal or interest hereon when due, whether at maturity, by redemption or otherwise, the amount of such default shall bear interest

(the "additional interest") at a rate equal to the rate of interest which is two percent above the MFA's cost of providing funds (as determined by the MFA) to make payment on the bonds of the MFA issued to provide funds to purchase this bond but in no event in excess of the maximum rate of interest permitted by law. The additional interest shall continue to accrue until the MFA has been fully reimbursed for all costs incurred by the MFA (as determined by the MFA) as a consequence of the City's default. Such additional interest shall be payable on the interest payment date following demand of the MFA. In the event that (for reasons other than the default in the payment of any municipal obligation purchased by the MFA) the investment of amounts in the reserve account established by the MFA for the bonds of the MFA issued to provide funds to purchase this bond fails to provide sufficient available funds (together with any other funds which may be made available for such purpose) to pay the interest on outstanding bonds of the MFA issued to fund such account, the City shall and hereby agrees to pay on demand only the City's pro rata share (as determined by the MFA) of such deficiency as additional interest on this bond.]

This bond is a single, fully-registered, non-convertible bond in the principal sum of \$\_\_\_\_,000, issued pursuant to and in accordance with Act 34, Public Acts of Michigan, 2001, as amended, and Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended, Act 227, Public Acts of Michigan, 1985, as amended ("Act 227") and pursuant to and in accordance with an Order duly adopted by the Emergency Manager of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ [and a Supplemental Order of the Authorized Officer of the City issued on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (together,] the "Order"). The Bonds are issued for the purpose of restructuring certain unlimited tax general obligation bonds of the City as described in the Order, pursuant to the City's Plan of Adjustment under the Bankruptcy Case.

[Optional and/or Mandatory Redemption Provisions]

This Bond is payable out of the City's Debt Retirement Fund for this issue (which will be held by the Master Trustee), and the City is obligated to levy annually sufficient taxes to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds of this issue as they mature on all taxable property in the City without limitation as to rate or amount (the revenues of such levy, the "Debt Millage Revenues").

The Bonds shall be payable from and secured, to the extent permitted by applicable law, including without limitation, Section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, by a lien on the Debt Millage Revenues.

The Debt Millage Revenues as pledged by the City to secure payment of the Bonds, shall constitute "special revenues," as defined in Section 902 of the Bankruptcy Code and "pledged special revenues," as the term is used in Section 922(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

As additional security for the City's obligation to pay the Bonds, pursuant to Act 227 the City has pledged the payments that the City is eligible to receive from the State of Michigan under Act 140, Public Acts of Michigan, 1971, as amended ("Distributable Aid"), and certain monies in the funds and accounts established by the City with U.S. Bank National Association, as master trustee (the "Trustee"), pursuant to the terms and conditions of a Master Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010, as supplemented, by (i) the First Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2010; (ii) the Second

Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2010; (iii) the Third Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of March 1, 2012; (iv) the Fourth Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture dated as of August 1, 2012; and (v) the Fifth Supplemental Debt Retirement Trust Indenture, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City and the Master Trustee (collectively, the "Trust Indenture"). The pledge and lien on Distributable Aid securing the Bonds is on a fourth lien basis to a lien on Distributable Aid securing the City's outstanding Prior DSA Bonds. The City has reserved the right to make additional pledges or assignments of Distributable Aid on a prior, parity or subordinate basis with the pledge of Distributable Aid securing the Prior DSA Bonds and the Bonds as security for future bonds or obligations of the City, subject to the requirements for the issuance of additional bonds and obligations as provided in the Trust Indenture.

This bond is transferable only upon the registration books of the City by the registered owner of record in person, or by the registered owner's attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the City duly executed by the registered owner or the registered owner's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon a new registered bond or bonds in the same aggregate principal amount and of the same maturity shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the resolution authorizing this bond and upon the payment of the charges, if any, therein prescribed.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance of this bond and the series of bonds of which this is one, exist and have been done and performed in regular and due form and time as required by law, and that the total indebtedness of the City, including this bond and the series of bonds of which this is one, does not exceed any constitutional, statutory or charter debt limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Detroit by authority of its Mayor, has caused this bond to be signed for and on its behalf and in its name by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor of the City and the manual or facsimile signature of its Finance Director and the official seal of the City to be impressed hereon, all as of the Date of Original Issue.

**CITY OF DETROIT**  
County of Wayne  
State of Michigan

By \_\_\_\_\_

Its Mayor

(SEAL)

By \_\_\_\_\_

Its Finance Director

## ARTICLE IV

### SPECIAL COVENANTS

Section 401. Tax Exemption Covenant for Tax-Exempt Bonds. The City covenants that it will not take any action, or fail to take any action required to be taken, if taking such action or failing to take such action would adversely affect the general exclusion from gross income of interest on any Tax-Exempt Bonds, from federal income taxation under the Code.

Section 402. Arbitrage Covenant. (a) The City will not directly or indirectly (1) use or permit the use of any proceeds of any Tax-Exempt Bonds or other funds of the City or (2) take or omit to take any action required by Section 148(a) of the Code in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income of the interest on any Tax-Exempt Bonds for federal income tax purposes. To that end, the City will comply with all requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Tax-Exempt Bonds and the requirements set forth in the Non-Arbitrage and Tax Compliance Certificate of the City.

(b) Without limiting the generality of subsection (a), above, the City agrees that there shall be paid by the City from time to time all amounts, if any, required to be rebated to the United States pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Code. This covenant shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Tax-Exempt Bonds.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section, if the City obtains an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that any action required under this Section is no longer required, or that some further action is required, to maintain the exclusion from gross income of the interest of any Tax-Exempt Bonds for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103 of the Code, the City may conclusively rely on such opinion in complying with the provisions hereof.

## ARTICLE V

### FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Section 501. Establishment of Accounts and Funds. (a) The City hereby establishes and creates the following special, separate and segregated accounts and funds which shall be held in trust by the Master Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders:

- A. Debt Retirement Fund; and
- B. Series 2014 Escrow Fund.

(b) Pursuant to Section 201(b) of the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, the Master Trustee shall establish within the Series 2014 Escrow Fund, the separate and segregated sub-accounts designated the "Distributable Aid Account," the "Series 2014 Tax Levy Account" and the "General Account," the deposits into which and withdrawals from which shall be governed by Article II of the Fifth Supplemental Indenture.

(c) The UTGO Debt Millage Fund shall be established with the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee by the Finance Director of the City under the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement which is

hereby authorized. The Finance Director is hereby authorized to negotiate the terms of the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement and to execute and deliver it for and on behalf of the City. The Finance Director is further hereby authorized to establish such accounts, subaccounts or other funds as shall be required for the Bonds, if any, to accommodate the requirements of such series of Bonds.

Section 502. Debt Retirement Fund-All Bonds. Proceeds of the Debt Millage Revenues levied pursuant to Section 301 hereof and transferred by the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee to the Master Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement shall be used to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due. The foregoing amounts shall be placed in the Debt Retirement Fund and held in trust by the Master Trustee, and so long as the principal of or interest on the Bonds shall remain unpaid, no moneys shall be withdrawn from the Debt Retirement Fund except to pay such principal and interest. Any amounts remaining in the Debt Retirement Fund after payment in full of the Bonds shall be retained by the City to be used for any lawful purpose.

Section 503. Debt Retirement Fund – Series 2014 Escrow Fund. As additional security for Bonds, Distributable Aid payments to be received by the City from time to time shall be distributed by the State Treasurer to the Master Trustee and deposited by the Master Trustee in the Debt Retirement Fund (designated the “Distributable State Aid – Common Debt Retirement Fund” in the Master Indenture), and allocated and set-aside by the Master Trustee into the Series 2014 Escrow Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Master Indenture and the related Fifth Supplemental Indenture for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due. Any amounts remaining in the Debt Retirement Fund after the setting aside of the amounts necessary to satisfy the Deposit Date Balance Requirements (defined in the Master Indenture) of all DSA Escrow Funds (defined in the Master Indenture), shall be released to the City for deposit to the General Fund of the City.

Section 504. Investment of Monies in the Funds and Accounts. (a) The Finance Director shall direct the investment of monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts established hereunder, and the Master Trustee, upon written direction or upon oral direction promptly confirmed in writing by the Finance Director, shall use its best efforts to invest monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts in accordance with such direction.

(b) Monies on deposit in the Funds and Accounts may be invested in such investments and to the extent permitted by applicable law.

## ARTICLE VI

### THE MASTER TRUSTEE

Section 601. Master Trustee. Except as otherwise required by the MFA, the Master Trustee for the Bonds shall act as bond registrar, transfer agent and trustee for the Bonds, and shall be initially U.S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan, or such other bank or trust company located in the State of Michigan which is qualified to act in such capacity under the laws of the United States of America or the State of Michigan. The Master Trustee means and includes any company into which the Master Trustee may be merged or converted or with which



it may be consolidated or any company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which it shall be a party or any company to which the Master Trustee may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, provided, that such company shall be a trust company or bank which is qualified to be a successor to the Master Trustee as determined by the Finance Director, shall be authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Order, and shall be the successor to the Master Trustee without the execution or filing of any paper or the performance of any further act, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding. The Finance Director is authorized to enter into a Fifth Supplement to the Master Trust Indenture in the form of a Fifth Supplemental Indenture with the Master Trustee, and from time to time as required, may designate a similarly qualified successor Master Trustee and enter into an agreement therewith for such services.

Section 602. Fifth Supplemental Indenture. The Authorized Officers are each hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the City to take any and all other actions and perform any and all acts that shall be required, necessary or desirable to enter into and implement the Fifth Supplemental Indenture with the Master Trustee, including, but not limited to, entering into an agreement with the State Treasurer in accordance with Act 227 to provide for the direct payment of Distributable Aid by the State Treasurer to the Master Trustee as additional security for the Bonds.

## ARTICLE VII

### SUPPLEMENTAL ORDERS OR RESOLUTIONS

Section 701. Supplemental Orders or Resolutions Not Requiring Consent of Holders of the Bonds. The City may with the prior written consent of the Bond Insurers, which in the opinion of the independent Bond Counsel are affected by such order or resolution, but without the consent of any Bondowner, adopt orders or resolutions supplemental to this Order for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (i) to confirm or further assure the security hereof or to grant or pledge to the holders of the Bonds any additional security;
- (ii) to add additional covenants and agreements of the City for the purposes of further securing the payment of the Bonds;
- (iii) to cure any ambiguity or formal defect or omission in this Order;
- (iv) to amend provisions in the Order relating to rebate to the United States Government or otherwise, which in the opinion of Bond Counsel are required in order to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Tax-Exempt Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes; and
- (v) such other action not materially, adversely and directly affecting the security of the Bonds;

provided that the effectiveness of any supplemental order or resolution is subject to Section 702 to the extent applicable.

Section 702. Opinion and Filing Under Act 34. Before any supplemental order or resolution under this Article shall become effective, a copy thereof shall be filed with the Master Trustee, together with an opinion of Bond Counsel that such supplemental order or resolution is authorized or permitted by this Article; provided that Bond Counsel in rendering any such opinion shall be entitled to rely upon certificates of the Finance Director or other City official, and opinions or reports of consultants, experts and other professionals retained by the City to advise it, with respect to the presence or absence of facts relative to such opinion and the consequences of such facts.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DEFEASANCE

Section 801. Defeasance. Bonds shall be deemed to be paid in full upon the deposit in trust of cash or direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America, or any combination thereof, not redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, the principal and interest payments upon which, without reinvestment thereof, will come due at such times and in such amounts, as to be fully sufficient to pay when due, the principal of such Bonds and interest to accrue thereon, as confirmed by a verification report prepared by an independent certified public accountant; provided, that if any of such Bonds are to be called for redemption prior to maturing, irrevocable instructions to call such Bonds for redemption shall be given only with the prior written consent of the MFA and on such terms as may be required by the MFA. Such cash and securities representing such obligations shall be deposited with a bank or trust company and held for the exclusive benefit of the Owners of such Bonds. After such deposit, such Bonds shall no longer be entitled to the benefits of this Order (except for any rights of transfer or exchange of Bonds as therein or herein provided for) and shall be payable solely from the funds deposited for such purpose and investment earnings, if any, thereon, and the lien of this Order for the benefit of such Bonds shall be discharged.

## ARTICLE IX

### OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

Section 901. Approval of Other Documents and Actions. The Mayor, the Finance Director, the Treasurer and the City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the City to take any and all other actions, perform any and all acts and execute any and all documents that shall be required, necessary or desirable to implement this Order.

The Finance Director is authorized to file applications with and to pay the related fees, if any, to the Michigan Department of Treasury at his discretion under Act 34 for an Order or Orders of Approval to issue all or a portion of the Bonds, and apply for such waivers or other Treasury approvals as necessary to implement the issuance, delivery and security for the Bonds, and as required by the Michigan Department of Treasury and Act 34. The Finance Director is authorized and directed to apply for ratings on the Bonds, if necessary, and pay any post closing filing fees required by Act 34 to the Michigan Department of Treasury or other specified agency, from legally available funds.

Section 902. Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. The City shall enter into a continuing disclosure undertaking pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Rule”) for the benefit of the MFA and the holders and beneficial owners of the MFA Bonds in connection with the delivery of the Bonds as to which the Rule is applicable, as more specifically set forth in Exhibit D hereto (the “Undertaking”); provided, however, that the terms of the Undertaking are subject to completion and modification prior to delivery of the Bonds by the Finance Director to such extent as the Finance Director shall deem necessary to comply with law or market requirements. The Finance Director is authorized to execute and deliver the Undertaking after completion and modification as provided in this Order and the Supplemental Order.

Section 903. Delegation of City to, and Authorization of Actions of the Mayor and the Finance Director. (a) Prior to the delivery date for the Bonds, the Finance Director may cause the preparation and approve the form and distribution of City disclosure, if necessary, for any Preliminary Official Statement or Official Statement of the MFA and offering materials to be used in conjunction with the transfer of the Municipal Obligations to the MFA in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Bond Insurers, and the issuance of the MFA Bonds, and the Mayor or Finance Director shall deem the City’s disclosure “final” for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The Finance Director is hereby authorized and directed to do and perform any and all acts and things with respect to the Bonds which are necessary and appropriate to carry into effect, consistent with this Order, the authorizations therein and herein contained, including without limitation, the securing of ratings by bond rating agencies, if cost effective, the negotiation for and acquisition of bond insurance and/or other credit enhancement, if any, to further secure the Bonds or any portions thereof, the acquisition of an irrevocable surety bond to fulfill the City’s obligation to fund any reserve account, the printing of the Bonds and the incurring and paying of reasonable fees, costs and expenses incidental to the foregoing and other costs of issuance of the Bonds including, but not limited to fees and expenses of bond counsel, financial advisors, accountants and others, from Bond proceeds or other available funds, for and on behalf of the City.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, all determinations and decisions of the Finance Director with respect to the issuance and sale of the Bonds as permitted or required by this Order shall be confirmed by the Authorized Officer in a Supplemental Order or Supplemental Orders, and such confirmations shall constitute determinations that any conditions precedent to such determinations and decisions of the Authorized Officer have been fulfilled.

Section 904. Act 34 Approval of the Bonds. The Bonds shall neither be issued nor delivered unless and only so long as the issuance of the Bonds as provided herein shall have been authorized and approved in accordance with the applicable provisions of Act 34.

Section 905. Approving Legal Opinions with Respect to the Bonds. Transfer of the Bonds to the MFA shall be conditioned upon receiving, at the time of delivery, the approving opinion of Bond Counsel, approving legality of the Bonds and, with respect to Bonds determined by the Finance Director to be issued on a tax-exempt basis, the exclusion from gross income of the interest paid thereon from federal and State income taxation only.

Section 906. Negotiated Transaction. (a) Pursuant to Section 309(1) of Act 34 the Emergency Manager determines to negotiate the delivery of the Bonds to the MFA in consideration for the transfer by the City to the MFA of the Bonds, as provided in the Purchase Contract approved by the Finance Director within the parameters established hereby, and confirmed by the Finance Director in the Supplemental Order. The reason for choosing a negotiated transaction instead of a competitive sale is that the terms of the Plan of Adjustment and the UTGO Settlement Agreement require the City to secure the payment of the Bonds with Distributable Aid under the terms of Act 227 which may only be accomplished by a delivery of the Bonds to the MFA. The negotiated transaction will allow the Municipal Obligations to be transferred to the MFA in consideration for the MFA Bonds to successfully implement a portion of the Plan of Adjustment.

(b) Subject to the foregoing, the Purchase Contract shall be dated the date of delivery of the Bonds. The Finance Director is hereby authorized and directed to execute the Purchase Contract for and on behalf of the City.

Section 907. Delivery of Bonds. Subject to the approval of the Supplemental Order, the Finance Director is hereby authorized to deliver the Municipal Obligations to the MFA upon the issuance and delivery of the MFA Bonds in consideration therefor.

Section 908. Official Statement. The Finance Director is hereby authorized to execute the Official Statement or other offering materials with respect to the Bonds in the form approved by him with such changes as the Finance Director may authorize. Circulation of the Preliminary Official Statement, if any, or other preliminary offering materials is hereby approved.

Section 909. Appointment of Bond Counsel; Engagement of Other Parties. The appointment by the Emergency Manager of the law firm of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C. of Detroit, Michigan, as Bond Counsel for the Bonds is hereby ratified and confirmed, notwithstanding the periodic representation by Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C., in unrelated matters of other parties and potential parties to the issuance of the Bonds. The fees and expenses of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C. as Bond Counsel and other accumulated bond related fees and expenses shall be payable as a cost of issuance from available funds in accordance with the agreement of such firm on file with the Emergency Manager.

Section 910. Parties in Interest. Nothing in this Order, expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person or entity, other than the City, the Master Trustee, the MFA, the holders of the Bonds, the holders of the MFA Bonds, the Bond Insurers, and the Dissenting Bond Insurer any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Order or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof, and all covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Order contained by and on behalf of the City, or the MFA shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the City and the MFA.

Section 911. No Recourse Under Order. All covenants, agreements and obligations of the City contained in this Order shall be deemed to be the covenants, agreements and obligations of the City and not of any councilperson, member, officer or employee of the City in his or her individual capacity, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or on this Order against any councilperson, member,

officer or employee of the City or any person executing the Bonds in his or her official individual capacity.

Section 912. Severability. If any one or more sections, clauses or provisions of this Order shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, such determination shall in no way affect the validity and effectiveness of the remaining sections, clauses and provisions hereof.

Section 913. Cover Page, Table of Contents and Article and Section Headings. The cover page, table of contents and Article and Section headings hereof are solely for convenience of reference and do not constitute a part of this Order, and none of them shall affect its meaning, construction or effect.

Section 914. Conflict. All resolutions or parts of resolutions or other proceedings of the City in conflict herewith shall be and the same hereby are repealed insofar as such conflict exists.

Section 915. Governing Law and Jurisdiction. This Order shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

Section 916. Order and Supplemental Order are a Contract. The provisions of this Order and the Supplemental Order shall constitute a contract among the City, the MFA, the holders of the Bonds and the Bond Insurers.

Section 917. Effective Date. This Order shall take effect immediately upon its adoption by the Council.

Section 918. Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and given by United States certified or registered mail, expedited courier overnight delivery service or by other means (including facsimile transmission) that provides a written record of such notice and its receipt. Notices hereunder shall be effective when received and shall be addressed to the address set forth below or to such other address as any of the below persons shall specify to the other persons:

If to the City, to:

City of Detroit  
Finance Department  
1200 Coleman A. Young Municipal Center  
Detroit, Michigan 48226  
Attention: Finance Director

If to the Master Trustee, to:

U.S. Bank National Association  
535 Griswold, Suite 550 Buhl Bldg.  
Detroit, MI 48226  
Attention: Corporate Trust Dept.

If to the MFA, to:

Michigan Finance Authority  
Austin Building, 1st Floor  
430 W. Allegan  
Lansing, MI 48922

If to the Bond Insurers to:

Ambac Assurance Corporation  
One State Street Plaza  
New York, New York 10004  
Attention: Surveillance Department and General  
Counsel's Office

Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp and Assured  
Guaranty Corp.  
31 West 52<sup>nd</sup> Street  
New York, NY 10019  
Attention: Kevin J. Lyons  
Attention: Terence Workman

National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation  
113 King Street  
Armonk, NY 10504  
Attention: Kenneth Epstein and William J. Rizzo

**EXHIBIT A**

**OUTSTANDING PRIOR UTGO BONDS**

# UTGO Series Prior Bonds - Debt Service

13	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Issuer	10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21	
13	CUSIP																		
Interest																			
<b>UTGO 2001-2004</b>																			
13-5384	1999-A	4/1/15	5.250%	Assured	\$74,812.50														
13-5384	2000-A	4/1/15	5.250%	Assured	\$74,812.50														
13-5384	2001-A	4/1/16	5.000%	Assured	\$78,625.00	\$74,875.00													
13-5384	2002-A	4/1/17	5.000%	Assured	\$78,625.00	\$78,625.00													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/18	5.000%	Assured	\$82,625.00	\$82,625.00													
13-5384	2004-A	4/1/19	5.000%	Assured	\$86,750.00	\$86,750.00													
13-5384	2005-A	4/1/20	5.000%	Assured	\$97,687.50	\$97,687.50													
13-5384	2006-A	4/1/21	5.000%	Assured	\$15,765,000.00	\$322,875.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00	\$248,000.00
<b>UTGO 2001-2004 (A1)</b>																			
13-5384	2001-A1	4/1/15	5.375%	NPFG	\$159,637.50	\$159,637.50													
13-5384	2002-A1	4/1/16	5.375%	NPFG	\$168,237.50	\$168,237.50													
13-5384	2003-A1	4/1/17	5.375%	NPFG	\$177,375.00	\$177,375.00													
13-5384	2004-A1	4/1/18	5.375%	NPFG	\$376,250.00	\$376,250.00													
13-5384	2005-A1	4/1/19	5.000%	NPFG	\$350,000.00	\$350,000.00													
13-5384	2006-A1	4/1/20	5.000%	NPFG	\$350,000.00	\$350,000.00													
13-5384	2007-A1	4/1/21	5.000%	NPFG	\$350,000.00	\$350,000.00													
13-5384	2008-A1	4/1/21	5.000%	NPFG	\$350,000.00	\$350,000.00													
13-5384	2009-A1	4/1/21	5.000%	NPFG	\$1,931,500.00	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50	\$1,771,862.50
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																			
13-5384	2002	4/1/21	5.125%	NPFG	\$83,025.00	\$83,025.00													
13-5384	2003	4/1/22	5.125%	NPFG	\$87,253.13	\$87,253.13													
13-5384	2004	4/1/22	5.125%	NPFG	\$170,278.13	\$170,278.13													
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																			
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/15	4.000%	Synco	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/15	5.250%	Synco	\$66,937.50	\$66,937.50													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/16	5.250%	Synco	\$78,618.75	\$78,618.75													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/17	5.250%	Synco	\$82,687.50	\$82,687.50													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/18	5.250%	Synco	\$87,018.75	\$87,018.75													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/19	5.250%	Synco	\$91,612.50	\$91,612.50													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/20	5.250%	Synco	\$11,250.00	\$11,250.00													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/20	5.250%	Synco	\$83,343.75	\$83,343.75													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/21	5.250%	Synco	\$101,325.00	\$101,325.00													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/21	5.250%	Synco	\$11,562.50	\$11,562.50													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/22	4.625%	Synco	\$93,581.25	\$93,581.25													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/22	5.250%	Synco	\$34,687.50	\$34,687.50													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/23	4.625%	Synco	\$72,843.75	\$72,843.75													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/23	5.250%	Synco	\$821,468.75	\$821,468.75													
13-5384	2003-A	4/1/24	5.250%	Synco	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00													
<b>UTGO 2004-A (A1)</b>																			
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/19	5.250%	Ambac	\$4,500,000.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00	\$118,125.00
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/20	4.250%	Ambac	\$185,000.00	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25	\$3,931.25
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/20	5.250%	Ambac	\$6,085,000.00	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25	\$159,731.25
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/21	5.000%	Ambac	\$6,600,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/21	5.250%	Ambac	\$6,930,000.00	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/23	5.000%	Ambac	\$375,000.00	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/23	5.250%	Ambac	\$6,920,000.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/24	4.000%	Ambac	\$785,000.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/24	5.250%	Ambac	\$6,890,000.00	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50
13-5384	2004-A (A1)	4/1/24	5.250%	Ambac	\$39,270,000.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00	\$1,017,705.00

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption





UTGO Series Prior Bonds - Debt Service

UTGO	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27	4/1/28	Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest
13-536	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,850,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$149,625.00	\$2,999,625.00
13-536	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,995,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$299,500.00	\$3,294,500.00
13-536	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,145,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$471,750.00	\$3,616,750.00
13-536	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,305,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$661,000.00	\$3,966,000.00
13-536	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,470,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$867,500.00	\$4,337,500.00
13-536	4/1/21	5.000%	\$15,765,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,449,375.00	\$18,214,375.00
2001-A1	4/1/15	5.375%	\$5,940,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$319,275.00	\$6,259,275.00
2001-A1	4/1/16	5.375%	\$6,200,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$672,950.00	\$6,872,950.00
2001-A1	4/1/17	5.375%	\$6,600,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,064,250.00	\$7,664,250.00
2001-A1	4/1/18	5.375%	\$14,000,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,010,000.00	\$17,010,000.00
2001-A1	4/1/19	5.000%	\$14,000,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,500,000.00	\$17,500,000.00
2001-A1	4/1/20	5.000%	\$14,000,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,200,000.00	\$18,200,000.00
2001-A1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$14,000,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,900,000.00	\$18,900,000.00
2001-A1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$74,800,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,666,475.00	\$92,466,475.00
2002	4/1/21	5.125%	\$3,240,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1162,350.00	\$4,402,350.00
2002	4/1/22	5.125%	\$3,405,000.00	NPFG	\$87,253.13	\$87,253.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,396,050.00	\$4,801,050.00
2002	4/1/22	5.125%	\$6,645,000.00	-	\$87,253.13	\$87,253.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,558,400.00	\$9,203,400.00
2003-A	4/1/15	4.000%	\$300,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,000.00	\$312,000.00
2003-A	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,550,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$133,875.00	\$2,683,875.00
2003-A	4/1/16	5.250%	\$2,995,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$314,475.00	\$3,309,475.00
2003-A	4/1/17	5.250%	\$3,150,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$496,125.00	\$3,646,125.00
2003-A	4/1/17	5.250%	\$3,315,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$696,150.00	\$4,011,150.00
2003-A	4/1/19	5.250%	\$3,490,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$916,125.00	\$4,406,125.00
2003-A	4/1/20	4.500%	\$500,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$135,000.00	\$635,000.00
2003-A	4/1/20	5.250%	\$3,175,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,000,125.00	\$4,175,125.00
2003-A	4/1/21	5.250%	\$3,860,000.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,418,550.00	\$5,278,550.00
2003-A	4/1/22	4.625%	\$500,000.00	Synco	\$11,562.50	\$11,562.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$185,000.00	\$685,000.00
2003-A	4/1/22	5.250%	\$3,565,000.00	Synco	\$93,581.25	\$93,581.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,497,300.00	\$5,062,300.00
2003-A	4/1/23	4.625%	\$1,500,000.00	Synco	\$34,687.50	\$34,687.50	\$34,687.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$624,375.00	\$2,124,375.00
2003-A	4/1/23	5.250%	\$2,775,000.00	Synco	\$72,843.75	\$72,843.75	\$72,843.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,311,187.50	\$4,086,187.50
2003-A	4/1/23	5.250%	\$3,675,000.00	-	\$212,675.00	\$212,675.00	\$107,531.25	\$107,531.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,740,287.50	\$40,415,287.50
2004-A1	4/1/19	5.250%	\$4,500,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,181,250.00	\$5,681,250.00
2004-A1	4/1/20	4.250%	\$185,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$47,175.00	\$232,175.00
2004-A1	4/1/20	5.250%	\$6,085,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,916,775.00	\$8,001,775.00
2004-A1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$6,600,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,310,000.00	\$8,910,000.00
2004-A1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$6,930,000.00	Ambac	\$181,912.50	\$181,912.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$151,875.00	\$7,163,787.50
2004-A1	4/1/22	5.250%	\$3,750,000.00	Ambac	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	\$8,437.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$151,875.00	\$3,908,875.00
2004-A1	4/1/23	4.500%	\$6,920,000.00	Ambac	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	\$181,650.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,269,700.00	\$10,189,700.00
2004-A1	4/1/23	5.250%	\$785,000.00	Ambac	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	\$18,055.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$361,100.00	\$1,146,100.00
2004-A1	4/1/24	4.600%	\$6,890,000.00	Ambac	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	\$180,862.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,617,250.00	\$10,507,250.00
2004-A1	4/1/24	5.250%	\$39,270,000.00	-	\$570,917.50	\$570,917.50	\$389,005.00	\$389,005.00	\$198,917.50	\$198,917.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,765,725.00	\$55,035,725.00

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption



# UTGO Series Prior Bonds - Debt Service

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)						Issuance: 2008-A							
CUSIP 251093ZK1			CUSIP 251093Ng3			CUSIP 251093N55			CUSIP 251093Ng3				
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$575,000.00	5.240%	\$15,065.00	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$155,000.00	\$420,000.00	5.240%	\$15,065.00	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$420,000.00	5.240%	\$11,004.00	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$165,000.00	\$255,000.00	5.240%	\$11,004.00	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$255,000.00	5.240%	\$6,681.00	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$170,000.00	\$85,000.00	5.240%	\$6,681.00	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$85,000.00	5.240%	\$2,227.00	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$85,000.00	-	5.240%	\$2,227.00	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
<b>Total</b>				\$575,000.00		\$69,954.00	<b>Total</b>				\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00
Issuance: 2008-A						Issuance: 2008-A							
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$19,980,000.00	5.000%	\$499,500.00
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	\$4,635,000.00	\$15,345,000.00	5.000%	\$383,625.00
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$15,345,000.00	5.000%	\$383,625.00
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	\$4,870,000.00	\$10,475,000.00	5.000%	\$261,875.00
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$10,475,000.00	5.000%	\$261,875.00
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	\$5,110,000.00	\$5,365,000.00	5.000%	\$134,125.00
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$5,365,000.00	5.000%	\$134,125.00
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	\$5,365,000.00	-	5.000%	\$134,125.00
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	10/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$5,365,000.00	5.000%	\$134,125.00
4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	<b>Total</b>			\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00	
10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	<b>Total</b>			\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00	
4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	<b>Total</b>			\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00	
10/1/22	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	<b>Total</b>			\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00	
4/1/23	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$8,620,000.00	5.000%	\$215,500.00	<b>Total</b>			\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00	
10/1/23	Assured	6/30/24	\$4,205,000.00	\$4,415,000.00	5.000%	\$110,375.00	<b>Total</b>			\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00	
4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	\$4,415,000.00	-	5.000%	\$110,375.00	<b>Total</b>			\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00	
<b>Total</b>				\$8,620,000.00		\$4,099,750.00	<b>Total</b>				\$19,980,000.00		\$12,548,250.00

**EXHIBIT B**

**RESTRUCTURED UTGO BONDS AND MUNICIPAL OBLIGATIONS**

**[including break out of subseries of Municipal Obligations as between BHs and Insurers]**

# Reinstated to Holders: UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

UTGO SISP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21	
					Interest														
19-153646	4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,608,250.00	Assured	\$63,216.56	\$63,269.38	\$63,322.20	\$66,438.13	\$66,490.95	\$66,543.77	\$69,818.13	\$69,870.95	\$73,303.75	\$73,356.57	\$76,790.37	\$76,843.19	\$80,276.99	\$80,330.00	\$83,763.80
19-153646	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,530,775.00	Assured	\$63,269.38	\$63,322.20	\$63,375.02	\$66,490.95	\$66,543.77	\$66,596.59	\$69,870.95	\$69,923.77	\$73,356.57	\$73,409.39	\$76,843.19	\$76,895.99	\$80,329.79	\$80,382.60	\$83,816.40
19-153646	4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,530,775.00	Assured	\$66,438.13	\$66,490.95	\$66,543.77	\$69,870.95	\$69,923.77	\$69,976.59	\$73,409.39	\$73,462.21	\$76,895.99	\$76,948.81	\$80,382.60	\$80,435.42	\$83,869.22	\$83,922.04	\$87,355.84
19-153646	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,192,725.00	Assured	\$69,818.13	\$69,870.95	\$69,923.77	\$73,356.57	\$73,409.39	\$73,462.21	\$76,895.99	\$76,948.81	\$80,382.60	\$80,435.42	\$83,869.22	\$83,922.04	\$87,355.84	\$87,408.66	\$90,842.46
19-153646	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,932,150.00	Assured	\$73,303.75	\$73,356.57	\$73,409.39	\$76,843.19	\$76,895.99	\$76,948.81	\$80,382.60	\$80,435.42	\$83,869.22	\$83,922.04	\$87,355.84	\$87,408.66	\$90,842.46	\$90,895.28	\$94,329.08
19-153646	4/1/20	5.000%	\$13,321,425.00	Assured	\$336,045.94	\$336,098.76	\$336,151.58	\$372,829.38	\$372,882.20	\$372,935.02	\$414,612.82	\$414,665.64	\$456,343.44	\$456,396.26	\$498,074.06	\$498,126.88	\$539,804.68	\$539,857.50	\$581,535.30
20-020201-A0	4/1/15	5.375%	\$5,019,300.00	NPFC	\$134,893.69	\$134,946.51	\$135,000.00	\$142,160.69	\$142,213.51	\$142,266.33	\$149,881.88	\$149,934.70	\$157,550.25	\$157,603.07	\$165,218.62	\$165,271.44	\$172,886.99	\$172,939.81	\$180,555.36
20-020201-A0	4/1/16	5.375%	\$5,289,700.00	NPFC	\$142,160.69	\$142,213.51	\$142,266.33	\$149,881.88	\$149,934.70	\$149,987.52	\$157,603.07	\$157,655.89	\$165,271.44	\$165,324.26	\$172,939.81	\$172,992.63	\$180,608.18	\$180,661.00	\$188,276.55
20-020201-A0	4/1/17	5.375%	\$5,577,000.00	NPFC	\$149,881.88	\$149,934.70	\$149,987.52	\$157,603.07	\$157,655.89	\$157,708.71	\$165,324.26	\$165,377.08	\$172,992.63	\$173,045.45	\$180,661.00	\$180,713.82	\$188,329.37	\$188,382.19	\$195,997.74
20-020201-A0	4/1/18	5.375%	\$11,830,000.00	NPFC	\$317,931.25	\$317,984.07	\$318,036.89	\$331,731.25	\$331,784.07	\$331,836.89	\$345,531.25	\$345,584.07	\$359,278.44	\$359,331.26	\$373,025.63	\$373,078.45	\$386,772.82	\$386,825.64	\$394,441.19
20-020201-A0	4/1/19	5.000%	\$11,830,000.00	NPFC	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00
20-020201-A0	4/1/20	5.000%	\$11,830,000.00	NPFC	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00	\$295,750.00
20-020201-A0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$63,206,000.00	NPFC	\$1,632,117.50	\$1,632,117.50	\$1,632,117.50	\$1,497,223.81	\$1,497,223.81	\$1,497,223.81	\$1,355,063.13	\$1,355,063.13	\$1,205,181.25	\$1,205,181.25	\$891,500.00	\$891,500.00	\$591,500.00	\$591,500.00	\$295,750.00
20-020202	4/1/21	5.125%	\$2,137,800.00	NPFC	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13	\$70,156.13
20-020202	4/1/22	5.125%	\$2,872,225.00	NPFC	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89
20-020202	4/1/23	5.125%	\$5,915,025.00	NPFC	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02	\$143,885.02
20-020203-A	4/1/15	4.000%	\$253,500.00	Syncora	\$5,070.00	\$5,070.00	\$5,070.00	\$6,432.84	\$6,432.84	\$6,432.84	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94
20-020203-A	4/1/16	5.250%	\$2,530,775.00	Syncora	\$66,432.84	\$66,432.84	\$66,432.84	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94
20-020203-A	4/1/17	5.250%	\$2,661,750.00	Syncora	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94	\$69,870.94
20-020203-A	4/1/18	5.250%	\$2,801,175.00	Syncora	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84	\$73,530.84
20-020203-A	4/1/19	5.250%	\$2,949,500.00	Syncora	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56	\$77,412.56
20-020203-A	4/1/20	4.500%	\$422,500.00	Syncora	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25	\$9,506.25
20-020203-A	4/1/21	5.250%	\$2,682,875.00	Syncora	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47	\$70,425.47
20-020203-A	4/1/22	5.250%	\$3,261,700.00	Syncora	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63	\$85,619.63
20-020203-A	4/1/23	4.625%	\$422,500.00	Syncora	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31
20-020203-A	4/1/24	4.625%	\$3,012,425.00	Syncora	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16
20-020203-A	4/1/25	5.250%	\$1,267,500.00	Syncora	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94
20-020203-A	4/1/26	5.250%	\$2,344,875.00	Syncora	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97
20-020203-A	4/1/27	5.250%	\$26,765,575.00	Syncora	\$694,141.09	\$694,141.09	\$694,141.09	\$632,508.91	\$632,508.91	\$632,508.91	\$566,076.06	\$566,076.06	\$496,205.13	\$496,205.13	\$422,674.28	\$422,674.28	\$345,261.72	\$345,261.72	\$265,330.00
20-020204-A0	4/1/19	5.250%	\$3,802,500.00	Ambac	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63	\$99,815.63
20-020204-A0	4/1/20	4.250%	\$156,325.00	Ambac	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91	\$3,321.91
20-020204-A0	4/1/21	5.250%	\$5,141,825.00	Ambac	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91	\$134,972.91
20-020204-A0	4/1/22	5.000%	\$5,577,000.00	Ambac	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00	\$139,425.00
20-020204-A0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$5,855,850.00	Ambac	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06
20-020204-A0	4/1/24	5.000%	\$31,875.00	Ambac	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69
20-020204-A0	4/1/25	5.250%	\$5,847,400.00	Ambac	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25
20-020204-A0	4/1/26	4.000%	\$663,325.00	Ambac	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48
20-020204-A0	4/1/27	5.250%	\$5,822,050.00	Ambac	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81
20-020204-A0	4/1/28	5.250%	\$33,183,150.00	Ambac	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73	\$859,960.73

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption



# Reinstated to Holders: UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest											Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest			
				10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26			4/1/27	10/1/27	4/1/28
UTGO 2003-A	5.250%	\$2,408,250.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$126,433.13	\$2,534,683.13
UTGO 2003-B	5.000%	\$2,530,775.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$253,077.50	\$2,783,852.50
UTGO 2003-C	5.000%	\$2,657,525.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$398,628.75	\$3,056,153.75
UTGO 2003-D	5.000%	\$2,792,725.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$558,545.00	\$3,351,270.00
UTGO 2003-E	5.000%	\$2,932,150.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$733,057.50	\$3,665,187.50
UTGO 2003-F	5.000%	\$3,521,425.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,069,721.88	\$5,591,146.88
UTGO 2001-A(1)	5.375%	\$5,019,300.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$269,787.38	\$5,289,087.38
UTGO 2001-B(1)	5.375%	\$5,289,700.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$366,642.75	\$5,656,342.75
UTGO 2001-C(1)	5.375%	\$5,577,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$899,291.25	\$6,476,291.25
UTGO 2001-D(1)	5.375%	\$11,850,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,543,450.00	\$14,373,450.00
UTGO 2001-E(1)	5.000%	\$11,830,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,957,500.00	\$14,787,500.00
UTGO 2001-F(1)	5.000%	\$11,830,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,549,000.00	\$15,379,000.00
UTGO 2001-G(1)	5.000%	\$11,830,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,140,500.00	\$15,970,500.00
UTGO 2002	5.125%	\$2,737,800.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$982,185.75	\$3,719,985.75
UTGO 2002-A	5.125%	\$2,877,225.00	NPFG	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,179,662.25	\$4,056,887.25
UTGO 2002-B	5.125%	\$5,615,025.00	NPFG	\$73,728.89	\$73,728.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,161,848.00	\$7,776,873.00
UTGO 2003-A	4.000%	\$253,500.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,140.00	\$263,640.00
UTGO 2003-B	5.250%	\$2,154,750.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$113,124.38	\$2,267,874.38
UTGO 2003-C	5.250%	\$2,530,775.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$365,731.38	\$2,796,506.38
UTGO 2003-D	5.250%	\$2,661,750.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$419,225.63	\$3,080,975.63
UTGO 2003-E	5.250%	\$2,801,175.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$588,246.75	\$3,389,421.75
UTGO 2003-F	5.250%	\$2,949,050.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$774,125.63	\$3,723,175.63
UTGO 2003-G	5.000%	\$422,500.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$114,075.00	\$536,575.00
UTGO 2003-H	5.250%	\$2,682,875.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$845,105.63	\$3,527,980.63
UTGO 2003-I	5.250%	\$3,261,700.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,198,674.75	\$4,460,374.75
UTGO 2003-J	4.625%	\$422,500.00	Syncona	\$9,770.31	\$9,770.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$156,325.00	\$578,825.00
UTGO 2003-K	5.250%	\$3,012,425.00	Syncona	\$79,076.16	\$79,076.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,265,218.50	\$4,277,643.50
UTGO 2003-L	4.625%	\$1,267,500.00	Syncona	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	\$29,310.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$527,596.88	\$1,795,096.88
UTGO 2003-M	5.250%	\$2,344,875.00	Syncona	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	\$61,552.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,107,953.44	\$3,452,828.44
UTGO 2003-N	5.250%	\$26,765,375.00	Syncona	\$179,710.38	\$179,710.38	\$90,863.91	\$90,863.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,385,542.94	\$34,150,917.94
UTGO 2004-A(1)	5.250%	\$3,802,500.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$998,156.25	\$4,800,656.25
UTGO 2004-B(1)	4.250%	\$5,141,825.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$39,862.88	\$5,181,687.88
UTGO 2004-C(1)	5.000%	\$5,577,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,619,674.88	\$6,761,499.88
UTGO 2004-D(1)	5.250%	\$5,855,850.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,951,950.00	\$7,528,950.00
UTGO 2004-E(1)	4.500%	\$316,875.00	Ambac	\$153,716.06	\$153,716.06	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,459,457.00	\$6,315,907.00
UTGO 2004-F(1)	5.250%	\$5,847,400.00	Ambac	\$7,129.69	\$7,129.69	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	\$153,494.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,334.38	\$445,209.38
UTGO 2004-G(1)	4.600%	\$663,325.00	Ambac	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,762,896.50	\$3,641,474.50
UTGO 2004-H(1)	5.250%	\$5,822,050.00	Ambac	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$152,828.81	\$15,256.48	\$15,256.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,056,576.25	\$8,878,626.25
UTGO 2004-I(1)	5.250%	\$3,183,150.00	Ambac	\$482,425.29	\$482,425.29	\$328,709.23	\$328,709.23	\$168,085.29	\$168,085.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,522,037.63	\$46,505,187.63

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption



# Reinstated to Holders: UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Principal & Interest	
					10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/24	4/1/24	10/1/26	4/1/26	10/1/28	4/1/28	10/1/27	4/1/27	10/1/25	4/1/25		
<b>UTGO 2004-B(0)</b>																		
251093Z06	4/1/15	5.000%	\$7,330,375.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$366,518.75	\$7,696,893.75
251093Z06	4/1/16	5.250%	\$7,693,725.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$807,841.13	\$8,501,566.13
251093Z06	4/1/17	4.000%	\$257,725.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,927.00	\$288,652.00
251093Z52	4/1/17	5.250%	\$7,841,600.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,235,052.00	\$9,076,652.00
251093Z10	4/1/18	5.250%	\$1,600,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$354,900.00	\$2,044,900.00
			\$24,813,425.00														\$2,779,238.88	\$27,608,663.88
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																		
251093Z01	4/1/19	5.240%	\$485,875.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$59,111.13	\$544,986.13
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																		
251093G53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,935,050.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$96,752.50	\$2,031,802.50
251093G61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,032,225.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$203,222.50	\$2,235,447.50
251093G79	4/1/17	4.300%	\$1,129,400.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$274,692.60	\$2,404,092.60
251093G87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,226,175.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$445,315.00	\$2,671,890.00
251093G95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,336,425.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$584,106.25	\$2,920,531.25
251093H29	4/1/20	5.000%	\$4,225,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,267,500.00	\$5,492,500.00
251093H37	4/1/21	5.000%	\$4,225,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,478,750.00	\$5,703,750.00
251093H45	4/1/22	5.000%	\$4,225,000.00	Assured	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$1,901,250.00	\$5,915,000.00
251093H60	4/1/24	5.000%	\$4,225,000.00	Assured	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$6,126,250.00	
251093H78	4/1/25	5.000%	\$4,225,000.00	Assured	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$6,337,500.00	
			\$36,009,675.00		\$422,500.00	\$422,500.00	\$316,875.00	\$316,875.00	\$211,250.00	\$211,250.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$105,625.00	\$12,377,838.85	\$48,387,513.85
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																		
251093K25	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,947,725.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$97,386.25	\$2,045,111.25
251093K32	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,049,125.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$204,912.50	\$2,254,037.50
251093K33	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,150,525.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$277,417.73	\$2,427,942.73
251093K41	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,222,350.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$444,470.00	\$2,666,820.00
251093K58	4/1/19	5.250%	\$2,311,075.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$606,657.19	\$2,917,732.19
251093K66	4/1/20	5.250%	\$2,437,825.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$767,914.88	\$3,205,739.88
			\$13,118,625.00														\$2,398,758.54	\$15,517,383.54
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																		
251093M56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,429,375.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$121,468.75	\$2,550,843.75
251093M64	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,547,675.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$254,767.50	\$2,802,442.50
251093M72	4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,678,650.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$401,797.50	\$3,080,447.50
251093M80	4/1/18	4.000%	\$2,809,625.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$449,540.00	\$3,259,165.00
251093M98	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,923,700.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$920,205.00	\$3,843,905.00
251093N22	4/1/20	5.000%	\$3,067,350.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,128,286.25	\$4,195,636.25
251093N30	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,223,675.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,353,690.00	\$4,577,365.00
251093N48	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,384,225.00	Assured	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$84,605.63	\$3,468,830.63	
251093N55	4/1/24	5.000%	\$7,283,900.00	Assured	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$182,097.50	\$7,465,997.50	
251093N63	4/1/28	5.000%	\$16,883,100.00	Assured	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$17,305,177.50	
			\$47,231,275.00		\$688,780.63	\$688,780.63	\$604,175.00	\$604,175.00	\$515,344.38	\$515,344.38	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$422,077.50	\$19,428,240.00	\$66,659,515.00
<b>UTGO 2008-B(0)</b>																		
251093P53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$6,734,650.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$336,732.50	\$7,071,382.50
251093P61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,906,800.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$290,680.00	\$3,197,480.00
251093P79	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,025,100.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$453,765.00	\$3,478,865.00
251093P87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,202,550.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$640,510.00	\$3,843,060.00
			\$15,869,100.00														\$1,721,687.50	\$17,590,787.50
			\$279,618,950.00		\$1,847,145.18	\$1,847,145.18	\$1,340,623.13	\$1,340,623.13	\$894,679.66	\$894,679.66	\$527,702.50	\$527,702.50	\$324,163.13	\$324,163.13	\$221,284.38	\$221,284.38	\$113,335.63	\$78,648,916.71

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

**Reinstated to Holders: UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service**

**Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption**

Issuance: 2004-B(2)				Issuance: 2008-A											
CUSIP 251093ZK1	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	CUSIP 251093N63	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest
	10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$485,875.00	5.240%	\$12,729.93		10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$130,975.00	\$354,900.00	5.240%	\$12,729.93		4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$354,900.00	5.240%	\$9,298.38		10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$139,425.00	\$215,475.00	5.240%	\$9,298.38		4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$215,475.00	5.240%	\$5,645.45		10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$143,650.00	\$71,825.00	5.240%	\$5,645.45		4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$71,825.00	5.240%	\$1,881.82		10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$71,825.00	-	5.240%	\$1,881.82		4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	<b>Total</b>			<b>\$485,875.00</b>			<b>\$59,111.13</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>\$4,533,425.00</b>			<b>\$10,603,271.25</b>
													<b>\$16,883,100.00</b>		
Issuance: 2008-A				Issuance: 2008-A											
CUSIP 251093N55	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest								
	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$16,883,100.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	\$3,916,575.00	\$12,966,525.00	5.000%	\$422,077.50
	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		10/1/2025	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$12,966,525.00	5.000%	\$324,163.13
	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	\$4,115,150.00	\$8,851,375.00	5.000%	\$324,163.13
	10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$8,851,375.00	5.000%	\$221,284.38
	4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	\$4,317,950.00	\$4,533,425.00	5.000%	\$221,284.38
	10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$4,533,425.00	5.000%	\$113,335.63
	4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	\$4,533,425.00	-	5.000%	\$113,335.63
	10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50		<b>Total</b>			<b>\$4,533,425.00</b>			<b>\$10,603,271.25</b>
	4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50					<b>\$16,883,100.00</b>			
	10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50								
	4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$7,283,900.00	5.000%	\$182,097.50								
	<b>Total</b>						<b>\$3,464,288.75</b>								





# Reinstated to Insurers: UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Beneficial Holder	Interest											Total Interest	Principal & Interest	
						10/11/21	4/1/22	10/11/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26			4/1/27
UTG000001999-A	4/1/15	5.250%	\$68,400.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,591.00	\$71,991.00
250933M3	4/1/16	5.000%	\$71,880.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,188.00	\$79,068.00
250933N1	4/1/16	5.000%	\$75,480.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,329.00	\$86,802.00
250933P6	4/1/17	5.000%	\$79,320.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,864.00	\$95,184.00
250933Q4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$83,280.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$20,820.00	\$104,100.00
250933R2	4/1/19	5.000%	\$87,240.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$58,785.00	\$146,025.00
UTG00002000-A(4)	4/1/15	5.375%	\$19,851.00	NPFG	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,066.99	\$20,917.99
250933V3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$20,021.00	NPFG	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,349.01	\$23,370.01
250933V4	4/1/17	5.375%	\$20,191.00	NPFG	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,556.69	\$25,747.69
250933V5	4/1/18	5.375%	\$46,787.00	NPFG	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,059.21	\$56,846.21
250933V7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$46,787.00	NPFG	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,696.75	\$58,483.75
250933V2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$46,787.00	NPFG	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,036.10	\$60,823.10
250933V0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$122,109.00	NPFG	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,375.45	\$138,484.45
250933X6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$129,319.00	NPFG	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,595.61	\$135,914.61
250933V3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$129,319.00	NPFG	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,901.79	\$143,220.79
250933V1	4/1/17	5.375%	\$136,543.00	NPFG	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$21,985.31	\$158,528.31
250933V9	4/1/18	5.375%	\$289,213.00	NPFG	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$62,180.80	\$351,393.80
251903V7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$289,213.00	NPFG	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$72,303.25	\$361,516.25
251903V2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$289,213.00	NPFG	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$86,763.90	\$375,976.90
251903V0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$289,213.00	NPFG	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$101,224.55	\$390,437.55
			\$1,795,200.00			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$423,995.40	\$2,219,195.40
UTG00020002	4/1/21	5.125%	\$10,828.00	NPFG	Ambac	\$291.59												\$3,884.55	\$14,712.55
250933W8	4/1/22	5.125%	\$11,570.00	NPFG	Ambac	\$291.59	\$291.59											\$4,665.59	\$16,044.59
250933W6	4/1/21	5.125%	\$66,932.00	NPFG	Assured	\$1,802.49	\$1,802.49											\$24,011.86	\$90,943.86
250933W6	4/1/22	5.125%	\$70,341.00	NPFG	Assured	\$1,802.49	\$1,802.49											\$28,839.81	\$99,180.81
			\$159,480.00			\$2,094.08	\$2,094.08											\$64,401.60	\$220,881.60
UTG00030003-A	4/1/15	4.000%	\$450.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$18.00	\$468.00
251093XQ8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$3,822.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$200.66	\$4,022.66
251093XR6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$4,489.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$471.35	\$4,960.35
251093XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$4,722.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$743.72	\$5,465.72
250933T2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$4,069.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,043.49	\$5,112.49
250933U9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$5,231.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,373.14	\$6,604.14
250933V7	4/1/20	4.500%	\$749.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$306.23	\$951.23
250933V5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$4,259.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,499.09	\$5,758.09
250933X3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$5,786.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,126.36	\$7,912.36
250933X1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$750.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	\$17.34												\$277.50	\$1,027.50
250933Z8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$5,344.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	\$140.28	\$140.28											\$2,244.48	\$7,588.48
250933A2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$2,248.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	\$51.99	\$51.99											\$935.73	\$3,183.73
250933Y0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$4,160.00	Syncoa	Syncoa	\$109.20	\$109.20											\$1,965.60	\$6,125.60
250933X0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$940.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$37.60	\$977.60
250933Q8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$7,990.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$419.48	\$8,409.48
250933R6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$9,284.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$985.32	\$10,269.32
251093XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$10,387.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,554.53	\$11,941.53
251093X2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$10,935.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,181.27	\$13,116.27
250933U9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$1,567.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,870.44	\$4,437.44
250933V7	4/1/20	4.500%	\$9,948.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$423.09	\$10,371.09
250933X5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$12,094.00	Syncoa	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,133.62	\$15,227.62
250933X3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$1,566.00	Syncoa	Ambac	\$36.21	\$36.21											\$4,444.55	\$6,010.55
250933X1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$1,170.00	Syncoa	Ambac	\$293.21	\$293.21											\$4,691.40	\$5,861.40
250933Z8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$4,700.00	Syncoa	Ambac	\$108.69	\$108.69											\$1,956.38	\$6,656.38
250933A2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$6,694.00	Syncoa	Ambac	\$228.22	\$228.22											\$4,107.92	\$10,801.92
251093Y80	4/1/23	5.250%	\$5,810.00	Syncoa	Assured	\$228.22	\$228.22											\$6,042.40	\$12,042.40
250933X0	4/1/15	4.000%	\$49,388.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,592.87	\$51,980.87
250933X8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$58,007.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,090.74	\$64,097.74
250933R6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$61,008.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,608.76	\$70,616.76
250933S4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$64,204.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,482.84	\$77,686.84
250933T2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$67,594.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,743.43	\$85,337.43
250933U9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$61,493.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$19,370.30	\$80,863.30
250933V5	4/1/20	4.500%	\$74,760.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,474.30	\$102,234.30
251093XW5	4/1/21	5.250%	\$69,684.00	Syncoa	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,267.08	\$82,951.08
251093XV1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$29,052.00	Syncoa	Assured	\$223.94	\$223.94											\$26,999.32	\$56,051.32
251093XZ8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$671.83	Syncoa	Assured	\$671.83	\$671.83											\$12,092.90	\$12,764.73
251093Y2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$53,746.00	Syncoa	Assured	\$1,410.83	\$1,410.83											\$25,354.99	\$79,100.99
251093Y80	4/1/23	5.250%	\$769,200.00	Syncoa	Assured	\$5,104.20	\$5,104.20											\$209,766.90	\$978,966.90

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# Reinstated to Insurers: UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Beneficial Holder	Insurer	10/11/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27	4/1/28	Total Interest	Principal & Interest	
UTGO 2004-A(1)																						
2004YX2	4/1/19	5.250%	\$108,000.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26,350.00	\$136,350.00	
2004YX3	4/1/20	4.250%	\$4,440.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,132.20	\$5,572.20	
2004YX4	4/1/20	5.250%	\$140,040.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$46,002.60	\$192,042.60	
2004YX5	4/1/21	5.000%	\$198,400.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$55,440.00	\$253,840.00	
2004YX6	4/1/22	5.250%	\$166,420.00	Ambac	Ambac	\$4,365.90	\$4,365.90	\$202.50	\$202.50	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$12,645.00	\$236,174.40	
2004YX7	4/1/23	5.000%	\$9,000.00	Ambac	Ambac	\$202.50	\$202.50	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$12,645.00	\$236,174.40	
2004YX8	4/1/23	5.250%	\$166,080.00	Ambac	Ambac	\$4,335.60	\$4,335.60	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$12,645.00	\$236,174.40	
2004YX9	4/1/24	4.000%	\$18,840.00	Ambac	Ambac	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$12,645.00	\$236,174.40	
2004YX10	4/1/24	5.250%	\$165,360.00	Ambac	Ambac	\$4,340.70	\$4,340.70	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$433.32	\$12,645.00	\$236,174.40	
			\$942,480.00			\$13,702.02	\$13,702.02	\$9,336.12	\$9,336.12	\$4,774.02	\$4,774.02									\$78,577.40	\$1,520,857.40	
UTGO 2004-B(1)																						
2004ZT6	4/1/15	5.000%	\$298,200.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,410.00	\$308,610.00	
2004ZT7	4/1/16	5.250%	\$218,520.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$22,944.60	\$241,464.60	
2004ZT8	4/1/17	4.000%	\$7,320.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$878.40	\$8,198.40	
2004ZT9	4/1/17	5.250%	\$222,720.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,078.40	\$237,798.40	
2004ZT10	4/1/18	5.250%	\$48,000.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,080.00	\$58,080.00	
			\$704,760.00			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$79,391.40	\$784,151.40	
UTGO 2004-B(2)																						
251092X1	4/1/19	5.240%	\$13,800.00	Ambac	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,678.90	\$15,478.90	
UTGO 2005-B																						
2005YGS3	4/1/15	5.000%	\$54,960.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,748.00	\$57,708.00	
2005YGS4	4/1/16	5.000%	\$57,720.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,772.00	\$63,492.00	
2005YGS5	4/1/17	4.300%	\$60,480.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,801.92	\$68,281.92	
2005YGS6	4/1/18	5.000%	\$63,240.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,648.00	\$75,888.00	
2005YGS7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$66,000.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,590.00	\$82,590.00	
2005YGS8	4/1/20	5.000%	\$68,760.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,590.00	\$85,350.00	
2005YGS9	4/1/21	5.000%	\$71,520.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,590.00	\$88,110.00	
2005YGS10	4/1/22	5.000%	\$74,280.00	Assured	Assured	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$162,000.00	\$324,000.00	
2005YGS11	4/1/23	5.000%	\$77,040.00	Assured	Assured	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$162,000.00	\$324,000.00	
2005YGS12	4/1/24	5.000%	\$79,800.00	Assured	Assured	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$162,000.00	\$324,000.00	
			\$1,022,760.00			\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$51,559.92	\$1,374,319.92	
UTGO 2005-C																						
2005YK1	4/1/15	5.000%	\$55,320.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,766.00	\$58,086.00	
2005YK2	4/1/16	5.000%	\$58,080.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,820.00	\$63,900.00	
2005YK3	4/1/17	4.300%	\$61,080.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,879.32	\$68,959.32	
2005YK4	4/1/18	5.000%	\$64,080.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,634.40	\$76,714.40	
2005YK5	4/1/19	5.250%	\$67,080.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,230.30	\$84,310.30	
2005YK6	4/1/20	5.250%	\$70,080.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$21,810.60	\$91,890.60	
			\$372,600.00			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$68,130.42	\$440,730.42	
UTGO 2008-A																						
2008YM56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$69,000.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,450.00	\$72,450.00	
2008YM57	4/1/16	5.000%	\$72,360.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,236.00	\$79,596.00	
2008YM58	4/1/17	5.000%	\$76,080.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,412.00	\$87,492.00	
2008YM59	4/1/18	4.000%	\$79,800.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,768.00	\$92,568.00	
2008YM60	4/1/19	5.000%	\$83,040.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$20,760.00	\$103,800.00	
2008YM61	4/1/20	5.000%	\$87,120.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26,136.00	\$113,256.00	
2008YM62	4/1/21	5.000%	\$91,560.00	Assured	Assured	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$2,403.00	\$98,394.00	\$100,797.00	
2008YM63	4/1/22	5.000%	\$96,120.00	Assured	Assured	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$134,568.00	\$149,740.00	
2008YM64	4/1/23	5.000%	\$100,680.00	Assured	Assured	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$5,172.00	\$134,568.00	\$149,740.00	
2008YM65	4/1/24	5.000%	\$105,240.00	Assured	Assured	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$170,676.00	\$182,664.00
2008YM66	4/1/25	5.000%	\$109,800.00	Assured	Assured	\$19,563.00	\$19,563.00	\$17,160.00	\$17,160.00	\$14,637.00	\$14,637.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$9,207.00	\$9,207.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$51,408.00	\$161,208.00
			\$1,341,480.00			\$19,563.00	\$19,563.00	\$17,160.00	\$17,160.00	\$14,637.00	\$14,637.00	\$11,988.00	\$11,988.00	\$9,207.00	\$9,207.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$51,408.00	\$161,208.00
UTGO 2008-B(1)																						
2008YJ35	4/1/15	5.000%	\$191,280.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,564.00	\$200,844.00	
2008YJ36	4/1/16	5.000%	\$82,560.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,256.00	\$90,816.00	
2008YJ37	4/1/17	5.000%	\$85,920.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,888.00	\$98,808.00	
2008YJ38	4/1/18	5.000%	\$90,240.00	Assured	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$18,192.00	\$108,432.00	
			\$450,720.00			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$48,900.00	\$499,620.00	
			\$7,941,840.00			\$52,463.30	\$52,463.30	\$38,076.87	\$38,076.87	\$25,411.02	\$25,411.02	\$14,988.00	\$14,988.00	\$9,207.00	\$9,207.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$6,285.00	\$2,231,794.94	\$10,173,634.94	
Page 144 of 148																						
UTGO 2008-B(2)																						
2008YJ39	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,032,469.00	Assured	Assured	\$14,659.																

# Reinstated to Insurers: UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)						Issuance: 2008-A							
CUSIP 251093ZK1			CUSIP 251093N63			CUSIP 251093N55			CUSIP 251093N63				
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$13,800.00	5.240%	\$361.56	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$3,720.00	\$10,080.00	5.240%	\$361.56	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$10,080.00	5.240%	\$264.10	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$3,960.00	\$6,120.00	5.240%	\$364.10	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$6,120.00	5.240%	\$160.34	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$4,080.00	\$2,040.00	5.240%	\$160.34	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$2,040.00	5.240%	\$53.45	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$13,800.00	-	5.240%	\$53.45	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
<b>Total</b>						<b>\$1,678.90</b>	<b>Total</b>						<b>\$301,156.00</b>
Issuance: 2008-A													
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/25	\$111,240.00	\$479,520.00	5.000%	\$11,988.00
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$368,280.00	5.000%	\$9,207.00
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	\$116,880.00	\$368,280.00	5.000%	\$9,207.00
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	4/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$251,400.00	5.000%	\$6,285.00
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	\$122,640.00	\$128,760.00	5.000%	\$6,285.00
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$128,760.00	5.000%	\$3,219.00
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	10/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	\$128,760.00	-	5.000%	
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$206,880.00	5.000%	\$5,172.00	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	\$479,520.00	-	5.000%	
<b>Total</b>						<b>\$98,394.00</b>	<b>Total</b>						<b>\$301,156.00</b>

**EXHIBIT C**

**STUB UTGO BONDS**







# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest										Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest			
					10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26			10/1/26	4/1/27	10/1/27
191538AA	4/1/15	5.250%	\$373,350.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$19,600.88	\$392,950.88
200938M3	4/1/16	5.000%	\$392,345.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$39,234.50	\$431,579.50
200938N1	4/1/17	5.000%	\$411,995.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$61,799.25	\$473,794.25
200938P6	4/1/18	5.000%	\$432,955.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$86,591.00	\$519,546.00
200938Q4	4/1/19	5.000%	\$454,570.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$113,642.50	\$568,212.50
251093SR2	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,065,215.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$320,868.13	\$2,386,083.13
251093LX6	4/1/15	5.375%	\$778,140.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$41,825.03	\$819,965.03
251093VK3	4/1/16	5.375%	\$820,060.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$88,156.45	\$908,216.45
251093VL1	4/1/17	5.375%	\$864,600.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$139,416.75	\$1,004,016.75
251093VM9	4/1/18	5.375%	\$1,834,000.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$394,310.00	\$2,228,310.00
251093VN7	4/1/19	5.000%	\$1,834,000.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$458,500.00	\$2,292,500.00
251093VP2	4/1/20	5.000%	\$1,834,000.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$550,200.00	\$2,384,200.00
251093VQ0	4/1/21	5.000%	\$1,834,000.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$641,900.00	\$2,475,900.00
			\$9,798,800.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,314,308.23	\$12,113,108.23
251093WV8	4/1/21	5.125%	\$424,440.00	NPPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$152,267.85	\$576,707.85
251093WV6	4/1/22	5.125%	\$446,055.00	NPPG	\$11,430.16	\$11,430.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$182,882.55	\$628,937.55
			\$870,495.00		\$11,430.16	\$11,430.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$335,150.40	\$1,205,645.40
251093XPO	4/1/15	4.000%	\$59,300.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,572.00	\$60,872.00
251093XQ8	4/1/15	5.250%	\$334,050.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,537.63	\$351,587.63
251093XR6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$392,345.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$41,196.23	\$433,541.23
251093XS4	4/1/17	5.250%	\$412,650.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$64,992.38	\$477,642.38
251093XT2	4/1/18	5.250%	\$434,265.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$91,195.65	\$525,460.65
251093XU9	4/1/19	5.250%	\$457,190.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$120,012.38	\$577,202.38
251093XV7	4/1/20	4.500%	\$65,500.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,685.00	\$83,185.00
251093XW5	4/1/20	5.250%	\$415,925.00	Synco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$131,016.38	\$546,941.38
251093XX3	4/1/21	5.250%	\$505,660.00	Synco	\$1,514.69	\$1,514.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$185,830.05	\$691,490.05
251093XY1	4/1/22	4.625%	\$65,500.00	Synco	\$12,259.14	\$12,259.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24,235.00	\$89,735.00
251093XZ8	4/1/22	5.250%	\$467,015.00	Synco	\$4,544.06	\$4,544.06	\$4,544.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$196,146.30	\$663,161.30
251093YA2	4/1/23	4.625%	\$196,500.00	Synco	\$9,542.53	\$9,542.53	\$9,542.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$81,793.13	\$278,293.13
251093YB0	4/1/23	5.250%	\$363,525.00	Synco	\$27,860.43	\$27,860.43	\$14,086.59	\$14,086.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$171,765.56	\$535,290.56
			\$4,149,425.00		\$27,860.43	\$27,860.43	\$14,086.59	\$14,086.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,144,977.66	\$5,294,402.66
251093YX2	4/1/19	5.250%	\$589,500.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$154,743.75	\$744,243.75
251093YY0	4/1/20	4.250%	\$24,235.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,179.93	\$30,414.93
251093YZ7	4/1/20	5.250%	\$797,135.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$25,097.53	\$1,048,232.53
251093ZA1	4/1/21	5.000%	\$864,600.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$302,610.00	\$1,167,210.00
251093ZB9	4/1/22	5.250%	\$907,830.00	Ambac	\$23,830.54	\$23,830.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$381,288.60	\$1,289,118.60
251093ZC7	4/1/23	4.500%	\$49,125.00	Ambac	\$1,105.31	\$1,105.31	\$1,105.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$19,895.63	\$69,020.63
251093ZD5	4/1/23	5.250%	\$906,520.00	Ambac	\$23,796.15	\$23,796.15	\$23,796.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$428,330.70	\$1,334,850.70
251093ZE3	4/1/24	4.600%	\$102,835.00	Ambac	\$2,365.21	\$2,365.21	\$2,365.21	\$2,365.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$47,304.10	\$150,139.10
251093ZF0	4/1/24	5.250%	\$902,590.00	Ambac	\$74,790.19	\$74,790.19	\$50,959.66	\$50,959.66	\$26,058.19	\$26,058.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$473,859.75	\$1,376,449.75
			\$5,144,370.00		\$74,790.19	\$74,790.19	\$50,959.66	\$50,959.66	\$26,058.19	\$26,058.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,065,309.98	\$7,209,679.98

Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest	
					10/1/21	10/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27			10/1/27
<b>UTGO 2004-B(1)</b>																			
251093Z78	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,136,425.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,821.25	\$1,193,246.25	
251093ZQ6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$1,192,555.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$125,239.28	\$1,317,794.28	
251093Z84	4/1/17	4.000%	\$39,955.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,794.60	\$44,749.60	
251093Z52	4/1/17	5.250%	\$1,215,680.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$191,469.60	\$1,407,149.60	
251093Z10	4/1/18	5.250%	\$262,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$55,020.00	\$317,020.00	
			\$3,846,815.00														\$433,344.73	\$4,280,159.73	
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																			
251093ZK1	4/1/19	5.240%	\$75,325.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,163.97	\$84,488.97	
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																			
251093G53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$299,990.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,999.50	\$314,989.50	
251093G61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$315,055.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,505.50	\$346,560.50	
251093G79	4/1/17	4.300%	\$330,120.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$42,585.48	\$372,705.48	
251093G87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$345,185.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$69,037.00	\$414,222.00	
251093G95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$362,215.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$90,553.75	\$452,768.75	
251093H29	4/1/20	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$196,500.00	\$851,500.00	
251093H37	4/1/21	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$229,250.00	\$884,250.00	
251093H45	4/1/22	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$292,000.00	\$947,000.00	
251093H52	4/1/23	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$294,750.00	\$949,750.00	
251093H60	4/1/24	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$327,500.00	\$982,500.00	
251093H78	4/1/25	5.000%	\$655,000.00	Assured	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$360,250.00	\$1,015,250.00	
			\$5,582,565.00		\$65,500.00	\$49,125.00	\$49,125.00	\$52,750.00	\$32,750.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$16,375.00	\$19,181,931.23	\$7,501,962.23	
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																			
251093I92	4/1/15	5.000%	\$301,955.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,097.75	\$317,052.75	
251093K25	4/1/16	5.000%	\$317,675.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,767.50	\$349,442.50	
251093K33	4/1/17	4.300%	\$333,995.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,007.96	\$376,402.96	
251093K41	4/1/18	5.000%	\$344,530.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$68,906.00	\$413,436.00	
251093K58	4/1/19	5.250%	\$358,285.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$94,049.81	\$452,334.81	
251093K66	4/1/20	5.250%	\$377,935.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$119,049.53	\$496,984.53	
			\$2,033,775.00														\$371,878.54	\$2,405,653.54	
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																			
251093M56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$376,625.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$18,831.25	\$395,456.25	
251093M64	4/1/16	5.000%	\$394,965.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$39,496.50	\$434,461.50	
251093M72	4/1/17	5.000%	\$415,270.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$62,290.50	\$477,560.50	
251093M80	4/1/18	4.000%	\$435,575.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$69,692.00	\$505,267.00	
251093M98	4/1/19	5.000%	\$453,260.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$113,315.00	\$566,575.00	
251093N22	4/1/20	5.000%	\$475,530.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$142,659.00	\$618,189.00	
251093N30	4/1/21	5.000%	\$499,765.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$174,917.75	\$674,682.75	
251093N48	4/1/22	5.000%	\$524,655.00	Assured	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$13,116.38	\$209,862.00	\$734,517.00		
251093N55	4/1/24	5.000%	\$1,120,220.00	Assured	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$28,230.50	\$57,067.25	\$1,177,287.25		
251093N63	4/1/28	5.000%	\$2,617,380.00	Assured	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$65,434.50	\$34,305.63	\$1,643,820.75		
			\$7,222,245.00		\$106,781.38	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$93,665.00	\$3,011,952.00	\$10,334,197.00	
<b>UTGO 2008-B(1)</b>																			
251093P53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,044,070.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$52,203.50	\$1,096,273.50	
251093P61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$450,640.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$45,064.00	\$495,704.00	
251093P79	4/1/17	5.000%	\$468,980.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$70,347.00	\$539,327.00	
251093P87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$496,490.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$99,298.00	\$595,788.00	
			\$2,460,180.00														\$266,912.50	\$2,727,092.50	
<b>Total</b>																			
			\$43,549,210.00		\$286,362.15	\$207,836.25	\$207,836.25	\$138,701.82	\$81,809.50	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$50,254.88	\$12,192,797.36	\$55,542,007.36

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series STUB Bonds - Debt Service

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)							Issuance: 2008-A						
CUSIP 251093ZK1							CUSIP 251093N63						
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$75,325.00	5.240%	\$1,973.52	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$20,305.00	\$55,020.00	5.240%	\$1,973.52	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$55,020.00	5.240%	\$1,441.52	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$21,615.00	\$33,405.00	5.240%	\$1,441.52	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$33,405.00	5.240%	\$875.21	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$22,270.00	\$11,135.00	5.240%	\$875.21	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$11,135.00	5.240%	\$291.74	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$11,135.00	-	5.240%	\$291.74	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$2,617,380.00	5.000%	\$65,434.50
<b>Total</b>						<b>\$9,163.97</b>							<b>\$1,643,820.75</b>
Issuance: 2008-A													
CUSIP 251093N55													
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest							
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
10/1/22	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2023	-	\$550,855.00	5.000%	\$14,459.13							
10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$578,365.00	5.000%	\$14,459.13							
4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2024	-	\$578,365.00	5.000%	\$14,459.13							
10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/2025	-	\$1,129,220.00	5.000%	\$28,230.50							
<b>Total</b>						<b>\$537,067.25</b>							

## EXHIBIT D

### FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the “Undertaking”) is executed and delivered by the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the “City”) in connection with bonds issued by the City, purchased or to be purchased with funds from the Michigan Finance Authority Local Government Loan Program Revenue Bonds, Series [2014], of the Type designated City of Detroit Unlimited Tax General Obligation Local Project Bonds (the “Local Project Municipal Obligations”) by the Michigan Finance Authority (the “MFA”). The City covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Bondholders, as hereinafter defined, as follows:

- (a) *Definitions.* The following terms used herein shall have the following meanings:

“Audited Financial Statements” means the annual audited financial statement pertaining to the City prepared by an individual or firm of independent certified public accountants as required by Act 2, Public Acts of Michigan, 1968, as amended, which presently requires preparation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

“Bondholders” shall mean the MFA and the registered owner of any MFA Bond or any person which (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any MFA Bond (including any person holding an MFA Bond through a nominee, depository or other intermediary), or (b) is treated as the owner of any MFA Bond for federal income tax purposes.

“EMMA” shall mean the MSRB’s Electronic Municipal Market Access System or such other system, Internet Web Site, or repository hereafter prescribed by the MSRB for the submission of electronic filings pursuant to the Rule.

“MFA Bond” means any bond issued by the MFA which is secured in whole or in part by payments to be received on the Local Project Municipal Obligations.

“MSRB” means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

“Rule” means Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (b) *Continuing Disclosure.* The City hereby agrees, in accordance with the provisions of the Rule, to provide or cause to be provided to the MSRB through EMMA no later than 270 days after the end of its fiscal year the following annual financial information and operating data, commencing with the fiscal year ended June 30, 20\_\_ in an electronic format as prescribed by the MSRB, the Audited Financial Statements and updates of certain financial and operating data of the City appearing under the headings and tables in the Official Statement of

the MFA dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2014 relating to the MFA Bonds as follows: [Tables 1 through 32, inclusive, and 42 in Appendix II to the Official Statement (“Annual Financial Information”).]

If the fiscal year of the City is changed, the City shall send notice of such change to the MSRB through EMMA prior to the earlier of the ending date of the fiscal year prior to such change or the ending date of the fiscal year as changed.

In the event that the Audited Financial Statements are not available by the date specified above, they will be provided when available and Unaudited Financial Statements will be filed by such date and the Audited Financial Statements will be filed as soon as available.

Such annual financial information and operating data described above are expected to be provided directly by the City by specific reference to documents available to the public through EMMA or filed with the SEC.

(c) *Notice of Failure to Disclose.* The City agrees to provide or cause to be provided, in a timely manner, to the MSRB through EMMA, in an electronic format as prescribed by the MSRB, notice of a failure by the City to provide the annual financial information with respect to the City described in subsection (b) above on or prior to the dates set forth in subsection (b) above.

(d) *Occurrence of Events.* The City agrees to provide or cause to be provided to the MSRB through EMMA, in an electronic format as prescribed by the MSRB, in a timely manner not in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of the event, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events listed in (b)(5)(i)(C) of the Rule with respect to the Local Project Municipal Obligations:

- (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies;
- (2) non-payment related defaults, if material;
- (3) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
- (4) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
- (5) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
- (6) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Local Project Municipal Obligations, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Local Project Municipal Obligations;
- (7) modifications to rights of Bondholders, if material;
- (8) bond calls, if material, and tender offers;
- (9) defeasances;
- (10) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Local Project Municipal Obligations, if material;
- (11) rating changes;

- (12) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the City, which is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the City in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the City, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the City;
- (13) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the City or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the City, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; or
- (14) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.

(e) *Materiality Determined Under Federal Securities Laws.* The City agrees that its determination of whether any event listed in subsection (d) is material shall be made in accordance with federal securities laws.

(f) *Termination of Reporting Obligation.* The City reserves the right to terminate their obligation to provide annual financial information and notices of material events, as set forth above, if and when the City is no longer an “obligated person” with respect to the MFA Bonds within the meaning of the Rule, including upon legal defeasance of all MFA Bonds.

(g) *Identifying Information.* All documents provided to the MSRB through EMMA shall be accompanied by the identifying information prescribed by the MSRB.

(h) *Benefit of Bondholders.* The City agrees that its undertaking pursuant to the Rule set forth in this Section is intended to be for the benefit of the Bondholders and shall be enforceable by any Bondholder; provided that, the right to enforce the provisions of this undertaking shall be limited to a right to obtain specific enforcement of the City’s obligations hereunder and any failure by the City to comply with the provisions of this undertaking shall not constitute a default or an event of default with respect to the Bonds.

(i) *Amendments to the Undertaking.* Amendments may be made in the specific types of information provided or the format of the presentation of such information to the extent deemed necessary or appropriate in the judgment of the City, provided that the City agrees that any such amendment will be adopted procedurally and substantively in a manner consistent with the Rule, including any interpretations thereof by the SEC, which, to the extent applicable, are incorporated herein by reference. Such interpretations currently include the requirements that (a)



the amendment may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature, or status of the City or the type of activities conducted thereby, (b) the undertaking, as amended, would have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the primary offering of the MFA Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances, and (c) the amendment does not materially impair the interests of Bondholders, as determined by parties unaffiliated with the City (such as independent legal counsel), but such interpretations may be changed in the future. If the accounting principles to be followed by the City in the preparing of the Audited Financial Statements are modified, the annual financial information for the year in which the change is made shall present a comparison between the financial statements as prepared on the prior basis and the statements as prepared on the new basis, and otherwise shall comply with the requirements of the Rule, in order to provide information to investors to enable them to evaluate the ability of the City to meet its obligations. A notice of the change in accounting principles shall be sent to the MSRB through EMMA.

(j) *Municipal Advisory Council of the State of Michigan.* The City shall also file by electronic or other means any information or notice required to be filed with the MSRB through EMMA pursuant to this Undertaking in a timely manner with the Municipal Advisory Council of the State of Michigan.

CITY OF DETROIT  
County of Wayne  
State of Michigan

By \_\_\_\_\_

Its: Finance Director

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2014

22059790.15\022765-00202  
7/23/14 7:57 AM

Exhibit C

ANNUAL CERTIFICATION OF IMPOSITION OF DEBT MILLAGE LEVY

Exhibit C  
ANNUAL CERTIFICATION OF IMPOSITION OF DEBT MILLAGE LEVY

## Millage Calculation

Numerator	
Fiscal Year 2015 Interest	\$ 24,753,181
Fiscal Year 2015 Principal	\$ 37,795,000
Projected Bond Sales - Current Year (Interest)	\$ -
Projected Bond Sales - Current Year (Principal)	\$ -
Projected Bond Sales - Next Year (Interest)	\$ -
Projected Bond Sales - Next Year (Principal)	\$ -
<b>Fiscal Year 2015 Debt Service</b>	<b>\$ 62,548,181</b>
Prior Year 2010E BAB Federal Tax Rebates	\$ 3,351,142
Prior Year Real Property Tax Overcollection / (Undercollection)	\$ -
Prior Year Personal Property Tax Overcollection / (Undercollection)	\$ -
Earnings in Escrow Account	\$ -
Change in Escrow Account Funding Balance	\$ -
<b>Total Adjustments</b>	<b>\$ 3,351,142</b>
<b>Tax Levy Requirement</b>	<b>\$ 59,197,039</b>

Denominator	
Total Net Tax Base	\$ 6,025,940,795

Millage	
Tax Rate	0.0098237
Tax Rate (per \$1000 valuation)	9.8237

Chief Financial Officer  
City of Detroit

Date

**Exhibit D**

**FORM OF SETTLEMENT ESCROW AGREEMENT**

D-1

AFDOCS/10855025.6

CLI-2220387v14

## SETTLEMENT ESCROW AGREEMENT

THIS SETTLEMENT ESCROW AGREEMENT (the "**Agreement**" or "**Settlement Escrow Agreement**"), is dated as of the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, made by and among the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan (the "**City**"), Ambac Assurance Corporation ("**Ambac**"), Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. and Assured Guaranty Corp. (together, "**Assured**"), and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation ("**NPFG**"), and U. S. Bank National Association, Detroit, Michigan (in such capacity, the "**Settlement Escrow Trustee**"). In this Agreement, each of the City, Ambac, Assured, NPFG and the Settlement Escrow Trustee is referred to individually as a "**Party**"; Ambac, Assured, and NPFG (including their successors and assigns) are referred to collectively as the "**Bond Insurers**"; and the City, the Settlement Escrow Trustee and the Bond Insurers are referred to collectively as the "**Parties**."

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the UTGO Settlement Agreement (defined herein).

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City and the Bond Insurers have heretofore entered into a Settlement Agreement, dated XX (the "**UTGO Settlement Agreement**") to consensually resolve their dispute under or in respect of the Prior UTGO Bonds, the Assured/NPFG Action, the AMBAC Action as it relates to the Prior UTGO Bonds, and the UTGO Claims, all arising out of a petition for relief filed by the City pursuant to Chapter 9 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan;

WHEREAS, if the Effective Date of the Plan does not occur on or prior to September 30, 2014, for any reason other than proximately by reason of the actions or positions taken by any of the Bond Insurers, or their failure to support the Plan as described in Section 3.1 of the UTGO Settlement Agreement, solely in their capacity as the insurers of the Prior UTGO Bonds and not in any other capacity (including, for the avoidance of doubt in their capacity as insurers of any other obligations of the City), the City will be obligated to pay into an escrow to be established with the Settlement Escrow Trustee under this Agreement the October 2014 scheduled interest debt service payment that would otherwise be made on the Restructured UTGO Bonds as if the transaction contemplated by the UTGO Settlement Agreement (other than the MFA Bond issuance) had closed (the "**Pro Forma Restructured UTGO Bonds**"), and any pro rata payments of principal and interest due thereafter, as further described in Section 2.8 of the UTGO Settlement Agreement and herein;

WHEREAS, the City has executed the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement pursuant to which the City will be required, as of the Effective Date, to segregate and deposit the UTGO Tax Levy with the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual undertakings, provisions and agreements herein contained, the sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and in order to provide for the payment of the Pro Forma Restructured UTGO Bonds should the Effective Date

not occur on or prior to September 30, 2014, and to secure the performance and observance of the conditions and covenants herein set forth and for other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the City covenants and agrees with the Settlement Escrow Trustee and the Bond Insurers as follows:

**ARTICLE I.**  
**ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Section 101 Establishment of Settlement Escrow Fund. There is hereby created and established with the Settlement Escrow Trustee, pursuant to Order No. \_\_\_ and this Agreement, a single and common trust fund designated the “Settlement Escrow Fund”).

Section 102 Deposits to the Settlement Escrow Fund.

(a) If the Effective Date of the Plan does not occur on or prior to September 30, 2014 for any reason other than proximately by reason of the actions or positions taken by any of the Bond Insurers, or their failure to support the Plan as described in Section 3.1 of the UTGO Settlement Agreement, solely in their capacity as the insurers of the Prior UTGO Bonds and not in any other capacity (including, for the avoidance of doubt in their capacity as insurers of any other obligations of the City), the City shall pay the Settlement Escrow Trustee, from Debt Millage Revenues, for deposit into the Settlement Escrow Fund the October 2014 scheduled interest debt service payment with respect to the Pro Forma Restructured UTGO Bonds, as shown on Exhibit A, and any pro rata payments of principal and interest due thereafter, as shown on Exhibit A, as if the transaction contemplated by the UTGO Settlement Agreement (other than the MFA Bond issuance) had closed. Any such monies in the Settlement Escrow Fund which would have been payable on October 1, 2014 shall be released to the Bond Insurers on the Effective Date of the Plan. Any other monies then on deposit in the Settlement Escrow Fund shall be transferred on the Effective Date to the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee for deposit in the 2014 UTGO Municipal Obligation Subaccount in the 2014 UTGO Bonds Account established pursuant to the Debt Millage Escrow Agreement.

(b) If the Plan is not effective by March 31, 2015, and the Bankruptcy Court has issued an Approval Order (that is not stayed pending appeal) approving the settlement embodied in the UTGO Settlement Agreement, the monies in the Settlement Escrow Fund will be released and paid to the Bond Insurers in the amounts shown in Exhibit A for each prior interest payment date and the City shall make, or shall cause the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee to make, all subsequent debt service payments on each interest date payment (as shown on Exhibit A) directly to the paying agent for the Prior UTGO Bonds. If an Approval Order is entered but is subject to a stay pending appeal, the City shall continue to pay into the Settlement Escrow Fund the scheduled debt service on the Pro Forma Restructured UTGO Bonds as shown on Exhibit A for so long as such stay remains in effect, and, as soon as such order is no longer subject to stay, shall thereafter apply all monies in the Settlement Escrow Fund first, to immediately reimburse the Bond Insurers for payments of principal and interest made on and after October 1, 2014 with respect to the Prior UTGO Bonds, and thereafter to make payments directly to the Paying Agent for the UTGO Bonds.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Bond Insurer shall have defaulted in its obligation to make payments under its respective Bond Insurance Policy or Policies, any payment required to be made to such Bond Insurer shall be made to the holders of the Prior UTGOs at the direction of the City but only to the extent of any uncured failure or shortfall in the Bond Insurer's payment.

Section 103 Partial Payments; Accounting.

(a) If on any interest payment date amounts held in the Settlement Escrow Fund are less than the amounts due with respect to all Pro Forma Restructured UTGO Bonds (as shown on Exhibit A), such payments shall be distributed pro rata based upon the aggregate amount payable to each Bond Insurer. If the City fails to deposit into the Settlement Escrow Fund, or to otherwise pay to the Bond Insurers or holders of the Prior UTGO the amounts required by this Agreement, any deficiencies shall be paid into the Settlement Escrow Fund from the first available amounts of the Aggregate UTGO Tax Levy as provided for in Section 2.4(b)(i) of the UTGO Settlement Agreement, and shall be distributed to, or at the direction of the Bond Insurers, pro rata, as soon as practicable (subject to Section 102(b)) hereof.

(b) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall keep and maintain a record showing each deposit into the Settlement Escrow Fund, and all transfers of funds made therefrom, which shall be provided to any Bond Insurer upon request.

(c) Any payment to a Bond Insurer shall be paid by wire transfer in immediately available funds into the accounts as shown in Section 501.

**ARTICLE II.**  
**INVESTMENT OF FUNDS**

Section 201 Permitted Investments. All money held by the Settlement Escrow Fund, without the need for further direction by the City, shall be invested by the Settlement Escrow Trustee in accordance with written instructions from the City in mutual funds registered under the investment company act of 1940, title I of chapter 686, 54 Stat. 789, 15 USC 80a-1 to 80a-3 and 80a-4 to 80a-64, that are at the time of purchase within the highest classification established by not less than two standard rating services and so long as the portfolio of such mutual funds is limited to bonds, and other obligations on which the full and timely payment of principal and interest is unconditionally guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States. All investments shall mature or be redeemable at the option of the holder no later than the next interest payment date on the Pro Forma Restructured UTGO Bonds. In the absence of any written direction delivered to the Settlement Escrow Trustee by the City, the Settlement Escrow Trustee shall hold funds uninvested. The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall be entitled to rely on any written direction from the City as to the suitability and legality of the directed investment.

**ARTICLE III.**  
**THE SETTLEMENT ESCROW TRUSTEE**

Section 301 Powers and Duties of Settlement Escrow Trustee. (a) The Settlement Escrow Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereof and perform any of its duties by or through attorneys, agents, receivers or employees, and shall be entitled to act upon the opinion or advice of its counsel concerning all matters hereof, and may in all cases be reimbursed hereunder for reasonable compensation paid to all such attorneys, agents, receivers and employees as may reasonably be employed in connection with the trust hereof. The Settlement Escrow Trustee may act upon an opinion of counsel and shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any action or nonaction by it taken or omitted to be taken in good faith in reliance upon such opinion of counsel.

(b) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not be responsible for any recital herein, or for the validity of the execution by the City of this Settlement Escrow Agreement, or of any supplements thereto or instruments of further assurance, or for the validity or sufficiency of, or filing of documents related to the security for the Prior UTGO Bonds intended to be secured hereby.

(c) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any loss suffered in connection with any investment of funds made by it in accordance with this Settlement Escrow Agreement.

(d) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall be protected in acting upon any notice, request, consent, certificate, order, affidavit, letter, telegram or other paper or document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper person or persons.

(e) As to the existence or non-existence of any fact or as to the sufficiency or validity of any instrument, paper or proceeding, the Settlement Escrow Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon a certificate believed in good faith to be genuine and correct, signed on behalf of the City or a Bond Insurer by an authorized officer of the City or Bond Insurer, as the case may be, as sufficient evidence of the facts therein contained. The Settlement Escrow Trustee may also accept a similar certificate to the effect that any particular dealing, transaction or action is necessary or expedient, but may at its discretion secure such further evidence deemed necessary or advisable, but shall in no case be bound to secure the same.

(f) The permissive right of the Settlement Escrow Trustee to do things enumerated in this Settlement Escrow Agreement, as amended, shall not be construed as a duty, and the Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its gross negligence or willful misconduct. The immunities and exceptions from liability of the Settlement Escrow Trustee shall extend to its officers, directors, employees and agents.

(g) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not be required to give any note or surety in respect to the execution of its rights and obligations hereunder.

(h) All moneys received by the Settlement Escrow Trustee shall, until used or applied or invested as herein provided, be held in trust in the manner and for the purpose for which they



were received, but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by this Settlement Escrow Agreement, as amended, or by law. The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not be under any liability for interest on any moneys received hereunder except such as may be agreed upon.

(i) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not be under any obligation to initiate any suit or to take any remedial proceeding under this Settlement Escrow Agreement or to take any steps in the execution of the trusts created by this Settlement Escrow Agreement or in the enforcement of any rights and powers under this Settlement Escrow Agreement until it has been indemnified to its satisfaction against any and all fees, costs and expenses and other reasonable disbursements and against all liability.

(j) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to any information, statement or recital in any official statement, offering memorandum or other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the issuance of the Prior UTGO Bonds, except for liability for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(k) The Settlement Escrow Trustee may become the holder of any of the Prior UTGO Bonds with the same rights it would have if it were not Settlement Escrow Trustee, and, to the extent permitted by law, may act as depository for and permit any of its officers or directors to act as a member of, or in any other capacity with respect to, any committee formed to protect the rights of holders, whether or not such committee shall represent the holders of a majority in principal amount of any of the Prior UTGO Bonds of such series then outstanding.

(l) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by any of its officers, employees, agents or representatives, unless it shall be proved that the Settlement Escrow Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.

(m) The Settlement Escrow Trustee has no obligation or liability to the holders for the payment of interest on, principal of or redemption premium, if any, with respect to the Prior UTGO Bonds from its own funds; but rather the Settlement Escrow Trustee's obligations shall be limited to the performance of its duties hereunder.

(n) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Agreement or related documents, relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Settlement Escrow Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Article.

Section 302 Fees and Expenses of Settlement Escrow Trustee. (a) The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable and customary fees for services rendered under this Agreement, as amended, and shall be reimbursed for all expenses reasonably incurred in connection with such services. Such fees and expenses shall be payable by the City and shall be determined in accordance with the Fee Schedule attached as Exhibit E of this Agreement or as otherwise may be agreed to by the City and the Settlement Escrow Trustee. The Settlement Escrow Trustee shall not have a lien for the payment of its fees and expenses upon any of the money deposited with it in accordance with this Agreement.

(b) The City shall be liable for all fees, expenses, charges, losses, costs, liabilities and damages (including reasonable attorneys' or other professional fees) incurred by the Settlement

Escrow Trustee pursuant to this Agreement except for those which are adjudicated to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Settlement Escrow Trustee, and shall pay such amounts to or at the direction of the Settlement Escrow Trustee.

Section 303 Resignation; Appointment of Successor Settlement Escrow Trustee; Successor Settlement Escrow Trustee Upon Merger, Consolidation or Sale. (a) The Settlement Escrow Trustee and any successor Settlement Escrow Trustee may resign only upon giving 60 days' prior written notice to the City and the Bond Insurers. Such resignation shall take effect only upon the appointment of a successor Settlement Escrow Trustee and the acceptance of such appointment by the successor Settlement Escrow Trustee. Upon appointment of a successor Settlement Escrow Trustee, the resigning Settlement Escrow Trustee shall, after payment of its fees, costs and expenses, assign all of its right, title and interest in the Settlement Escrow Fund, and transfer and assign its right, title and interest in the Settlement Escrow Agreement to the successor Settlement Escrow Trustee. The successor Settlement Escrow Trustee shall meet the requirements of Section 303(b) below and shall accept in writing its duties and responsibilities hereunder and file such acceptance with the City.

(b) In case the Settlement Escrow Trustee shall give notice of resignation or be removed, or be dissolved, or shall be in the course of dissolution or liquidation, or otherwise become incapable of acting hereunder, or in case it shall be taken under the control of any public office or offices, or of a receiver appointed by a court, a successor may be appointed by the Bond Insurers, with the prior written consent of the City (to the extent that no breach by the City of any material agreement or covenant, i.e. an "Event of Default," shall have occurred and be continuing under this Settlement Escrow Agreement, written notice of which has been provided by the Bond Insurers to the City and the Settlement Escrow Trustee), which consent shall not be unreasonably be withheld. Every such Settlement Escrow Trustee appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Section 303(b) (i) shall at all times be a bank having trust powers or a trust company, (ii) shall at all times be organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state, (iii) shall have, or be wholly owned by an entity having, a combined capital and surplus of at least \$75,000,000, (iv) shall be authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, and (v) shall be subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority.

(c) Any corporation or association into which the Settlement Escrow Trustee may be merged or converted or with or into which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any corporation or association resulting from any merger, conversion, sale, consolidation or transfer to which it is a party, provided such company shall be eligible under Section 303(b) hereof, shall be and become successor Settlement Escrow Trustee hereunder and shall be vested with all the trusts, powers, rights, obligations, duties, remedies, immunities and privileges hereunder as was its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto.

Section 304 Removal of Settlement Escrow Trustee. The Settlement Escrow Trustee may be removed at any time by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing delivered to the Settlement Escrow Trustee signed by the City and by all of the Bond Insurers. No removal of the Settlement Escrow Trustee and no appointment of a successor Settlement Escrow Trustee



The City and the Settlement Escrow Trustee may, by giving notice hereunder, in writing, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, requests, complaints, demands or other communications hereunder shall be sent.

All payments to the Bond Insurers shall be made by wire transfer to the following accounts, unless otherwise changed by any Bond Insurer by written notice to the Escrow Agent:

[TO COME]

Section 402 Termination. This Agreement shall terminate following delivery of written direction from the City and the Bond Insurers to the Settlement Escrow Trustee to so terminate, together with written notice that all fees owed to the Settlement Escrow Trustee have been paid in full. Upon termination of this Agreement, any money remaining on deposit in the funds and accounts created and established hereunder shall be paid to the City.

Section 403 Amendments. This Agreement shall only be amended by the written agreement of all Parties.

Section 404 Severability. If any one or more sections, clauses or provisions of this Settlement Escrow Agreement shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, such determination shall in no way affect the validity and effectiveness of the remaining sections, clauses and provisions of the Agreement.

Section 405 Headings. Any headings shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of the Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.

Section 406 Settlement Escrow Agreement Executed in Counterparts. This Settlement Escrow Agreement may be executed simultaneously in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and such counterparts together shall and will constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 407 Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Settlement Escrow Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person or entity, other than the Settlement Escrow Trustee, the City and the Bond Insurers any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Settlement Escrow Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof, and all covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Agreement on behalf of the City shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Settlement Escrow Trustee, the City, and the Bond Insurers.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date set forth above.

CITY OF DETROIT

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Kevyn D. Orr  
Its: Emergency Manager

AMBAC ASSURANCE CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

ASSURED GUARANTY CORP.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

ASSURED GUARANTY MUNICIPAL CORP.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

U. S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
as Escrow Trustee

By \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A**  
**RESTRUCTURED UTGO BONDS DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS**  
**AND APPLICABLE BOND INSURER**

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21
Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest
10/1/15	5.250%	\$2,476,650.00	Assured	\$65,012.06	\$65,012.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	5.000%	\$2,602,650.00	Assured	\$65,066.38	\$65,066.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/17	5.000%	\$2,733,650.00	Assured	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13	\$68,325.13
10/1/18	5.000%	\$2,872,045.00	Assured	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13	\$71,801.13
10/1/19	5.000%	\$3,015,430.00	Assured	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75
		\$15,699,785.00		\$280,578.38	\$280,578.38	\$215,512.00	\$215,512.00	\$147,186.88	\$147,186.88	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75	\$75,385.75
<b>UTGO 2001-A1)</b>													
10/1/15	5.375%	\$5,161,860.00	NPFG	\$138,724.99	\$138,724.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	5.375%	\$5,639,940.00	NPFG	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39	\$146,198.39
10/1/17	5.375%	\$6,126,000.00	NPFG	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88	\$154,138.88
10/1/18	5.375%	\$6,621,000.00	NPFG	\$162,061.25	\$162,061.25	\$326,961.25	\$326,961.25	\$326,961.25	\$326,961.25	\$326,961.25	\$326,961.25	\$326,961.25	\$326,961.25
10/1/19	5.000%	\$7,126,000.00	NPFG	\$170,961.25	\$170,961.25	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00
10/1/20	5.000%	\$7,641,000.00	NPFG	\$180,361.25	\$180,361.25	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00
10/1/21	5.000%	\$8,166,000.00	NPFG	\$190,261.25	\$190,261.25	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00
		\$12,166,000.00		\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00
		\$12,166,000.00		\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00
		\$65,000,200.00		\$1,678,473.50	\$1,678,473.50	\$1,539,748.51	\$1,539,748.51	\$1,239,411.25	\$1,239,411.25	\$912,450.00	\$608,300.00	\$304,150.00	\$304,150.00
<b>UTGO 2002</b>													
10/1/21	5.125%	\$2,815,560.00	NPFG	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73	\$72,148.73
10/1/22	5.125%	\$2,958,945.00	NPFG	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97
		\$7,774,505.00		\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69	\$147,971.69
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>													
10/1/15	4.000%	\$260,700.00	Syncona	\$5,214.00	\$5,214.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	5.250%	\$281,950.00	Syncona	\$58,168.69	\$58,168.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/17	5.250%	\$2,602,650.00	Syncona	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69	\$68,319.69
10/1/18	5.250%	\$2,737,350.00	Syncona	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44	\$71,855.44
10/1/19	5.250%	\$2,880,735.00	Syncona	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29	\$75,619.29
10/1/20	5.250%	\$3,032,810.00	Syncona	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26	\$79,611.26
10/1/21	5.250%	\$3,186,500.00	Syncona	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10	\$83,932.10
10/1/22	5.250%	\$3,347,000.00	Syncona	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43	\$88,051.43
10/1/23	5.250%	\$3,513,400.00	Syncona	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25	\$92,367.25
10/1/24	5.250%	\$3,685,000.00	Syncona	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00	\$96,878.00
10/1/25	5.250%	\$3,861,000.00	Syncona	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00	\$101,580.00
10/1/26	5.250%	\$4,041,000.00	Syncona	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00	\$106,470.00
		\$21,417,475.00		\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22
		\$71,856.34		\$713,856.34	\$650,473.66	\$582,153.96	\$582,153.96	\$510,298.53	\$434,679.23	\$355,067.97	\$272,866.00	\$272,866.00	\$272,866.00
<b>UTGO 2004-A1)</b>													
10/1/19	5.250%	\$3,910,500.00	Ambac	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63	\$102,650.63
10/1/20	4.250%	\$4,162,500.00	Ambac	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26	\$3,416.26
10/1/21	5.250%	\$5,287,865.00	Ambac	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46	\$138,806.46
10/1/22	5.250%	\$6,423,170.00	Ambac	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00	\$143,385.00
10/1/23	5.250%	\$7,570,000.00	Ambac	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96
10/1/24	5.250%	\$8,725,000.00	Ambac	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19	\$173,321.19
10/1/25	5.250%	\$9,990,000.00	Ambac	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85	\$188,261.85
10/1/26	5.250%	\$11,365,000.00	Ambac	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00	\$203,800.00
10/1/27	5.250%	\$12,850,000.00	Ambac	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00	\$220,580.00
10/1/28	5.250%	\$14,455,000.00	Ambac	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00	\$238,800.00
10/1/29	5.250%	\$16,180,000.00	Ambac	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00	\$258,500.00
10/1/30	5.250%	\$18,035,000.00	Ambac	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00	\$279,750.00
		\$34,125,630.00		\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65	\$884,385.65

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption



# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

10/1/14	4/1/15	10/1/15	4/1/16	10/1/16	4/1/17	10/1/17	4/1/18	10/1/18	4/1/19	10/1/19	4/1/20	10/1/20	4/1/21
STP	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest
UTGO 2004-B(1)													
10/1/15	5.000%	\$188,464.38	Ambac	\$188,464.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/16	5.000%	\$207,696.43	Ambac	\$207,696.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	5.250%	\$5,300.90	Ambac	\$5,300.90	\$5,300.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/17	4.000%	\$211,688.40	Ambac	\$211,688.40	\$211,688.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/17	5.250%	\$45,622.50	Ambac	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/18	5.250%	\$658,772.61	Ambac	\$658,772.61	\$470,308.23	\$470,308.23	\$262,611.80	\$45,622.50	\$45,622.50	-	-	-	-
UTGO 2004-B(2)													
10/1/15	5.240%	\$499,675.00	Ambac	\$499,675.00	\$9,562.48	\$9,562.48	\$5,805.79	\$1,935.26	\$1,935.26	-	-	-	-
4/1/16	5.000%	\$1,990,010.00	Assured	\$49,750.25	\$52,248.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	5.000%	\$2,089,945.00	Assured	\$47,082.42	\$47,082.42	\$47,082.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/17	4.000%	\$2,189,880.00	Assured	\$57,245.38	\$57,245.38	\$57,245.38	\$57,245.38	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/17	5.000%	\$2,289,815.00	Assured	\$60,069.63	\$60,069.63	\$60,069.63	\$60,069.63	\$60,069.63	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,400,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	-	-	-
10/1/18	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	-	-
4/1/19	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	-
10/1/19	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00
4/1/20	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00
10/1/20	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00
4/1/21	5.000%	\$37,032,435.00	Assured	\$918,146.30	\$868,396.05	\$868,396.05	\$816,147.42	\$769,065.00	\$769,065.00	\$711,819.63	\$651,750.00	\$543,125.00	\$44,125.00
UTGO 2005-C													
10/1/15	5.000%	\$2,003,045.00	Assured	\$50,076.13	\$52,683.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,107,325.00	Assured	\$47,549.51	\$47,549.51	\$47,549.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	4.300%	\$2,211,605.00	Assured	\$57,136.75	\$57,136.75	\$57,136.75	\$57,136.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,285,470.00	Assured	\$62,388.77	\$62,388.77	\$62,388.77	\$62,388.77	\$62,388.77	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/17	5.250%	\$2,376,065.00	Assured	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	\$65,810.46	-	-	-	-
4/1/18	5.250%	\$13,491,225.00	Assured	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73	\$335,644.73
UTGO 2008-A													
10/1/15	5.000%	\$2,498,375.00	Assured	\$62,459.38	\$62,459.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,620,035.00	Assured	\$65,500.88	\$65,500.88	\$65,500.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	5.000%	\$2,754,730.00	Assured	\$68,868.25	\$68,868.25	\$68,868.25	\$68,868.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/17	4.000%	\$2,889,425.00	Assured	\$75,788.50	\$75,788.50	\$75,788.50	\$75,788.50	\$75,788.50	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/17	5.000%	\$3,006,740.00	Assured	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75	\$78,861.75
4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,154,470.00	Assured	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88	\$82,880.88
10/1/18	5.000%	\$3,315,235.00	Assured	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63
4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,480,345.00	Assured	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50
10/1/19	5.000%	\$7,490,780.00	Assured	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50	\$434,065.50
4/1/20	5.000%	\$7,362,620.00	Assured	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75	\$119,871.75
10/1/20	5.000%	\$48,572,755.00	Assured	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38	\$1,137,412.38
UTGO 2008-B(1)													
10/1/15	5.000%	\$6,925,930.00	Assured	\$173,148.25	\$173,148.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,989,360.00	Assured	\$74,734.00	\$74,734.00	\$74,734.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/16	5.000%	\$3,111,020.00	Assured	\$77,775.50	\$77,775.50	\$77,775.50	\$77,775.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,293,310.00	Assured	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75	\$82,337.75	-	-	-	-	-
10/1/17	5.000%	\$16,310,820.00	Assured	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50	\$407,995.50
UTGO 2008-B(2)													
10/1/15	5.000%	\$287,560,790.00	Assured	\$7,303,799.99	\$7,303,799.99	\$6,509,252.86	\$6,509,252.86	\$5,773,048.66	\$5,773,048.66	\$5,016,593.72	\$4,240,145.92	\$3,480,721.39	\$2,698,849.50
4/1/16	5.000%	\$287,560,790.00	Assured	\$7,303,799.99	\$7,303,799.99	\$6,509,252.86	\$6,509,252.86	\$5,773,048.66	\$5,773,048.66	\$5,016,593.72	\$4,240,145.92	\$3,480,721.39	\$2,698,849.50

Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest												Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest	
				10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26	10/1/26	4/1/27			10/1/27
<b>UTGO 2001-A(1)</b>																		
10/1/21	5.250%	\$2,476,650.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$130,024.13	\$2,606,674.13
4/1/15	5.250%	\$2,602,655.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$260,265.50	\$2,862,920.50
4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,733,005.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$409,950.75	\$3,142,955.75
4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,872,045.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$574,409.00	\$3,446,454.00
4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,015,430.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$753,857.50	\$3,769,287.50
4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,169,785.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,128,506.88	\$5,298,291.88
<b>UTGO 2001-A(2)</b>																		
4/1/15	5.375%	\$5,161,860.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$277,449.98	\$5,439,309.98
4/1/16	5.375%	\$5,439,940.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$384,793.55	\$6,024,733.55
4/1/17	5.375%	\$5,735,400.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$924,833.25	\$6,660,233.25
4/1/18	5.375%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,615,690.00	\$14,781,690.00
4/1/19	5.375%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,041,500.00	\$15,207,500.00
4/1/20	5.000%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,649,800.00	\$15,815,800.00
4/1/21	5.000%	\$12,166,000.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,258,100.00	\$16,073,900.00
4/1/22	5.000%	\$65,001,200.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15,352,166.78	\$80,353,366.78
<b>UTGO 2002</b>																		
4/1/21	5.125%	\$2,815,560.00	NPFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,010,082.15	\$3,825,642.15
4/1/22	5.125%	\$2,958,945.00	NPFG	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,213,167.45	\$4,172,112.45
4/1/23	5.125%	\$5,774,505.00	NPFG	\$75,822.97	\$75,822.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,223,249.60	\$7,997,754.60
<b>UTGO 2003-A</b>																		
4/1/15	4.000%	\$260,700.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,428.00	\$271,128.00
4/1/16	5.250%	\$2,215,950.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$116,337.38	\$2,332,287.38
4/1/17	5.250%	\$2,002,655.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$273,278.78	\$2,275,933.78
4/1/18	5.250%	\$2,737,350.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$431,132.63	\$3,168,482.63
4/1/19	5.250%	\$2,880,735.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$604,954.35	\$3,485,689.35
4/1/20	5.250%	\$3,032,810.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$796,112.63	\$3,828,922.63
4/1/21	4.500%	\$434,500.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,315.00	\$551,815.00
4/1/22	5.250%	\$2,759,075.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$869,108.63	\$3,628,183.63
4/1/23	5.250%	\$3,354,340.00	Syncona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,232,719.95	\$4,587,059.95
4/1/24	4.625%	\$434,500.00	Syncona	\$10,047.81	\$10,047.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$160,765.00	\$595,265.00
4/1/25	5.250%	\$3,097,985.00	Syncona	\$81,322.11	\$81,322.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,301,153.70	\$4,399,138.70
4/1/26	5.250%	\$1,303,500.00	Syncona	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$30,143.44	\$342,581.88	\$1,646,081.88
4/1/27	5.250%	\$2,411,475.00	Syncona	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$63,301.22	\$1,139,421.94	\$3,550,896.94
4/1/28	5.250%	\$27,525,575.00	Syncona	\$184,814.58	\$184,814.58	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$93,444.66	\$7,595,309.84	\$35,120,884.84
<b>UTGO 2003-A(1)</b>																		
4/1/19	5.250%	\$3,910,500.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,026,506.25	\$4,937,006.25
4/1/20	4.250%	\$160,765.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,995.08	\$201,760.08
4/1/21	5.250%	\$5,287,865.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,665,677.48	\$6,953,542.48
4/1/22	5.000%	\$5,735,400.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,007,390.00	\$7,742,790.00
4/1/23	5.250%	\$6,022,170.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,529,311.40	\$8,551,481.40
4/1/24	4.500%	\$325,875.00	Ambac	\$158,081.96	\$158,081.96	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$7,332.19	\$131,979.38	\$457,854.38
4/1/25	5.250%	\$6,013,480.00	Ambac	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$157,853.85	\$2,841,369.30	\$8,854,849.30
4/1/26	4.600%	\$682,165.00	Ambac	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$15,689.80	\$313,795.90	\$995,960.90
4/1/27	5.250%	\$5,987,410.00	Ambac	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$157,169.51	\$3,143,300.25	\$9,130,800.25
4/1/28	5.250%	\$34,125,630.00	Ambac	\$494,127.31	\$494,127.31	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$338,045.35	\$13,700,415.03	\$47,826,045.03

\* Subject to Mandatory Redemption

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

CUSIP	Maturity Date	Rate	Principal	Insurer	Interest										Total Interest	Total Principal & Interest		
					10/1/21	4/1/22	10/1/22	4/1/23	10/1/23	4/1/24	10/1/24	4/1/25	10/1/25	4/1/26			10/1/26	4/1/27
<b>UTGO 2004-B(0)</b>																		
257893ZT0	4/1/18	5.250%	\$1,738,000.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$364,980.00	\$2,102,980.00
257893ZS2	4/1/17	5.250%	\$8,064,320.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,270,130.40	\$9,334,450.40
257893ZQ6	4/1/16	5.250%	\$265,045.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,805.40	\$296,850.40
257893ZP8	4/1/15	5.000%	\$7,538,575.00	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$576,928.75	\$7,915,503.75
<b>UTGO 2004-B(2)</b>																		
257893ZXT	4/1/19	5.240%	\$499,675.00 *	Ambac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$60,790.03	\$560,465.03
<b>UTGO 2005-B</b>																		
257893G53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$1,990,010.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$99,500.50	\$2,089,510.50
257893G61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,089,945.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$208,994.50	\$2,298,939.50
257893G79	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,189,880.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$282,494.52	\$2,472,374.52
257893G87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,289,815.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$457,963.00	\$2,747,778.00
257893G95	4/1/19	5.000%	\$2,402,785.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$600,696.25	\$3,003,481.25
257893H29	4/1/20	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,303,500.00	\$5,648,500.00
257893H37	4/1/21	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,520,750.00	\$5,865,750.00
257893H45	4/1/22	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$1,738,000.00	\$6,300,250.00
257893H52	4/1/23	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$1,955,250.00	\$6,300,250.00
257893H60	4/1/24	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$2,172,500.00	\$6,517,500.00
257893H78	4/1/25	5.000%	\$4,345,000.00	Assured	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$108,625.00	\$2,389,750.00	\$6,734,750.00
			\$37,032,435.00		\$434,500.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$325,875.00	\$12,729,398.77	\$49,761,833.77
<b>UTGO 2005-C</b>																		
257893K25	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,003,045.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$100,152.25	\$2,103,197.25
257893K32	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,107,325.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$210,732.50	\$2,318,057.50
257893K33	4/1/17	4.300%	\$2,211,605.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$285,297.05	\$2,496,902.05
257893K41	4/1/18	5.000%	\$2,285,470.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$457,094.00	\$2,742,564.00
257893K58	4/1/19	5.250%	\$2,376,715.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$623,887.69	\$3,000,602.69
257893K66	4/1/20	5.250%	\$2,507,065.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$789,725.48	\$3,296,790.48
			\$13,491,225.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,466,868.96	\$15,958,113.96
<b>UTGO 2008-A</b>																		
257893M56	4/1/15	5.000%	\$2,498,375.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$124,918.75	\$2,623,293.75
257893M64	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,620,035.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$262,003.50	\$2,882,038.50
257893M72	4/1/17	5.000%	\$2,754,730.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$413,209.50	\$3,167,939.50
257893M80	4/1/18	4.000%	\$2,889,425.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$462,308.00	\$3,351,733.00
257893M98	4/1/19	5.000%	\$3,006,740.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$751,685.00	\$3,758,425.00
257893N22	4/1/20	5.000%	\$3,154,470.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$946,341.00	\$4,100,811.00
257893N30	4/1/21	5.000%	\$3,315,235.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,160,332.25	\$4,475,567.25
257893N48	4/1/22	5.000%	\$3,480,345.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,392,138.00	\$4,872,483.00
257893N55	4/1/24	5.000%	\$7,490,780.00 *	Assured	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$87,008.63	\$3,562,682.75	\$11,053,462.75
257893N63	4/1/28	5.000%	\$17,562,620.00 *	Assured	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$187,269.50	\$10,904,429.25	\$28,267,049.25
			\$48,572,755.00		\$708,343.63	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$621,335.00	\$19,980,048.00	\$68,552,803.00
<b>UTGO 2008-B(0)</b>																		
257893P53	4/1/15	5.000%	\$6,925,930.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$346,296.50	\$7,272,226.50
257893P61	4/1/16	5.000%	\$2,989,360.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$298,936.00	\$3,288,296.00
257893P79	4/1/17	5.000%	\$3,111,020.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$466,653.00	\$3,577,673.00
257893P87	4/1/18	5.000%	\$3,293,510.00	Assured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$658,702.00	\$3,952,212.00
			\$16,319,820.00		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,770,567.50	\$18,090,407.50
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$1,899,608.47		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,560,790.00		\$1,899,608.47	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$1,378,700.00	\$227,569.38	\$227,569.38
			\$287,56															

# UTGO Series 2014 DSA Fourth Lien Restructured Bonds - Debt Service

## Bond Series Subject to Mandatory Redemption

Issuance: 2004-B(2)											Issuance: 2008-A										
CUSIP 251093ZK1											CUSIP 251093N63										
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest								
10/1/14	Ambac	6/30/15	-	\$99,675.00	5.240%	\$13,091.49	10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/15	Ambac	6/30/15	\$134,695.00	\$364,980.00	5.240%	\$13,091.49	4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/15	Ambac	6/30/16	-	\$364,980.00	5.240%	\$9,562.48	10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/16	Ambac	6/30/16	\$143,385.00	\$221,595.00	5.240%	\$9,562.48	4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/16	Ambac	6/30/17	-	\$221,595.00	5.240%	\$5,805.79	10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/17	Ambac	6/30/17	\$147,730.00	\$73,865.00	5.240%	\$5,805.79	4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/17	Ambac	6/30/18	-	\$73,865.00	5.240%	\$1,935.26	10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/18	Ambac	6/30/18	\$73,865.00	-	5.240%	\$1,935.26	4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
<b>Total</b>							<b>Total</b>														
<b>\$499,675.00</b>							<b>\$60,790.03</b>														

Issuance: 2008-A											Issuance: 2008-A										
CUSIP 251093N55											CUSIP 251093N63										
Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest	Date	Insurer	Fiscal Year	Mandatory Redemption Amounts	Outstanding	Rate	Interest								
10/1/14	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2022	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/15	Assured	6/30/15	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/15	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/16	Assured	6/30/16	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
10/1/16	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2024	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$17,362,620.00	5.000%	\$434,065.50								
4/1/17	Assured	6/30/17	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2025	Assured	6/30/25	\$4,027,815.00	\$13,334,805.00	5.000%	\$333,370.13								
10/1/17	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2026	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$9,102,775.00	5.000%	\$227,569.38								
4/1/18	Assured	6/30/18	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2027	Assured	6/30/27	\$4,232,030.00	\$9,102,775.00	5.000%	\$227,569.38								
10/1/18	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	10/1/2027	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$4,662,185.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
4/1/19	Assured	6/30/19	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	4/1/2028	Assured	6/30/28	\$4,440,590.00	\$4,662,185.00	5.000%	\$116,554.63								
10/1/19	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/20	Assured	6/30/20	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/20	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/21	Assured	6/30/21	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/21	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/22	Assured	6/30/22	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/22	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/23	Assured	6/30/23	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/23	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/24	Assured	6/30/24	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/24	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/25	Assured	6/30/25	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/25	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/26	Assured	6/30/26	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/26	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/27	Assured	6/30/27	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/27	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/28	Assured	6/30/28	-	\$7,490,780.00	5.000%	\$187,269.50	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
10/1/2023	Assured	6/30/23	\$3,654,145	\$3,836,635.00	5.000%	\$95,915.88	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
4/1/2024	Assured	6/30/24	\$3,836,635	\$3,836,635.00	5.000%	\$95,915.88	<b>Total</b>						\$17,362,620.00								
<b>\$7,490,780.00</b>							<b>\$3,562,682.75</b>														

**EXHIBIT B**  
**FEE SCHEDULE**

B-1



U.S. Bank Customer Confidential

**Schedule of Fees for Services as  
ESCROW AGENT  
For  
Settlement Escrow Agreement**

CTS01010A	<b>Acceptance Fee</b> The acceptance fee includes the administrative review of documents, initial set-up of the account, and other reasonably required services up to and including the closing. This is a one-time, non-refundable fee, payable at closing.	\$1,000.00
CTS04460	<b>Escrow Agent</b> Annual fee for the standard escrow agent services associated with the administration of the account. Administration fees are payable in advance.	\$5,000.00
	<b>Direct Out of Pocket Expenses</b> Reimbursement of expenses associated with the performance of our duties, including but not limited to publications, legal counsel after the initial close, travel expenses and filing fees.	At Cost
	<b>Extraordinary Services</b> Extraordinary Services are duties or responsibilities of an unusual nature, including termination, but not provided for in the governing documents or otherwise set forth in this schedule. A reasonable charge will be assessed based on the nature of the services and the responsibility involved. At our option, these charges will be billed at a flat fee or at our hourly rate then in effect.	

Account approval is subject to review and qualification. Fees are subject to change at our discretion and upon written notice. Fees paid in advance will not be prorated. The fees set forth above and any subsequent modifications thereof are part of your agreement. Finalization of the transaction constitutes agreement to the above fee schedule, including agreement to any subsequent changes upon proper written notice. In the event your transaction is not finalized, any related out-of-pocket expenses will be billed to you directly. Absent your written instructions to sweep or otherwise invest, all sums in your account will remain uninvested and no accrued interest or other compensation will be credited to the account. Payment of fees constitutes acceptance of the terms and conditions set forth.

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT PROCEDURES FOR OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:**

To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual person such as a business entity, a charity, a Trust or other legal entity we will ask for documentation to verify its formation and existence as a legal entity. We may also ask to see financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent the entity or other relevant documentation.

Dated: July 21, 2014

**Exhibit E**

**CONFIRMATION ORDER INSERT**

**UTGO Settlement Agreement – Insert for Confirmation Order**

**Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law**

A. After sufficient notice and opportunity for all parties to be heard, and after due deliberation, based on the Court's thorough review and full consideration of the UTGO Settlement Agreement and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor, the Court makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law. Any finding of fact constitutes a finding of fact even if it is stated as a conclusion of law, and any conclusion of law constitutes a conclusion of law even if it is stated as a finding of fact. All findings of fact and conclusions of law announced by the Court on the record in connection with confirmation of the Plan or otherwise at the Confirmation Hearing are incorporated herein by reference.<sup>1</sup> The findings and conclusions set forth herein and in the record of the Confirmation Hearing constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as made applicable herein by Bankruptcy Rules 7052 and 9014.

B. The UTGO Settlement described in the Plan and the UTGO Settlement Agreement are fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the City and its creditors and residents.<sup>2</sup> The UTGO Settlement Agreement is the result of extensive arms' length negotiations among the City and the UTGO Bond Insurers – all of whom were represented by

---

<sup>1</sup> The findings of fact and conclusions of law set forth herein and announced on the record during the Confirmation Hearing shall be construed in a manner consistent with each other so as to effect the purpose of each; provided, however, that if there is any direct conflict that cannot be reconciled, then, solely to the extent of such conflict, the provisions of this Confirmation Order shall govern and shall control and take precedence over any findings of fact or conclusions of law announced on the record at the Confirmation Hearing.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or the UTGO Settlement Agreement, a copy of which is attached to the Plan as Exhibit



sophisticated counsel. The compromises and settlements embodied in the UTGO Settlement (a) resolve all disputes with respect to claims classified in Class 8 under the Plan and the issues raised by the UTGO Bond Insurers in the UTGO Litigation and (b) are, collectively, a key compromise upon which several provisions of the Plan rest. In the absence of such compromises and settlements, the City's emergence from chapter 9 would likely have been delayed by litigation and burdened with additional expenses. The UTGO Settlement and the UTGO Settlement Agreement: (a) were negotiated and entered into in good faith, (b) comport with policies and purposes of chapter 9, (c) are fair, equitable and reasonable; (d) are in the best interests of the City and its creditors and residents as they not only fully resolve the UTGO Litigation but also permit the City's assignees to receive value from the Assigned UTGO Bond Tax Proceeds as set forth in the Plan; (e) are within the range of reasonable results if the disputes resolved by the UTGO Settlement, including the Assured/NPFG Action and the Ambac Action as they relate to the UTGO Bonds, were instead litigated to a conclusion; (f) fall above the lowest point in the range of reasonableness; and (g) meet the standards for approval under sections 105(a) and 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a) and other applicable law.

C. Without limiting any of the foregoing, the Court hereby finds that:

- a. The Plan incorporates the UTGO Settlement Agreement, and the effectiveness of the Plan is expressly conditioned upon: (a) the Michigan Finance Authority board having approved the issuance of the MFA Bonds and such bonds having been issued; and (b) the City having obtained all governmental and Emergency Manager consents and approvals required to carry out the terms of the UTGO Settlement Agreement.

- b. As of the Effective Date, the Plan represents a full, final and complete compromise, settlement, release and resolution of, among other matters, all disputes and pending or potential litigation (including any appeals), including, without limitation, the UTGO Litigation, regarding the allowability, amount, priority and treatment of the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond Claims. The treatment of Class 8 UTGO Claims under the Plan is a component of a settlement and compromise of the UTGO Litigation.
- c. Good and valuable consideration has been provided for all releases and exculpations granted pursuant to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, including, without limitation, the releases and exculpations granted pursuant to sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the UTGO Settlement Agreement. Such provisions are fair, equitable, reasonable and integral elements of the UTGO Settlement Agreement.
- d. The Court confirms that as of the Effective Date and pursuant to Emergency Manager Order No. \_\_, the Municipal Obligation shall be secured, to the extent permitted by law, including without limitation section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, by a lien granted by the City on the UTGO Bond Tax Levy for so long as either the Municipal Obligation or the Stub UTGO Bonds are outstanding.
- e. As of the Effective Date, the UTGO Bond Tax Levy shall constitute “special revenues,” as defined in section 902 of the Bankruptcy Code, and

“pledged special revenues,” as that term is used in section 922(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- f. As of the Effective Date, the MFA shall possess a valid and enforceable statutory fourth lien and trust on Distributable State Aid, as provided in section 15(2) of the Shared Credit Rating Act or as otherwise provided under applicable law.
- g. As of the Effective Date, Holders of the MFA Bonds shall possess all of the MFA’s rights and interest in the Municipal Obligation including all the rights and interest provided herein and under the UTGO Settlement Agreement, subject to the reservation by the MFA of rights to indemnification and to make all determinations and approvals and receive all notices accorded to it under the Municipal Obligation and related documents. Accordingly, the MFA Bonds will be payable from and secured by (i) payments made by the City on the Municipal Obligation and to the extent permitted by law, including without limitation section 12(1)(x) of Act 436, a lien on the portion of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy allocable to the Municipal Obligation, pledged by the City to secure the Municipal Obligation and (ii) a lien, made a statutory lien as provided by the Shared Credit Rating Act, on moneys in the funds and accounts established for the MFA Bonds under the authorizing resolution for such bonds, including payments pledged by the City and received and held by the MFA or its trustee for the MFA Bonds, which include, without

limitation, all payments of (x) the proceeds of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy and (y) Distributable State Aid.

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:**

1. The UTGO Settlement. Consistent with the findings herein, the UTGO Settlement and the UTGO Settlement Agreement, including without limitation all of the transactions contemplated, the liens granted, and the protections created therein, are APPROVED in their entirety as a good faith, fair, reasonable, and equitable compromise and settlement of all disputes with respect to claims classified in Class 8 under the Plan that is in the best interests of the City and its creditors and residents. The entry of this Confirmation Order constitutes approval of the UTGO Settlement Agreement pursuant to the Bankruptcy Rules, including Bankruptcy Rule 9019, the Bankruptcy Code, including section 1123, and Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended; Act 436, Public Acts of Michigan, 2012; Act 34, Public Acts of Michigan, 2001, as amended; and Act 80, Public Acts of Michigan, 1981, as amended. As provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, the UTGO Settlement Agreement shall be binding on the City, Ambac, Assured and NPF.

2. Approval of Exculpations and Releases. All exculpations and releases granted pursuant to the UTGO Settlement, including, without limitation, the releases and exculpations granted pursuant to sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the UTGO Settlement Agreement, are hereby approved in their entirety. The Court approves such settlements and releases on the grounds that good and valuable consideration has been provided therefor, and that such provisions are fair, equitable, reasonable, and integral elements of the UTGO Settlement Agreement.

3. Segregation of UTGO Bond Tax Levy. The proceeds of the UTGO Bond Tax Levy collected by the City shall be segregated and transmitted to the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee under the Debt Millage Deposit Escrow Agreement, and the Debt Millage Escrow Trustee shall segregate and transmit the proceeds allocable to the Municipal Obligation to the Master Trustee in accordance with section 2.4(a) of the UTGO Settlement Agreement.

4. Annual Certification of Debt Millage Levy. Pursuant to the Section 2.7(b) of the UTGO Settlement Agreement, the City shall certify annually, not later than June 30 of each year, that it has imposed the debt millage levy as required by and in accordance with the terms of the UTGO Settlement Agreement.

5. Retention of Jurisdiction. Pursuant to section 945(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court shall retain jurisdiction over the UTGO Settlement and the UTGO Settlement Agreement and any dispute arising from or related to the UTGO Settlement Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt and as the City has consented, the Court shall retain exclusive post-confirmation authority and power, to implement, interpret and enforce the UTGO Settlement Agreement and all Settlement-Related Documents, including, without limitation, all exhibits to the UTGO Settlement Agreement, the Restructured UTGO Bonds, the Municipal Obligation and the MFA Bonds. As the City has consented, the Court reserves all powers as are necessary or appropriate to enforce or to give effect to the Court's retained jurisdiction under the Plan and this Confirmation Order, including by way of injunction, as long as any of the Municipal Obligation, Stub UTGO Bonds or MFA Bonds are outstanding.

**EXHIBIT II.B.3.g.ii.A**

SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS AND SOURCES OF  
PAYMENTS FOR MODIFIED PFRS PENSION BENEFITS

City of Detroit

PFRS Pension contributions (FY14 - FY23)

\$ in millions

PFRS Source:	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	10-Year
State	\$ -	\$ 96.0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 96.0
Foundations	-	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	164.7
Total	-	114.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	260.7

**EXHIBIT II.B.3.g.ii.C**

TERMS OF PFRS PENSION RESTORATION



## **Terms of PFRS Pension Restoration**

### **Pension Restoration Process**

The following rules shall govern how accrued pensions, including COLA benefits, that are reduced as part of the Plan of Adjustment, shall be restored during the thirty year period following the Confirmation Order. The pension restoration process shall be supervised and restoration decisions undertaken by the Investment Committee of each of PFRS or GRS, or except as may be otherwise provided in the pension governance provisions set forth in the State Contribution Agreement and exhibits thereto.

### **GENERAL RESTORATION RULES**

#### **I. PFRS RESTORATION**

##### **1. Waterfall Categories**

There will be three Waterfall Classes:

- a. PFRS Waterfall Class 1 – Retirees in retirement benefit pay status as of June 30, 2014, and their surviving spouses and beneficiaries
- b. PFRS Waterfall Class 2 – Retirees, who entered into retirement benefit pay status after June 30, 2014, and their surviving spouses and beneficiaries, and who are in pay status as of the end of the PFRS Fiscal Year prior to the year in which the restoration decision is made
- c. PFRS Waterfall Class 3 – All retirees, surviving spouses, and beneficiaries in pay status and all other PFRS participants who as of June 30, 2014 are not in retirement benefit pay status

##### **2. General PFRS Pension Restoration Through June 30, 2023**

Each year in conjunction with the annual actuarial valuation report, the PFRS actuary will project the PFRS Funded Ratio as of 2023 based upon the market value of plan assets relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities (the “Funded Level”). This projection will be further based upon a 6.75% assumed rate of investment return which is net of expenses, future employer contributions as set forth in the Plan of Adjustment and such other actuarial assumptions as utilized by the PFRS actuary. The Projected Funded Level will be 75%, and the Restoration Target will be 78%, both projected to June 30, 2023. If the actuary projects that Funded Level as of 2023 exceeds the Restoration Target (i.e., 78%), a credit of assets for bookkeeping purposes will be made into a notional Restoration Reserve Account. The notional credit will be an amount equal to the excess of assets above the amount needed to satisfy the Restoration Target. Each year thereafter, additional assets will be credited to the Restoration

Reserve Account equal to the net return on plan investments but capped at the actuarially assumed rate of investment return (i.e., 6.75% for the period through June 30, 2023) In the event of net losses, the credited asset value of the Restoration Reserve Account will be diminished.

Actual restoration payments and restoration credits will work as follows: each year in conjunction with the preparation of the annual actuarial valuation report and following establishment of the Restoration Reserve Account, the PFRS actuary will determine whether there are sufficient funds in such account to restore COLA benefits in a minimum amount of 10% or more. The minimum 10% restoration threshold is based on the 2.25% COLA benefit that applied to certain pension payments prior to reductions made by the Plan of Adjustment. For Example: If a retiree's then current COLA benefit is a 1.0% annual compounded COLA, the minimum incremental restoration would increase the COLA benefit to 1.225% (10% of the prior 2.25% COLA benefit equals .225%). COLA restoration only will occur if the funding level in the Restoration Reserve Account can fund 100% of the COLA increase over the actuarially-projected lives of the eligible recipient PFRS Waterfall Class. If the actuary certifies that the Restoration Reserve Account as of the end of the prior PFRS fiscal year satisfies the required funding level, then in the next immediate PFRS fiscal year, actual COLA restoration payments will be made to PFRS Waterfall Class 1 members until an amount sufficient to fund 66% of the value of their future COLA payments has been funded. At that juncture, and to the extent that additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account will fully fund COLA restoration in at least one minimum 10% increment (i.e., amounts equal to 10% of the value of future COLA payments), PFRS Waterfall Class 2 members will receive COLA restoration until an amount sufficient to fund 66% of the value of their future COLA payments has been funded. At that juncture, and to the extent that additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account will fully fund COLA restoration in at least one minimum 10% increment (i.e., amounts equal to 10% of the value of future COLA payments), PFRS Waterfall Class 3 members will receive COLA restoration on a pro-rata basis. For PFRS Waterfall Class 3 members who are in pay status at that time of restoration, they will receive COLA payments; for active employees at the time of restoration, they will receive credits granting them a right upon retirement to receive COLA restoration equal to the 10% increments that are fully funded to PFRS Waterfall Class 3 members. For Example: Assume there are sufficient assets credited to the Restoration Reserve Account as of the end of a fiscal year to fully fund 66% of the value of the COLA for all PFRS Waterfall Class 1 and Class 2 members. To the extent additional assets are available in the Restoration Reserve Account, to fully fund at least a 10% COLA increment, all retirees would receive a restoration payment of 76% of the value of their COLAs and a 10% COLA increment would be credited to eligible active employees which would be included in their benefit payments upon retirement (thus causing their COLAs to increase in value from 45% to 55%). Restoration amounts actually paid from the Restoration Reserve Account will be debited from such account.

Once restoration payments and credits begin, as long as the Restoration Reserve Account continues to have assets to fund 100% of an incremental COLA restoration amount for such Waterfall Class for their actuarially projected lives, the restoration payments and credits will continue; provided, however, that in the event the PFRS Funding Level projected to 2023 falls below 76% (hereinafter, "Restoration Reserve Suspension Trigger"), then further allocations to the notional Restoration Reserve Account will cease notwithstanding the actual net PFRS investment returns for the fiscal year in question. Furthermore, if the PFRS funded level projected to 2023 falls below the Projected Funded Level (75%) then restoration payments to retirees and credits to active employees in the following year will be modified in the following manner: (1) funds previously credited to the Restoration Reserve Account will be notionally transferred and credited to the PFRS Pension Reserve Account in sufficient amounts to restore PFRS funded level to 75%; (2) if following such transfer, the remaining Restoration Reserve Account assets (if any) are sufficient to fully fund one or more COLA restoration increments (i.e., 10% COLA values) to one or more PFRS Waterfall Class categories, then as to such increments, the restoration payments shall continue.

In connection with preparation of the actuarial report for FY 2023, the PFRS actuary will determine whether PFRS has satisfied the Permanent Restoration Target of 78%. Transfers from the Restoration Reserve Account for credit to the PFRS Pension Reserve Account may be made in such amounts as are necessary to satisfy the Permanent Restoration Target. If the PFRS Ffunded Level as of June 30, 2023 is equal to or greater than the Permanent Restoration Target of 78%, then the amounts in the Restoration Reserve Account that fully fund incremental COLA restoration payments for a PFRS Waterfall Class shall be transferred from the Restoration Reserve Account and credited to the PFRS Pension Reserve Account and the applicable incremental COLA payments shall be permanently restored and shall no longer be variable.

3. General PFRS Pension Restoration from July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2033.

During this period, the Projected Funded Level will be [85%], the Restoration Target shall be [88%], and the Restoration Reserve Suspension Trigger shall be [86%] all as of 2033. The same rules for restoration payments that applied during the period ending June 30, 2023 shall apply except as follows. For purposes of determining whether the 2033 Restoration Target has been satisfied, the Plan actuary shall project investment returns through June 30, 2033 at the then current investment return assumption and the applicable actuarial assumptions as utilized in the annual actuarial valuation. Further, the Plan actuary shall assume, for purposes of satisfying the Restoration Target, that the annual City contribution amount shall be the annual amount of contributions necessary to fund the PFRS based upon an amortization of the actual 2023 UAAL (using the market value of assets) (with interest on the outstanding principal at

the then investment return rate) over 30 years (hereinafter, the “2023 UAAL Amortization”). To the extent that the City’s actual contributions to the PFRS in any of the FYs 2024 through 2033 are greater than the projected annual contribution under the 2023 UAAL Amortization, such amounts, and any investment earnings thereon, shall be notionally credited to a new bookkeeping account in PFRS called the Extra Contribution Account. In determining pension restoration during the period from FY 2023 through 2033, none of the amounts in the Extra Contribution Account shall be considered for purposes of determining the projected Funded Level for the Restoration Trigger. To the extent that the City’s actual contributions to the PFRS in any of the FYs 2023 through 2033 are less than the projected annual contribution under the 2023 UAAL Amortization, such difference and any investment earnings thereon shall be notionally allocated to the Restoration Reserve Account.

Each year in addition to the credit of assets above the Restoration Target, additional assets will be allocated to the Restoration Reserve Account, equal to the net return on plan investments, but capped at the then actuarial investment return assumption.

In connection with preparation of the annual actuarial valuation report for FY 2033, the PFRS actuary will determine whether PFRS has satisfied the Permanent Restoration Target of [88%]. Transfers from the Restoration Reserve Account for credit to the PFRS Pension Reserve Account may be made in such amounts as are necessary to satisfy the Permanent Restoration Target. If the funding level as of June 30, 2033 is equal to or greater than the Permanent Restoration Target of [88%], then the amounts in the Restoration Reserve Account that fully fund incremental COLA restoration payments for a Waterfall Class shall be transferred from the Restoration Reserve Account and credited to the PFRS Pension Reserve Account and the applicable incremental COLA payments shall be permanently restored and shall no longer be variable.

#### 4. General PFRS Pension Restoration from July 1, 2033 to June 30, 2043.

During this period, the Projected Funded Level will be [92%], the Restoration Target shall be [95%], and the Restoration Reserve Suspension Trigger shall be [93%]. The same rules for restoration that applied during the period ending June 30, 2033 shall otherwise apply.

In connection with preparation of the annual actuarial valuation report for FY 2043, the PFRS actuary will determine whether PFRS has satisfied the Permanent Restoration Target of [95%]. Transfers from the Restoration Reserve Account for credit to the PFRS Pension Reserve Account may be made in such amounts as are necessary to satisfy the Permanent Restoration Target. If the funding level as of June 30, 2043 is equal to or greater than the Permanent Restoration Target of [95%], then the amounts in the Restoration Reserve

Account that fully fund incremental COLA restoration payments for a Waterfall Class shall be transferred from the Restoration Reserve Account and credited to the PFRS Pension Reserve Account and the applicable incremental COLA payments shall be permanently restored and shall no longer be variable.

**EXHIBIT II.B.3.r.ii.A**

SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS AND SOURCES OF  
PAYMENTS FOR MODIFIED GRS PENSION BENEFITS

City of Detroit

GRS Pension contributions (FY14 - FY23)

\$ in millions

GRS Source:	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	10-Year
DWSD	\$ -	\$ 65.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 45.4	\$ 428.5
UTGO	-	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.6	2.3	2.0	31.7
State	-	98.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98.8
DIA	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	45.0
Other	-	14.6	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	114.6
Total	-	188.2	76.9	76.9	76.8	76.6	56.5	56.5	55.2	54.9	718.6

**EXHIBIT II.B.3.r.ii.C**

TERMS OF GRS PENSION RESTORATION



## **Terms of GRS Pension Restoration**

### **Pension Restoration Process**

The following rules shall govern how accrued pensions, including COLA benefits, that are reduced as part of the Plan of Adjustment, shall be restored during the thirty year period following the Confirmation Order. The pension restoration process shall be supervised and restoration decisions undertaken by the Investment Committee of each of PFRS or GRS, or except as may be otherwise provided in the pension governance provisions set forth in the State Contribution Agreement and exhibits thereto.

### **GENERAL RESTORATION RULES**

#### **I. GRS RESTORATION**

##### **1. Waterfall Categories**

There will be three Waterfall Classes:

- a. GRS Waterfall Class 1 – Retirees, in retirement benefit pay status as of June 30, 2014, and their surviving spouses and beneficiaries
- b. GRS Waterfall Class 2 – Retirees, who entered into retirement benefit pay status after June 30, 2014, and their surviving spouses, and beneficiaries, and who are in pay status as of the end of the GRS Fiscal Year prior to the year in which the restoration decision is made
- c. GRS Waterfall Class 3 – All other GRS participants who as of June 30, 2014 are not in retirement benefit pay status

##### **2. General GRS Pension Restoration Through June 30, 2023**

Each year in conjunction with the annual actuarial valuation report, the GRS Plan actuary will project the GRS Funded Ratio as of 2023 based upon the market value of plan assets relative to the Actuarial Accrued Liabilities (the “Funded Level”). This projection will be further based upon a 6.75% assumed rate of investment return which is net of expenses, future employer contributions as set forth in the Plan of Adjustment and such other actuarial assumptions as utilized by the GRS actuary. The Projected Funded Level will be 70%, the Restoration Target will be 75%, and the Restoration Reserve Suspension Trigger will be 71%, all projected to June 30, 2023. If the actuary projects that the Funded Level as of June 30, 2023 exceeds the Restoration Target (i.e., 75%), a credit of assets for bookkeeping purposes will be made into a new notional Restoration Reserve Account. The notional credit will be in an amount equal to the excess of assets above the amount needed to satisfy the Restoration Target. Each year thereafter, additional assets will be credited to the Restoration Reserve Account,

equal to the net return on plan investments, but capped at actuarially assumed rate of investment return (i.e., 6.75% for the period through June 30, 2023). In the event of net losses, the credited asset value of the Restoration Reserve Account will be diminished.

Actual restoration payments and credits will work as follows: Each year in conjunction with preparation of the annual actuarial valuation report and following establishment of the Restoration Reserve Account, the GRS actuary will determine whether there are sufficient funds in such account to restore a portion of the 4.5% across the board pension cuts in minimum incremental portions equal to  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  of the monthly benefit for each member of GRS Waterfall Class 1 (i.e. reducing the initial across the board cut to 4.0%). This restoration only occurs if the funded level in the Restoration Reserve Account can fund 100% of each incremental increase over the remaining actuarially-projected lives of the eligible recipients in GRS Waterfall Class 1. If the Restoration Reserve Account satisfies the required funding level, then in the next GRS fiscal year, actual restoration payments will be made to Waterfall Class 1 members in amounts equal to the increments that have been fully funded in the Restoration Reserve Account. Once Waterfall Class 1 has sufficient assets in the GRS Restoration Reserve Account to fully fund and restore the 4.5% cut in their monthly benefits, and to the extent that additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account remain and will fully fund at least  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  of the monthly benefit for each member of GRS Waterfall Class 2, then GRS Waterfall Class 2 members will receive pension restoration in minimum  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  benefit increments until an amount equal to the 4.5% cuts in their monthly benefits has been fully funded. At that juncture, and to the extent that additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account remain and will fund at least a minimum  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  of the monthly benefit of each member in GRS Waterfall Class 3, then each such member of the class shall receive a credit granting them a right upon retirement to receive pension restoration equal to the benefit increments that are fully funded.

After the full 4.5% across the board pension cuts are restored for all three GRS Waterfall Classes, and to the extent there are additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account, such assets will be used to fully fund and restore a portion of the COLA values that were eliminated as part of the POA. COLA will be restored in minimum 10% COLA value increments up to 50% of the future COLA values for each member of GRS Waterfall Class 1, then up to 50% of the future COLA values for each member of Waterfall Class 2, and then up to 50% of the future COLA values for each member of Waterfall Class 3 until all members of the three GRS Waterfall Classes have had 50% of the value of their COLAs fully funded and restored. After 50% of the future values of COLA have been fully funded and restored, and to the extent there are additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account for each of the three GRS Waterfall Classes, then a second 50% COLA restoration will be made, first to members of GRS Waterfall Class 1, then Waterfall Class 2, and then Waterfall Class 3. Classes will be restored in minimum 10% COLA value increments.

If the amounts in the Restoration Reserve Account are sufficient to fully-fund the 4.5% across the board pension cuts for all three GRS Waterfall Classes and 100% COLA restoration for all three GRS Waterfall Classes, then any additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account shall be used to increase the frozen accrued benefits of active and other GRS participants whose ASF accounts were diminished as part of the ASF Recoupment, such that they receive treatment equal to the 20/20 CAP applied to retirees in pay status under the Plan of Adjustment. If after such pension restoration there are additional assets in the Restoration Reserve Account, GRS Waterfall Class 1 members will receive pension restoration in ½% benefit increments of the reductions to their monthly pension due to ASF Recoupment, and once such pension benefits are restored, Waterfall Class 2 members will receive pension restoration in ½% benefit increments in connection with the reductions to their monthly pensions due to ASF Recoupment.

Once restoration payments to applicable retirees and restoration credits to active employees begin, as long as the Restoration Reserve Account continues to have assets sufficient to fund 100% of an incremental pension restoration amount for such GRS Waterfall Class members for their actuarially projected lives, such restoration payments and credits will continue; provided, however, that in the event the GRS Funded Level falls below the Restoration Reserve Suspension Trigger, then further credits to the notional Restoration Reserve Account will cease notwithstanding the actual net GRS investment returns for the fiscal year in question. Furthermore, if the GRS funded level projected to 2023 falls below the Projected Funded Level (70%) then restoration payments and credits in the following year will be modified in the following manner: (1) funds previously credited to the Restoration Reserve Account will be notionally transferred and credited to the GRS Pension Reserve Account in sufficient amounts to restore GRS funding to 70%; (2) if following such transfer, the remaining Restoration Account Assets (if any) are sufficient to fully fund one or more pension restoration increments (e.g., a ½% monthly pension benefit) to one or more GRS Waterfall Class categories, then as to such increments the restoration payments shall continue.

In connection with preparation of the actuarial report for FY 2028, the GRS actuary will determine whether GRS has satisfied the Permanent Restoration Target of 75%. Transfers from the Restoration Reserve Account for credit to the GRS Pension Reserve Account may be made in such amounts as are necessary to satisfy the Permanent Restoration Target. If the GRS Funded Level as of June 30, 2028 is equal to or greater than the Permanent Restoration Target of 75%, then the amounts in the Restoration Reserve Account that fully fund incremental pension restoration payments for a GRS Waterfall Class shall be transferred from the Restoration Reserve Account and credited to the GRS Pension Reserve Account and the applicable incremental COLA payments shall be permanently restored and shall no longer be variable.

3. General GRS Pension Restoration from July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2033.

During this period, the Projected Funded Level will be [82%], the Restoration Target shall be [85%], and the Restoration Reserve Suspension Trigger shall be [83%]. The same rules for restoration payments and credits that applied during the period ending June 30, 2023 shall apply except as follows. For purposes of determining whether the 2033 Restoration Target has been satisfied, the Plan actuary shall project investment returns through June 30, 2033 at the then current investment return assumption and the applicable actuarial assumptions as utilized in the annual actuarial valuation. Further, the GRS Plan actuary shall assume, for purposes of satisfying the Restoration Target, that the annual City contribution amount shall be the annual amount of contributions necessary to fund the GRS based upon an amortization of the actual 2023 UAAL at market value (with interest on the outstanding principal at the then investment return rate) over 30 years (hereinafter, the "2023 UAAL Amortization"). To the extent that the City's actual contributions to the GRS in any of the FYs 2024 through 2033 are greater than the projected annual contribution under the 2023 UAAL Amortization, such amounts, and any investment earnings thereon, shall be notionally credited to a new bookkeeping account in GRS called the Extra Contribution Account. In determining pension restoration during the period from FY 2023 through 2033, none of the amounts in the Extra Contribution Account shall be considered for purposes of determining the projected Funded Level for the Restoration Trigger. To the extent that the City's actual contributions in any of the FYs 2024 through 2033 are less than the projected annual contribution under the 2023 UAAL Amortization, such difference and any investment earnings thereon shall be notionally allocated to the Restoration Reserve Account. .

Each year, in addition to the credit of assets above the Restoration Target, additional assets will be credited to the Restoration Reserve Account, equal to the net return on plan investments, but capped at the then investment return assumption.

In connection with preparation of the annual actuarial valuation report for FY 2033, the GRS actuary will determine whether GRS has satisfied the Permanent Restoration Target ([83%]). Transfers from the Restoration Reserve Account for credit to the GRS Pension Reserve Account may be made in such amounts as are necessary to satisfy the Permanent Restoration Target. If the funding level as of June 30, 2033 is equal to or greater than the Restoration Target funded, then the amounts in the Restoration Reserve Account that fully fund at minimum one or more incremental pension restoration payments for a Waterfall Class shall be transferred from the Restoration Reserve Account and credited to the GRS Pension Reserve Account and the applicable incremental COLA payments shall be permanently restored and shall no longer be variable.

4. General GRS Pension Restoration from July 1, 2033 to June 30, 2043.

During this period, the Projected Funded Level will be [90%], the Restoration Target shall be [93%], and the Restoration Reserve Suspension Trigger shall be [91%]. The same rules for restoration that applied during the period ending June 30, 2033 shall otherwise apply.

In connection with preparation of the annual actuarial valuation report for FY 2043, the GRS actuary will determine whether GRS has satisfied the Permanent Restoration Target [91%]. Transfers from the Restoration Reserve Account for credit to the GRS Pension Reserve Account may be made in such amounts as are necessary to satisfy the Permanent Restoration Target. If the funding level as of June 30, 2043 is equal to or greater than the Permanent Restoration Target, then the amounts in the Restoration Reserve Account that fully fund at minimum one or more incremental pension restoration payments for a Waterfall Class shall be transferred from the Restoration Reserve Account and credited to the GRS Pension Reserve Account and the applicable incremental COLA payments shall be permanently restored and shall no longer be variable.

**EXHIBIT II.D.6**

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES TO BE REJECTED

## Exhibit II.D.6

Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be Rejected  
In re City of Detroit, Michigan, Case No. 13-53846 (Bankr. E.D. Mich)

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
151 W FORT ST ASSOCIATES LLC	1075036	2635434		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
1600 ASSOCIATES LLC	20396	2501191		MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
3M CONTRACTING INC	1107578	2809948		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
455 ASSOCIATES LLC	19602	2600416		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
455 ASSOCIATES LLC	19602	2722656		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
660 WOODWARD ASSOCIATES LLC	1117401	2604895		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
660 WOODWARD ASSOCIATES LLC	1117401	2809305		LAW DEPARTMENT
660 WOODWARD ASSOCIATES LLC	1117401	2866561		LAW DEPARTMENT
A & H CONTRACTORS	1090249	2797590	ICE RINK IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
A NEW BEGINNING II INC	1010270	2626822		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
AARON L FORD	1101801	2759870		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ABAYOMI CDC	1055088	2597193		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ABBOT NICHOLSON	1064317	2605132	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
ABRAMS AERIAL SURVEY CORPORATION	21686	2511868	CS-1253 SURVEY, PHOTOGRAPHY	WATER DEPARTMENT
ACCENTURE LLP	19843	2582670		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ACHIEVEMENT RESOURCES LLC	1075198	2640120		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ADAMS HOME REPAIR SERVICE INC	1031652	2532093	HOME REPAIR FOR LOW INCOME CITIZENS.	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ADULT WELL BEING SERVICES	17259	2507595	ADULT WELL BEING SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ADULT WELL BEING SERVICES	17259	2501821	EZ-PUBLIC SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ADVANCED ENGINEERING SOLUTION INC	1043861	2613331		ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
AFFILIATED INTERNISTS CORPORATION	1007088	2541129	PROVIDE MEDICAL STAFF	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
AFL CIO COUNCIL	9713	2505335		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
AFL CIO COUNCIL	9713	2504234	AFL/CIO COUNCIL-METRO COUNCIL	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
AGAR LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEMS INC	1019225	2871984	FURNISH UNDERGROUND SPRINKLER MAINT.	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AIRGAS GREAT LAKES	-	2754331	PURCHASE ORDER FOR COMMERCIAL GASES	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AKT PEERLESS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LLC	1025663	2845810	DEMOLITION OF PROPERTIES	BUILDINGS AND SAFETY DEPARTMENT
ALAN C YOUNG ASSOCIATES PC	20513	2554416	CONTRACTUAL RESOURCES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
ALAN C YOUNG ASSOCIATES PC	20513	2572989		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ALAN C YOUNG ASSOCIATES PC	20513	2511247	AUDITING SERVICES FY 98/99 FICS 78653	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ALAN C YOUNG ASSOCIATES PC	20513	2501399	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ALAN C YOUNG ASSOCIATES PC	20513	2507833	AUDITING - ALAN C YOUNG	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ALAN C YOUNG ASSOCIATES PC	20513	2515896	AUDIT DRUG TREATMENT/AIDS PROGRAMS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
ALAN C YOUNG ASSOCIATES PC	20513	2780084		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ALKEBU LAN VILLAGE	1043877	2588741		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ALKEBU LAN VILLAGE	1043877	2533139	YOUTH PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ALKEBU LAN VILLAGE	1043877	2619692		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ALKEBU LAN VILLAGE	1043877	2804801		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ALKEBU LAN VILLAGE	1043877	2775178		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ALKEBU LAN VILLAGE	1043877	2772580	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
ALLEN & ASSOCIATES APPRAISAL GROUP INC	20517	2502141	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: CASINO APPRAISAL	LAW DEPARTMENT
ALLIANCE FOR A SAFER GREATER DETROIT	1102712	2767089		POLICE DEPARTMENT
ALPHA ELECTRIC INC	1026028	2625782		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
ALPHA ELECTRIC INC	1026028	2625784		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
ALPHA ELECTRIC INC	1026028	2625780		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA FOUNDATION OF DETROIT	19649	2592410		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ALTERNATIVE FOR GIRLS	16279	2503526	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH & FAMILY	18997	2500866	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
AMERICAN TOWER ATC TOWER SERVICES INC	1112343	2840423		WATER DEPARTMENT
AMERITECH	20497	2506112		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
AMPCO SYSTEM PARKING	18489	2501028	PARKING SERVICES	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
AMPCO SYSTEM PARKING	18489	2501362	KENNEDY SQUARE PARKING SERVICES	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
AMPCO SYSTEM PARKING	18489	2501356	PARKING SERVICE FOR KENNEDY SQUARE	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
AMPCO SYSTEM PARKING	18489	2501789	PARKING LOT MANAGEMENT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
AMPRO CONSTRUCTION LLC	1026137	2524825	WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AMPRO CONSTRUCTION LLC	1026137	2525177	LIHEAP	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AMPRO CONSTRUCTION LLC	1026137	2544432	HOME WEATHERIZATION	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AMPRO CONSTRUCTION LLC	1026137	2607320		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AMPRO CONSTRUCTION LLC	1026137	2789077		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
AMPRO CONSTRUCTION LLC	1026137	2761179		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ANACAPA SCIENCE INC	1012433	2507585		POLICE DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2530372	LEGAL SERVICES: DAVIS/WILLIAMS V CITY	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2634325		LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2538079	LEGAL SERVICES: TOMMIE THOMAS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2561944	LEGAL SERVICES: MICHELLE HARPER, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2561936	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2501547	LEGAL SERVICES: RYAN MULLINS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2545467	LEGAL SERVICES: BOSWELL V JORDAN/CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT



<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2505202	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2512646	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2505710	LEGAL SERVICES: KEITH THORNTON V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2576673		LAW DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2505715	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ANDREW J BEAN	1003634	2574494		LAW DEPARTMENT
ANTHONY ALSTON	1118989	2877720		WATER DEPARTMENT
ANTHONY WACHOCKI	1116298	2859746		WATER DEPARTMENT
AON RISK SERVICES INC OF MICHIGAN	17959	2506866	AUDIT	AUDITOR GENERAL
APCOA INC	18982	2504151	COBO COMPLEX PARKINGMANAGEMENT SERVICES	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2546963	PARTNERSHIP FOR ADULT LEARNING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2563067	WORK FIRST & WELFARE TO WORK	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2778448		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2797753		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2806229		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2775339		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2714444		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB AMERICAN & CHALDEAN COUNCIL	19955	2717186		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB COMMUNITY CENTER	20424	2549478	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ARAB COMMUNITY CENTER	20424	2519169	JOB SEARCH AND TRAINING (WORK FIRST)	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ARAB COMMUNITY CENTER	20424	2740257		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB COMMUNITY CENTER FOR ECONOMIC SOCIAL SERVICES (ACCESS)	1070466	2778446		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB COMMUNITY CENTER FOR ECONOMIC SOCIAL SERVICES (ACCESS)	1070466	2797751		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB COMMUNITY CENTER FOR ECONOMIC SOCIAL SERVICES (ACCESS)	1070466	2800934		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARAB COMMUNITY CENTER FOR ECONOMIC SOCIAL SERVICES (ACCESS)	1070466	2778768		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ARTHUR F SMITH ARCHITECTS	19092	2500783	CAMP MASTERPLAN	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
ASHPAUGH & SCULCO CPA PLC	1026075	2506711	RATE CONSULTANT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL
AVANCE COMMUNICATIONS INC	1017277	2589125		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
AVANCE COMMUNICATIONS INC	1017277	2544753	COMMUNICATIONS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
B & B POOLS AND SPAS	8897	2680662		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
B E I ASSOCIATES INC	1002153	2500794	PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BABBIE DEVELOPERS	1100891	2753822	ROOF REPLACEMENT FORT WAYNE- QUARTERMASTER WAREHOUSE	RECREATION DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
BAPCO-SUBSTANCE ABUSE	15997	2501510	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
BARNEY MCCOSKY BASEBALL LEAGUE	17329	2540757	36-NTV-NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
BARTECH GROUP	19194	2578539		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
BARTHEL CONTRACTING	6174	2506716	PAVEMENT RESURFACING, GROUP 95-3	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BARTHEL CONTRACTING	6174	2508554	WIDENING & RESURFACING	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BARTHEL CONTRACTING	6174	2508474	PAVEMENT RESURFACING, GROUP 96-5	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BARTHEL CONTRACTING	6174	2630995		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BARTHEL CONTRACTING	6174	2658806		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BDN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE CONSULTANT	19807	2502471	ABATEMENT OF ASBESTOS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BDO SEIDMAN LLP	1073285	2659484		LAW DEPARTMENT
BEACON ENERGY LLC	1088904	2699766		SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
BEACON ENERGY LLC	1088904	2763942	PROVIDE CONSULTING SERVICES	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
BEAL INC	1104822	2786319		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
BEI ASSOCIATES INC	19420	2586915		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
BEI ASSOCIATES INC	19420	2576869		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
BELLANCA BEATTIE & DELISLE PC	1002283	2515001	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
BELLANCA BEATTIE & DELISLE PC	1002283	2502106	LEGAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
BELLANCA BEATTIE & DELISLE PC	1002283	2618387	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
BELMARC INC	1012648	2505560	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
BERG MUIRHEAD AND ASSOCIATES	1051572	2758875		MAYOR'S OFFICE
BEST AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL	17038	2500949	PC-728 SKILLED TRADES ASSISTANCE	WATER DEPARTMENT
BEST AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL	17038	2501707	PC-716B SKILLED TRADES ASSISTANCE	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
BEST AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL	17038	2501442	SKILLED TRADES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
BETTS MEDICAL GROUP LLC	1030943	2531569	PHYSICIAN SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
BLACK & VEATCH	20115	2501009	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
BLACK & VEATCH	20115	2502233	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	WATER DEPARTMENT
BLACK & VEATCH	20115	2513459	CS-1193 SPRINGWELLS WTP FILTERS REHAB	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
BLACK CAUCUS FOUNDATION OF MICHIGAN	18481	2501792		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
BLACK FAMILY DEVELOPMENT INC	1012009	2508726	PROGRAM COORDINATION OF COOPER	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
BLACK FAMILY DEVELOPMENT INC	1012009	2506003	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
BLACK FAMILY DEVELOPMENT INC	1012009	2784374		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
BLACK FAMILY DEVELOPMENT INC	1012009	2761029		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
BLOUNT ENGINEERS INC.	13566	2500972	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
BODMAN LONGLEY DAHLING LLP	1000341	2507188	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
BODMAN LONGLEY DAHLING LLP	1000341	2501800	LEGAL SERVICES	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
BODMAN LONGLEY DAHLING LLP	1000341	2505006	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
BODMAN LONGLEY DAHLING LLP	1000341	2501852	LEGAL SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
BONIFACE HUMAN SRVS	19449	2501513	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
BOOK TOWER PROPERTIES	17275	2501820		MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
BOOKER T WASHINGTON	17389	2517857	PUBLIC FACILITY REHABILITATION	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
BOOMER CO	19949	2784930	CITY OF DETROIT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
BOOTH RESEARCH GROUP INC	1058277	2585080		POLICE DEPARTMENT
BOOTH RESEARCH GROUP INC	1058277	2759498	DPD PROMOTIONAL EXAMINATION	POLICE DEPARTMENT
BRACEFUL & ASOCIATES PC	1002357	2508823	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
BRACEFUL & ASOCIATES PC	1002357	2507332	LEGAL SERVICES: TROMEUR V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
BRADY HATHAWAY PC	20356	2505092	LEGAL SERVICES: VINES/CHILDS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
BRIGHTMOOR COMMUNITY CENTER	18407	2501479	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
C & H BUILDERS	1025257	2544437	HOME WEATHERIZATION	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
C & H BUILDERS	1025257	2524574	WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
C & H BUILDERS	1025257	2543531	LIHEAP-HOME WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
C & H BUILDERS	1025257	2793400		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CAASTI CONTRACTING SERVICES INC	1066086	2799257	CPATTON PARK IMPROVEMENT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CAASTI CONTRACTING SERVICES INC	1066086	2799260	BELLE ISLE - TENNIS COURT RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CAASTI CONTRACTING SERVICES INC	1066086	2789963	LITTLEFIELD PLAYFIELD RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CAASTI CONTRACTING SERVICES INC	1066086	2798602	WINGLE PLAYLOT IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CADILLAC TOWER MI LLC	1117104	2810553		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE	23444	2502287		SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE	23444	2500893	CS-1285 COMBINED SEWER	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE	23444	2638915		WATER DEPARTMENT
CAPITAL ACCESS INC	1033428	2536054	CONSULTING AGREEMENT	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CAPITAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	16316	2507466	IMAGING SYSTEM (FICS #76497)	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CAPITAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	16316	2760099		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CARE GIVERS	19339	2510116	HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2501469	SUMMER PROGRAM	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2518192	WORK FIRST JOB PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2526127	YOUTH SERVICES PROGRAM PY2000	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2539830	FOOD STAMP - 10/01/00 - 9/30/01	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2560643	FOOD STAMP 2001-2002	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2553148	WIA SUMMER COORDINATION	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2530117	WIA SUMMER - MICROSOFT PROGRAM	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2536669	WIA-ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CAREERWORKS INC	10310	2740262		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CARNEGIE MORGAN PARTNERS	18655	2600434		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
CASS COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES INC	1057639	2539246	PUBLIC SERVICE FOR THE HOMELESS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CASS COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES INC	1057639	2521565	FOOD PROGRAM, EASTSIDE AND WESTSIDE	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
CASS COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES INC	1057639	2570923		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CASS COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES INC	1057639	2775168		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CASS COMMUNITY UNITED	18514	2559508	CASE MANAGEMENT AND COUNSELING	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CASS COMMUNITY UNITED	18514	2515503	WARMING CENTER FOR HOMELESS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CASS COMMUNITY UNITED METHODIST	7182	2588909		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CASS CORRIDOR NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT CORP	20452	2506844	PRE-DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES	3536	2501515	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
CATHOLIC YOUTH ORGANIZATION	1961	2501808	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
CC JOHNSON MALHOTRA PC	16151	2500984	DISINFECTION FACILITIES DWSD CS-1150	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
CDL TRAINING SCHOOL LLC	1064701	2804809		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CDL TRAINING SCHOOL LLC	1064701	2775174		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CEI MICHIGAN LLC	1104760	2785400	EASTERN MARKET SHED NO. 3 RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CEI MICHIGAN LLC	1104760	2785393	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT FOR EASTERN MARKET SHED NO. 3	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE	9209	2501782	36/LS - MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL UNITY METHODIST CHURCH	5570	2503083	PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
CENTURY CEMENT CO INC	1393	2520066	REPAIR OF DAMAGED SIDEWALKS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CENTURY CEMENT CO INC	1393	2541213	REPAIR OF DAMAGED SIDEWALKS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CHARFOOS & CHRISTENSEN	19681	2599095	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
CHARLES MERZ	19485	2501931	BELLE ISLE PICNIC SHELTER	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
CHECKER CAB	1002656	2533466		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHECKER CAB	1002656	2620877		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHECKER CAB	1002656	2775459		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHECKER CAB	1002656	2803649		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHECKER CAB	6574	2743785		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILD CARE COORDINATING COUNCIL OF DETROIT	18279	2751505		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILD CARE COORDINATING COUNCIL OF DETROIT	18279	2774001		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILDREN & YOUTH INITIATIVE OF DETROIT	18304	2516007	EMPOWERMENT ZONE- PUBLIC SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CHILDREN & YOUTH INITIATIVE OF DETROIT	18304	2500872		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
CHILDREN & YOUTH INITIATIVE OF DETROIT	18304	2554216	EMPOWERMENT ZONE- PUBLIC SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
CHILDREN & YOUTH INITIATIVE OF DETROIT	18304	2532118	EMPOWERMENT ZONE - PUBLIC SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1002607	2618760		POLICE DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1002607	2620357		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1002607	2563913		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1002607	2740222		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1002607	2775157		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1049240	2614565		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1049240	2778775		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1049240	2778778		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY	1049240	2800817		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS CENTER OF WAYNE COUNTY	12390	2501646	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
CHILDRENS CENTER OF WAYNE COUNTY	12390	2535133	HEAD START MENTAL CONSULTANT SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS CENTER OF WAYNE COUNTY	12390	2516136	MENTAL HEALTH CONSULTANT SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS CENTER OF WAYNE COUNTY	12390	2569653		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILDRENS CENTER OF WAYNE COUNTY	12390	2501812	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CHRISTIAN GUIDANCE CENTER	18739	2501814	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CITY CONNECT DETROIT	1082718	2796700		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CITY OF WALLED LAKE	1022740	2520346	EXTENSION WATER MAIN	WATER DEPARTMENT
CLARK & ASSOCIATES PC	1008458	2543328	ADDICTION TREATMENT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK & ASSOCIATES PC	1008458	2539765	TRAINING WORK FIRST PROGRAM	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK & ASSOCIATES PC	1008458	2539650	YOUTH DEPARTMENT SAFETY PROGRAM	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK & ASSOCIATES PC	1008458	2675311		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2625022		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2504251	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2518285	CLARK MASTER - SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2588764		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2536507	CLARK - MEDICAID	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2670290		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2689636		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2534097	SUBSTANCE ABUSE MASTER AGREEMENT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2559955	CLARK- MEDICAID	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2518292	CLARK MEDICAID-MASTER	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2518483	CLARK - DRUG EDUCATION	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2506642	EDUCATE FYE 6/30/99 CLARK/POLICE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2501252		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2557597	CLARK MASTER - SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2625016		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2527241	YOUTH DEPT. SAFETY ASSESSMENT PROG.	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2618554		HEALTH DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2502443		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2618552		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2700218		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2515854	CLARK - CCA- FYE 6/30/00 SPO2515857	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2779347		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2797389		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2750134		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2747666		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2779369		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2756507		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2805210		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2875766	S.A.F.E.T.Y. PROGRAM	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2776664		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2779355		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2755767		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2801963		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2803778		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2786574		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK ASSOCIATES INC	15176	2759243		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
CLARK HILL	7778	2501937	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
CLARK HILL	7778	2543385	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
CLARK HILL	7778	2875313		WATER DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2679759		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2636522		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2713626		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2714063		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2715398		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2731184	PARK & PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2709777		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2756725	PARK & PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLARKS CONSTRUCTION	1016952	2789767	LAKER PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
CLAYTON ENVIRONMENTAL	1002564	2519814	EPA PERMITS & DEREGULATIONS	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
CMTS INC	18181	2501924	FICS 074776 INSPECTION SERVICES	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
COHL STOKER TOSKEY & MCCLINCHEY PC	1081162	2661933		CITY COUNCIL
COMMUNITY & EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC	1059876	2777992	EMERGENCY SHELTER SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SOLUTIONS LLC	1057282	2695015		RECREATION DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SOLUTIONS LLC	1057282	2675021		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
COMMUNITY HEALTH AWARENESS GROUP INC	1051231	2571474		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
COMMUTER TRANSPORTATION	15328	2510505	SHUTTLE SERVICE	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
COMPREHENSIVE DATA PROCESSING	11248	2502241	PROGRAMMING CODING	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
COMPUTECH CORPORATION	1054040	2574424		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
COMPUTECH CORPORATION	1054040	2620775		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
COMPUWARE CORPORATION	1003122	2595111		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
COMPUWARE CORPORATION	1003122	2607365		WATER DEPARTMENT
CONNOLLY RODGERS & SCHARMAN PLLC	1089154	2703083		LAW DEPARTMENT
CONSULTING ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES INC	1806	2514647	ELECTRICAL DESIGN-HIGHWAYS PROJECTS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CONSULTING ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES INC	1806	2508478	ENGINEERING	WATER DEPARTMENT
CONSULTING ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES INC	1806	2544911	FICS CONTRACT # 064150, ELECTRICAL DESIGN	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CONSULTING ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES INC	1806	2544914	FICS CONTRACT 065783, ELECTRICAL DESIGN	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CORPORATE ASSET MANAGEMENT INC	1022860	2607935		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
COUNCIL OF ACTION UNITED FOR SERVICE EFFORTS	14189	2608202		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
COUNCIL OF ISLAMIC ORGANIZATIONS	20305	2501825	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
COURRIER & I	-	2506952		LAW DEPARTMENT
COUZENS LANSKY FEALK ELLIS ROEDER & LAZAR	19705	2534094	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
COVENANT HOUSE OF MICHIGAN	1049191	2614501		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
COVENANT HOUSE OF MICHIGAN	1049191	2622827		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
COVENANT HOUSE OF MICHIGAN	1049191	2563788	SUPPORTIVE HOUSING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CREEKSIDE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1024525	2752940		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
CSFB 1998 P1 WOODWARD OFFICE LLC	1074168	2652205		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
CUMMINGS MCCLOREY DAVIS	19999	2502111	LEGAL SERVICES: JANE DOE V P.O. JOURNEY	LAW DEPARTMENT
CUMMINGS MCCLOREY DAVIS	19999	2502154	LEGAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
CURTIS & ASSOCIATES	18886	2563163	JOB SEARCH WORK FIRST/WTW 2001	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
CVS	1026222	2782910		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
D A CENTRAL INC	1020403	2860051	SECURITY SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
D C BYERS COMPANY DETROIT	15847	2502244	FORD RD RESERVOIR REHAB	WATER DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
D P VANBLARICOM INC	1011787	2517238	ESTATE OF LARRY BELL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
DATA COMPRESSION TECHNOLOGY INC.	1057080	2584759		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DATA CONSULTING GROUP INC	18268	2507857	PARKING TICKETS	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
DAVID ANDERSON & CATHY STULL	16925	2500749		LAW DEPARTMENT
DBAKER SOLUTIONS	1027729	2526961	CONCESSIONS CONTRACT CONSULTANT	ZOO
DECISION CONSULTANTS INC	14788	2502051	PROGRAMMING CODING	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP	17837	2527977	COMPENSATION/CLASSIFICATION PLANNING	WATER DEPARTMENT
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP	17837	2592267		CITY COUNCIL
DEMARIA BUILDING COMPANY	19428	2819183	SKILLED TRADES REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DEMARIA BUILDING COMPANY	19428	2706154	BELLE ISLE CONSERVATORY RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DEMARIA BUILDING COMPANY	19428	2832912	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION	WATER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT AREA AGENCY ON AGING	10643	2803629		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT AREA AGENCY ON AGING	10643	2743788		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT AREA AGENCY ON AGING	10643	2775457		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT AREA HEALTH COUNCIL INC	1069815	2619988		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ASSOC OF WOMENS CLUBS	14566	2514218	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB-FICS #74834	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ORGANIZATIONS	16148	2501915	PUBLIC SERVICE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DETROIT ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ORGANIZATIONS	16148	2502124		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DETROIT ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ORGANIZATIONS	16148	2807055		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ORGANIZATIONS	16148	2761547		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ORGANIZATIONS	16148	2740241		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BOARD OF EDUCATION	1569	2503530	JOB SEARCH & PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BOARD OF EDUCATION	1569	2508003	EZ-PUBLIC SERVICE	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BOARD OF EDUCATION	1569	2516130	DISABILITY SUPPORT TEAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BOARD OF EDUCATION	1569	2501369	CAREER PREP PLANNING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2500796	WINTER HOLDING & LIGHTING	ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2510115	DPD SECURITY SYSTEM UPGRADE	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2500859	HUBER BUILDING RESTORE	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2513351		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2593193		POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2530203	CENTER & SITE IMPROVE	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2526905	FIRE DETECTION, ALARM & SUPPRESSION	ZOO



<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2501859	EASTERN MARKET RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2545275	SECURITY SYSTEM UPGRADE	POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2503827	CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2501051	FIRESTATION RENOVATION PROGRAM	FIRE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2636298		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2508408	BUILDING RENOVATIONS	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2500748	PARKING IMPROVEMENTS	ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2540535		POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2502360		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2630384		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2514346	INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2516282	FIRE SUPPRESSION AND DETECTION SYSTEM	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2501977	ADAMS BUTZEL CENTER	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2506561	COLEMAN A. YOUNG & ROBERTO CLEMENTE CENTERS IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2560470	2001-02 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2500743	BIRD & TIGER RENOVATION	ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2691117		FIRE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2506912		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2501579	MCCABE FIELD HOUSE SITE IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2501961	MADISON CTR IMPROVEMENTS	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2653472		ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2505570	B.I. CANAL FICS CONTRACT# 073005	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2594879		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2517916		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2600472		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2544837	PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS AT WOODWARD	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2654364		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2532375		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2505579		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2536241	COBO CENTERS CAPITAL PROGRAM	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2619410		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2688656		FIRE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2505726	MINATURE RAILROAD RENOVATION	ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2531292	ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING	POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2561933	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2517985		HISTORICAL

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2638245		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2500762		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2545352		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2706199		POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2767791		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2630436		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2739330		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2726923		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2719133		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2630388		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2501957	CAPITAL PROJECTS	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2697790		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2630408		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2626704		HISTORICAL
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2675809		ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2550346	GROUND CARE PROJECT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2675818		ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2583964		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2627766		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2653471		ZOO
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2710513		POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2651003		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2697809		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2560660	DETENTION CENTERS/POLICE HEADQUARTERS	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2796726		AIRPORT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2865303		DETROIT OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2749361		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2568320		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2510335	RENOVATION AT PRECINCTS 2, 5, 7, & 11	POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT BUILDING AUTHORITY	9266	2510162		POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT CATHOLIC PASTORAL	18185	2855625		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT CATHOLIC PASTORAL	18185	2778107		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT CATHOLIC PASTORAL	18185	2554997	NEW CONTRACT SET-UP	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT CENTRAL CITY COMMUNITY	17253	2501790	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DETROIT DISCOUNT DISTRIBUTORS INC	1027457	2526361	EMERGENCY FOOD	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT EAST COMMUNITY MENTAL	1005394	2663209		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DETROIT EAST COMMUNITY MENTAL	1005394	2719895		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DETROIT EAST INC	13771	2520517	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
DETROIT ECONOMIC GROWTH CORPORATION	7662	2515604	PROFESSIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ECONOMIC GROWTH CORPORATION	7662	2784670	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ECONOMIC GROWTH CORPORATION	7662	2753574		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ECONOMIC GROWTH CORPORATION	7662	2809284		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ECONOMIC GROWTH CORPORATION	7662	2725283		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT EDISON COMPANY	5636	2501179		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DETROIT ELECTRICAL SERVICES LLC	1059639	2676228		WATER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ENTREPRENEURSHIP INST	1036516	2562737	SELF EMPLOYMENT INITIATIVE	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT ENTREPRENEURSHIP INST	1036516	2507446	P&DD/PS FICS CONTRACT #75285	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT HISPANIC	20401	2564466	JOB SEARCH AND PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
DETROIT HOUSING COMMISSION	1033965	2801908	FUNDING AGREEMENT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
DETROIT HOUSING COMMISSION	1033965	2833063	FUNDING AGREEMENT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
DETROIT HOUSING COMMISSION	1033965	2669571		HOUSING DEPARTMENT
DETROIT LIGHT HOUSE PROGRAM	1001492	2501736	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
DETROIT LIGHT HOUSE PROGRAM	1001492	2515558	SUBSTANCE ABUSE FYE 9/99	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
DETROIT MEDICAL CENTER	20097	2501916	MEDICAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DETROIT METRO CONVENTION	1027508	2615728		CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT NEIGHBORHOOD & FAMILY INITIATIVE	1018914	2520602	EMPOWERMENT ZONE - PUBLIC SERVICE	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT CORP	1035571	2539512	NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION	10641	2514457	NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2587295		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2557062	2001-2002 HEAD START CONTRACT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2532505	HEAD START PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2617076		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2657665		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2663934		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2571396		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2512549	HEAD START SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2771471		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS	1835	2767770		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
DETROIT RADIO TEAM	1118437	2873778		WATER DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2502297	PERMANENT SHELTER & SUPPORT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2560689	SUPPORTIVE SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2619840		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2548291	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING (FICS #076950)	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2501406	SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (FICS #079045)	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2559511	CASE MANAGEMENT AND COUNSELING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2588816		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2751508		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT RESCUE MISSION MINISTRIES	14618	2774007		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT SNAP INC	19532	2501606	PUBLIC SERVICE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DETROIT SPECTRUM PAINTERS INC	11290	2785384	EASTERN MARKET RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DETROIT TIGERS BASEBALL CLUB	1036628	2575026		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DETROIT TRANSPORTATION CORP DN2	14896	2624573		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2518492	DHS EMERGENCY NEED SERVICES PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2504264	CAREER DEVELOPMENT TRAINING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2620591		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2575580		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2563476	WAGES AND MILEAGE WEATHERIZATION WORKERS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2515009	WEATHERIZATION SPECIALIST	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2512778	WEATHERIZATION INSPECTORS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2672024		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2608694		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2557533	JOB READINESS TRAINING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2557619	EMERGENCY NEEDS PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2533037	CAREER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2620874		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2535487	EMERGENCY NEEDS PROGRAM.	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2518497	PROVIDE COMPUTER SKILLS TRAINING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2588385		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2804820		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT URBAN LEAGUE	1587	2775162		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DETROIT WAYNE JOINT BUILDING AUTHORITY	19336	2693328		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
DETROIT WAYNE JOINT BUILDING AUTHORITY	19336	2825805		BUDGET DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
DETROIT WAYNE JOINT BUILDING AUTHORITY	19336	2738647		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
DETROIT WAYNE JOINT BUILDING AUTHORITY	19336	2770051		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
DETROIT WAYNE JOINT BUILDING AUTHORITY	19336	2714701		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
DDETROIT WAYNE JOINT BUILDING AUTHORITY	19336	2800319		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
DETROIT WAYNE PORT AUTHORITY	10780	2501783		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
DETROIT WORKFORCE NETWORK INC	1071709	2623415		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC	16686	2563727	JOB SEARCH AND PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC	16686	2597991		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC	16686	2627616		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC	16686	2658738		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC	16686	2778452		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC	16686	2725743		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DEVELOPMENT CENTER INC	16686	2806231		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DFT SECURITY TEAM JV	1081574	2658119		WATER DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2504635	NEAL/WHITFIELD V ARCHER/JAMES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2501914	LEGAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2502116	LEGAL SERVICES: JOAN GHOGIAN V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2500792	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2501982	LEGAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2502108	NORDE JAMES V CHIEF ISIAH MCKINNON	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2504874	LEGAL SERVICES: CHILDS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2502115	LEGAL SERVICES: TAMARA HARMON V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT MOON VANDUSEN PLLC	7769	2502105	NAOMI CONAWAY V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2522227	ANALYSIS OF PA 374; ARCHER V STATE	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2553236	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2534973	TIGER STADIUM MGMT AGREEMENT	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2546606	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2543718	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2803153	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2765485	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC	1023465	2781254	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DIVERSIFIED EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INC	18910	2561519	WORK FIRST/WELFARE TO WORK	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
DIVERSIFIED EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INC	18910	2734876		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DOGWOOD BROOKSIDE NEIGHBORHOODS	1103646	2781555	SIDEWALKS, CURBS, AND APPROACHES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DOMBROWSKI, ROBERT	20565	2501542	UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSTISTANCE	LAW DEPARTMENT
DON BOSCO HALL	20026	2501185		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
DON BOSCO HALL	20026	2595057		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DON BOSCO HALL	20026	2622063		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
DON BOSCO HALL	20026	2778547		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DON BOSCO HALL	20026	2801085		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DOPAR SUPPORT SYSTEMS INC	21284	2713282		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	17716	2770230	LOWER WOODWARD IMPROVEMENT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	17716	2563708	EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
DTWR LLC C/O FARBMAN GROUP	1066425	2604131		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
DTWR LLC C/O FARBMAN GROUP	1066425	2770218		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
DTWR LLC C/O FARBMAN GROUP	1066425	2738724		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
DUREN & ASSOCIATES	20479	2658590		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2517349	WASHINGTON, D.C. LEGISLATIVE SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2518125	U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE DOT INVESTIGATION	LAW DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2537039	ANDRE YOUNG A/K/A DR. DRE V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2537005	WASHINGTON D.C. LIAISON	LAW DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2501222		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2561984	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2501872	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2550459	EUGENE BROWN V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2500973	LEGAL SERVICES	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
DYKEMA GOSSETT PLLC	22091	2623896		WATER DEPARTMENT
DYNALECTRIC	1103998	2765307	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION FOR DOT	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
E L S CONSTRUCTION	1098327	2785558	EASTERN MARKET SHED NO. 3 RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
EARTH TECH INC	20544	2500983	BELT FILTER PRESSES	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
EARTH TECH INC	20544	2502192	CASINO SITE APPRAISALS	LAW DEPARTMENT
EARTH TECH INC	20544	2510034	ENVIRONMENTAL REAL ESTATE-FICS #71021	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
EARTH TECH INC	20544	2516972	CS-1126 WWTP 2 SFE PUMPS & REHAB	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
EASTERN OIL CO.	-	2809177	LUBRICANT OIL	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
EASTSIDE COMMUNITY RESOURCE	1018050	2538974	JOB ACCESS REVERSE COMMUTE	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
EASTSIDE EMERGENCY CTR	16519	2502205	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
EASTSIDE EMERGENCY CTR	16519	2532107	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
EASTSIDE EMERGENCY CTR	16519	2543569	EMERGENCY SHELTER	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
EASTWOOD CLINICS CORP OFFICE	1000451	2501528	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
EASTWOOD CLINICS CORP OFFICE	1000451	2501826	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
EBI DETROIT	1000452	2517413	WW-529 SCREEN HOUSE REHABILITATION	WATER DEPARTMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1000454	2515748	PROFESSIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1000454	2764614	FOX CREEK INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1000454	2818723	EAST RIVERFRONT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1000454	2641018		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1000454	2784665		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1000454	2753580		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1000454	2809038	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EDUCATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS INC	20423	2724428		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EDUCATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS INC	1055746	2806233		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EDUCATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS INC	1055746	2778455		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EDWARD C GEORGE	9826	2502379		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
EDWARD C LEVY CO DBA PLANT MAINTENANCE	1020737	2502151	BITUMINOUS SURFACE REMOVAL	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
EJH CONSTRUCTION	1020562	2808924		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION	1072382	2621839		WATER DEPARTMENT
ELEVATOR TECHNOLOGY	1000471	2500082	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE SERVICE	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ELLIS DON OF MICHIGAN INC	18631	2501492	PURITAN/FENKELL	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
ELLIS DON OF MICHIGAN INC	18631	2502278	SEVEN MILE CSO DETENTION	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
ELMHURST HOME INC	10998	2501829	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ELMHURST HOME INC	10998	2501729	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT POWER	1016248	2847526	GAS TURBINE UPGRADE AND REPAIR	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
EMPCO INC	1118906	2878252		MAYOR'S OFFICE
EMPOWERMENT ZONE DEVELOPMENT CORP	19637	2513278	ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITY	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EMPOWERMENT ZONE DEVELOPMENT CORP	19637	2529275	EMPOWERMENT ZONE - PUBLIC SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EMPRESA	1099489	2776404		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ENERGY GROUP INC	1017472	2509158	FICS CONTRACT 076115 - TREE TRIMMING	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
ENGINE SUPPLY OF NOVI	1994	2505264	PARTS COMPLETE ENGINES (M80372)	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ENOTA INC	1092130	2717072		POLICE DEPARTMENT
ENTECH PERSONNEL SERVICES INC	1000768	2544596	CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	CITY CLERK
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING & TECHNOLOGY	1106148	2551431	ENVIRONMENTAL SVCS/GREATER RIVERFRONT	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING & CONSULTING INC	1003675	2502196	ABATEMENT OF ASBESTOS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
EPITEC GROUP INC	1045979	2556386	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
EPITEC GROUP INC	1045979	2573836		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
EPITEC GROUP INC	1045979	2620773		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
ESTHER LYNISE BRYANT	1019604	2508103	IUOE/GIBSON V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
EVANS GROUP	1019232	2515534	JOSEPHINE MILLS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
EVEREST SOLUTIONS LLC	1000830	2503912	CONVERSION OF YEAR 2000	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
EVO ACCOUNTING & FINANCIAL SERVICES	1070752	2761823		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2541124	CASE MANAGMENT/COUNSELING SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2508864	P&DD PUBLIC SERVICE	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2559513	ASE MANAGEMENT AND COUNSELING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2597464		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2620491		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2588790		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2773997		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FAMILY SERVICE INC	4010	2751502		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FARBMAN DEVELOPMENT GROUP INC	1052543	2574590		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
FEDERLEIN KERANEN PC	1001176	2502271	BAILEY V DETROIT	WATER DEPARTMENT
FELIX J LIDDELL MD	9742	2619048		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FELIX J LIDDELL MD	9742	2771950		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FEMI TALABI & ASSOCIATES IINC	1025786	2693989		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC	1002829	2762820	WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS	WATER DEPARTMENT
FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC	1002829	2708886		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
FIRST AMERICAN EQUITY LOAN SERVICES INC	1053418	2572513		LAW DEPARTMENT
FIRST TEE OF DETROIT	1106838	2509532	JUNIOR GOLF PROGRAM	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
FLORISE E NEVILLE EWELL	18953	2511634	LAW DEPARTMENT CONTRACTS SECTION	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
FOCUS HOPE	20156	2595470		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
FOCUS HOPE	20156	2517834	MACHINIST TRAINING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
FOCUS HOPE	20156	2782889		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
FOLIA INDUSTRIES INC	1078969	2647895		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
FORBES MANAGEMENT INC	13713	2500738	8TH FL 2111 WOODWARD	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED



<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
FORBES MANAGEMENT INC	13713	2500736		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
FORENSIC EXAMINATION SERVICE	19765	2511601	ESTATE OF CARA BELL JONES	LAW DEPARTMENT
FORT WAYNE CONSTRUCTION INC	1002341	2508445	EMER. REPAIR OF STORM DAMAGED SIDEWALKS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
FOSTER GROUP LLC	1079032	2516733	CS-1234 BOND CLOSING ASSISTANCE	WATER DEPARTMENT
FOUNDATION FOR BEHAVIORAL RESOURCES	1001251	2562165	WORK FIRST & WTW	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
FOUNDATION FOR BEHAVIORAL RESOURCES	1001251	2629097		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
FOUNDATION FOR BEHAVIORAL RESOURCES	1001251	2778457		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
FRANCES GREENEBAUM	15339	2500958		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FRANCES GREENEBAUM	15339	2500968		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FRANCES S GREENEBAUM	1001353	2663660		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FRANKLIN WRIGHT SETTLEMENTS INC	1001261	2557088	2001-2002 EARLY HEAD START CONTRACT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FRANKLIN WRIGHT SETTLEMENTS INC	1001261	2532391	EARLY HEAD START 2000-2001	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
FRANKLIN WRIGHT SETTLEMENTS INC	1001261	2512564	HEAD START SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FRANKLIN WRIGHT SETTLEMENTS INC	1001261	2501500	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
FREEDOM HOUSE	19860	2551708	EMERGENCY SHELTER	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
G4S SECURE SOLUTIONS USA, INC.	1116038	2741015	SECURITY SERVICES	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GARAN LUCOW MILLER PC	1007550	2525486	ELIZABETH HURD, ET AL V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
GARAN LUCOW MILLER PC	1007550	2540460	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GARAN LUCOW MILLER PC	1007550	2505197	JOHNSON V JECZEN, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
GARAN LUCOW MILLER PC	1007550	2502158	LEGAL SERVICES: TROMEUR V ADKINS	LAW DEPARTMENT
GARAN LUCOW MILLER PC	1007550	2505077	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GARAN LUCOW MILLER PC	1007550	2574321		LAW DEPARTMENT
GARAN LUCOW MILLER PC	1007550	2505187	LEGAL SERVICES: BERNICE MARTIN V CITY	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GENESIS ENERGY SOLUTIONS LLC	1059170	2623273		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
GENESIS ENERGY SOLUTIONS LLC	1059170	2630629		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
GENESIS ENERGY SOLUTIONS LLC	1059170	2623274		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
GENESIS ENERGY SOLUTIONS LLC	1059170	2625340		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
GEORGE E SANSOUCY P E LLC	1034071	2537262	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: APPRAISALS	LAW DEPARTMENT
GEORGE JOHNSON & COMPANY	1826	2754359		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GERALD K EVELYN	1102554	2765473	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GERALD K EVELYN	1102554	2765475	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GHAFARI ASSOCIATES LLC	16840	2500978	ADAMS ROAD IMPROVEMENTS	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
GHAFARI ASSOCIATES LLC	16840	2520892	ELECTRICAL SERVICES AT 2633 MICHIGAN AVE.	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
GIORGI CONCRETE LLC	1010405	2764704	REPAIR OF WATER SYSTEM	WATER DEPARTMENT
GIRL SCOUTS OF METRO DETROIT	7539	2588820		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GIRL SCOUTS OF METRO DETROIT	7539	2775160		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GIS DATA RESOURCES INC	1087473	2696020		POLICE DEPARTMENT
GLEANERS COMMUNITY FOOD BANK 1	16611	2775453		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GLEANERS COMMUNITY FOOD BANK 1	16611	2803612		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GLEANERS COMMUNITY FOOD BANK 1	16611	2778130		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GLEANERS COMMUNITY FOOD BANK 1	16611	2746566		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GLEN OLIVACHE CPA PC	1001562	2507371		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GLOBEWIDE FAVOR CONSTRUCTION CO LLC	1085092	2808926		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GLOBEWIDE FAVOR CONSTRUCTION CO LLC	1085092	2793406		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GODFREY J DILLARD ESQ	1103303	2779417		LAW DEPARTMENT
GOODMAN & HURWITZ PC	1101745	2760433	SPECIAL COUNSEL	CITY COUNCIL
GOODMAN MUSCAT INC	1015305	2509737	ORGANIZATIONAL ASSESSMENT	ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2563438	WORKFIRST/WTW JS/JR	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2559919	FOOD STAMPS	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2539285	WORKFIRST JS/JP 10/01/00-9/30/01	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2628317		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2797757		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2736042		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2782892		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2761556		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2740308		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2770617		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF GREATER DETROIT	14999	2770613		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
GRAY & GRAY PRODUCTIONS	18090	2594537		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
GREAT LAKES CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING	19673	2501926	PUBLIC SERVICE	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GREATER DETROIT COMMUNITY OUTREACH CENTER INC	19466	2501509	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
GREELEY & HANSEN LLC	14794	2515106	REHAB OF WATER RESERVOIR PHASE 2, 3	WATER DEPARTMENT
GREEN GREEN ADAMS PALMER & CRAIG PC	1014038	2508762	LEGAL SERVICES	CITY COUNCIL
GREGORY TERRELL & COMPANY	14501	2506562	AUDIT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2527604	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2546243	SANDRA MILLER V EUGENE BROWN, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2502429	CHISHOLM, ET AL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2550395	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2548219	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2632136		LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2545753	BRANDON BRYANT V EUGENE BROWN/CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2502093	LEGAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2502430	LEGAL SERVICES: MCHUGH, ET AL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2505089	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2597158		LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2576025		LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2708898		LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2634211		LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2649862	CONTRACT FOR LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2688106	DAREL DEON CHANCELLOR V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
GRIER & COPELAND PC	11779	2551543	WILLIE BRYANT V EUGENE BROWN	LAW DEPARTMENT
GS EQUITIES LLC	1088912	2700328		LAW DEPARTMENT
H & P TECHNOLOGIES INC	1029816	2787715	REBUILD ACTUATORS & VALVE ASSEMBLIES	WATER DEPARTMENT
HALCROW INC	1102933	2769474		MAYOR'S OFFICE
HALE CONTRACTING INC	1025577	2757453	VENTILATION SYSTEM	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
HALEY & ALDRICH INC	1098676	2740779		WATER DEPARTMENT
HAMILTON ANDERSON ASSOCIATES	18698	2507157	BELLE ISLE MASTER PLAN	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
HAMILTON ANDERSON ASSOCIATES	18698	2530873	FARWELL FIELD ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
HAMILTON ANDERSON ASSOCIATES	18698	2508644	BELLE ISLE'S LOITER WAY REFECTORY	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
HAMILTON ANDERSON ASSOCIATES	18698	2563405	BELLE ISLE'S MASTER PLAN	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
HAMPTON RIDGE PROPERTIES LLC	1019230	2515341		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
HARBIN GROUP INC	16607	2507665	CASINO SITE APPRAISAL	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
HARPER HOUSE	1003691	2501737		HEALTH DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
HARTFORD MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH	14442	2502480	SENIOR CITIZENS MEALS	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HAYES LAND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	1106003	2613519		WATER DEPARTMENT
HAZEN & SAWYER	14774	2669694		WATER DEPARTMENT
HAZEN & SAWYER	14774	2500960	CHLORINE & HVAC MODIFICATION	WATER DEPARTMENT
HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	5654	2542966	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	1043088	2613135		HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
HEALTH SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9042	2504678	TARGET CITIES FYE 9/30/99	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
HEALTH SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9042	2501833	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HEALTH SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9042	2568871		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HEALTH SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9042	2570277		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HEALTH SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9042	2504742	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HEALTH SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9042	2512068	SUBSTANCE ABUSE ASSESSMENT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HEAT & WARMTH FUND	18570	2717114		WATER DEPARTMENT
HEIGHTS HEATING & COOLING INC	1032472	2741890	AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
HENRY FORD HEALTH SYSTEM	1012926	2505277	MEDICAL SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HENRY FORD HEALTH SYSTEM	1012926	2605168		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HENRY FORD HEALTH SYSTEM	1012926	2574218		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HENRY FORD HEALTH SYSTEM	1012926	2621296		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HENRY FORD HEALTH SYSTEM	1012926	2752105		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HERBERT REALTY & MANAGEMENT	1018769	2559115		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
HERITAGE OPTICAL CENTER INC	16451	2515148	OPTOMETRIC SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HERITAGE OPTICAL CENTER INC	16451	2530208		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2604598		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2761160		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2775593		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2757513		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2783105		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2761157		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2706006		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2804847		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HINES FINANCIAL SERVICES	1059682	2744129		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HNTB MICHIGAN INC	1025696	2589459		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
HNTB MICHIGAN INC	1025696	2800235	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	AIRPORT DEPARTMENT
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP OF WAYNE COUNTY	1021017	2518243	HOUSING REHABILITATION SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PC	1013410	2773508	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
HTC GLOBAL SERVICES INC	1003630	2501175		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
HUBBARD RICHARD COMMON COUNCIL	9225	2501533		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
HUFFMASTER ASSOCIATES LLC	1010540	2506275	INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
HUNGER ACTION COALITION OF MICHIGAN	16897	2510332	NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
HUNT ASSOCIATES 1 INC	19746	2537045	WIA OUT OF SCHOOL YOUTH	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
HUNT ASSOCIATES 1 INC	19746	2628062		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
HUTZEL HOSPITAL	15175	2501837	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
HUTZEL HOSPITAL	15175	2508866		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
IBM CORPORATION	2865	2505095		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
ICDS	1003163	2501182		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
IMAGE SCAN INC	18157	2512900	DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
IMPERIAL CONSTRUCTION CO	12464	2746886		WATER DEPARTMENT
IMPERIAL CONSTRUCTION CO	12464	2685161		WATER DEPARTMENT
IMPERIAL CONSTRUCTION CO	12464	2679721		WATER DEPARTMENT
IN LAND WATERS POLLUTION	14434	2502291	REMOVAL OF STORAGE TANKS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
IN LAND WATERS POLLUTION	14434	2502290	UST UPGRADES	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS INC	1027976	2527324	PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS INC	1027976	2513432	EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT GROUP INC	1061121	2634315		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
INLAND WATERS POLLUTION CONTROL INC	1055642	2556880	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
INTERCLEAN EQUIPMENT INC	1011180	2504773	INSTALLATION OF TRUCK WASH SYSTEMS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
INTERGRAPH CORPORATION	6153	2516412	953625- COMPUTER RELATED PRODUCTS	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF METROPOLITAN DETROIT INC	9144	2521334		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ISLANDVIEW VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT CORP	20425	2509212	SITE PREP/STREET IMPROVEMENT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ITW MORTGAGE INVESTMENTS III INC	1561	2501775		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
J & J YOUTH SERVICES	1012849	2506553	NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
J J ASSOCIATES	17711	2589033		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
J J ASSOCIATES	17711	2502052	PROGRAMMING CODING	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
J J ASSOCIATES	17711	2560948	2002 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
J O A CONSTRUCTION CO INC	1001666	2642903		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
JACKETS FOR JOBS INC	1064297	2778459		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JACKETS FOR JOBS INC	1064297	2754535		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JACKSON & KELLY PLLC	1016929	2511861	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
JAMES C COBB JR PC	10571	2504319	LEGAL SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
JAMES C COBB JR PC	10571	2501780	LEGAL SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JAMES HANEY MD	1012073	2544158	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JAMES HANEY MD	1012073	2513136	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JAMES HANEY MD	1012073	2559396	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JAMES HANEY MD	1012073	2508122	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
JAMES HANEY MD	1012073	2591486		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JAMES HANEY MD	1012073	2746434		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JAMES HANEY MD	1012073	2771944		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JAMES W BURDICK PC	1101618	2760028		LAW DEPARTMENT
JEFFERSON WELLS INTERNATIONAL INC	1032623	2546414	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	AUDITOR GENERAL
JEFFERSON WELLS INTERNATIONAL INC	1032623	2534548	INTERNAL AUDIT PARTNER	AUDITOR GENERAL
JENKINS CONSTRUCTION INC	17037	2541121	WS-621 WATER MAIN REPAIRS	WATER DEPARTMENT
JENKINS CONSTRUCTION INC	17037	2501854	CONSTRUCTION	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
JENKINS CONSTRUCTION INC	17037	2691365		WATER DEPARTMENT
JESSE TOLBERT MD	1012082	2559428	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JESSE TOLBERT MD	1012082	2544148	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JESSE TOLBERT MD	1012082	2508116	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
JESSE TOLBERT MD	1012082	2513142	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JESSE TOLBERT MD	1012082	2591460		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	1015533	2797759		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	1015533	2726449		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	1015533	2777965		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	1015533	2778659		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	11835	2552853	CASE MANAGEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	11835	2513901	NO WRONG DOOR	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	11835	2550062	PAL BASIC LITERACY	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE	11835	2538061	WORK FIRST JOB SEARCH & PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
JOHN KING	1070289	2799418		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JOHN KING	1070289	2781812		
JOHN PETER QUINN	1088277	2751148		LAW DEPARTMENT
JOHN W HEAD JR DR	1016367	2544130	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JOHN W HEAD JR DR	1016367	2559403	MEDICAL DIRECTOR	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JOHN W HEAD JR DR	1016367	2771947		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JOHNSON ROSATI LABARGE	1012630	2577160		LAW DEPARTMENT
JOHNSON ROSATI LABARGE	1012630	2600509		LAW DEPARTMENT
JOHNSON ROSATI LABARGE	1012630	2508107	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
JORDAN CLINCS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	1098511	2770685		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
JOURNEY SECURITY MANAGEMENT	1041657	2620593		WATER DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
JOWA ASSOCIATES	7422	2501000	UNIFORMED GUARD SERVICE	AIRPORT DEPARTMENT
JOWA ASSOCIATES	7422	2513434	GUARD SERVICE FOR DEPARTMENT CLINICS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JOYFIELD CAREGIVERS	1048950	2597503		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
JOYFIELD CAREGIVERS	1048950	2563712	36-NTV-NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
JVS DETROITS WORKPLACE	1034682	2575844		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
JVS DETROITS WORKPLACE	1034682	2592232		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
JVS DETROITS WORKPLACE	1034682	2597745		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
JVS DETROITS WORKPLACE	1034682	2566265	WORK FIRST JOB SEARCH & PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
KASIBORSKI RONANYRI FLASKA PC	19685	2503637	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
KASIBORSKI RONANYRI FLASKA PC	19685	2531995	WAYNE COUNTY V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
KASIBORSKI RONANYRI FLASKA PC	19685	2502453	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
KELLER THOMA SCHWARTZ	1020326	2517263	EMPLOYMENT-RELATED INVESTIGATIONS	LAW DEPARTMENT
KELLY SERVICES INC	1000576	2583741		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2760784		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2664187		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2706955		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2755384	ROOF PLACEMENT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2798610		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2733881	BUTZEL PLAYFIELD RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2734358	ACTIVITIES CENTER RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2760999	WISH-EGAN PLAYFIELD RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2761019	MILAN PLAYFIELD RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2761662	KRAINZ PARK RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2789769		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2734388	DRAINAGE/SEWER	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2731179		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2712232		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2760990	OPTOMIST-STOUT RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2762087	2008 PARK IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2711290		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2712252		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2714050		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KEO AND ASSOCIATES INC	1040014	2807770	REPAIRS AT HENDERSON MARINA	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
KIDSMART SOFTWARE COMPANY	1072607	2781805		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
KIMLEY-HORN OF MICHIGAN INC	1003415	2502474	CASINO SITE APPRAISER	LAW DEPARTMENT
KOHN FINANCIAL CONSULTING	1014434	2511508	PASSALAQUA CHOP HOUSE V DETROIT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
KOHN FINANCIAL CONSULTING	1014434	2537217	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: STILLMON V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
KOHN FINANCIAL CONSULTING	1014434	2794993	PROVIDE ADVICE ON SOLID WASTE FUND	BUDGET DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
KPMG CONSULTING, INC	1028311	2529517	AUDITING SERVICES	AUDITOR GENERAL
KPMG CONSULTING, INC	1028311	2552186	AUDITING SERVICES	AUDITOR GENERAL
KPMG LLP	1440	2510105	IMPLEMENT TIDEMARK COMPUTER SYSTEM	BUILDINGS AND SAFETY DEPARTMENT
KPMG LLP	1440	2513477	AUDITING SERVICES	AUDITOR GENERAL
KPMG LLP	1440	2504566	CONSULTING SERVICES	BUDGET DEPARTMENT
KVM DOOR SYSTEMS INC	1099793	2785386	EASTERN MARKET SHED NO. 3 RESERVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
L D' AGOSTINI & SONS INC	1000677	2500927	LATERAL SEWER REPLACEMENT	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
LACEY & ASSOCIATES	1010869	2590826		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2562865	DPOA ACT 312 2001-2004 PROCEEDINGS	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2502300	BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD RESERVE FUND	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2518960	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2534969	KELLY FOREMAN V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2518952	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2518964	EDWARD LEWIS V P.O. STEVEN PEIL/CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2539980	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2520968	LEGAL SERVICES: KEMP V NOETZEL & KEMP	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2539975	LEGAL SERVICES: MAURICE BROWN V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2518969	MICHAEL MCHUGH V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2518967	JESSE WILLIAMS V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2501959	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2518973	BEAUCHAMP V OWENS/CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LACEY & JONES LLP	1013697	2562836	MAXIMILIAN ENGRAM, ET AL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LAKESHORE ENGINEERING SERVICE INC	19808	2502201	ABATEMENT ASBESTOS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
LAKESHORE ENGINEERING SERVICE INC	19808	2828903		WATER DEPARTMENT
LAMONT TITLE CORPORATION	1070200	2501595	36/LS - TITLE COMMITMENTS	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LAMONT TITLE CORPORATION	1070200	2603572		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LAMONT TITLE CORPORATION	1070200	2723087		WATER DEPARTMENT
LANIER	1012355	2533656	EMERGENCY USE FOR POLICE PAYROLL	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
LANZO CONSTRUCTION CO	13425	2613521		WATER DEPARTMENT
LARDNER ELEVATOR COMPANY	24166	2507678	ELEVATOR LOAD & NO-LOAD TEST	WATER DEPARTMENT
LASED	11513	2560786	WIA IN SCHOOL YOUTH PROGRAM	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
LASED	11513	2501749	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
LASED	11513	2740243		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LASED	11513	2719927		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
LASED	11513	2801087		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LASED	11513	2778540		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LATINO FAMILY SERVICES INC	16339	2504667	MEDICAID FYE 9/30/99	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
LATINO FAMILY SERVICES INC	16339	2501843	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED



<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
LAW OFFICES COLLINS EINHORN	1049868	2765611		LAW DEPARTMENT
LAWTON SCHOOL	1100766	2806424		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2502307	LEGAL SERVICES: CRUMBIE V GUYTON, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2502427	GAINES/HARRIS/HINES/HUGHES V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2539985	SANDRA/DARREN MILLER V EUGENE BROWN	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2539983	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2536840	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2553151	BERRY/CHENAULT/CROCKETT ET AL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2553122	KUE/WALKER/SMITH/WIGGINS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2634333		LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2655854		LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2529631	BRAZIL/PENA V CITY/HOOD	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2561951	ALLEN/BATTLE/COOPER/GRIFFIN V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2600494		LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2540873	DWSD/DETROIT EDISON BOND FINANCED	WATER DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2774620	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2502303	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2641462		LAW DEPARTMENT
LEWIS & MUNDAY PC	12439	2649874		LAW DEPARTMENT
LIEDEL GRINNAN & LIEDEL PC	1007353	2500765	LEGAL SERVICES: VELA V PRICE/CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
LIEDEL GRINNAN & LIEDEL PC	1007353	2539960	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LIEDEL GRINNAN & LIEDEL PC	1007353	2517379	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LIEDEL GRINNAN & LIEDEL PC	1007353	2548909	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
LIFE FITNESS INC	1085199	2704235		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
LIONEL SAWYER COLLINS	19940	2502230	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CITY COUNCIL
LOCAL INITIATIVES SUPPORT CORPORATION	1014122	2562574	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CITY COUNCIL
LOCAL INITIATIVES SUPPORT CORPORATION	18595	2502034	EMPOWERED ZONE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
LOCAL INITIATIVES SUPPORT CORPORATION	1014122	2592262		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
LOCAL INITIATIVES SUPPORT CORPORATION	1014122	2567588		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
LOOKING FOR MY SISTER	1104410	2784890	BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM	POLICE DEPARTMENT
LOUIS G REDSTONE ASSCS INC	16448	2502006	DESIGN FOR ROGELL GLF CRS	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
LUXURY SEDAN VAN SERVICE	1015148	2570671		MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
MACDERMOTT ROOFING & SHEET METAL	16537	2732369	BELLE ISLE GARAGE - ROOF REPLACEMENT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
MACDERMOTT ROOFING & SHEET METAL	16537	2796454	ROOF REPAIRS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
MACK ALIVE INC	19676	2801089		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MACK ALIVE INC	19676	2778765		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MAJOR CEMENT CO	22141	2500910	DWS-816 HARD SURFACE REPAIRS-EAST SIDE	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
MAJOR CEMENT CO	22141	2502189	PW 7561 REPAIR DAMAGED	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MAJOR CEMENT CO	22141	2634038		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MARINERS INN	5159	2509995	WTW SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARINERS INN	5159	2549595	CAREER INITIATIVES CENTER PROJECT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MARJORIE R MALARNEY & ASSOCIATES	12830	2500751	LANSING LOBBYIST	LAW DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	6279	2589338		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	6279	2629691		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	6279	2595777		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	6279	2627961		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2507022	FIC #76292 WORK FIRST	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2512792	ASSESSMENT CTR TITLES IIA/IIC & III	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2555328	WIA ADULT & OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2529603	ASSESS CTR MOD#1	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2563669	LEARNING RESOURCE CTR WORK FIRST	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2571652		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2777810		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2771650		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2740292		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2725976		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2740278		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MARYGROVE NONPROFIT CORPORATION	1014543	2754537		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2512563	HEAD START SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2528270	ENPOWERMENT ZONE- PUBLIC SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2541817	PAROLEE EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROGRAM	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2557083	2001-2002 HEAD START CONTRACT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2502075	HEAD START SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2532520	HEAD START PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2501666	JOB SEARCH AND PLACEMENT	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2512181	SHELTER FOR HOMELESS YOUTH	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2561392	WORK FIRST & WTW. 2001-2002	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2606499		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2847169		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MATRIX HUMAN SERVICES	1584	2767093		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MAYOR'S TIME	1070618	2780286		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
METCALF & EDDY OF MI INC	14015	2521208	REHABILITATION OF LIFT PUMPS 1 & 2	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
METCO SERVICES INC	13250	2502148		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
METCO SERVICES INC	13250	2857212		SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH HEAD START	9004	2557075	2001-2002 HEAD START CONTRACT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH HEAD START	9004	2532514	HEAD START PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH HEAD START	9004	2505351		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH HEAD START	9004	2512558	HEAD START SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH HEAD START	9004	2768826		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
METRO EAST DRUG TREATMENT	10996	2501534	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
METRO EMPLOYMENT SOLUTIONS	1007722	2564007	WORK FIRST & WELFARE TO WORK	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
METRO EMPLOYMENT SOLUTIONS	1007722	2626981		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN ARTS COMPLEX INC	1001141	2501630	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
METROPOLITAN ARTS COMPLEX INC	1001141	2501857	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
METROPOLITAN CHILDREN & YOUTH INC	1082096	2847163		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN DETROIT AFL-CIO	1001142	2502169	JOB SEARCH	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
METROPOLITAN DETROIT AFL-CIO	1001142	2603384		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN DETROIT VISITORS	21182	2530321	ADVERTISING AND PROMTIONAL EXPERTISE	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN DETROIT VISITORS	21182	2550871	PROMOTION FOR COBO CENTER	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN DETROIT VISITORS	21182	2767846	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT	CIVIC CENTER DEPARTMENT
MGM LEGAL MGMT SOLUTIONS	20133	2502235		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN FISCAL STRATEGIES LLC	1119174	2879518		WATER DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN CONFERENCE SDA DETROIT/METRO	1012847	2506682	NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CAREER	1016600	2511440	EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CAREER	1016600	2620233		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2510495	ADVANCE-TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODERNIZATION	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2517085	BITUMINIOUS COLDMILLING WORK ALONG HWY M102 FROM HWY M53TO KELLY ROAD	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2500761	DECK REPLACEMENT	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2518505	COLDMILLING ALONG HWY. US-24 FROM HWY. M-5(GRAND RIVER) TO M-102	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2501400	RESURFACING	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2501407	RECONSTRUCTION OF DECK	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2511603	TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2501807	DECK REPLACEMENT	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2500758	SCREENING	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2518522	DECK REPLACEMENT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2500787	REPLACE BRIDGES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2512565	CONCRETRE OVERLAY FOR STRUCTURE WHICH CARRIES PORTER ST. OVER I-75	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2501877	BRIDGE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2521604	DECK REPLACEMENT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2524693	PEDESTRAIN SCREENING FOR VARIOUS STRUCTURES	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2502178	RECONSTRUCT HWY - I 75 SPRINGWELL	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2501411	BRIDGE AND DECK REPLACEMENT	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2567088		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2502469	RESURFACE DECK	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2538766	TRAFFIC SIGNALWORK AT DICKERSON ROAD	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2520074	RECONSTRUCTION OF STRUCTURE WHICH CARRIES GREENFIELD ROAD OVER HWY. M-10	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2500781	DECK REPLACEMENT	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2500779	RESURFACING	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2622755		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2740688		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2517764	DECK REPLACEMENT WORK ON BRIDGE	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION	2100	2511049	BITUMINOUS RESURFACING AND CURB WORK ALONG LIVERNOIS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MICHIGAN FOOD AND BEVERAGE ASSOCIATION	1101727	2759218	PERIOD SERVICES FOR METRO YOUTH DAY	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN FOOD AND BEVERAGE ASSOCIATION	1101727	2786573	METRO YOUTH DAY	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN HVAC VOCATIONAL	17478	2512764	RETRAINING SERVICES	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN STATE AFL-CIO HRDI	1027005	2769866		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY	8167	2795800	ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COURSES	POLICE DEPARTMENT
MIDNIGHT GOLF PROGRAM	1055952	2778544		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MIDWEST CAREERS INSTITUTE	1062863	2540054	JOB SEARCH & PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MIDWEST CAREERS INSTITUTE	1062863	2562793	WORK FIRST PROGRAM	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MIDWEST CAREERS INSTITUTE	1062863	2778461		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MIDWEST CAREERS INSTITUTE	1062863	2806239		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MILWAUKEE INVESTMENT CO	17041	2501818		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
MILWAUKEE INVESTMENT CO	17041	2524249		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
MINERGY DETROIT LLC	1098577	2740099		WATER DEPARTMENT
MIRO WEINER & KRAMER PC	1039572	2665562		LAW DEPARTMENT
MISDEMEANOR DEFENDERS LAW CLINIC PC	1009823	2534641	LEGAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MITCHCO	1022053	2553859	GAS, COMPRESSED NATURAL	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
MOLLY LEVITT	1951	2500956		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MOLLY LEVITT	1951	2500955		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MOMS & BABES TOO MSSP/ISSP INC	1013849	2508892	25-WIC 9/99 CERTIFICATION	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
MONTEZ GROUP	1100889	2769654		MAYOR'S OFFICE
MOORE & ASSOCIATES INC	1001299	2501402	EMPOWERMENT ZONE PROJECT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
MOORISH SCIENCE TEMPLE OF AMERICA	1003703	2506282	NOF PUBLIC SERVICE	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
MORGAN FRAZIER SPECIALIZED SERVICES	1001308	2502273	CONSULTANT NUISANCE ABATEMENT	BUILDINGS AND SAFETY DEPARTMENT
MOSAIC YOUTH THEATRE OF DETROIT	1001332	2543835	THEATRICAL TRAINING	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
MOTOR CITY ELECTRIC CO	13102	2581185		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
MOTOR CITY ELECTRIC CO	13102	2501432	ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION PL 130	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
MOTOR CITY ELECTRIC CO	13102	2611714		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
MOTOR CITY ELECTRIC CO	13102	2611719		PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
MOTOR CITY ELECTRIC CO	13102	2558810	DWS-833 AS-NEEDED LOW VOLTAGE WIRING	WATER DEPARTMENT
MOTOR CITY ELECTRIC/METCO SERVICES AVJ	1033698	2537241	FREQUENCY DRIVES AT WWTP'S INTERMEDIATE LIFT PUMP STATION #2	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
MOTOR CITY PIPE	1001344	2753399	WING SEALS STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MOTOR CITY PIPE	1001344	2763247	PLUMBING & STEAM FITTING SUPPLIES	GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NARDIN PARK DRUG ABUSE CENTER	1706	2501540	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
NARDIN PARK DRUG ABUSE CENTER	1706	2506559	SUBSTANCE ABUSE FYE9/98 NARDIN PARK	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON ALCOHOLISM	16455	2501541	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	20509	2501589	LAND ACQUISITION SITE PREPARATION	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NEIGHBORHOOD RECONCILIATION CENTER INC	1000268	2533307		HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICE ORGANIZATION	8118	2547780	WALK IN CENTER FOR THE HOMELESS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICE ORGANIZATION	8118	2532814	24 HOUR WALK IN CENTER	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICE ORGANIZATION	8118	2527949	963-STAY (HOMELESS HOTLINE)	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICE ORGANIZATION	8118	2501594	SERVICES FOR THE HOMELESS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICE ORGANIZATION	8118	2557085	2001-2002 HEAD START (HIPPI) CONTRACT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICE ORGANIZATION	8118	2849011		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
NESS BORIS CORPORATION	1087558	2693925		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NETCOL ASSOCIATES INC	1101173	2782059		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
NETCOL ASSOCIATES INC	1101173	2756230		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
NETIMATION INC	20384	2502117	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
NEW CENTER COMMUNITY	19199	2502090		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
NEW DAY MULTI-PURPOSE COMMUNITY	14872	2510758	NUTRITIONAL MEALS, TRANSPORTATION	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEW DAY MULTI-PURPOSE COMMUNITY	14872	2533571	SHELTER AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEW DETROIT INC	10869	2529859	WIA CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
NEW DETROIT INC	10869	2502172	EZ-PUBLIC SERVICE	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NEW LIFE HOME FOR RECOVERING	18726	2501457	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COOR AGENCY 9-99	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
NEW LIFE HOME FOR RECOVERING	18726	2501621	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
NEW LIGHT RECOVERY CENTER INC	1003695	2501638	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
NEW ST PAUL HEAD START AGENCY	1048766	2620502		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEW ST PAUL HEAD START AGENCY	1048766	2587304		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NEW TECHNOLOGY LTD	16280	2500969		SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
NEYER-TISEO & HINDO CONSULTANTS	23847	2500895	CS-1283 SEWER OVERFLOW PLAN	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
NITRO TELECOM COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST	1012632	2582916		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
NOETIX CORPORATION	1067921	2649928		NON-DEPARTMENTAL

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
NORTH CENTRAL COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH	1003696	2501657		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
NORTHEAST HEALTH SERVICES INC	1003700	2507303	MEDICAID SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
NORTHERN AREA ASSOCIATION	19677	2509233	HOME REPAIR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
NORTHSTAR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP	1018049	2565847	PREDEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
NORTHSTAR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP	1018049	2536554	36/LS-CHDO OPERATING SUPPORT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
NORTHSTAR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP	1018049	2517450	NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY PROGRAMS INC	1062722	2676860		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY PROGRAMS INC	1062722	2765500	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
NORTHWEST DETROIT NON-PROFIT	12557	2510026	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB.-FICS #74895	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
NOVA CONTRACTING CORPORATION	14983	2504312	ENLOADER / W OPERATOR (M-80754)	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
NOVA DEVELOPMENT GROUP DETROIT LLC	1107544	2809435		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
NTH CONSULTANTS LTD	16602	2504056	CONSULTING UGS TANKS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
NTH CONSULTANTS LTD	16602	2501727	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES-FICS #73837	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NTH CONSULTANTS LTD	16602	2502022	GEO TECHNICAL ENG. SERVICES AM 1 250,000	WATER DEPARTMENT
NTH CONSULTANTS LTD	16602	2627188		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
OFFICE EXPRESS	1105974	2731413		MAYOR'S OFFICE
O'LAUGHLIN CONSTRUCTION	12053	2507308	RENOVATION OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES	WATER DEPARTMENT
O'LAUGHLIN CONSTRUCTION	12053	2574640	PC-695 IN SYSTEM STORAGE	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
OLYMPIA ENTERTAINMENT	1007150	2507725	PARKING FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
OMNICARE HEALTH PLAN	1005707	2546137	WIC CERTIFICATION	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
OMNICARE HEALTH PLAN	1005707	2507763	25 WIC 1999 CERTIFICATION	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
OMNILEARN LLC	1066579	2633220		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
ONYX ENTERPRISE INC	1116187	2858656		WATER DEPARTMENT
OPERATION ABLE OF MICHIGAN	17427	2519090	BASIC SKILLS AND OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
OPERATION ABLE OF MICHIGAN	17427	2519079	BASIC SKILLS AND OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS.	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
OPERATION ABLE OF MICHIGAN	17427	2501939	PUBLIC SERVICE EZ	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
OPERATION ABLE OF MICHIGAN	17427	2797761		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
OPERATION ABLE OF MICHIGAN	17427	2771757		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
OPERATION ABLE OF MICHIGAN	17427	2740218		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2550216	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2533044	EMERGENCY NEED RESOURCES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2518996	EMERGENCY NEED RESOURCES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2588310		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2557544	FAMILY AND COMMODITY SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2776867		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2746767		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2810794		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2775349		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION GET DOWN	3347	2803609		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
OPERATION HELP INC	1442	2501652	WF EMP SKILLS & JOB PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
OPERATION HELP INC	1442	2721152		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
OPERATION HELPING HAND INC	19338	2511433	EMERGENCY SHELTER	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ORCHARDS CHILDRENS SERVICE	1015406	2778756		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ORDER OF THE FISHERMEN MINISTRY	1057660	2557060	2001-2002 HEAD START CONTRACT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ORDER OF THE FISHERMEN MINISTRY	1057660	2532503	HEAD START PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ORDER OF THE FISHERMEN MINISTRY	1057660	2512545	HEAD START SERVICES	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
ORDER OF THE FISHERMEN MINISTRY	1057660	2620494		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ORDER OF THE FISHERMEN MINISTRY	1057660	2502084		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ORDER OF THE FISHERMEN MINISTRY	1057660	2797263		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ORGANIZATION & SYSTEMS CHANGE CONSULTANTS	1101841	2779409		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PARK RITE	18490	2504157	PROFESSIONAL PARKING MANAGEMENT	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
PARK RITE	18490	2570673		MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
PARK RITE	18490	2504154	PROFESSIONAL PARKING MANAGEMENT	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
PARK RITE	18490	2504153	PROFESSIONAL PARKING MANAGEMENT	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
PARK RITE	18490	2501379	EASTERN MARKET GARAGE	MUNICIPAL PARKING DEPARTMENT
PARKVIEW COUNSELING CENTER	1003697	2501728	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
PARSONS BRINCKEROFF MICHIGAN INC	1025586	2531875	DEVELOP TRAFFIC MASTER PLAN	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
PARSONS BRINCKEROFF MICHIGAN INC	1025586	2666820		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
PARTRIDGE ENTERPRISES INC	19090	2515024	REMOVAL OF DEAD ANIMALS	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
PARTRIDGE ENTERPRISES INC	19090	2773727		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
PATTERSON PHIFER	1007814	2508834	KUE/SWANGER/ WALKER/BOONE V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
PATTERSON PHIFER	1007814	2509732	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PATTERSON PHIFER	1007814	2521163	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PATTERSON PHIFER	1007814	2521178	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PATTERSON PHIFER	1007814	2513517	MAURICE BROWN V CITY OF DETROIT, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
PATTERSON PHIFER & PHILLIPS	17376	2505725	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
PATTERSON PHIFER & PHILLIPS	17376	2505728	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PAYNE-PULLIAM SCHOOL OF TRADE	7737	2564267	WORKFIRST/WTW, 10/1/01 - 9/30/02, JS/JR	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT



<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
PAYNE-PULLIAM SCHOOL OF TRADE	7737	2528278	WIA BASIC EDUCATION AGES 14-18	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
PAYNE-PULLIAM SCHOOL OF TRADE	7737	2740260		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PAYNE-PULLIAM SCHOOL OF TRADE AND COMMERCE	1030662	2778463		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PAYNE-PULLIAM SCHOOL OF TRADE AND COMMERCE	1030662	2801097		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PAYNE-PULLIAM SCHOOL OF TRADE AND COMMERCE	1030662	2778760		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PCT SECURITY LLC	1107205	2812357	SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PEGGY YOUNG & ASSOCIATES INC	7333	2502363	APPRAISAL SERVICES	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PEGGY YOUNG & ASSOCIATES INC	7333	2763958		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PEOPLE'S COMMUNITY SERVICES OF METROPOLITAN DETROIT	10686	2501460	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
PEOPLE'S CREATIVE ENSEMBLE	14786	2501435	PUBLIC SERVICE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
PEPPER HAMILTON LLP	1009412	2635807		LAW DEPARTMENT
PEPPER HAMILTON LLP	1009412	2719996		LAW DEPARTMENT
PERRY MATHIS MD	1012076	2559401	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
PERRY MATHIS MD	1012076	2544150	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PERRY MATHIS MD	1012076	2508114	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
PERRY MATHIS MD	1012076	2513140	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PES GROUP PC	1110552	2751356		SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
PHARMACY EMPLOYMENT SERVICE	1053611	2572655		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
PHIFER & WHITE PC	1027627	2537538	LEGAL SERVICES: SMITH/WIGGINS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
PHIFER & WHITE PC	1027627	2537563	LEGAL SERVICES: WOODWARD/JEAN V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
PHIFER & WHITE PC	1027627	2623900		LAW DEPARTMENT
PHILLIP G CRAMER MD	1019205	2527982	TB MEDICAL SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
PHILLIP G CRAMER MD	1019205	2579701		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
PHOENIX SERVICES UNLIMITED INC	19496	2501351	BATTERER'S SCHOOL	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
PHOENIX SERVICES UNLIMITED INC	19496	2548814	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE COUNSELING	POLICE DEPARTMENT
PIERCE MONROE & ASSOCIATES INC	18223	2501044		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
PIERCE MONROE & ASSOCIATES INC	18223	2502104		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
PIQUETTE MARKET INC	1072282	2803604		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PIQUETTE MARKET INC	1072282	2775345		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PIQUETTE MARKET INC	1072282	2743795		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PLANNED PARENTHOOD	1012848	2603682		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2527611	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2536997	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2590835		LAW DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2540467	LEGAL SERVICES: ADAMS, ET AL V CITY, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2508813	IRA LEE TODD V CITY OF DETROIT, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2508816	GRAZES/IVERZAI/SMITH, ET AL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2527406	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2538058	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2501702	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2538244	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2652076	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2502112	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2537223	LORETTA BOOTH V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2569755		LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2570503		LAW DEPARTMENT
PLUNKETT & COONEY PC	10371	2774678		LAW DEPARTMENT
PMA CONSULTANTS LLC	1001050	2525616	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	WATER DEPARTMENT
PMA CONSULTANTS LLC	1001050	2615907		WATER DEPARTMENT
PMA CONSULTANTS LLC	1001050	2664835		WATER DEPARTMENT
POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE INC	3703	2535838	TENNIS PROGRAM	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
POPKIN SOFTWARE SYSTEMS	20304	2518460	SYSTEMS ARCHITECT AND OPTIONS	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
POSEN CONSTRUCTION CO	20208	2748229	BELLE ISLE SCOTT FOUNTAIN LAGOON PIPELINE SYSTEM CLEAN-OUT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
POSEN CONSTRUCTION CO	20208	2584529		WATER DEPARTMENT
POSITIVE IMAGES	19950	2501495		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
POSITIVE IMAGES	19950	2501653	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
PR NETWORKS INC	19552	2555369	COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW PLANNING	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
PR NETWORKS INC	19552	2508487	CSO PLANNING	WATER DEPARTMENT
PREMIER STAFFING SOURCE INC	1118976	2877577	TEMPORARY STAFFING SERVICES	HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
PRISM SOLUTIONS LLC	1051836	2610132		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
PROBE ENVIRONMENTAL INC	19803	2502194	ABATEMENT OF ASBESTOS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
PROJECT GET	20363	2540814	JOB SEARCH & PLACEMENT-WORK FIRST	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
PROJECT GET	20363	2563946	JOB SEARCH & PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
PROJECT GET	20363	2501733	JOB SEARCH	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
PROJECT GET	20363	2778465		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PROJECT GET	20363	2806247		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PROJECT INNOVATIONS	20068	2676527		WATER DEPARTMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION INC	16277	2508603	CS-1242 THIRD PARTY SCHEDULING	WATER DEPARTMENT
PROJECT RESULTS LLC	1119030	2878908		WATER DEPARTMENT
PROVIDENCE COMMUNITY SERVICES/ROSS IES	1095234	2778467		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
PROVIDENCE COMMUNITY SERVICES/ROSS IES	1095234	2778477		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PROVIDENCE COMMUNITY SERVICES/ROSS IES	1095234	2761554		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PROVIDENCE COMMUNITY SERVICES/ROSS IES	1095234	2778661		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PVS TECHNOLOGIES INC	24231	2501270		SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
R L WINIGER & COMPANY	1033182	2506508	INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
RALPH CALDER & ASSOC	20041	2502210	PATTON PARK POOL/RECREATION FACILITY	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
RAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES OF MICHIGAN	1104845	2786314	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
RAMA RAO & ALFRED INC	15030	2502274	A/E SERVICES WATER WORKS	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
RAMA RAO & ALFRED INC	15030	2501613	WWP-WTP SCREEN HOUSE REHAB	WATER DEPARTMENT
RAMA RAO & ALFRED INC	15030	2500977	BLUEHILL STATION ADDITIONS	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
RAMA RAO & ALFRED INC	15030	2767688	CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
RANDALL S LEVINE PC DBA LEVINE & LEVINE PC	1017685	2513748	LEGAL SERVICES	OMBUDSPERSON
RANDY LANE PC	1070228	2879763	CONTRACT FOR ACCOUNTING SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
RAYMOND JONES MD	10770	2513137	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
RAYMOND JONES MD	10770	2544138	DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM PHYSICIAN	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
RAYMOND JONES MD	10770	2508115	SERVICES FOR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
RAYMOND JONES MD	10770	2559423	PHISICIAN FOR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
RAYMOND JONES MD	10770	2591480		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
REACH INC	17260	2504789	NOF-PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
REACH PROJECT INC	1048827	2599632		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
REDSTONE ARCHITECTS	1001648	2506677	CAMPUS MARTIUS PARK DEVELOPMENT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
REID & REID PC	1012544	2633008		LAW DEPARTMENT
RENAISSANCE PROPERTIES INC	1032580	2562053		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
RENAISSANCE PROPERTIES INC	1032580	2534576		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
RESOURCE DATA SYSTEMS CORP	10349	2500772	LAW DEPARTMENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS	LAW DEPARTMENT
RESOURCE NETWORK	1007604	2560345	JOB SEARCH AND PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
RESOURCE NETWORK	1007604	2726455		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
RESOURCE NETWORK	1007604	2778663		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
RESPONSE NETWORK	1103012	2771949	CUSTOM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	POLICE DEPARTMENT
RIGHT ASSOCIATES /JANNOTTA BRAY & ASSOCIATES	20383	2511677	EXECUTIVE COACHING SERVICES	HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
RILEY ROUMELL & CONNOLLY PC	1060612	2623897		LAW DEPARTMENT
RILEY ROUMELL & CONNOLLY PC	1060612	2623906		LAW DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
RILEY ROUMELL & CONNOLLY PC	1060612	2623942		LAW DEPARTMENT
RLI INSURANCE COMPANY	1099957	2765028		WATER DEPARTMENT
ROBERT C BIRKS MD PC	7251	2578999		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ROBERT C BIRKS MD PC	7251	2592085		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ROBERT MATHEWS & ASSOCIATES INC	1059586	2620918		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
ROBERT SEDLER	9851	2769756	CONSULTANT SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
ROSE & ROSE	15597	2500750	LEGAL SERVICES	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2562588	WF WTW TIREMAN/GREYDALE PY 2002	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2562593	WF & WTW FORT WAYNE PY 2002	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2554055	BASIC LITERACY & COORDINATION	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2562407	WF & WTW LTC PY 2002	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2549631	WTW COMPETITIVE COORDINATION	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2537106	WIA ITA IMPLEMENTATION PY 01	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2540277	WF & FOOD STAMP ITA PY 01	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2572344		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2624160		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROSS LEARNING INC	10675	2599059		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
ROY F WESTON INC	16868	2512933	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES - FICS #74431	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ROY F WESTON INC	16868	2501574	WATERFRONT RECLAMATION PROJECT	LAW DEPARTMENT
ROY F WESTON INC	16868	2531736	VARIOUS HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS	WATER DEPARTMENT
ROYAL ROOFING CO INC	13119	2730710	ROOF REPLACEMENT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
S D HAMILTON GROUP	1019484	2603327		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SABRE CONTRACTING LLC	1106108	2797979	RENOVATIONS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SACRED HEART MAJOR SEMINARY	1576	2501491	FICS CONTRACT 078684 SPO 2510159	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SACRED HEART REHABILITATION CENTER, INC	1013401	2507443	MEDICAID S.A. FYE 9/99 SACRED HEART	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SAFE CENTER INC	19547	2501207		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SAFE CENTER INC	19547	2557542	FAMILY SERVICES AND COUNSELING	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SAFE CENTER INC	19547	2533141	EMERGENCY SERVICES	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SALVATION ARMY BOOTH SERVICES	15401	2510155	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SANDERS & JOHNSON PLLC	1003611	2538824	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
SANDERS & JOHNSON PLLC	1003611	2538789	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
SANDERS & JOHNSON PLLC	1003611	2538820	LEGAL SERVICES: CLAUDE NELSON V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
SANDERS & JOHNSON PLLC	1003611	2505098	LEGAL SERVICES	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SANDERS & JOHNSON PLLC	1003611	2538816	BRADFORD ERVING V CITY/HAYWARD	LAW DEPARTMENT
SANDERS & JOHNSON PLLC	1003611	2538794	EST. OF TOMMIE THOMAS V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
SANDERS & JOHNSON PLLC	1003611	2534988	PATRICK HATFIELD V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
SBC GLOBAL SERVICES	1075635	2850826		WATER DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
SCHINDLER ELEVATOR CORPORATION	6926	2558355	MADISON CENTER ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SCHUMAKER & COMPANY INC	1064547	2689171		BUDGET DEPARTMENT
SER CASA ACADEMY	1025139	2589594	EMPOWERMENT ZONE- PUBLIC SERVICE	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2528378	YOUTH OPPORTUNITY GRANT # 2	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2519316	YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2622682		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2536987	INDIVIDUAL TRAINING ACCOUNTS	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2594584		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2501434	PUBLIC FACILITY REHAB	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2778762		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2775948		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SER METRO DETROIT - JOB FOR PROGRESS	3369	2761551		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SERCO INC	16569	2568070		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SERCO INC	16569	2623557		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SERCO INC	16569	2548196	PARTNERSHIP FOR ADULT LEARNING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SERCO INC	16569	2561194	JOB SEARCH AND JOB PLACEMENT (JSP)	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SERCO INC	16569	2561177	JOB SEARCH AND PLACEMENT(DEC-2K)	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
SERCO INC	16569	2778471		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SERCO INC	16569	2806253		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SFT INCORPORATED	1033579	2536333	FOR MISTERSKI POWER PLANT PROJECT	CITY COUNCIL
SHAR HOUSE	11024	2501503	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SHAR HOUSE	11024	2501501	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SHAR HOUSE	11024	2564200	WOMEN AND CHILDREN EXPANSION GRANT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SHAR HOUSE	11024	2501642	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SHARON B HARBIN	1007355	2500897	APPRAISAL SERVICES	WATER DEPARTMENT
SHARON RODDY MD	1016242	2544065		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SHEVRIN CONSULTING SERVICES	1081120	2658592		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES INC	1080147	2799544	CONTROL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SIEMENS HEALTHCARE DIAGONSTICS	1101501	2849348	ON-SITE DRUG TESTING	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SIGMA ASSOCIATES INC	16676	2516544	CS-1076 BELLE ISLE REHAB	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
SILVERI ARCHITECTS	1031901	2549574	EMPOWERMENT ZONE IMPROVEMENT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SIMON HOUSE	18009	2541640	PERMANENT HOUSING (FICS#074931)	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SIMON HOUSE	18009	2510640	EMERGENCY SHELTER	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SIMONE CONTRACTING CORPORATION	1000476	2786501	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SMITH BROS ELECTRIC INC	1018473	2582919		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SMITH BROS ELECTRIC INC	1018473	2505208	INSTALL VOICE AND DATA WIRING SERVICES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
SMITH GROUP JJR LLC	1003317	2504102	LONG TERM MANAGEMENT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SNELL ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP INC	1000483	2502200	ABATEMENT ASBESTOS	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
SNELL ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP INC	1000483	2500795	ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR NEW BRIDGES	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
SO DEEP INC	1094716	2727176		WATER DEPARTMENT
SOBH PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC	1018847	2515472		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOBRIETY HOUSE INC	1797	2501505	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOBRIETY HOUSE INC	1797	2501734	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOCIETY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL	10460	2587915		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SONDRA E JENKINS	1013274	2507145	JOINT L-M/QI PROJECT CONSULTANT	HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEAST CHILDREN AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT HEAD START	10372	2587309		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEAST CHILDREN AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT HEAD START	10372	2532516	HEAD START PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEAST CHILDREN AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT HEAD START	10372	2504138	HEAD START PROGRAM 1998-99	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2593437		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2501895	HEALTHY START INIT 8/98	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2560866	CPBC MASTER AGREEMENT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2516778	FIDUCIARY SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2538658	HEALTHY START INITIATIVE PROGRAM	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2556341	FIDUCIARY SERVICES FOR LEAD FREE DETROIT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2537516	CPBC MASTER CONTRACT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2501527	EPSDT (HEALTHY KIDS)	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2625403		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2522514	HEALTHY START INITIATIVE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2507951	HIV EMERGENCY RELIEF 2/00	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2501918	25 STD CONTROL 9-98 AND 9-99	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2501498	HOPWA-PERSONS W/AIDS HSG	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2505868	25 STD & TB PHYSICIAN SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2502007	STD & TB PYHSICIAN	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2536778	FETAL INFANT MORTALITY REVIEW GRANT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2516123	EPSDT ( HEALTHY KIDS )	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2528888	SEMHA - CCA ADMINISTRATION	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2538739	HIV/AIDS PROJECT CPO	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2665698		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2587750		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2506174	25 TB/HIV CONTROL PROGRAM - 12/99	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2510504	LEAD FREE DETROIT PROJECT	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2581401		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2504657	FISCAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2614575		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2612915		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2619300		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2538646	REFUGEE HEALTH SCREENING PROGRAM	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2613498		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2571721		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2766781		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2766314		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2793186		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2770373		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2753985		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2761660		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2788671		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2755765		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2784430		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2799776		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2796870		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2797934		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2797936		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2624694		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2799792		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN HEALTH	8092	2776660		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SOUTHWEST COUNSELING	1000589	2549618	CAREER INITIATIVES CENTER PROJECT	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SOUTHWEST COUNSELING	1000589	2593318		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SOUTHWEST DETROIT BUSINESS ASSOCIATION	19640	2548414		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SOUTHWEST DETROIT COMMUNITY	1067854	2606819		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
SPALDING DEDECKER ASSOCIATES INC	1427	2632652		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SPEC ASSOCIATES	19262	2765376		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SPECTRUM HUMAN SERVICES	20301	2501508	SUBSTANCE ABUSE COORDINATION AGENCY	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
SPIEGEL & MCDIARMID	19669	2501813	LEGAL SERVICES	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
ST GREGORY COMMUNITY CENTER	16937	2511397	P&DD PUBLIC SERVICE	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ST PATRICKS SENIOR CENTER INC	12493	2502481	SENIOR CITIZENS MEAL	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
ST REGIS DETROIT PARTNERS LLC	1102961	2770016		POLICE DEPARTMENT
STAR CENTERS INC	1003699	2501619	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
STELLA B SEIDEN	2398	2502097		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
STEVEN H SCHWARTZ & ASSOCIATES PLC	1079707	2859743		WATER DEPARTMENT
STONE & WEBSTER MICHIGAN INC	8561	2500914	MISTERSKY PWR PLANT CONSULTING	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
STRATEGIC STAFFING SOLUTIONS	17268	2620837		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
STRATEGIC STAFFING SOLUTIONS	17268	2767687	CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
STRATEGIC STAFFING SOLUTIONS	17268	2681666		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
STRATEGIC STAFFING SOLUTIONS	17268	2554729	2001/2002 CONTRACTUAL RESOURCES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
STRATEGIC STAFFING SOLUTIONS	17268	2643900		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
STROHL SYSTEMS GROUP INC	19599	2514946	970259-COMPUTER - SOFTWARE LICENSE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
STS CONSULTANTS LTD	1027626	2619993		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
SWORD SOLUTIONS INC	1075932	2634531		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
SYNC TECHNOLOGIES INC	1025602	2643904		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
SYNC TECHNOLOGIES INC	1025602	2681667		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
SYNC TECHNOLOGIES INC	1025602	2804856		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SYNC TECHNOLOGIES INC	1025602	2686900		WATER DEPARTMENT
SYNCH SOLUTIONS	1102866	2768084	CONTRACT FOR TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE INC	1075876	2640713		WATER DEPARTMENT
SYSTEMS CONSULTING GROUP LLC	1021802	2537205	CONSULTANT SERVICES	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2544439	HOME WEATHERIZATION	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2524579	WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2525183		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2672030		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2607322		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2789080		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2732569		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
T & T BUILDERS	1025258	2761175		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
TARA TUOMAALA	1047262	2569166		CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
TC SIMMONS VISITING MINISTRY	18571	2510152	SHELTER AND SERVICE	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
TECH TOWN	1107416	2807786		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
TEI ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LLC	1109309	2548181	(UNIROYAL) INTERIM RESPONSE ACTIVITIES FOR EAST JEFFERSON AT BELLE ISLE	ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
TEI ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LLC	1109309	2563252	BROWNFIELD SAP PHASE I AND PHASE II	ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
TETRA TECH MPS	1030048	2633203		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
THE ARTS PLACE	20040	2643815		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
THE BARTECH GROUP	1036576	2681675		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
THE BARTECH GROUP	1036576	2643893		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
THERMO JARRELL ASH CORP	23280	2502432	MAINTENANCE	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
THOMAS E MARSHALL PC	17881	2511456	SHAUN NEAL, ET AL V CITY OF DETROIT, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
THOMAS E MARSHALL PC	17881	2513521	LIGENS D. MOORE V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
THOMAS J WALSH APPRAISAL CO	20198	2502095	CASINO SITE APPRAISER	LAW DEPARTMENT
THOMPSON HINE LLP	1097967	2799254		WATER DEPARTMENT



<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
TIBURON INC	1072420	2614989		POLICE DEPARTMENT
TIBURON INC	1072420	2637943		POLICE DEPARTMENT
TILLMAN & TILLMAN PC	1018624	2515016	WILLIAM GRAHAM V CITY/MANSON	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2562545	LEGAL SERVICES: LYNN/BEAUCHAMP V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2544381	RYAN LACKIE V CITY OF DETROIT/FULKS	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2632190		LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2534965	ANDREOS COOPER V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2562570	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2508654	SHANNON L. TROMEUR V JULIUS LIGE	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2502450	LEGAL SERVICES: WILLIAM BURKES V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2544404	TITO BURLEIGH V CITY/WILLIAMS	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2508661	LEGAL SERVICES: TUCKER V CITY OF DETROIT	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2562575	HENRY BROWN V CITY/JULIUS TATE	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2562563	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2544430	TOMMIE THOMAS V CITY, ET AL	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2562559	TORI CARTER, ET AL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2502452	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
TIMMIS & INMAN LLP	19998	2544420	RUPERT/HAYES/BOWERS V BROWN	LAW DEPARTMENT
TISEO BROTHERS INC	18296	2501389	VIRGINIA PARK PAVING	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
TODD PHILLIPS CHILDRENS HOME	16998	2501778		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
TRAVELLERS AID SOCIETY OF DET	15890	2501964	EMERGENCY SHELTER	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
TUCKER YOUNG JACKSON TULL INC	15600	2507286	CS-1264 WATER LOSS SURVEY	WATER DEPARTMENT
TUCKER YOUNG JACKSON TULL INC	15600	2752501		WATER DEPARTMENT
TWW & ASSOCIATES INC	15821	2563101	WORKFIRST/WELFARE TO WORK	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
TWW & ASSOCIATES INC	15821	2550329	OPERATION FAST BREAK/ PAL	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
TWW & ASSOCIATES INC	15821	2696181		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
TWW & ASSOCIATES INC	15821	2803891		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
TWW & ASSOCIATES INC	15821	2778474		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
TWW & ASSOCIATES INC	15821	2806255		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
TXU ENERGY SERVICE	1021990	2525960	CITY WIDE NATURAL GAS PURCHASE	PUBLIC LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
UNIGLOBE CONSTRUCTION CO	19275	2793402		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
UNITED COMMUNITY HOUSING COALITION	9812	2510128	HOMELESS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSAL SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES INC	20223	2589037		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
UNIVERSAL SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES INC	20223	2768088	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
UNIVERSITY FAMILY PHYSICIANS	1045603	2541597	ENV: MEDICAL MONITORING SERVICES	ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT MERCY	1051358	2722921		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	8466	2500990	EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANNING	WATER DEPARTMENT

<u>Name of Counterparty</u>	<u>Vendor #</u>	<u>Contract #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>City Department</u>
UNIVERSITY PHYSICIAN GROUP	1093137	2799075		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CARE	1030044	2530120		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CARE	1030044	2595456		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CARE	1030044	2567920		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CARE	1030044	2614558		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
UNLIMITED SOLUTIONS INC	17906	2502050	PROGRAMMING CODING	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
UNLIMITED SOLUTIONS INC	17906	2554534	2001/2001 CONTRACTUAL RESOURCES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
UPTOWN LAND DEVELOPMENT CORP	18833	2501758		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
URBAN MANAGEMENT CORP	20310	2502173	FLEET MAINTENANCE SERVICES	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
URBANWERKS LLC	1083053	2664787		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
URS CORPORATION	1052537	2607949		ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
URSO PALMER & ROSS PC	1048532	2574335		CITY COUNCIL
U-SNAP BAC NON-PROFIT CORP	20364	2506589	PUBLIC SERVICE AND REHAB	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
U-SNAP BAC NON-PROFIT CORP	20364	2584237		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
U-SNAP BAC NON-PROFIT CORP	20364	2501597	SITE IMPROVEMENTS HOUSING	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
V W PROPERTIES	1084250	2531882		POLICE DEPARTMENT
V W PROPERTIES	1084250	2509482		POLICE DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2505192	LEGAL SERVICES: DEWOLF, ET AL V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2521182	LYNN/BEAUCHAMP V CITY/RADFORD	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2505073	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2539172	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2515553	LEGAL SERVICES: KIMBER V CITY/ADUROJA	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2521167	LEGAL SERVICES: LONGSTREET V JORDAN	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2536310	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN OVERBEKE & ASSOCIATES	20121	2511869	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
VAN SCOYOC ASSOCIATES INC	1070940	2617193		LAW DEPARTMENT
VANOVERBEKE MICHAUD & TIMMONY P C	1026688	2594482		LAW DEPARTMENT
VANOVERBEKE MICHAUD & TIMMONY P C	1026688	2563075	BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD RESERVE FUND	LAW DEPARTMENT
VANOVERBEKE MICHAUD & TIMMONY P C	1026688	2544823	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
VANOVERBEKE MICHAUD & TIMMONY P C	1026688	2546318	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
VANOVERBEKE MICHAUD & TIMMONY P C	1026688	2591271		LAW DEPARTMENT
VANOVERBEKE MICHAUD & TIMMONY P C	1026688	2563068	TOYIA MOODY/STEPHANIE BENNETT V CITY	LAW DEPARTMENT
VANOVERBEKE MICHAUD & TIMMONY P C	1026688	2632746		LAW DEPARTMENT
VARNUM RIDDERING SCHMIDT	17517	2502367	TELECOMMUNICATIONS/FIBER OPTICS	LAW DEPARTMENT
VARNUM RIDDERING SCHMIDT	17517	2514143	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
VENABLE BAETJER HOWARD LLP	20054	2503723	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CITY COUNCIL
VIRCHOW KRAUSE & CO LLP	1099691	2746850		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
VIRGINIA PARK CITIZENS SERVICE	16867	2719711		DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
VISION INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES	1011855	2542788	WEB DEVELOPMENT	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
VOICE PRINT INTERNATIONAL INC	1045791	2816063	MAINTENANCE FOR VOICE SERVICES	POLICE DEPARTMENT
VORHIES ESTATE INC	1005399	2517975		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
VS VISUAL STATEMENT INC	1076618	2796124		POLICE DEPARTMENT
W D LEE CENTER FOR LIFE MANAGEMENT	1003687	2502211	MEDICAID SUBSTANCE ABUSE	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
W-3 CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1022302	2796096	LIGHTING IMPROVEMENTS	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WADE TRIM ASSOCIATES INC	16157	2514240	WASTEWATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
WADE TRIM ASSOCIATES INC	16157	2635552		WATER DEPARTMENT
WALBRIDGE-ALDINGER CO	2782	2588907		WATER DEPARTMENT
WALBRIDGE-ALDINGER CO	2782	2529880	PRIMARY CLARIFIER NUMBERS 17 AND 18	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
WALBRIDGE-ALDINGER CO	2782	2517999	SECONDARY CLARIFIER IMPROVEMENTS	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
WALSH CONSTRUCTION	1003706	2540999	CONNER CREEK PILOT CSO CONTROL FACILITY	SEWERAGE DEPARTMENT
WARM TRAINING CENTER	1099138	2798140		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WARM TRAINING CENTER	1099138	2761360		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WARM TRAINING PROGRAM INC	1001814	2637413		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WARM TRAINING PROGRAM INC	1001814	2592885		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
WARM TRAINING PROGRAM INC	1001814	2746897		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WARM TRAINING PROGRAM INC	1001814	2808870		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WARM TRAINING PROGRAM INC	1001814	2706004		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WARREN CONNER DEVELOPMENT COALITIONS	1015379	2515838	WARREN CONNER SA FYE 9/99	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
WARREN CONNER DEVELOPMENT COALITIONS	1015379	2736044		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WAYNE COUNTY	18789	2560623	WF/WTW JOB SEARCH AND JOB PLACEMENT	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
WAYNE COUNTY	18789	2574696		POLICE DEPARTMENT
WAYNE COUNTY	18789	2772891		POLICE DEPARTMENT
WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1008933	2782908		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1008933	2782906		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1015979	2539793		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1015979	2539816	PREVENTATIVE SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1015979	2539788	TARGET CITIES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1015979	2539821	PREVENTATIVE SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1015979	2516330	WSU - UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM	HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1015979	2539807	PREVENTATIVE SERVICES	HEALTH DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2560543	CITY/UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM	HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2532723	WIA TITLE I OFFICE AUTOMATION TRAINING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2501980	TITLE III OFFICE AUTOMATION TRAINING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2571280		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2552859	OFFICE AUTOMATION & WORD PROCESSING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2519218	WORD PROCESS TRAINING	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2611249		POLICE DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2501174		NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2765357		CITY COUNCIL
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	3116	2797492		HEALTH DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	19759	2502190		PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	19759	2500873	EZ PROGRAM OPERATIONS	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2681202		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2733883	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2762089	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2708713		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2731182		RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2762091	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2729538	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2785381	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WCI CONTRACTORS	17607	2799443	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	RECREATION DEPARTMENT
WE CARE DEVELOPMENT CORP	20361	2627183		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WEISS CONSTRUCTION CO	16586	2500908	DWS-805 SUBURBAN METER AUTOMATION	WATER DEPARTMENT
WEISS CONSTRUCTION CO	16586	2501482	DWS-800 SUBURBAN WATER METERS	WATER DEPARTMENT
WELLSPRING	18110	2597175		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
WEST COAST LABOUR SYSTEMS CORP	1117330	2868714		WATER DEPARTMENT
WEST DETROIT INTERFAITH	1044949	2554192		FINANCE DEPARTMENT
WESTFIELD DETROIT LLC	1021039	2517679		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WESTIN ENGINEERING INC	14468	2767695	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
WILDWOOD RANCH	1012803	2547128	DETROIT RESCUE MISSION	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WILDWOOD RANCH	1012803	2516691	SUMMER CAMPERSHIPS TO URBAN YOUTHS	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WILLA R WALKER LLC	1071151	2618732		CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2501454	GRAIMARK REHAB PROJ - FICS #79019	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2501725	ENVIRONMENTAL STATUTES & REGULATIONS	LAW DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2505940	LEGAL SERVICES-ENVIRONMENTAL	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2500981	FICS #68652-MID-CITY REVITALIZATION	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2559971	ERNEST MONROE V CITY OF DETROIT	WATER DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2623874		LAW DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2501539	CASINO DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	LAW DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2553947	BRUSH PARK PROJECT	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2641654	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2593326	LEGAL SERVICES	ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

<b>Name of Counterparty</b>	<b>Vendor #</b>	<b>Contract #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>City Department</b>
WILLIAMS ACOSTA PLLC	1049952	2512512	LEGAL SERVICES	LAW DEPARTMENT
WILLIE L MAYO CPA	1021915	2518939	AUDIT TRAINING	HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WILLIE MCCORMICK ASSOCIATES INC	1001824	2568507		WATER DEPARTMENT
WILLIE MCCORMICK ASSOCIATES INC	1001824	2618093		WATER DEPARTMENT
WILLIE MCCORMICK ASSOCIATES INC	1001824	2679478		WATER DEPARTMENT
WILLIE MCCORMICK ASSOCIATES INC	1001824	2566621		WATER DEPARTMENT
WILLIE MCCORMICK ASSOCIATES INC	1001824	2673433		WATER DEPARTMENT
WINDHAM REALTY GROUP INC	17474	2500986	VIC PARK MANAGER	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WOMENS JUSTICE CENTER	14689	2508100		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
WOMENS JUSTICE CENTER/MY SISTER PLACE	1031434	2535491	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SERVICES	POLICE DEPARTMENT
WORKBRAIN INC	1087022	2688977		NON-DEPARTMENTAL
WTF COMPANY LLC	1009825	2509611		POLICE DEPARTMENT
XEROX CORPORATION	20143	2527583	PHOTOCOPIER MAINTENANCE	COMMUNICATIONS AND CREATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT
YMCA OF METRO DETROIT	17203	2502285	PUBLIC FACILITY REHABILITATION	NO DEPARTMENT INDICATED
YMCA OF METROPOLITAN DETROIT	1071155	2801079		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
YOUNG & BASILE	19641	2515451	LS-1317 LEGAL MANCHAK VS DWSD	WATER DEPARTMENT
YOUNG DETROIT BUILDERS	1008086	2516595		EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
YOUNG DETROIT BUILDERS	1008086	2797765		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
YOUNG DETROIT BUILDERS	1008086	2775343		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
YOUNG DETROIT BUILDERS	1008086	2743797		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
YOUNG DETROIT BUILDERS	1008086	2803602		HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
YOUTH CONNECTION	1054883	2801091		WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
YOUTH LINKS USA	1044013	2552463	OPERATION FAST BREAK	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
YWCA INTERIM HOUSE	2143	2535474	SERVICES WITH DOMESTIC VIOLENCE UNIT	POLICE DEPARTMENT
YWCA INTERIM HOUSE	2143	2508609	ESG CONTRACT FICS # 078503	FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ZETA STORK'S NEST FOUNDATION	13210	2508767	NOF PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT	FINANCE DEPARTMENT